

RHODORA

INDEX TO VOLUMES 76 - 100

Prepared by

Alice G. Klingener

Edited for the New England Botanical Club

by

Janet R. Sullivan

David M. Lane

Judith Warnement

2001

FOREWORD

The cumulative index to volumes 76-100 of *Rhodora* follows a precedent set in 1953 with the publication of the index to volumes 1-50, and followed by the index to volumes 51-75 published in 1976. Each of the three was a monumental undertaking, but each provides the botanical community with standardized access to the wealth of scientific papers published in the journal during the periods 1899-1948, 1949-1973, and 1974-1998, respectively.

The first 100 years of publication of *Rhodora* have been a period of tremendous change in botanical research. The papers appearing in the early issues focused primarily on the flora of New England, and were filled with short papers and notes outlining species distributions, describing new and “noteworthy” specimens, and providing additions to a proposed checklist of the New England flora. Before long the journal expanded in geographic scope as well as in scientific, reporting observations made during several botanical excursions in eastern North America and field studies of Chinese algae as well as the results of laboratory experiments and herbarium-based research. By 1948, the period ending that covered by the first cumulative index, the pages of *Rhodora* were bulging with the work of many faithful scientists, most notably that of Merritt Lyndon Fernald of Harvard University.

The next 25 years, the period covered by the second cumulative index, was a time of unprecedented change in botanical research. The post-World War II boom in college degrees made for an increase in the number of professional botanists conducting and publishing research. Also during that period, advances were made in applying new technologies to botanical research and the geographic coverage of the journal included research in the Caribbean and South America. By the end of this 25-year period, expansion was evident in the number of authors publishing in *Rhodora*, in the techniques and taxa involved in their research, and in the number of pages published per issue.

At the close of its first 100 years, we find in the pages of *Rhodora* a wealth of descriptive and experimental research. From floristic studies to conservation biology, pollination ecology to molecular systematics, descriptions of new species to tracking the spread of invasive ones, over the past 25 years *Rhodora* has kept pace with research covering these topics and many more. For this, we are indebted to a series of editors: Dr. A. Linn Bogle (1974-1976), Dr. Rolla M. Tryon (1977-1982), Dr. Norton H. Nickerson (1982-1993), Dr. Gordon P. DeWolf, Jr. (1993-1995), and Dr. David S. Conant (1996).

The production of the index to volumes 76-100 of *Rhodora* involved the help and dedication of several people. The index was prepared by Alice Klingener, whose knowledge, expertise, and enthusiasm for the project has resulted in this valuable resource. David Lane and Judy Warnement assisted with editorial decisions and proofreading drafts. David E. Boufford, K. N. Gandhi, Norton G. Miller, and Barbara Whitlock each contributed their

particular botanical expertise to checking portions of drafts. Erica and Hannah Laue helped with proofreading and checking the manuscript drafts against the original journal issues.

This third cumulative index will likely be the last of its kind. Today's technology allows for the preparation of computerized, searchable databases that are quickly replacing the bulky paper index. Given the pace of technological development over the past 25 years, it will be interesting to see what the future holds, both for botanical research and for indexing.

Janet R. Sullivan,
Editor-in-Chief

RHODORA

INDEX TO VOLUMES 76-100

PART I

Index to Scientific Names.....Page 1

PART II

Index to Authors and SubjectsPage 207

INTRODUCTION

In creating this volume, some precedents were followed that were set with publication of the *Index to Volumes 1-50*. The *Index to Volumes 76-100* is divided into two parts: an index to scientific names and an index to authors and subjects. Throughout, Latin names are not italicized. Doing so would make the taxonomic index difficult to read, and the author/subject index follows this usage for consistency. New taxa are denoted by bold type; illustrations by the abbreviation “fig.”; and tables are treated as part of the text. Author’s names appear in small capital letters in the index of authors and subjects. This index differs from the previous cumulative indexes in that it is not a compilation of annual indexes, but was created *de novo* from the journal issues. In doing so, we hoped to make wider use of subject entries than would be obtained from using key words in titles alone.

In the index to scientific names the genera comprise the majority of the main headings, with intermediate taxonomic levels and then species following in alphabetical order. Family names appear as main headings only when they form a principal topic of discussion. All scientific names published in volumes 76-100 have been indexed, however in order to make use of this index most efficient repeated mentions of taxa and passing references have been omitted. For this portion of the index, the following guidelines were used: in taxonomic papers, page numbers indicate the principal discussion of a group and significant mentions in the introductory material and historic discussion; in floristic and ecological papers, page numbers indicate the list of taxa, if one is included. Otherwise, all mentions are referenced.

Orthography is an issue in a taxonomic publication covering 25 years. In an index spelling and usage should follow the text, but over 25 years there have been many errors, inconsistencies, and variations. In this index, the scientific names are listed as they appear in the journal except for obvious typographical errors. The modern standard of lower case and no hyphen in species epithets has been followed in order to bring the entries together. Where spelling variants could be identified, the currently accepted version appears as the main entry, with alternate versions appearing in the journal in brackets after the entries. Cross-references have been made for nomenclatural changes at the family level only.

In the index to authors and subjects the complete title of each paper appears in the author entries. Co-authors of multiple-authored papers are cross-referenced to the first author. The subject entries are primarily based on the titles of papers, which have been edited for space and readability while preserving much of their style and information. Subject entries have been limited to major geographic, ecological, and biological terms; scientific names appear as main entries in the subject index only when they occur in the title of a paper. In the

author/subject index page numbers refer to the entire range of the article.
Illustrations are indexed but tables are not.

Alice G. Klingener

TAXONOMIC INDEX

- Abelmoschus* 76:99; *esculentus* 78:104; *moschatus* 83:205
Abies 91:36, 43, 92:236, 239; *balsamea* 76:212, 77:207, 78:223, 80:288, 310, 82:450, 84:108, 86:441, 88:233, 237 (fig. 2), 89:288-296, 433, 91:321, 92:240, 248, 250, 94:175-177, 196, 198, 98:26, 68, 99:211; *balsamea* f. *hudsonia* 84:109; *balsamea* × *phanerolepis* 84:103; *denticulata* 86:60; *fraseri* 82:55, 91:321; × *phanerolepis* 84:109
Abildgaardia 100:388-389; *monostachya* 76:77, 100:388; *ovata* 76:77, 77:119, 100:388-389, 415 (fig. 1)
Abronia fendleri 82:594
Abrotanella emarginata 83:497; *linearifolia* 83:497
Abrus abrus 76:92, 78:97; *precatorius* 76:92, 78:31, 97, 83:198
Abuta panamensis 83:210
Abutilon 76:99, 84:3, 83; spp. 83:205; *abutiloides* 78:104; *americanum* 78:104; *attenuatum* 93:151; *crispus* 83:205; *hirsutum* 83:205; *incanum* 87:568; *malacum* 78:44 (fig. 22), 46-47, 93:151; *permolle* 83:205; *theophrasti* 80:314, 98:158, 205; *trisulcatum* 76:474
Acacia 76:88, 84:121; spp. 83:196; *acuifera* 76:88; *angustissima* 83:196; *choriophylla* 76:88; *collinsii* 83:196; *cookii* 83:196; *cornigera* 83:196; *costaricensis* 83:196; *dolichostachya* 83:196; *farnesiana* 76:88, 474, 83:196; *flexicaulis* 83:196; *gentlei* 83:196; *glomerosa* 83:196; *hindsii* 83:196; *Koa* 87:574-575; *macracantha* 76:88; *spadicigera* 83:196; *villosa* 83:196
Acaena antarctica 83:505; *exigua* 87:575; *magellanica* 83:505; *ovalifolia* 83:505; *pumila* 83:505; *sericea* 83:505
Acalypha spp. 83:187; *alopecuroidea* 76:96, 83:187; *arvensis* 83:187; *chlorocardia* 83:187; *costaricensis* 83:187; *dissitiflora* 93:151; *diversifolia* 83:187; *erubescens* 93:151; *flavescens* 93:151; *gracilens* 98:202; *gracilens* var. *gracilens* 97:229; *gummifera* 83:187; *hispida* 83:187; *lancetillae* 83:187; *leptopoda* 83:187; *longipes* 93:151; *macrostachya* 83:187; *macrostachya* var. *hirsutissima* 83:187; *mortoniana* 83:187; *ostryaefolia* 76:96; *ostryifolia* 76:96; *polystachya* 83:187; *rhomboidea* 79:259, 96:159, 97:229, 98:156; *schiedeana* 83:187; aff. *schlechtendaliana* 83:187; *setosa* 83:187; *unibracteata* 83:187; *villosa* 83:187; *virginica* 82:174, 84:145, 91:249, 98:156
Acamptopappus shockleyi 80:435, 91:298
Acanthaceae 80:552
Acanthocereus pentagonus 78:106; aff. *pentagonus* 83:175
Acanthospermum australe 93:264; *hispidum* 93:264
Acarospora fuscata 77:147
Acaulimalva 84:2, 8-10, 12, 15; *acaulis* 84:372; *alismatifolia* 84:373; *betonicifolia* 84:375, 401; *crenata* 84:380; *dryadifolia* 84:382, 388; *engleriana* 84:375, 383; *nubigena* 84:376, 384, 392, 395, 397, 407; *oriastrum* 84:396; *parnassiiifolia* 84:397; *purdiaei* 84:372, 393; *purdiei* 84:401; *purpurea* 84:401; *rauhii* 84:401; *rhizantha* 84:402; *richii* 84:402; *stuebelii* 84:405; *weberbaueri* 84:409
Acer 83:237-258, 92:236, 239-241; sect. *Acer* 90:129; sect. *Goniocarpa* 90:129-130; spp. 88:244, 245 (fig. 43), 98:436; *caesium* 90:129; *eeriocarpum* 86:63; *heldreichii* 90:129; *hyrcanum* 90:129; *negundo* 83:237-258, 250 (fig. 4E-H), 251 (fig. 5A), 255 (fig. 11), 86:404, 94:183, 96:155, 98:151; *negundo* var. *negundo* 97:222; *nigrum* 82:179, 83:237-258, 252 (fig. 6A-D), 256 (fig. 14), 287, 89:165, 92:233, 246, 94:183;

- opalus* 90:129; *pensylvanicum* 76:217, 83:128, 237-258, 249 (fig. 3A-D), 253 (fig. 7), 89:283-291, 91:327, 94:177, 180, 97:222, 98:436, 438; *pentapomicum* 90:130; *platanoides* 80:315, 97:222, 98:195; *pseudoplatanus* 79:223, 83:50, 90:129, 98:195; *rubrum* 76:217, 78:239, 79:221, 223-224, 260, 80:288, 82:454, 83:50, 237-258, 249 (fig. 3E-H), 253 (fig. 8), 84:113, 86:117, 404, 87:478, 89:283-294, 436, 91:327, 92:94, 186-187, 232, 242-243, 93:310, 351, 94:158, 177, 180-181, 197-199, 203, 96:17, 50, 97:60, 66, 78, 222, 98:195, 432, 438, 99:212; *saccharinum* 80:312, 83:237-258, 251 (fig. 5B-F), 255 (fig. 12), 86:63, 404, 92:163, 94:183, 96:155, 97:222, 98:151; *saccharophorum* 79:123-127; *saccharum* 76:217, 221, 79:123-127, 80:310, 82:5, 33, 83:237-258, 251 (fig. G-J), 256 (fig. 13), 88:244, 89:282-296, 91:327, 92:186-187, 232, 240, 243, 94:176-178, 180, 98:151, 436, 438, 99:212; *saccharum* ssp. *floridanum* 85:440 (fig. 1), 448 (fig. 5); *saccharum* ssp. *grandidentatum* 85:439, 440 (fig. 1), 448 (fig. 5); *saccharum* ssp. *grandidentatum* var. *brachypterum* 85:440 (fig. 1); *saccharum* ssp. *grandidentatum* var. *sinuosum* 85:440 (fig. 1); *saccharum* ssp. *leucoderme* 85:440 (fig. 1); *saccharum* ssp. *nigrum* 85:440 (fig. 1), 448 (fig. 5); *saccharum* ssp. *saccharum* 85:439-456, 440 (fig. 1), 442-446 (fig. 2-4), 448 (fig. 5); *saccharum* ssp. *schneckii* 85:440 (fig. 1); *saccharum* var. *saccharum* 97:222; *spicatum* 76:217, 78:239, 80:288, 82:147, 83:237-258, 250 (fig. 4A-D), 254 (fig. 9, 10), 84:113, 88:442, 89:283, 94:177, 98:436; *syriacum* 90:130; *trautvetteri* 90:129; *velutinum* 90:129
- Acetabularia crenulata* 78:36
- Achaetogeron linearifolius* 93:151
- Achillea* 81:397; *borealis* 80:288, 81:397, 82:183, 185, 83:295, 98:254; *lanulosa* 81:272; *millefolium* 76:219, 77:206, 79:225, 266, 80:288, 553, 82:361-367, 364 (fig. 1), 457, 84:115, 87:478, 91:331, 93:388, 96:53, 157, 347, 97:223, 98:152, 197; *millefolium* var. *borealis* 98:254; *millefolium* var. *nigrescens* 98:254; *ptarmica* 80:288, 314
- Achimenes erecta* 83:191
- Achnanthes affinis* 80:428; *clevei* 80:428; *clevei* var. *rostrata* 80:428; *detha* 80:428; *gibberula* 80:428; *hauckiana* 82:309; *lanceolata* 80:428, 82:309; *lanceolata* var. *elliptica* 80:428; *lanceolata* var. *rostrata* 80:428; *linearis* 80:428; *microcephala* 80:428; *minutissima* 80:420-428, 424 (fig. 3a), 426 (fig. 4), 428, 441, 82:309; *wellsiae* 82:309
- Achras emarginata* 76:105; *staminodella* 83:227; *zapota* 78:108
- Achyranthes aspera* 78:92; *aspera* var. *indica* 76:84; *indica* 78:92; *maritima* 76:84; *peplodes* 78:93; *polygonoides* 76:84; *portoricensis* 78:93; *repens* 76:84
- Acicarpa tribuloides* 93:26-35, 27 (fig. 1), 28 (fig. 2), 31 (fig. 3)
- Aciotis levyana* 83:207; *paludosa* 83:207; *rostellata* 83:207
- Acisanthera bivalvis* 83:207; *crassipes* 83:207; *limnobios* 83:207; *quadrata* 83:207
- Acmella* 84:132; *brachyglossa* 93:264; *ciliata* 93:264; *oppositifolia* var. *oppositifolia* 93:264; *radicans* var. *debilis* 93:264; *trilobata* 81:471; *uliginosa* 93:264
- Acnida nisocarpa* 86:62
- Acnistus arborescens* 92:51
- Acoelorrhaphe wrightii* 76:78, 92:31
- Aconita* 84:144-145
- Aconitum* 81:370, 401-403; *bicolor* 78:225, 80:288; *delphiniifolium* 81:371, 372 (fig. 18-21); *uncinatum* 83:127-128
- Aconogonon* 93:327; sect. *Aconogonon* 93:322-346; *alaskanum* 94:321; *alaskanum* ssp. *hultenianum* 93:331; *davisiae* 93:340-344; *davisiae* var. *davisiae* 93:324 (fig. 1C,D), 326 (fig. 2C,D,F), 338 (fig. 6), 340-343; *davisiae* var. *glabrum* 93:338 (fig. 6),

- 343-344**; *divaricatum* 93:327; *hultenianum* 94:319-321; *hultenianum* var. *hultenianum* 93:326 (fig. 2A), 331-333, 332 (fig. 3); *hultenianum* var. *lapathifolium* 93:324 (fig. 1A,B), 332 (fig. 3), **333-334**; *jultenianum* 93:330-334; *newberryi* 93:341; *phytolaccifolium* 93:333-340; *phytolaccifolium* var. *glabrum* 93:337 (fig. 4), 338 (fig. 5), **339-340**; *phytolaccifolium* var. *phytolaccifolium* 93:324 (fig. 1E,F), 326 (fig. 2B), 326 (fig. 2E), 336-339, 338 (fig. 5); *smallii* 93:336
- Acorus americanus* 92:161, 286; *calamus* 83:56, 94:89, 200-201, 96:52, 165, 97:238
- Acroceras zizanioides* 77:124
- Acrochaete* [*Acrochaetium*] spp. 77:154; *daviesii* 76:409; *flexuosum* 76:409; *repens* 85:284, 88:39, 66 (fig. 16), 90:421; *secundatum* 76:409; *virgatula* 76:409; *viridis* 85:284, 90:423, 96:218, 234, 98:376, 388, 100:352; *wittrockii* 90:423, 98:376
- Acrochaetiaceae* 76:417
- Acrocomia belizensis* 77:137; *mexicana* 77:137; *panamensis* 77:137
- Acropelta* 83:135
- Acrosiphonia arcta* 76:404
- Acrosorium uncinatum* 78:520; *venulosum* 96:220
- Acrostichum areolatum* 81:530; *aureum* 92:31; *danaeifolium* 76:473, 92:31; *polypodioides* 81:517; *thelypteris* 81:520, 82:472
- Acrothrix gracilis* 90:429, 98:379; *novae-angliae* 76:417
- Actaea alba* 97:234, 98:161; *pachypoda* 76:215, 94:179, 98:432; *rubra* 78:225, 80:288, 84:111, 86:117, 91:126, 92:172-173, 94:179, 97:234
- Actinastrum Hantzschii* 76:453
- Actinea herbacea* 93:239; *scaposa* 93:239
- Actinella argentea* 82:585; *richardsonii* 82:585; *scaposa* var. *glabra* 93:239
- Actinopteryx senarius* 82:309
- Acuan depressum* 76:88; *virgatum* 76:88
- Adelia* 83:465-470; *acuminata* 86:61; *barbinervis* 83:187; *ligustrina* 86:61; *porulosa* 83:465-470, 86:61; *ricinella* 78:101
- Adelobotrys adscendens* 83:207
- Adenium coetaneum* 78:109
- Adenocalymma* [*Adenocalymna*] *apurense* 83:172; *calderonii* 79:438, 83:172; *fissum* 79:443; *inundatum* 79:438-439
- Adenocaulon chilensis* 83:510
- Adenocyclus* 83:398, 402; *condensatus* 83:398, 404
- Adenolobus* 78:751; *garipensis* 78:751
- Adenopodia polychachya* 83:196
- Adenorima gymnonota* 76:96
- Adenoropium gossypifolium* 76:96, 78:102; *multifidum* 78:102
- Adiantaceae* 77:483-486
- Adiantum aleuticum* 93:109 (fig. 1), **112-120**, 98:23, 63 (fig. 35), 251; *boreale* 93:112; *capillus-veneris* 77:483, 81:516, 539 (map 32); *hispidulum* 98:23; *modestum* 81:516; *pedatum* 77:483-484, 506, 80:288, 310, 560, 81:516-517, 539 (map 33), 82:147, 83:437, 93:105-121, 109 (fig. 1), 94:179, 96:54, 97:221, 98:23, 63 (fig. 35), 151; *pedatum* ssp. *aleuticum* 85:96; *pedatum* ssp. *calderi* **85:93-96**, 95 (fig. 1), 389-390, 88:495, 93:112; *pedatum* ssp. *pedatum* 85:96; *pedatum* var. *aleuticum* 82:214, 83:269, 87:296, 88:495, 91:143, 260, 93:105-121; *pedatum* var. *subpumilum* 93:112; *pedatum* *aleuticum* 87:293-304; *tenerum* 78:35; *tricholepis* f. *glabrum* 81:516; *vestitum* 81:514; *viridimontanum* **93:105-121**, 109 (fig. 1), 110 (fig. 2), 98:251; × *viridimontanum* 98:24, 63 (fig. 35)

- Adicea deamii* 90:124; *fontana* 90:123-124; *nieuwlandii* 90:124; *opaca* 90:124, 93:151
Adipera bicapsularis 78:96
Adlumia fungosa 82:147, 86:45, 89:157, 91:250, 92:234, 94:189
Adoxa moschatellina 76:43
Adventina 79:335; *ciliata* 79:356; *parviflora* 79:373
Aechmea bracteata 77:117; *bromeliaefolia* 77:117; *dactylina* 77:117; *mexicana* 77:117; *nudicaulis* 77:117; *tillandsioides* 77:117
Aegiphila elata 83:234; *monstrosa* 83:234; *pauciflora* 83:234
Aegopodium podagraria 80:315
Aeschynomene viscidula 86:46
Aeschynomene 82:478; *americana* var. *glandulosa* 83:198; *brasiliana* 83:198; *deamii* 83:198; *elegans* 83:198; *hystrix* var. *incana* 83:198; *laevis* 83:198; *paniculata* 83:198; *rudis* 83:198; *sensitiva* 78:97, 83:198; *tenerrima* 83:198
Aesclepias incarnata 96:53
Aesculus glabra 98:157; *hippocastanum* 86:92; *lutea* 86:31; *macrostachya* 86:31; *octandra* 86:31; *pavia* var. *pavia* 86:31
Aethusa cynapium 80:551, 97:223
Afzelia cassioides 76:115
Agalinis acuta 82:154-155, 83:262, 293, 86:117, 91:117, 127, 159-160, 98:127, 323; *acutus* 89:178; *fasciculata* 94:162; *harperi* 83:228; *heterophylla* 78:450; *linifolia* 94:162; *maritima* 82:177, 85:267-269, 87:490, 91:262, 98:210; *neoscotica* [*neoscotia*] 83:293, 91:252, 98:323; *oligophylla* 83:310; *paupercula* 96:164; *purpurea* 79:264, 96:22, 164, 346; *purpurea* var. *neoscotica* 98:323; *purpurea* var. *parviflora* 97:237; *tenuifolia* 96:164; *virgata* 94:162
Agardhiella baileyi 76:412; *subulata* 98:382; *tenera* 76:412, 556, 77:82, 154
Agardhinula browneae 78:522
Agarum clathratum 98:379, 388, 100:340, 353; *cribrosum* 77:153, 84:423, 88:43, 80 (fig. 74), 90:429, 95:294, 302
Agastache nepetoides 83:293, 98:158, 294; *scrophulariifolia* [*scrophulariaefolia*] 89:176, 98:294; *scrophulariifolia* [*scrophulariaefolia*] var. *mollis* 83:293; *scrophulariifolia* [*scrophulariaefolia*] var. *scrophulariifolia* [*scrophulariaefolia*] 83:293
Agati grandiflora 76:91, 78:98, 87:573; *tomentosa* 87:573
Agave americana 78:88; *indigatorum* 78:29; *potosina* 93:151; *sisalana* 76:473; *virginica* 80:548
Ageratum conyzoides 83:178; *conyzoides* ssp. *latifolium* 76:121; *corymbosum* 77:182; *corymbosum* var. *latifolium* 83:178; *corymbosum* var. *salicifolium* 83:178; *ellipticum* 83:178; *houstonianum* 83:178; *latifolium* 76:121; *lineare* 78:597; *littorale* f. *littorale* 83:178; *littorale* f. *setigerum* 83:178; *maritimum* 83:178; *peckii* 83:178; *perplexans* 79:357; *radicans* 83:178; *rugosum* 83:178
Aglaothamnion cordatum 82:321; *westbrookiae* 98:382
Agoseris glauca var. *cronquistii* **95:393-396**, 394 (fig. 1)
Agrimonia gryposepala 97:235, 98:161; *microcarpa* 97:25; *parviflora* 83:285, 96:162, 343, 98:161, 318; *pubescens* 89:160-161, 92:234; *striata* 78:236, 80:288, 86:37
Agropyron 100:103; *cristatum* 100:104, 143 (fig. 2); *desertorum* 100:104, 143 (fig. 2); *elongatum* 99:162; *magellanicum* 83:508; *pungens* 93:370; *repens* 76:466, 78:256, 80:288, 87:483, 88:487, 91:322, 93:371; *subsecundum* 81:256; *trachycaulum* 78:256, 80:288; *trachycaulum* var. *ciliatum* 100:104; *trachycaulum* var. *glaucum* 91:322; *trachycaulum* var. *unilaterale* 92:160, 100:104; *trichophorum* 100:104; *violaceum* 81:256

- Agroseris purpurea* 82:596
Agrostis 100:103; spp. 83:508, 98:122; *alba* 78:256, 80:288, 84:109, 86:402, 87:483, 91:322, 92:160, 172-173, 96:167; *alba* var. *palustris* 93:371; *aspera* 86:12; *borealis* 80:288, 82:57, 87:293-304, 98:306; *borealis* var. *americana* 82:183; *borealis* var. *borealis* 82:183, 83:270; *canina* 100:104, 143 (fig. 2); *capillaris* 97:242, 100:104, 143 (fig. 2); *dispar* 86:12; *elliottiana* 100:105, 144 (fig. 3); *exarata* 100:105, 144 (fig. 3); *exarata* var. *monolepsis* 93:398-399; *geminata* 80:288; *gigantea* 100:105, 144 (fig. 3); *hyemalis* 86:10, 93:371, 96:167, 351, 98:159, 100:105, 144 (fig. 3); *hyemalis* var. *hyemalis* 97:242; *hyemalis* var. *scabra* 97:242; *lateriflora* 86:11; *magellanica* 83:511; *mertensii* 91:264, 92:39, 94:16-17, 98:306, 100:105, 145 (fig. 4); *perennans* 100:105, 145 (fig. 4); *perennans* var. *perennans* 86:10, 97:242; *racemosa* 86:12; *scabra* 76:212, 78:256, 80:288, 81:255, 84:109, 85:374 (fig. 2), 376, 87:483, 91:322, 93:371, 98:192, 100:105, 145 (fig. 4); *stolonifera* 79:251, 83:47, 86:12, 88:487, 100:105, 145 (fig. 4); *stolonifera* var. *compacta* 98:192; *stolonifera* var. *palustris* 97:242; *stolonifera* var. *stolonifera* 94:91, 98:192; *tenuis* 78:256, 80:288, 82:451, 83:47, 93:371, 98:192; *verticillata* 100:103; *viridis* 100:103
Ahnfeltia fastigiata 96:220, 235; *plicata* 76:413, 556, 77:83, 154, 520, 88:48, 96 (fig. 138), 90:434, 95:296, 304, 98:382, 390, 100:342, 355
Ailanthus altissima 79:224, 98:162, 210
Aiolothea parthenioides 81:471
Aira ambigua 86:13; *caryophyllea* 93:371; *caryophyllea* var. *caryophyllea* 100:106, 146 (fig. 5); *melicoides* 86:13; *obtusata* 86:13; *praecox* 97:15-16, 100:106, 146 (fig. 5)
Ajuga genevensis 86:93; *reptans* 80:315, 97:293, 98:204
Akebia quinata 83:49
Aklema petiolare 78:101; *petiolaris* 76:97
Alangiaceae 91:39
Alangium 91:32, 34, 36, 39-41
Alaria esculenta 76:408, 77:153, 84:423, 88:43, 80 (fig. 75), 90:429, 95:294, 302, 98:379, 388, 100:340, 353
Albizia adinocephala 83:196; *idiopoda* 83:196; *lebbeck* 76:474, 83:196; *tomentosa* 83:196
Alchemilla filicaulis 78:236, 80:288; *minor* 80:288
Alchornea latifolia 83:187; *oblongifolia* 83:187
Alectra melampyroides 83:228
Aletris alba 86:28; *farinosa* 82:147, 86:28, 117, 91:127, 254
Alibertia edulis 83:222; *garapatica* 83:222
Alisma plantago-aquatica 92:160, 98:189; *subcordatum* 92:172-173, 94:88, 200, 96:165, 348; *triviale* 94:89, 96:23, 97:238
Alismataceae 77:115
Allamanda cathartica 83:169; *hendersonii* 78:109
Allenrolfea mexicana 79:130-132; *occidentalis* 79:130-132
Alliaria officinalis 92:253; *petiolata* 91:343, 92:253, 97:226, 98:154
Allionia nyctaginea 86:12
Allium 81:402; *canadense* 91:263; *canadense* var. *canadense* 86:29, 94:185, 97:241; *canadense* var. *ecristatum* 93:151; *cepa* 77:132; *cernuum* 80:548, 90:374, 92:161, 98:158; *eurotophilum* 93:151; *geyeri* var. *chatterleyi* 95:395 (fig. 23), **417-418**; *geyeri* var. *geyeri* 95:417-418; *mutabile* 86:29; *porrum* 86:90, 97:301; *sativum* 77:132, 91:342; *schoenoprasum* 80:288, 315, 81:398 (fig. 80), 403; *schoenoprasum* var. *sibiricum* 81:259, 400, 82:179, 223, 89:224; *triccoccum* 82:54, 91:263, 94:179,

98:158, 432; vineale 79:220-221, 80:548, 89:93-94, 98:158

Allophylus cobbe 76:98; *cominia* 76:98

Allosorus atropurpureus 81:515

Allowissadula 84:83

Alnaster 81:196; sect. *Alnobetula* 81:196; sect. *Virides* 81:196; sect. *Virides* ser.

Fruticosi 81:197; sect. *Virides* ser. *Sinuati* 81:197; *alnobetula* 81:198; *crispa* f. *mollis* 81:201; *crispa* ssp. *sinuata* 81:210; *crispus* 81:200; *fruticosa* 81:197; *fruticosus* 81:201; *kamtschaticus* 81:211; *sinuata* 81:197; *sinuatus* 81:210; *viridis* 81:196-197

Alnobetula 81:196; *viridis* 81:198

Alnus 76:221, 81:1-121, 59 (fig. 21), 68 (fig. 24), 151-248, 91:36, 40, 44, 92:241; sect. I.

Alnaster 81:196; sect. I. *Alnobetula* 81:196; sect. I. *Phyllothyrsus* 81:77; sect. II.

Betulaster 81:77; sect. II. *Gymnothyrsus* 81:77; sect. II. *Pseudalnus* 81:77; sect. IV.

Eualnus 81:77; sect. *Alnus* 81:77; sect. *Clethra* 81:77; sect. *Clethropsis* 81:216; sect.

Glutinosae 81:78; sect. *Gymnothyrsus* 81:217; sect. *Gymnothyrsus* subsect.

Hedroistachys 81:77; sect. *Gymnothyrsus* subsect. *Phyllothyrsus* 81:77; sect.

Gymnothyrsus subsect. *Phyllothyrsus* ser. *Acutissimae* 81:77; sect. *Gymnothyrsus*

subsect. *Phyllothyrsus* ser. *Ferrugineae* 81:77; sect. *Gymnothyrsus* subsect.

Podostachys 81:78; sect. *Gymnothyrsus* subsect. *Podostachys* ser. *Glutinosae* 81:78;

sect. *Gymnothyrsus* subsect. *Podostachys* ser. *Jorullenses* 81:78; sect. *Gymnothyrsus*

subsect. *Podostachys* ser. *Rhombifoliae* 81:78; sect. *Gymnothyrsus* subsect.

Podostachys ser. *Rubrae* 81:78; sect. *Maritimae* 81:78; sect. *Prodkeimostemon* 81:78;

sect. *Prodkeimostemon* ser. *Hirsutae* 81:78; sect. *Prodkeimostemon* ser. *Incanae*

81:78; sect. *Pycnantha* 81:77; subg. *Alnaster* 81:196; subg. *Alnaster* sect. *Alnobetula*

81:196; subg. *Alnaster* ser. a. *Virides* 81:196; subg. *Alnobetula* 81:196-217; subg.

Alnus 81:77-121, 217; subg. *Clethropsis* 81:216-223; subg. *Euclethrus* 81:77; subg.

Gymnothyrsus 81:77, 217; subg. *Gymnothyrsus* sect. *Clethropsis* 81:216; subg.

Gymnothyrsus sect. *Glutinosae* 81:78; subg. *Gymnothyrsus* sect. *Maritimae* 81:78;

spp. 88:237 (fig. 22, 23), 239, 96:50; *acuminata* 81:77, 86 (fig. 27), 97-121;

acuminata ssp. *acuminata* 81:37 (fig. 10:1-10), 45 (fig. 16A), 60 (fig. 22A), 100-107,

101 (fig. 32), 104 (fig. 33), 105 (fig. 34), 224, 226, 96:69-74, 72 (fig. 1); *acuminata*

ssp. *arguta* 81:28 (fig. 5A, B), 37 (fig. 10:11-20), 42 (fig. 14A), 43 (fig. 15A), 45 (fig.

16B), 54 (fig. 19A), 107-115, 109 (fig. 35), 110 (fig. 36), 113 (fig. 37), 224,

96:70-74, 72 (fig. 2); *acuminata* ssp. *glabrata* 81:28 (fig. 5C), 37 (fig. 10:21-27), 43

(fig. 15B), 45 (fig. 16C), 54 (fig. 19C), 115-121, 117 (fig. 117), 118 (fig. 39), 120

(fig. 40); *acuminata* ssp. *jorullensis* 96:70-74, 72 (fig. 3); *acuminata* γ *ferruginea*

81:100; *acuminata* α *genuina* 81:100; *acuminata* δ *jorullensis* 81:155; *acuminata* β

mirbelii 81:102; *acuminata* γ *spachii* 81:102; *acutissima* 81:77, 102; a. *Alnaster*

81:196; *alnobetula* 81:198; *alnobetula* var. ζ *crispa* 81:200; *alnobetula* var. β *fruticosa*

81:201; *alnobetula* var. θ *parvifolia* 81:201; *alnobetula* var. ϵ *repens* 81:200;

alnobetula var. η *stenophylla* 81:211; *alnobetula* var. a. *typica* f. *repens* 81:200;

alnobetula a. *parvifolia* 81:201; *alpina* 81:198; *americana* 81:169, 183, 224; *argentea*

81:169; *arguta* 81:107; *arguta* var. *cuprea* 81:107; *arguta* var. *subsericea* 81:107;

arguta β *benthami* 81:224; *arguta* α *genuina* 81:107; *arguta* γ *ovata* 81:224; *arguta* δ

punctata 81:102; \times *aschersoniana* 81:224; *autumnalis* 81:224, 226; *autumnalis* \times

incana 81:224, 226; *californica* 81:90; *canadensis* 81:169; *carpinifolia* 81:183;

castaneaefolia 81:79, 102, 104 (fig. 33); b. *Clethropsis* 81:216; *communis* 81:176;

cordata 96:70; *crispa* 78:226, 80:288, 81:200, 261, 91:324; *crispa* f. *mollis* 81:201;

crispa f. *stragula* 81:202, 84:111; *crispa* \times ssp. *hulteni* 81:224; *crispa* ssp. *sinuata*

81:210; *crispa* ssp. *sinuata* var. *laciniata* 81:211; *crispa* var. *elongata* 81:202; *crispa* var. *harricanensis* 81:202; *crispa* var. *mollis* 81:41 (fig. 13), 201; *crispa* var. *sinuata* 81:210; *densiflora* 81:77, 176; \times *fallacina* 81:224; *ferruginea* 81:77, 100; *ferruginea* var. *aliso* 81:102; *ferruginea* var. *obtusifolia* 81:102; *ferruginea* var. *a. typica* 81:100, 108; \times *fiekii* 81:225; \times *fiekii* var. *dressleri* 81:225; \times *fiekii* var. *silesiaca* 81:225; *firma* 96:70; *firmifolia* 81:155, 156 (fig. 42); *fruticosa* 81:201; *fruticosa* var. *kamtschatica* 81:211; *fruticosa* var. *sinuata* 81:210; *fruticosa* var. *a. typica* 81:201; *fruticosa* var. *typica* f. *grandifolia* 81:201; *fruticosa* var. *typica* f. *macrophylla* 81:201; *fruticosa* var. *typica* f. *normalis* 81:201; *fruticosa* var. *typica* f. *vulgaris* 81:201; *glabrata* 81:77, 115, 117 (fig. 38); *glabrata* var. *durangensis* 81:115; *glandulosa* 81:211; *glaucia* 81:169, 226; *glutinosa* 81:74, 77-78, 191-196, 193 (fig. 54), 195 (fig. 55), 225-227, 96:70; *glutinosa* var. *autumnalis* 81:225; *glutinosa* var. *quercifolia* 81:225; *glutinosa* var. *virescens* 81:176; *glutinosa* \times *rubra* 81:224; *glutinosa* α *serrulata* 81:169; *glutinosa* δ *serrulata* 81:90, 182; *glutinosa* δ *serrulata* *lusus d. californica* 81:90; *glutinosa* δ *serrulata* *lusus a. genuina* 81:183; *glutinosa* δ *serrulata* *lusus b. obtusifolia* 81:183; *glutinosa* δ *serrulata* *lusus c. rugosa* 81:90, 167; *glutinosa* (*vulgaris*) 81:191; *glutinosa* - α : *vulgaris* 81:191; *guatemalensis* 81:108; *hirsuta* 81:78, 96:70; *hybrida* 81:225; *incana* 81:77-78, 165-182, 226-227, 96:18, 97:225; *incana* α 81:225; *incana* β 81:225; *incana* ssp. *incana* 81:54 (fig. 19D), 226; *incana* ssp. *rugosa* 81:23 (fig. 2A), 26 (fig. 4B), 28 (fig. 5D), 32 (fig. 7A), 35 (fig. 9A), 38 (fig. 11:5-9), 45 (fig. 16D), 56 (fig. 20A), 60 (fig. 22C), 62 (fig. 23D), 167-176, 168 (fig. 46), 171 (fig. 47), 173 (fig. 48), 225-227, 89:434, 94:198-199, 97:66, 78; *incana* ssp. *rugosa* \times *A. serrulata* 81:224; *incana* ssp. *rugosa* var. *occidentalis* 81:176; *incana* ssp. *tenuifolia* 81:28 (fig. 5E), 35 (fig. 9B), 38 (fig. 11:10-14), 43 (fig. 15D), 46 (fig. 17A), 54 (fig. 19E), 56 (fig. 20B), 176-182, 178 (fig. 49), 181 (fig. 50), 262; *incana* var. *1 americana* 81:169; *incana* var. *3 glauca* 81:169; *incana* var. *glaucia* f. *tomophylla* 81:169, 171 (fig. 47); *incana* var. *serrulata* 81:183; *incana* var. *virescens* 81:176; *incana* β *americana* 81:169; *incana* *2. autumnalis* 81:225; *incana* α *glaucia* 81:169, 225; *incana* η *rubra* 81:79; *inocumae* 96:70; *japonica* 96:70; *jorullensis* 81:78, 151-165, 154 (fig. 41); *jorullensis* ssp. *jorullensis* 81:24 (fig. 3B), 26 (fig. 4C), 38 (fig. 11:15-21), 42 (fig. 14B), 46 (fig. 17B), 54 (fig. 19F), 155-160, 156 (fig. 42), 159 (fig. 43); *jorullensis* ssp. *lutea* 81:28 (fig. 5F), 30 (fig. 6A), 38 (fig. 11:22-30), 42 (fig. 14C), 43 (fig. 15E), 46 (fig. 17C), 54 (fig. 19G), 56 (fig. 20C), 160-165, 162 (fig. 44), 164 (fig. 45), 225; *jorullensis* var. η *acuminata* f. *angustifolia* 81:225; *jorullensis* var. η *acuminata* f. *macrocarpa* 81:225; *jorullensis* var. η *acuminata* f. *media* 81:107, 115; *jorullensis* var. *acuminata* 81:100; *jorullensis* var. ζ *acutissima* 81:102; *jorullensis* var. *exigua* 81:160; *jorullensis* var. *ferruginea* 81:100; *jorullensis* var. *liebmanni* 81:225; *jorullensis* var. ϵ *mirbelii* 81:102; *jorullensis* β *castanifolia* 81:102; *jorullensis* α *typica* 81:155; *kamtschatica* 81:211; *lanceolata* 81:102; *latifolia* 81:183, 225; *lindeni* 81:77, 102; \times *ljungeri* 81:224; *macrophylla* 81:183; *maritima* 81:30 (fig. 6B), 32 (fig. 7B), 33 (fig. 8B), 38 (fig. 11:31-35), 41 (fig. 13C), 43 (fig. 15F), 46 (fig. 17D), 54 (fig. 19H), 56 (fig. 20D), 60 (fig. 22D), 79, 183, 217-223, 219 (fig. 61), 221 (fig. 62), 224-225, 227, 82:7; *maritima* α *typica* 81:217; *metoporina* 81:217; *mirbelii* 81:102; *mirbelii* var. *acutissima* 81:102; *mitchelliana* 81:201; *mollis* 81:201, 203 (fig. 56); *nepalensis* 81:216; *noveboracensis* 81:183; *oblongata* 81:169, 225; *oblongata* α *genuina* 81:225; *oblongata* β *oblonga* 81:225; *oblongifolia* 81:24 (fig. 3A), 26 (fig. 4A), 33 (fig. 8A), 38 (fig. 11:1-4), 43 (fig. 15C), 54 (fig. 19B), 60 (fig. 22B), 85-90, 86 (fig. 27), 89 (fig. 28); *obtusifolia* 81:183; *occidentalis* 81:176; *orbiculata* 81:201;

oregona 81:79; orientalis 96:70; ovalifolia 81:107; ovata 81:198; ovata f. repens 81:200; ovata var. repens 81:200; ovata var. repens f. macrophylla 81:201; pringlei 81:107, 110 (fig. 36); \times purpusi 81:226; repens 81:200; rhombifolia 81:24 (fig. 3C), 30 (fig. 6C), 32 (fig. 7C), 35 (fig. 9C), 39 (fig. 12:1-7), 47 (fig. 18A), 54 (fig. 19I), 78, 90-97, 92 (fig. 29), 94 (fig. 30), 96 (fig. 31); rhombifolia var. bernardina 81:90, 92 (fig. 29); rhombifolia var. ovalis 81:90; rhombifolia var. typica 81:90; rubra 81:23 (fig. 2B), 33 (fig. 8C), 39 (fig. 12:8-15), 41 (fig. 13D), 47 (fig. 18B), 54 (fig. 19J), 56 (fig. 20E), 78-85, 81 (fig. 25), 83 (fig. 26), 183, 224-227; rubra f. pinnatisecta 81:79; rubra var. pinnatisecta 81:79; rufescens 81:102, 107; rugosa 77:62, 78:226, 80:288, 81:167, 225-226, 82:452, 84:111, 86:404, 91:324, 92:186-187, 96:142; rugosa ssp. rugosa 96:155; rugosa var. americana 81:169; rugosa var. americana f. emersoniana 81:169; rugosa var. americana f. hypomalaca 81:169; rugosa var. americana f. tomophylla 81:169; rugosa var. obtusifolia 81:183; rugosa var. β serrulata 81:183; rugosa var. α typica 81:169; rugosa \times incana 81:226; serrulata 79:255, 81:21 (fig. 1), 23 (fig. 2C), 26 (fig. 4D), 33 (fig. 8D), 39 (fig. 12:16-20), 47 (fig. 18C), 54 (fig. 19K), 60 (fig. 22E), 62 (fig. 22A), 62 (fig. 23C), 182-191, 185 (fig. 51), 186 (fig. 52), 188 (fig. 53), 224-227, 91:324, 97:225; pumila 81:226; serrulata f. novaboracensis 79:223; serrulata var. subelliptica 81:183, 185 (fig. 51), 191; serrulata var. subelliptica f. emarginata 81:183; serrulata var. subelliptica f. mollescens 81:183; serrulata var. subelliptica f. nanella 81:183; serrulata var. vulgaris 81:183; serrulata var. vulgaris f. noveboracensis 81:183; serrulata α genuina 81:183; serrulata \times glutinosa 81:226; serrulata -- β : macrophylla 81:183; serrulata γ oblongifolia 81:85; serrulata δ obtusifolia 81:183; serrulata β rugosa 81:169; serrulata -- α vulgaris 81:182-183; serrulatoides 81:78; sieboldiana 96:70; \times silesiaca 81:225-226; sinuata 81:210; sinuata var. kamtschatica 81:211; sinuata var. stenophylla 81:211; sinuata var. a. typica 81:210; sitchensis 81:210; sitchensis var. b. kamtschatica 81:211; sitchensis var. a. typica 81:210; spachii 81:102; subcordata 96:70; tenuifolia 81:176, 178 (fig. 49), 226; tenuifolia var. b. occidentalis 81:176; tenuifolia var. a. virescens 81:176; tomentosa 81:226; tristis 81:201; undulata 81:183, 200; viridis 81:196-216; viridis \times A. fruticosa 81:201; viridis ssp. crispa 81:23 (fig. 2D), 30 (fig. 6D, E), 32 (fig. 7D), 35 (fig. 8D), 39 (fig. 12:21-28), 41 (fig. 13A, B), 54 (fig. 19L), 56 (fig. 20F), 62 (fig. 23B), 197, 200-210, 203 (fig. 56), 204 (fig. 57), 207 (fig. 58), 227, 86:441, 92:235; viridis ssp. sinuata 81:24 (fig. 3D), 30 (fig. 6F), 39 (fig. 12:29-35), 42 (fig. 14D), 47 (fig. 18D), 54 (fig. 19M, N), 56 (fig. 20G, H), 60 (fig. 22F), 197, 210-216, 213 (fig. 59), 214 (fig. 60), 226; viridis ssp. sinuata \times ssp. crispa 81:224; viridis ssp. viridis 81:54 (fig. 19O); viridis var. crispa 81:200, 89:149; viridis var. d repens f. l. groenlandica 81:202; viridis var. fernaldii 81:202; viridis var. glabra 81:226; viridis var. microphylla 81:226; viridis var. parvifolia 81:201; viridis var. repens 81:200; viridis var. repens f. typica 81:200; viridis var. sibirica 81:201; viridis var. sibirica lusus a. communis 81:201; viridis var. sibirica lusus c. glabra 81:202; viridis var. sibirica lusus a. subglabra 81:201; viridis β parvifolia 81:201; viridis β sibirica 81:201, 210; viridis β sibirica lusus d. kamtschatica 81:211; viridis β sibirica lusus b. sitchensis 81:210; viridis β sibirica lusus subglabra 81:202; viridis δ sinuata 81:210; viridis l. typica d. repens 81:201; vulgaris 81:191; washingtonia 81:79

Aloe barbadensis 78:88; vera 78:88; vulgaris 78:88

Alopecurus aequalis 80:288, 85:373, 374 (fig. 2), 100:106, 146 (fig. 5); aequalis var. aequalis 86:12; aristulatus 86:12; carolinianus 79:251, 100:106, 146 (fig. 5); geniculatus 100:106, 147 (fig. 6); myosuroides 100:106, 147 (fig. 6); pratensis

- 80:314, 97:242, 100:106
Alophyllus campostachya 83:226; *cominia* 83:226; *kinlockii* 83:226; *longeracemosus* 83:227; *occidentalis* 83:227
Alpinia aromatica 78:90; *speciosa* 77:139
Alpinium purpurata 78:90
Alseis yucatanensis 83:222
Alsinanthe 82:498
Alsine 82:496; *Linnaei* 80:34; *nodosa* 80:25; *procumbens* 80:42; *saginoides* 80:34; *strictiflora* 93:132; *subulata* 80:51
Alsinella 80:20; *apetala* 80:73; *ciliata* 80:73; *crassicaulis* 80:80; *occidentalis* 80:68; *saginoides* 80:34
Alsinopsis 82:496
Alsodeia parvifolia 93:151
Alsophila aminta **83:149**; *Brooksii* × *Nephelea*, *portoricensis* 77:451-452; *contracta* 84:126; *Dombeyi* 78:3; *dryopteroides* [*dryopteridoides*] 77:446, 447 (fig. 7, 8), 447 (fig. 13), 83:149; *dryopteroides* [*dryopteridoides*] × *Nephelea portoricensis* 77:441-448, 443 (fig. 1, 2), 446, 447 (fig. 14-16), 447 (fig. 9, 10); *falcata* 78:3; *gibbosa* 78:3; *hotteana* × *Nephelea* spp. 77:452-453; *Iheringii* 78:5; *melanopus* 78:4; *nigripes* 78:4; *pauciflora* 78:4; *Schlimii* 78:5
Alternanthera [*Alternantheria*] *bettzickiana* 83:168; *brasiliana* 76:476, 83:168; *dentata* 83:168; *jacquinii* 83:168; *maritima* 76:84; *obovata* 83:168; *paronychoides* 78:92; *peplodes* 78:93; *polygonoides* 76:84, 78:92, 83:168; *portoricensis* 78:93; *pubiflora* 83:168; *pungens* 76:84; *ramosissima* 83:168; *sessilis* 78:93, 83:168
Alternaria spp. 80:583
Althaea 84:81
Alvaradoa amorphoides 83:229; *amorphoides* ssp. *psilophylla* 76:95; *amorphoides* ssp. *typica* 83:229
Alvesia 78:752; *bauhinioides* 78:752
Alysicarpus monilifer 76:92; *nummularifolius* 76:91-92; *vaginalis* 76:91-92
Alyssum saxatile 97:293
Amaioua corymbosa 83:222
Amanita sprete **78:120-123**, 121 (fig. 1)
Amanoa grandiflora 83:187; *potomophila* 83:187
Amaranthaceae 91:37, 41
Amaranthus albus 98:195; *biridis* 83:168; *cannabinus* 86:62, 94:85, 97:302; *caudatus* 83:168; *dubius* 78:30, 83:168; *gracilis* 76:84, 78:93; *hybridus* 83:168, 97:222; *hypochondriacus* 84:145; *lividus* 84:145; *palmeri* 78:38 (fig. 2), 40, 97:222; *powellii* 97:302; *pumilus* 83:281, 89:154, 97:22, 98:94, 252; *retroflexus* 78:723, 98:151, 195; *spinosus* 83:168; *tuberculatus* 98:151, 252; *viridis* 76:84, 78:93
Amara 78:752; *petiolata* 78:752
Amaryllidaceae 77:115, 80:548
Amauria 76:230
Amaurinae 76:230
Amblystegium juratzkanum 76:30; *serpens* 99:364; *varium* 76:30, 93:244
Ambrosia spp. 99:106; *absynthifolia* 86:57; *artemisiifolia* 76:121, 77:184, 203, 206, 79:266, 80:553, 82:457, 83:52, 87:479, 88:245 (fig. 56), 247, 92:164, 93:387, 96:157, 347, 97:223, 98:152, 197; *artemisiifolia* var. *artemisiifolia* 86:57; *artemisiifolia* var. *elator* 84:145; *bidentata* 78:454, 83:311, 86:57; *caudata* 87:479; *crithmifolia* 93:264; *cumanensis* 83:178, 93:264; *elator* 84:145; *hispida* 83:178; *microcephala* 93:264;

paniculata 76:121, 86:57; psilostachya 77:184, 83:311-312; psilostachya var. coronopifolia 83:53; sandersonii 95:394 (fig. 2), **396-397**; serrata 96:157; trifida 88:245 (fig. 55), 247, 94:185, 96:157, 98:152

Amelanchier 82:483-493, 84:85-100, 87 (fig. 1), 89 (fig. 2), 91 (fig. 3); spp. 96:50; alnifolia 81:265, 84:85-86; amabilis 84:86-100; arborea 76:220, 82:484, 489 (fig. 1), 84:86-100, 86:37, 94:180, 198, 97:235, 98:96, 100:276-292, 280 (fig. 1); bartramiana 76:216, 78:236, 80:288, 82:484, 84:86-100, 112, 86:37, 89:161, 92:235, 252, 94:176; bartramiana \times A. laevis 82:484; bartramiana \times A. neglecta 76:216; botryapium 84:90 note; canadensis 76:220, 79:258, 82:484, 84:86-100, 90 note, 86:37, 87:481, 89:435, 91:326, 93:379, 97:235, 302, 98:208; canadensis \times A. laevis 82:484, 491 (fig. 3); canadensis var. Botryapium 76:220; canadensis var. oblongifolia 76:220; fernaldii 80:288; gaspensis 82:216, 83:285, 84:86-100; glaucophylla 76:220; humilis 82:484, 490 (fig. 2), 83:285, 84:86-100, 91:251, 94:238; interior 83:285; intermedia 80:314, 82:495, 84:87-100; laevis 76:216, 78:236, 79:224, 80:288, 82:495, 84:87-100, 112, 86:404, 91:326, 93:379, 100:276-292, 280 (fig. 1); nantucketensis 82:154, 495, 83:285, 84:87-100, 86:117, 89:161, 94:228, 97:339-349, 344 (fig. 1), 98:122, 127, 318; oblongifolia 82:484; oblongifolia var. micropetala 82:154; obovalis 82:495, 84:87-100, 86:37; sanguinea 82:495, 84:87-100, 86:91, 89:161, 92:234, 94:188, 238; spicata 78:236, 80:288, 96:343, 97:235; stolonifera 82:453, 495, 84:87-100, 87:481, 91:326; wiegandii 82:495, 83:285

Amerorchis rotundifolia 81:260, 91:255, 98:302

Amianthium muscaetoxicum 86:30

Ammannia coccinea 83:204; humilis 86:12

Ammi capillaceum 86:26

Ammophila arenaria 100:103; arenaria breviligulata 82:25; breviligulata 78:256, 79:216, 80:288, 82:176-177, 184, 218, 83:47, 87:483-484, 490-491, 93:371, 98:124, 192, 100:106, 147 (fig. 6), 304, 306; champlainensis 83:270, 98:306, 100:106, 148 (fig. 7)

Ammoselinum butleri 83:309; popei 83:309

Amomis caryophyllata 78:107

Amorpha 77:337-409; angustifolia 77:399; apiculata 77:349 (map 1), 350-352, 93:151; arborea 77:405; arizonica 77:399; brachycarpa 77:367; Bushii 77:399; californica 77:345-350; californica var. californica 77:348, 349 (map 2); californica var. hispidula 77:348; californica var. napensis 77:348-350, 349 (map 1); canescens 77:367-373, 371 (map 6); canescens f. glabrata 77:368; canescens f. glabrescens 77:405; canescens var. β bleptostachya 77:367; canescens var. glabrata 77:367; canescens var. α typica 77:367; caroliniana 77:366, 398; colorata 77:405; crenulata 77:359 (map 5), 360-362, 94:293; crocea 77:406; croceolanata 77:398; Curtissii 77:399; cyanostachya 77:357, 366; dealbata 77:406; densiflora 77:381; DeWinkeleri 77:400; discolor 77:406; elata 77:406; elatior 77:406; emarginata 77:398, 400; flexuosa 77:406; floridana 77:358; fragrans 77:398; fruticosa 77:340, 397-405, 404 (map 15), 79:219, 94:86, 96:160, 98:202; fruticosa f. albiflora 77:398; fruticosa f. aureo-variegata 77:399; fruticosa f. coerulea 77:399; fruticosa f. crispa 77:399; fruticosa f. humilis 77:399; fruticosa f. pendula 77:399; fruticosa var. angustifolia f. glabrata 77:400; fruticosa var. angustifolia f. latior 77:400; fruticosa var. caroliniana 77:398; fruticosa var. 5 coerulea 77:398; fruticosa var. crispa 77:398; fruticosa var. croceolanata 77:398; fruticosa var. fragrans 77:406; fruticosa var. glabra 77:377; fruticosa var. humilis 77:399; fruticosa var. 4 Lewisii 77:398; fruticosa var. oblongifolia 77:400; fruticosa var. occidentalis 77:400; fruticosa var. pendula 77:398; fruticosa var. subglabra 77:391; fruticosa var. tennesseensis 77:400; fruticosa var.

- typica 77:399; fruticosa γ angustifolia 77:397; fruticosa β emarginata 77:397; fruticosa α vulgaris 77:397; gaertnerii 77:406; gardnerii 77:406; georgiana 77:362-367; georgiana var. confusa 77:359 (map 5), 366-367; georgiana var. georgiana 77:359 (map 5), 366; glabra 77:366, 377-381, 380 (map 8); glandulosa 77:406; glauca 77:406; herbacea 77:352-360, 86:45; herbacea var. β Boyntoni 77:357; herbacea var. floridana 77:358-360, 359 (map 4); herbacea var. herbacea 77:357-358, 359 (map 3); herbacea var. α typica 77:357; hispidula 77:348; humilis 77:398; laevigata 77:388-390, 389 (map 12); laevigata var. pubescens 77:391; laevigata var. pubescens f. mollis 77:391; laevigata var. typica 77:388; Lewisii 77:407; ludoviciana 77:407; Ludwigii 77:407; lutea 77:407; macrophylla 77:407; marginata 77:407; microphylla 77:373; montana 77:377; nana 77:373-377, 376 (map 7); nitens 77:386-388, 389 (map 11); nitens var. leucodermis 77:386; non-perforata 77:407; occidentalis 77:399; occidentalis var. arizonica 77:399; occidentalis var. emarginata 77:400; ornata 77:407; ouachitensis 77:389 (map 14), **394-397**; ovalis 77:407; paniculata 77:380 (map 10), 384-386; pedalis 77:407; pendula 77:398; perforata 77:408; pubescens 77:357; pumila 77:357, 86:45; punctata 77:373; rabiae 77:408; retusa 77:408; roemeriana 77:389 (map 13), 391-394; schwerinii 77:380 (map 9), 381-384; subglabra 77:391; tennesensis 77:398; texana 77:391; texana var. glabrescens 77:391; texana var. mollis 77:391; tomentosa 77:408; verrucosa 77:408; virgata 77:398
- Ampelamus albidus 98:152
- Ampelopsis arborea 86:23; bipinnata 86:23; cordata 98:212
- Ampelygonium 93:327
- Ampherephis 83:14; aristata 83:17; indica 83:12; intermedia 83:18; mollis 83:10; mutica 83:17; pilosa 83:17; pulchella 83:17
- Amphiachyris dracunculoides 89:320
- Amphibecis 83:14; violacea 83:17
- Amphiblestra latifolia 83:136
- Amphicarpaea bracteata 86:402, 92:163, 172-173, 96:53, 160, 97:229, 98:156, 202, 99:64-82; bracteata var. bracteata 99:64-82, 67 (fig. 1); bracteata var. comosa 82:179, 99:64-82
- Amphicarpum purshii 92:105-107, 98:96, 306, 100:106, 148 (fig. 7)
- Amphidium mougeotii 84:150, 85:428
- Amphilobium paniculatum 83:172; paniculatum var. molle 83:172
- Amphilophis ischaemum 78:82
- Amphipleura pellucida 80:428
- Amphirrhox malphigiifolia 83:235; subsessilis 83:235
- Amphitecna apiculata 79:433 (fig. 1F), **435-436**; breedlovei 79:**432-435**, 433 (fig. 1C, D, F), 83:172; costata **79:431-432**, 433 (fig. 1A); latifolia 79:438-439, 433 (fig. 1I); 83:173; macrophylla 79:433 (fig. 1H); montana 79:432 (fig. 1B), 437; obovata 79:438; silvicola 79:433 (fig. 1E), 437-438; steyermarkii 79:436-437; cf. steyermarkii 79:433 (fig. 1G)
- Amphora coffeiformis var. coffeiformis 82:311, 314 (fig. 14), 316; coffeiformis var. perpusilla 82:311, 314 (fig. 15, 16), 316; ovalis 80:428
- Amplocera hottlei 83:233
- Amsinckia 81:402; grandiflora 94:293; menziesii 81:389, 390 (fig. 58, 59), 391
- Amsonia angustifolia 86:21; ciliata 78:438, 86:21; kearneyana 94:293; latifolia 86:21; Tabernaemontana 86:21
- Amyris elemifera 83:226; rhomboidea 83:226; sylvatica 83:226

- Anabaena flos-aquae* 88:344; *laxa* 88:336; *torulosa* 77:152
Anabaina licheniformis 85:382
Anacamptodon splachnoides 85:432
Anacardiaceae 91:39
Anacardium occidentale 83:168
Anacheilium cochleatum 76:81, 78:90, 85:139, 142 (fig. 142)
Anacystis montana 85:382
Anadenanthera peregrina 78:65
Anagallis alternifolia var. *densiflora* 83:512; *alternifolia* var. *repens* 83:504; *pumila* 83:221
Anamomis bahamensis 76:103; *longipes* 76:103; *lucayana* 76:103
Ananas comosus 77:117
Anaphalis margaritacea 76:44, 219, 80:288, 82:275, 91:331, 93:387, 97:223; *margaritaceae* 83:57
Anarthropteris 84:129
Anastrophia bahamensis 76:123; *northropiana* 76:123
Anastrophyllum minutum 84:150
Anaxagorea guatemalensis 83:169
Anchistea virginica 79:250, 81:531
Anchusa arvensis 97:302
Andira inermis 78:97, 83:198
Andreaea rothii 99:363; *rupestris* 84:150, 85:424-425, 86:441, 99:366
Androlepis donnell-smithii 77:117
Andromeda 81:387, 402; *fontanesiana* 93:152; *glaucophylla* 76:307, 78:231, 80:288, 82:148, 84:114, 89:434, 91:127, 136, 94:202, 204-205, 96:50, 97:60, 66, 74, 229, 99:213; *lanceolata* 93:152; *polifolia* 81:268, 382 (fig. 46, 47); *speciosa* var. α *nitida* 86:34; *speciosa* var. β *pulverulenta* 86:34
Andropogon 76:71, 85:65-72, 100:103; *avenaceum* 86:12; *barbatus* 76:75, 94:138; *bicornis* 77:124, 85:67-71; *capillipes* 94:161; *dissitiflorum* 86:12; *elliottii* 77:124, 85:65; *floridanus* 85:70; *gerardii* 77:124, 80:546, 92:161, 94:194, 96:167, 97:242, 98:159, 192, 100:107, 148 (fig. 7); *glomeratus* 77:124, 85:65-67, 86:12, 100:107, 148 (fig. 7); *glomeratus* var. *pumilus* 85:66 (fig. 1), 68; *gracilis* 78:82; *gyrans* 85:65-69; *ischaemum* 78:82; *lateralis* 77:124; *leucostachyus* 77:124; *longiberbis* 85:67-68; *macrourum* 86:12; *mohrii* 78:441; *perangustatus* 94:161; *pertusus* 78:82; *polydactylon* 94:138; *polydactylos* 76:75; *pratensis* 97:242; *scoparius* 78:529, 724, 79:225, 80:546, 556 (fig. 2), 83:47, 86:12, 87:483, 93:372, 96:52; *selloanus* 77:124; *semiberbis* 78:82; *ternarius* 78:529, 86:12; *ternarius* var. *ternarius* 86:12; *virginicus* 77:124, 78:529, 79:251, 80:546, 85:65-68, 86:12, 100:107, 149 (fig. 8); *virginicus* var. *abbreviatus* 93:372; *virginicus* var. *virginicus* 93:372, 94:161, 97:242
Androsace alaskana 85:376, 377 (fig. 4); *cinerascens* 93:152; *septentrionalis* 80:288, 81:269, 88:488-489, 491, 498, 99:49-50
Aneilema floribunda 77:279
Anemia adiantifolia 78:35
Anemone aconitifolia 86:40; *canadensis* 78:225, 80:288, 86:40, 96:162; *multifida* 80:288, 81:263, 82:216, 222, 83:281, 86:67, 88:490, 91:114-115, 251, 98:317; *narcissiflora* 81:370; *parviflora* 80:288, 82:263, 86:39, 67, 88:490; *patens* 81:370, 402-403; *patens* ssp. *multifida* 81:368 (fig. 14-16); *quinquefolia* 82:453, 96:162, 97:234, 98:208; *riparia* 80:314; *virginiana* 91:325, 92:162, 96:341, 98:161
Anemonella thalictroides 82:175, 97:234, 98:161

- Anemopaegma chrysoleucum* 83:173
Aneura pinguis 84:151
Angadenia berteri 76:107-108
Angelica atropurpurea 78:240, 80:288, 94:201, 96:142, 164; *laurentiana* 80:289; *lucida* 98:196, 252; *scabrida* 93:152; *triquinata* 86:26; *venenosa* 83:290, 98:252; *villosa* 89:171
Angelonia angustifolia 78:114; *ciliaris* 83:228
Anguria angustifolia 83:185; *pedata* 76:120; *warscewiczii* 83:185
Anigozanthos flavus 85:78 (fig. 8, 9)
Anisantherina hispidula 83:228
Anisera cernua 83:183; *martinicensis* 83:183
Anisodonteia 84:2, 5, 8, 10, 15, 83; *alexandri* 84:373; *biflora* 84:372, 387; *bryoniifolia* 84:374, 376; *capensis* 84:376-377, 382, 408; *dissecta* 84:382; *fruticosa* 84:407; × *hypomadarum* 84:389; *malvastroides* 84:380; *procumbens* 84:397, 400; *racemosa* 84:401; *scabrosa* 84:373, 376-377, 385, 387, 400, 402-403, 405, 407-409; *setosa* 84:373, 404, 407; *triloba* 84:381, 388, 407
Anisomeris protracta 83:222
Anisopappus chinensis 79:200
Anisostichus capreolata 79:264
Anisothecium 89:101
Ankyra ancora 89:22; *calcarifera* 89:21; *inermis* 89:21; *judayi* 89:21-26, 23 (fig. 1), 24 (fig. 2-8); *lanceolata* 89:21-26, 23 (fig. 1), 25 (fig. 9-12); *ocellata* 89:21; *paradoxioides* 89:22
Anneslia formosa 76:87-88; *haematostoma* 76:87-88
Annona cherimoya 83:169; *glabra* 83:169; *primogenia* 83:169; *purpurea* 83:169; *reticulata* 83:169; *scleroderma* 83:169; *squamosa* 78:30
Annonanae 91:16-18
Annonineae 91:17-18
Anoda cristata 78:446, 83:205; *waltheriifolia* [*waltherifolia*] 84:211, 259
Anomodon attenuatus 93:244; *minor* 85:429; *rostratus* 93:244, 99:362; *viticulosus* 85:429
Anomoeoneis vitrea 80:420-428, 426 (fig. 4)
Anonymos rotundifolia 76:186; *sagittalis* 76:172
Antennaria 90:133-137, 92:264-276, 97:1-8; *alaskana* 92:272; *albicans* 80:289; *alborosea* 92:266; *alpina* 100:39-68; *alpina* f. *latifolia* 100:61; *alpina* ssp. *alpina* 100:52 (fig. 3), 59-61; *alpina* ssp. *canescens* 100:52 (fig. 4), **61-63**; *alpina* ssp. *porsildii* **100:63-65**; *alpina* var. *cana* 100:61; *alpina* var. *canescens* 100:61; *alpina* var. *glabrata* 100:64; *alpina* var. *media* 88:488; *alpina* var. *typica* 100:59; *alpina* var. *ungavensis* 100:60; *anaphaloides* 90:135; *angustata* 92:266, 271; *angustiarum* 93:152; *arenicola* 100:60; *aromatica* 95:261-276; *atriceps* 92:266, 273, 100:62; *bayardii* 80:289; *Brainerdii* 87:324, 327 (fig. 2); *breitungii* 92:266; *brevistyla* 100:62; *brunnescens* 80:289; *calophylla* 87:324, 333; *cana* 80:289, 88:488-490, 97:5; *canadensis* 91:331; *canescens* f. *fastigiata* 100:61; *canescens* var. *pseudoporsildii* 100:62; *columnaris* 80:289, 97:5, 100:62; *compacta* 92:266, 272-273; *confusa* 80:289, 97:5, 100:62; *congesta* 100:62; *crymophila* 92:272; *densifolia* 92:266, 272-273; *ekmaniana* 92:272; *elegans* 92:266-267; *ellyae* 92:267, 272-273; *eucosma* 80:289, 97:5; *fallax* 91:331; *Farwellii* 87:328; *foggii* 80:289; *friesiana* 92:267, 271-272, 275; *gaspensis* 80:289, 88:488-490, 497, 97:5; *glabrata* 100:61; *glabrata* f. *ramosa* 100:64; *howellii* 97:5; *incarnata* 92:267; *isolepis* 92:267-268, 273-274; *Laingii* 90:135; *lanata* 90:135, 92:268; *longii*

- 100:62; marginata 82:585, 90:135; media 92:268, 272-274, 95:261-273, 100:43-44; microphylla 90:135, 92:268; monocephala 90:135, 92:268, 271, 275; munda 87:324, 327 (fig. 2), 333; neglecta 83:57, 87:322, 335, 336 (fig. 5), 91:331; neglecta var. attenuata 82:275; neglecta var. canadensis 97:223; neglecta var. gaspensis 88:488; neglecta var. neodioica 97:223; neglecta var. petaloidea 94:232; neoalaskana 92:272; neodioica 80:289, 82:275, 87:328, 330 (fig. 3), 335, 336 (fig. 5), 90:135, 91:332, 92:268; neodioica ssp. howellii 90:135; oxyphylla 92:268; pallida 92:269, 273-274; Parlinii 87:321-339, 325 (fig. 1), 327, 330 (fig. 3), 334 (fig. 4D), 336 (fig. 5); Parlinii ssp. fallax 87:321-333; Parlinii ssp. Parlinii 87:321-324; parvifolia 90:135-136; pedunculata 92:269, 273-274; petaloidea 80:313, 83:295, 94:225, 232; philonipha 92:271; plantaginifolia 79:316, 80:313, 87:322-337, 325 (fig. 1), 327 (fig. 2), 335 (fig. 4A), 336 (fig. 5), 91:332; porsildii 100:64; porsildii f. roseola 100:61; pulcherrima 92:269, 274; pulvinata 95:261-276, 97:6; pulvinata ssp. albescens 95:271; pygmaea 92:271; racemosa 87:322-337, 325 (fig. 1), 327 (fig. 2), 334 (fig. 4B), 336 (fig. 5); rosea 81:272, 90:136, 92:269-270, 274, 95:262-273; rosea ssp. pulvinata 92:273, 95:271; rosulata 90:136; rousseaui 92:273-274; rupicola 80:289, 311, 82:216, 220, 83:296; sedoides 90:136, 92:270; soliceps 93:152; solitaria 87:322-337, 325 (fig. 1), 327 (fig. 2), 334 (fig. 4C), 336 (fig. 5); sornborgeri 100:61; spathulata 78:246, 80:289; stolonifera 90:136, 92:270, 273; straminea 80:289, 92:270, 274, 97:6; subcanescens 92:272, 100:62; umbrinella 90:136, 92:271, 95:262-273; vexillifera 80:289, 100:61; virginica 83:296, 87:322, 335, 336 (fig. 5), 97:302; wiegandii 80:289
- Anthacanthus spinosus* 76:116
- Anthemideae* 77:190
- Anthemis arvensis* 97:223; *cotula* 78:723, 98:197; *hydruntia* 93:152; *lutescens* 81:486; *sinuata* 81:471; *tinctoria* 86:94; *triloba* 81:471
- Antheophora hermaphrodita* 77:124
- Anthoxanthum aristatum* 100:107, 149 (fig. 8); *odorantum* 84:109; *odoratum* 77:201, 78:256, 80:289, 83:47, 91:322, 96:52, 97:242, 98:124, 192, 100:107, 149 (fig. 8)
- Anthurium* spp. 77:115; *aemulum* 77:115; *andraeanum* 78:87; *bakeri* 77:115; *concinatum* 77:116; *crassinervium* 77:116; *denudatum* 77:116; *gracile* 77:116; *scandens* 77:116; *scolopendrinum* 77:116; *tetragonum* 77:116; *trinerve* 77:116; *verapazense* 77:116
- Antigonon* [*Antigonum*] *guatemalense* [*guatemalensis*] 78:91; *leptopus* 76:473, 78:92; *macrocarpum* 78:92
- Antirhea lucida* 76:117-118; *myrtifolia* 76:117-118
- Antirrhinum canadense* 84:146; *orontium* 76:467
- Antithamnion americanum* 76:414, 556; *antillarum* 77:26-27; *cruciatum* 76:414, 77:520, 78:522, 88:48, 96 (fig. 139), 90:434, 98:187, 382; *cruciatum* var. *radicans* 78:522; *defectum* 96:220, 235; *floccosum* 77:154; *plumula* 76:414; *pylaisaei* 76:414
- Antithamnionella floccosa* 88:48, 97 (fig. 140), 90:434, 95:297, 304, 98:382, 390, 100:342, 355
- Antrophyum* sect. *Pleurogramme* 84:128
- Anychia argyrocoma* 86:20; *dichotoma* 86:20; *herniarioides* 86:20
- Apacheria* 91:21
- Apera interrupta* 88:413-415, 100:103; *spica-venti* 100:107, 149 (fig. 8)
- Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* 88:344
- Aphanocapsa* spp. 90:440
- Aphanopappus* [*Aphanopappus*] 81:302, 318; *micranthus* 81:325; *nuttallii* 81:325

- Aphanostephus arizonicus* 77:182; *ramosissimus* 77:182; 94:50; *skirrhobasis* var. *skirrhobasis* 89:320, 91:298
Aphelandra aurantiaca 83:166; *deppeana* 83:166; *repanda* 83:166
Aphragmia 78:21-22; *inundata* 78:17-24, 18 (fig. 1), 23
Aphragmus eschscholtzianus 85:377 (fig. 4), 378
Apios americana 86:402, 89:435, 91:327, 92:162, 172-173, 96:53, 160, 97:229, 98:203
Apistonema 77:155
Apium australe 83:506
Aplectrum hyemale 83:278, 89:144, 98:159, 303
Aplonema 85:176
Apocynaceae 80:551
Apocynum androsaemifolium 91:330, 97:223, 98:196; *cannabinum* 79:264, 80:551, 94:87, 96:345, 98:152, 196; *cannabinum* var. *pubescens* 86:93; *sibiricum* 92:164, 96:156
Apodanthes casaeriae 83:221
Apoglossum ruscifolium 78:522
Appunia guatemalensis 83:223
Apteria aphylla 77:118
Aquifoliaceae 91:39
Aquilapollenites 91:31
Aquilegia brevistyla 81:263; *canadensis* 76:215, 80:432, 82:220, 94:190, 97:234, 98:161; *grahamii* 95:395 (fig. 19), **412-413**; *scopularum* ssp. *perplexans* 93:152; *vulgaris* 80:315
Arabideae 97:192-196
Arabidopsis thaliana 80:549, 98:154, 199
Arabis 97:109-163; *acutina* 97:155; *albertina* 97:144; *alpina* 78:213, 80:289, 81:371, 372 (fig. 22, 23), 373, 97:123 (fig. 1), 141; *alpina* var. *glabrata* 97:141; *alpina* var. *minor* 97:141; *alpina* var. *ruderalis* 97:141; *ambigua* var. *glabra* 97:137, 139; *ambigua* var. *intermedia* 97:137, 139; *amerifolia* 97:147; *arcoidea* 97:159; *arcuata* var. *subvillosa* 97:160; *arenicola* 81:264, 97:137; *arenicola* var. *arenicola* 97:137; *arenicola* var. *pubescens* 97:138; *boivinii* 97:145 (fig. 16), **157-159**; *brachycarpa* 97:148; *bracteolata* 97:155; *brevisiliqua* 97:148; *bridgeri* 97:142; *caduca* 97:156; *calderi* 97:123 (fig. 4), **144-147**; *campyloba* 97:159; *canadensis* 82:174, 86:44, 94:183, 97:142; *canescens* var. *latifolia* 97:150; *caucasica* 97:123 (fig. 2), 142; *codyi* 97:136 (fig. 10), **151**; *collinsii* 97:156; *columbiana* 97:145 (fig. 19), 160; *connexa* 97:144; *consanguinea* 97:155; *dacotica* 97:148; *davidsonii* 97:147; *densa* 97:147; *densicaulis* 97:159; *dentata* var. *phalacrocarpa* 97:143; *depauperata* 97:155; *divaricarpa* 91:247, 97:148; *divaricarpa* var. *dacotica* 97:123 (fig. 7), 148-150; *divaricarpa* var. *dechamplainii* 97:157; *divaricarpa* var. *divaricarpa* 97:123 (fig. 6), 148; *divaricarpa* var. *hemicylindrica* 97:148; *divaricarpa* var. *pinetorum* 97:160; *divaricarpa* var. *stenocarpa* 97:148; *drepanoloba* 97:136 (fig. 9), 150-151; *drummondii* 80:289, 81:264, 88:488-489, 97:123 (fig. 3), 143-144, 214, 226, 98:263; *drummondii* var. *alpina* 97:147; *drummondii* var. *connexa* 97:144; *drummondii* var. *oxyphylla* 97:144; *drummondii* var. *pratincta* 97:148; *egglestonii* 97:150; *elegans* 97:159-160; *eschscholtziana* 97:141; *exilis* 97:136 (fig. 12), 153-154; *falcata* 86:44, 97:142; *glabra* 97:135, 226; *glabra* var. *furcatipilis* 97:135; *heterophylla* 97:143; *hirsuta* 78:445, 86:91, 94:189, 97:139; *hirsuta* ssp. *eschscholtziana* 97:141; *hirsuta* ssp. *pyncocarpa* 97:140; *hirsuta* var. *adpressipilis* 97:140; *hirsuta* var. *eschscholtziana* 97:141; *hirsuta* var. *hirsuta* 97:139-140; *hirsuta* var. *minshallii* 97:140; *hirsuta* var. *pyncocarpa*

97:140; holboellii 81:264, 97:155; holboellii var. collinsii 97:157; holboellii var. consanguinea 97:155-156; holboellii var. fendleri 82:585; holboellii var. holboellii 97:155; holboellii var. pinetorum 97:160; holboellii var. retrofracta 97:145 (fig. 15), 156; holboellii var. secunda 97:156-157; holboellii var. tenuis 97:155; humifusa 97:137; humifusa var. pubescens 97:138; incana 97:141; interposita 97:155; kamtschatica 97:139; kamtschatica var. glabra 97:139; kamtschatica var. intermedia 97:139; kennedyi 97:150; laevigata 80:433, 91:248, 94:189, 97:143, 98:263; latifolia 97:150; lemmonii 97:136 (fig. 8), 150; lemmonii var. depauperata 97:155; lemmonii var. paddoensis 97:154; lignifera 97:145 (fig. 17), 158-159; lignipes 97:156; lyallii 97:123 (fig. 5), 147-148; lyraefolia 97:143; lyrata 89:157, 92:234, 249, 94:188-189, 97:138-139; lyrata ssp. kamtschatica 97:139; lyrata var. glabra 97:139; lyrata var. intermedia 97:139; lyrata var. kamtschatica 97:139; lyrata var. lyrata 86:43; lyrata var. occidentalis 97:139; macdougalii 97:156; macella 97:142; macounii 97:154; macrocarpa 97:135; media 97:137; media var. glabra 97:137; media var. intermedia 97:137; microphylla 97:136 (fig. 13), 154; microphylla var. macounii 97:154; microphylla var. nubigena 97:155; microphylla var. saximontana 97:154; microphylla var. thompsonii 97:155; missouriensis 79:316, 80:313, 82:175, 219, 91:248, 97:143, 98:263; mollis 97:142; multiceps 97:147; murrayi 97:136 (fig. 11), **151-153**; nemophila 97:148; nubigena 97:155; nuttallii 97:142; oblanceolata 97:148; occidentalis 97:139; oreocallis 97:150; oreophila 97:147; oxyphylla 97:144; patula var. stenocarpa 97:148; paupercula 97:154; pendulocarpa 97:153; peramoena 97:159; perstellata 98:154; perstellata var. shortii 97:143; pinetorum 97:160; polyantha 97:156; polyclada 97:150; polystricha 97:159; pratincola 97:148; pycnocarpa 97:140; pycnocarpa var. adpressipilis 97:140; pycnocarpa var. reducta 97:140; retrofracta 97:156; retrofracta var. collinsii 97:157; retrofracta var. multicaulis 97:156; rhodantha 97:156; rupestris 97:140; secunda 97:156; semisepulta 97:150; shortii 97:143; shortii var. phalacrocarpa 97:143; sparsiflora 97:145 (fig. 18), 159-160; sparsiflora var. arcuata 97:159; sparsiflora var. californica 97:159; sparsiflora var. columbiana 97:160; sparsiflora var. peramoena 97:159; sparsiflora var. subvillosa 97:160; stokesiae 97:160; subserrata 97:159; tenuicula 97:154; tenuis 97:156

Araceae 77:115-117

Arachis hypogaea 83:198; prostrata 82:479-480

Aragallus pinetorum 93:152

Aralia 92:236; hispida 76:217, 91:328, 94:189, 97:223; nudicaulis 76:217, 78:149 (fig.), 240, 80:289, 82:455, 84:113, 86:402, 87:478, 89:436, 91:328, 94:180, 97:223, 98:196, 436; racemosa 76:217, 91:328; spinosa 79:262, 86:93

Araucaria heterophylla 78:81

Arceuthobium cryptopodum 82:592; globosum 83:203; marginatum 83:203; pusillum 80:289, 81:285, 82:148, 89:151, 436, 91:127, 136, 92:235

Arctium 82:20; lappa 98:197; minus 83:53, 97:223, 98:152

Arctomecon 95:197-213, 211 (fig. 4); californica 95:206-209, 207 (fig. 2); humilis 95:201 (fig. 1), 205-206; merriamii 95:209-212, 210 (fig. 3)

Arctostaphylos 81:387, 402; alpina 78:231, 80:289, 81:382 (fig. 44, 45), 82:183-184, 221, 269, 83:290, 84:114, 91:249, 92:39, 98:285; alpina ssp. rubra 82:269; pungens ssp. ravenii 94:293; rubra 81:269; rupestris 93:152; uva-ursi 80:289, 81:269, 382 (fig. 44, 45), 91:55, 61, 329, 93:383, 94:188, 97:229, 98:122; uva-ursi var. coactilis 84:114

Ardisia amplifolia 83:212; belizensis 83:212; compressa 83:212; densiflora 83:212; donnell-smithii 83:213; erythrocarpa 83:213; escallonioides 76:103, 83:213; gentlei 83:213; hirtella 83:213; mitchellae 83:213; nigrescens 83:213; nigropunctata 83:213;

- obovata 76:103, 78:108; paschalis 83:213; pellucida 83:213; pulverulenta 83:213; revoluta 83:213; schippii 83:213
- Arenaria* 81:364, 401, 82:495-502; arctica 99:45; caespitosa 80:57; caroliniana 83:281, 86:35, 98:268; cumberlandensis 82:498; dawsonensis 80:289; cf. dawsonensis 91:55; douglasii var. emarginata 82:498; emarginata 82:498; filiorum 82:498; glabra 83:282, 86:35, 98:268; godfreyi 82:498; gregaria 82:499; groenlandica 76:209, 215, 222, 82:183, 185, 216, 83:282; groenlandica var. glabra 83:127, 86:35, 98:268; groenlandica var. groenlandica 98:268; humifusa 80:289; lanuginosa ssp. lanuginosa 86:36; laricifolia 81:365; lateriflora 78:228, 80:289, 82:452, 87:479, 96:157, 97:227; macrophylla 82:262, 83:282, 87:293-304, 98:268; marcescens 80:289, 82:169, 83:262, 282, 87:293-304, 88:494-495, 497, 98:268; muriculata 82:499; nodosa 80:25; nuttallii ssp. fragilis 82:499; nuttallii ssp. gracilis 82:499; nuttallii ssp. gregaria 82:499; nuttallii var. gregaria 82:499; paludicola 82:497-498; patula f. robusta 82:499; patula var. patula 80:548; patula var. robusta 80:548, 82:499; peploides 78:228, 723, 80:289, 81:365, 87:479, 491, 93:378, 99:45; peploides var. robusta 77:205, 79:216, 82:176-177, 87:484; physodes 81:365, 99:45; pusilla var. diffusa 82:499; rosei 82:499; rubella 78:141-142, 228, 80:289, 82:168, 262, 83:282, 94:17, 98:268; rubella var. filiorum **95:393**; squarrosa 86:35; stricta 86:35
- Arethusa* 87:82-84; bulbosa 77:202, 78:250, 80:289, 82:216, 219, 222, 83:278, 87:83-84, 109 (map 12-1), 89:144, 91:140, 263, 92:234, 93:248-255, 94:248-249, 253, 374-380, 98:303; parviflora 86:56
- Argemone hispida* 82:593
- Argentina anserina* ssp. groenlandica 99:51
- Argyroxiphium gymnoxiphium* 87:586; macrocephalum 87:578, 586; sandwicense 87:586
- Argythamnia* 76:96
- Arisaema dracontium* 82:174, 83:276, 89:141, 91:106, 140, 339-341, 92:233, 94:185, 340-347; ringens 95:254-260; ringens f. praecox 95:257-258; ringens var. praecox 95:257-258; ringens var. sieboldii 95:257-258; triphyllum 76:213, 79:253, 86:402, 92:172-173, 243, 97:238, 98:152, 189, 436; triphyllum ssp. stewardsonii \times A. dracontium 94:340-347, 341 (fig. 1)
- Aristida* 86:73-77, 88:367-387; affinis 87:147, 94:161; arizonica 77:124; basiramea 80:450, 88:373, 374 (fig. 1), 92:80-81, 98:306, 100:107, 150 (fig. 9); beyrichiana 95:25-37, 26 (fig. 1a-c), 27 (fig. 2), 189-190; capillacea 77:124; condensata 88:374 (fig. 2), 377; desmantha 88:374 (fig. 3), 377; dichotoma 86:10, 92:81, 97:242, 100:107, 150 (fig. 9); dichotoma var. curtissii 88:374 (fig. 4), 377-378; dichotoma var. dichotoma 88:374 (fig. 5), 377-378; divaricata 77:124; fendleriana 82:589; floridana 88:374 (fig. 6), 378-379; gyrans 76:74, 88:374 (fig. 7), 379; implexa 77:124; intermedia 87:137-145, 140 (fig. 1), 142 (fig. 2); lanosa 87:147-155, 152 (fig. 1), 153 (fig. 2, 4), 88:374 (fig. 8), 379; laxa 77:124; liebmännii 77:124; longespica 80:546, 87:137-145, 140 (fig. 1), 142 (fig. 2), 100:103; longespica var. geniculata 88:374 (fig. 9), 379-380, 100:107, 150 (fig. 9); longespica var. longispica 88:375 (fig. 10), 379-380; longifolia 77:124; longiseta 82:589; mohrii 88:375 (fig. 11), 380-381; oligantha 80:546, 86:10, 88:375 (fig. 12), 381, 92:81-82, 97:242, 100:108, 150 (fig. 9); orizabensis 77:125; palustris 87:147-155, 152 (fig. 1), 153 (fig. 3, 5), 88:375 (fig. 13), 381; patula 88:375 (fig. 14), 381-382; porteri 87:368; purpurascens 77:125, 80:546, 83:270, 89:123-124, 91:125, 94:161, 98:127, 306, 100:108, 151 (fig. 10); purpurea var. longiseta 88:375 (fig. 15), 382; purpurea var. nealleyi 100:108, 151 (fig. 10); purpurea var. purpurea 88:375 (fig. 16), 382; purpurescens 86:73-77;

purpurescens var. purpurescens 88:375 (fig. 17), 382-383; purpurescens var. tenuispica 88:375 (fig. 18), 382-383; purpurescens var. virgata 88:376 (fig. 19), **383-384**; ramosissima 88:376 (fig. 20), 384; recurvata 77:125; rhizomophora 88:376 (fig. 21), 384; scabra 76:74; setifolia 77:125; simpliciflora 88:376 (fig. 22), 385; spiciformis 88:376 (fig. 23), 385; stricta 78:529, 86:10, 88:376 (fig. 24), 385, 95:25-37, 26 (fig. 1d-f), 27 (fig. 2), 189-190; tenuispica 77:125, 86:73-77; ternipes 76:74, 77:125, 78:28; tuberculosa 82:176-177, 184, 83:270, 87:483-484, 491, 88:376 (fig. 25), 386, 89:124, 91:140, 98:306, 100:108, 151 (fig. 10); vilfifolia 76:74, 77:125; virgata 86:73-77, 94:161

Aristolochia spp. 83:171; chapmaniana 83:171; cordifolia 83:171; grandiflora 83:171; maxima 83:171; passiflorifolia [passifloraefolia] 76:83; pilosa 83:171; schippii 83:171; serpentaria 83:281, 98:253; tomentosa 86:115-116; trilobata 83:171

Armeria maritima 80:289, 81:387 (fig. 56), 402-403, 83:503-504; maritima ssp. andina 83:487-490; maritima ssp. andina var. goodalliana **83:488-490**, 504; maritima ssp. labradorica 81:388, 88:494; maritima var. californica 80:434

Armoracia aquatica 83:283; lacustris 94:387-390, 389 (fig. 1), 98:265; lapathifolia 80:315

Arnica 81:402, 86:289-309, 89:391-400; ssp. attenuata var. vestita 90:267; subg. Artica 90:245-275; subg. Austromontana 86:239-309; abortiva 86:262; acaulis 86:52; alata 86:272; alpina 81:272, 397, 398 (fig. 76), 399; alpina f. inundata 90:267; alpina ssp. angustifolia 90:267; alpina ssp. attenuata 90:267; alpina ssp. attenuata var. linearis 90:267; alpina ssp. genuina 90:267; alpina ssp. iljinii 90:267; alpina ssp. intermedia 90:267; alpina ssp. lonchophylla 90:262; alpina ssp. tomentosa 90:268; alpina var. attenuata 90:267; alpina var. lonchophylla 90:262; alpina var. plantaginea 90:268; alpina var. tomentosa 88:488, 90:268; alpina var. ungavensis 90:268; alpina var. vahliana 90:267; andersonii 86:262; angustifolia 90:265-269; angustifolia ssp. alpina 90:267; angustifolia ssp. angustifolia 90:267-268, 269 (fig. 5); angustifolia ssp. attenuata 89:393, 397, 90:267; angustifolia ssp. iljinii 90:267; angustifolia ssp. lonchophylla 90:262; angustifolia ssp. tomentosa 90:268-270, 270 (fig. 6); angustifolia var. angustifolia 90:267; aphanactis 86:283; aprica 86:282; arcana 90:265; arnoglossa 90:265; attenuata 90:267; aurantiaca 90:258; austinae 86:262; betonicaefolia 86:282; betonicaefolia var. gracilis 86:277; brevifolia 90:255-256; caespitosa 90:258; cascadiensis 90:258; cernua 86:258-261, 259 (fig. 1), 260 (fig. 2), 89:393, 397; chamissonis ssp. chamissonis 89:393, 397; chandleri 86:258; chionopappa 80:289, 90:262; chionophila 86:262; columbiana 86:277; cordifolia 86:262-272, 264 (fig. 3), 265 (fig. 4), 89:393-394, 397-398; cordifolia var. eradiata 86:272; cordifolia var. humilis 86:262; cordifolia var. macrophylla 86:262; cordifolia var. pumila 86:262; cordifolia var. whitneyi 86:262; cusickii 86:295; discoidea 86:272-277, 274 (fig. 5), 275 (fig. 6), 89:394, 398; discoidea var. alata 86:272; discoidea var. eradiata 86:272; diversifolia 86:306; eastwoodiae 86:295; eriopoda 86:283; evermanii 86:262; falconaria 86:272; fernaldii 90:262; flodmanii 86:283; frigida 90:253-258; frigida ssp. frigida 90:255-256, 257 (fig. 2); frigida ssp. griscomii 90:256-258, 257 (fig. 2); frigida ssp. rigida 99:36; frigida var. glandulosa 90:256; fulgens 90:270-271, 272 (fig. 7); fulgens var. sororia 90:271; gaspensis 90:262; glabrata 86:283; gracilis 86:277-282, 279 (fig. 7), 280 (fig. 8), 89:394, 398; grandifolia 86:282; granulifera 86:306; grayi 86:272; griscomii 90:256; griscomii ssp. frigida 99:36-37; hardinae 86:262; humilis 86:262; iljinii 90:267; illiamnae 90:256; intermedia 90:267; jonesii 86:283; lactucina 86:277; laevigata 86:282; lanceolata 89:394, 398, 94:17-18, 225, 98:255; lasiosperma 90:258; latifolia 86:282-290,

- 285 (fig. 9), 286 (fig. 10), 89:394-395, 398; *latifolia* var. *gracilis* 86:277; *latifolia* var. *teucrifolia* 86:282; *latifolia* var. *viscidula* 86:306; *latifolia* β *angustifolia* 86:282; *latifolia* α *genuina* 86:282; *leptocaulis* 86:283; *lonchophylla* 81:272, 90:261-265; *lonchophylla* ssp. *arnoglossa* 90:265; *lonchophylla* ssp. *chionopappa* 88:490, 89:395, 398, 90:262; *lonchophylla* ssp. *genuina* 90:262; *lonchophylla* ssp. *lonchophylla* 90:262-264, 264 (fig. 4); *lonchophylla* var. *arnoglossa* 90:265; *lonchophylla* var. *lonchophylla* 82:275; *longifolia* 89:395, 398; *louiseana* 80:289, 90:252-253, 254 (fig. 1); *louiseana* ssp. *frigida* 99:36; *louiseana* ssp. *genuina* 90:252; *louiseana* ssp. *griscoi* 90:256; *louiseana* var. *griscoi* 90:256-257; *louiseana* var. *illiamnae* 90:256; *louiseana* var. *mendenhalii* 90:256; *louiseana* var. *pilosa* 90:256; *lowii* 90:267; *macrophylla* 86:262; *membranacea* 86:283; *mendenhalii* 90:256; *menziesii* 86:282; *mollis* 80:437, 82:168, 180, 183-184, 223, 83:296, 86:306, 89:395, 398-399, 91:260, 92:39, 98:255; *monocephala* 90:270; *montana* 90:250; *montana* var. *alpina* 90:267; *montana* var. *fulgens* 90:270; *multiflora* 86:277; *nevadensis* 86:290-295, 291 (fig. 11), 292 (fig. 12); *nutans* 90:255; *oligolepis* 86:283; *ovalifolia* 86:282; *ovalis* 86:306, 90:258; *paniculata* 86:262; *parryi* ssp. *parryi* 89:395-396, 399; *parviflora* 86:272; *parviflora* ssp. *alata* 86:272; *parvifolia* 86:262; *paucibracteata* 86:283; *pedunculata* 90:270; *pedunculata* f. *monocephala* 90:270; *pedunculata* var. *monocephala* 90:270; *pedunculata* var. *tubularis* 90:270; *plantaginea* 90:268; *platyphylla* 86:282; *puberula* 86:278; *pulchella* 90:268; *pumila* 86:262; *rydbergii* 89:396, 399, 90:258-261, 260 (fig. 3); *rydbergii* var. *dubia* 90:265; *sancti-laurentii* 90:255; *sanhedrensis* 86:272; *snyderi* 90:256; *sornborgeri* ssp. *sornborgeri* 90:267; *sornborgeri* var. *ungavensis* 90:268; *sororia* 89:396, 399, 90:271-274, 273 (fig. 8); *spathulata* 86:295-300, 297 (fig. 13), 298 (fig. 14), 89:396; *spathulata* ssp. *eastwoodiae* 86:295; *spathulata* var. *eastwoodiae* 86:295; *subcordata* 86:262; *sulcata* 90:258; *tenuis* 90:258; *terrae-novae* 80:289, 90:268; *teucrifolia* 86:282; *tomentella* 86:290; *tomentosa* 80:289, 88:488-489, 497, 90:268-269; *venosa* 86:260 (fig. 2), 300-303, 301 (fig. 15), 89:396, 399; *ventorum* 86:282; *viscosa* 86:298 (fig. 14), 303-306, 305 (fig. 16); *whitneyi* 86:262; *wilsonii* 90:262
- Aronia arbutifolia* 79:258, 87:481, 89:435, 96:50, 97:235, 302, 98:122, 208; *melanocarpa* 80:289, 86:37, 89:435, 92:162, 97:66, 78, 235; *prunifolia* 87:481, 97:235, 98:209, 99:215
- Arrabidaea candicans* 83:173; *chica* 83:173; *corallina* 83:173; *costaricensis* 79:439; *floribunda* 83:173; *florida* 83:173; *inaequalis* 83:173; *litoralis* 79:439; *patellifera* 83:173; *podopogon* 79:439-440, 83:173; *pubescens* 79:440, 83:173; *seiberi* 79:440; *verrucosa* 79:440, 83:173
- Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *bulbosum* 100:108, 152 (fig. 11); *elatius* ssp. *elatius* 100:108, 151 (fig. 10)
- Artemisia annua* 98:152; *australis* var. *Eschscholtziana* 87:586; *australis* var. *Maiensis* 87:586; *borealis* 80:289, 81:272, 99:37; *campestris* 81:272, 86:53, 94:238; *campestris* ssp. *borealis* 86:53, 89:184, 98:255; *campestris* ssp. *borealis* var. *petiolata* 95:394 (fig. 3), 397-398; *campestris* ssp. *caudata* 98:255; *campestris* var. *canadensis* 98:255; *canadensis* 80:289, 83:296; *canadensis* f. *pumila* 93:152; *caudata* 82:177, 86:53, 87:479, 484, 492, 93:388, 100:304, 306; *caudata* var. *caudata* 86:53; *furcata* 99:37; *ludoviciana* ssp. *mexicana* 77:190; *ludoviciana* var. *brittonii* 80:315; *Maiensis* 87:586; *mexicana* 83:178; *senjavinensis* 99:38; *serrata* 96:142; *stelleriana* 79:216, 82:218, 93:388, 98:197, 100:306; *trifurcata* 99:37; *vulgaris* 97:223, 98:152, 197
- Arthraxon hispidus* 100:108, 152 (fig. 11)
- Arthrocladia villosa* 76:407

- Arthrodesmus extensus* var. *longispinus* 95:423
Arthrostema ciliatum 83:207; *parvifolium* 83:207
Arthrothamnus cassythoides 76:96
Artocarpus altilis 78:91; *communis* 78:91
Arundinaria gigantea 79:251, 86:15; *japonica* 100:108, 152 (fig. 11); *macrosperma* 86:15
Arundinella berteroniana 77:125; *deppeana* 77:125
Arundo canadensis 86:15
Arysimum cheiranthoides 97:226
Asarum arifolium 86:36; *canadense* 91:246, 92:243, 98:152; *canadense* var. *canadense* 94:179; *minus* 83:306; *virginicum* 83:306
Ascidogyne sanchezvegae 84:134
Ascleia mexicana 90:178, 183
Asclepiadaceae 80:551
Asclepias amplexicaulis 82:175, 97:223, 98:124; *curassavica* 83:171; *curassavica* var. *flava* 83:171; *debilis* 86:21; *exaltata* 91:330, 97:223; *hirtella* 90:369-370; *humistrata* 78:529; *hybrida* 86:21; *incarnata* 78:724, 92:164, 94:200-201, 96:14, 156, 345, 98:152, 196; *incarnata* ssp. *pulchra* 96:17; *incarnata* var. *pulchra* 93:384, 97:223; *jaliscana* 93:152; *lanceolatis* 86:21; *laurifolia* 86:21; *longifolia* 86:21; *paupercula* 86:21; *perennis* 86:21; *purpurascens* 79:224, 82:174, 86:93, 97:302, 98:127, 254; *quadrifolia* 82:147, 174, 93:1-10, 94:183; *rubra* 86:21; *stenophylla* 90:370; *syriaca* 76:218, 79:225, 82:456, 83:52, 87:478, 91:330, 93:1-10, 96:156, 97:223, 98:124, 152, 196; *tuberosa* 79:225, 82:175, 89:174, 91:246, 98:124, 127, 152, 254; *variegata* 83:292, 86:21, 98:254; *verticillata* 76:460, 468, 80:551, 89:174, 91:136, 97:297; *viridiflora* 80:551, 83:292, 98:254
Ascocyclus distromaticus 84:423, 88:43, 81 (fig. 76), 95:293, 302, 98:379; *orbicularis* 76:405
Ascomycotina 80:582-583
Ascophyllum mackaii 76:408; *nodosum* 76:59-63, 408, 554, 77:16, 83-84, 153, 520, 84:425, 88:33, 43, 81 (fig. 77), 90:429, 95:294, 302, 98:187, 379, 388, 100:340, 353; *scorpioides* 84:425; *nodosum* f. *scorpioides* 77:519; *nodosum* ecad *scorpioides* 88:43, 81 (fig. 78), 90:429, 95:294, 304, 98:379, 100:340, 353
Ascyrum amplexicaule 86:46; *hypericoides* var. *multicaule* 83:288; *linifolium* 76:101; *multicaule* 86:47; *pumilum* 86:47; *stans* 86:47
Asemanthe pubescens 83:223
Asimina parviflora 78:529, 86:40; *speciosa* 86:40; *tetramera* 94:293; *triloba* 79:257, 86:40, 98:151
Askethanthera steyermarkii 99:258
Asparagopsis hamifera 76:410, 415, 77:154
Asparagus officinalis 97:212, 241, 98:150, 158; *plumosus* 78:88; *sprengeri* 78:88
Asperococcus echinatus 76:407, 554, 77:16, 83-84, 153; *fistulosis* 84:425; *fistulosus* 76:407, 88:43, 81 (fig. 79), 90:429, 98:379, 100:340
Aspidium subg. Oleandra 99:338
Aspicilia gibbosula 77:147
Aspidiaceae 77:487-492
Aspidium acrostichoides 81:528; *articulatum* 99:338; *cristatum* var. *Clintonianum* 80:563; *Goldianum* 80:564; *Hookeri* 83:136; *lugubre* 84:128; *marginale* 80:564, 81:529; *nodosum* 99:338; *noveboracense* [*noveboracensis*] 80:567, 81:520, 82:469; *palustre* 82:472; *pedatum* 83:136; *pendulum* 99:340; *proliferum* 83:136; *simulatum* 80:568; *spinulosum* 80:565, 81:530; *strigilosum* 93:152; *thelypteris* 80:567, 81:520,

- 82:472; *thelypteris* var. *squamigerum* 82:472; *Tonduzii* 84:127; *velatum* 84:127
Aspidosperma cruentum 83:169; *megalocarpon* 83:169
Aspleniaceae 77:493-494
Asplenium acrostichoides 80:562, 81:526; *angustifolium* 80:562, 81:526, 86:65;
asplenioides 81:525; × *Asplenosorus ebenoides* 81:521; *auritum* 92:30; *bradleyi*
81:521, 542 (map 46), 83:439; × *clermontae* 98:13, 44 (fig. 16); *cryptolepis*
80:560-561, 81:524; *dareoides* 83:494; *dentatum* 76:473; *ebeneum* 81:522; *ebeneum*
var. *incisum* 81:522; *ebeneum* var. *serratum* 81:522; *ebenoides* 83:263; × *ebenoides*
81:521, 542 (map 47), 83:439, 94:228, 98:13, 44 (fig. 16); *felix-femina* 80:561; ×
gravesii 83:438; × *herb-wagneri* 83:439; × *kentuckiense* 81:521, 542 (map 48),
83:439; *melanocaulon* 81:524; *montanum* 80:560, 81:532, 82:148, 83:269, 89:119,
92:233, 246, 94:189, 97:293, 98:12, 42 (fig. 14), 254; *parviceps* 87:368; *parvulum*
81:523; *pinnatifidum* 81:522, 542 (map 49), 83:438; *pinnatifidum* × *platyneuron*
81:521; *platyneuron* 77:493, 78:529, 79:250, 80:560, 81:522-523, 83:439, 91:245,
94:189, 97:221, 98:13, 43 (fig. 15), 151; *platyneuron* f. *hortonae* 81:523; *platyneuron*
var. *bacculum-rubrum* 81:522, 542 (map 50a); *platyneuron* var. *incisum* 81:522, 542
(map 50b); *platyneuron* var. *platyneuron* 81:522-523, 543 (map 50c); *platyneuron*
var. *serratum* 81:522; *platyneuron* × *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* 80:561, 81:521;
proliferum 83:136; *pycnocarpon* 81:526; *resiliens* 77:493, 81:523, 543 (map 51),
83:439; *rhizophyllum* 81:523-524, 543 (map 52), 83:438, 91:126, 245, 94:189, 98:13,
43 (fig. 15); *ruta-muraria* 80:561, 81:524, 83:269, 89:119, 91:136, 92:233, 94:189,
96:83, 98:13, 43 (fig. 15); *ruta-muraria* × *trichomanes* 80:561; *septentrionale* 77:493;
serratum 92:30; *thelypteroides* 86:65; *trichomanes* 77:493, 506-507, 79:316, 80:561,
81:524, 543 (map 53), 82:219, 83:439, 94:189-90, 98:13, 43 (fig. 15);
trichomanes-ramosum 98:13, 44 (fig. 16), 254; × *trudellii* 83:439; *viride* 77:493,
80:289, 561, 82:169, 83:269, 87:293-304, 91:245, 94:18-19, 98:254
Asplundia chiapensis 77:119
Astelia pumila 83:509
Aster 83:556, 89:41-45, 96:139; sect. *Biotia* 89:299-318, 93:205-225; sect. *Ericoidei*
80:322, 326; sect. *Leucanthi* 80:326; sect. *Multiflori* 80:319-357, 453-490, 476 (fig.
21), 481 (fig. 22), 483 (fig. 23), 485 (fig. 24), 487 (fig. 25); sect. *Porteriani*
87:367-378; sect. *Squarrosa* 80:326; subg. *Aster* 91:298; subg. *Aster* sect. *Dumosi*
91:298; subsect. *Dumosi* 80:326; subser. *Densiflori* 80:326; spp. 79:224, 86:402,
98:436; *acuminatus* 76:219, 77:200-201, 83:521-550, 525 (fig. 1A), 526 (fig. 2), 539
(fig. 8), 544 (fig. 9A), 86:51, 87:519, 89:320, 91:332, 94:177, 247, 95:236, 97:223,
98:96, 432; *acuminatus* × *nemoralis* 80:473; *adscendens* 80:289; *alpigenus* 91:300,
94:50; *amethystinus* 80:470; × *amethystinus* 80:473; *amplexicaulis* 86:51; *anomalus*
87:519, 89:320, 91:298, 94:50, 95:236; *anticostensis* 92:129-141, 132 (fig. 1), 133
(fig. 2, 3), 137 (fig. 4), 98:255; *argenteus* 86:51; *ascendens* 80:474, 87:519; *asteroides*
95:236; *attenuatus* 95:236; *avitus* 95:236; *azureus* 87:519; *baccharodes* 83:572;
Batesii 80:332; *biflorus* 86:50; *blakei* 89:218-219; × *blakei* 80:473, 83:521-550, 525
(fig. 1B), 537 (fig. 7), 539 (fig. 8), 87:519, 94:247, 97:31; *borealis* 89:320, 91:260,
298, 95:236, 96:348; *bracei* 76:121; *bracteolatus* 87:519, 91:298, 94:50; aff.
bracteolatus 87:519; *breweri* 94:50; *bullatus* 83:178; *campestris* 80:474; *chilensis*
87:519, 94:50; *chlorolepis* 93:208-225, 95:236; *ciliatus* 80:323, 330; *ciliolatus*
89:41-45, 42 (fig. 1), 92:282-283, 94:50, 95:236, 97:302; *ciliolatus* × *A. lanceolatus*
91:298; × *columbianus* 80:474; *commixtus* 83:312; *commutatus* 80:323; *concolor*
83:296, 86:117, 89:184, 98:124, 127, 255; *conspicuus* 87:519, 94:50; *cordifolius*

87:519, 89:41-45, 42 (fig. 2), 91:298, 94:50, 95:236, 97:223, 98:152; *cordifolius* × *A. pilosus* var. *pilosus* 94:50; aff. *cordifolius* 94:50; aff. *cordifolius* × *pilosus* 95:236; *cordineri* 80:325; *crassulus* 80:325, 458, 465, 468-469; *depauperatus* 87:367-373, 92:17-21, 95:236; *dimosus* 95:237; *divaricatus* 76:219, 86:402, 87:519, 89:299-318, 91:246, 298, 332, 93:208-225, 94:177, 180, 95:236, 97:223, 98:197, 432; *diversifolius* 86:51; *drummondii* 89:320, 95:236-237; *drummondii* var. *drummondii* 87:519; *dumosus* 89:320, 91:246, 298, 332, 93:387, 94:50, 97:223, 302, 98:122, 197, 255; *dumosus* var. *dumosus* 86:51; *dumosus* var. *strictior* 87:519; *elegantulus* 80:325; *elliotti* 94:50; *engelmannii* 87:519; *ericoides* 80:320-325, 324 (fig. 2), 327-334, 455-489, 83:53, 92:164, 93:387, 96:157, 97:223; *ericoides* f. *caeruleus* 80:332; *ericoides* f. *exiguus* 80:332; *ericoides* f. *gramsii* 80:332; *ericoides* f. *prostratus* 80:332; *ericoides* ssp. *ericoides* 80:322 (fig. 1), 325, 327, 329 (fig. 3), 330-334, 456, 458, 460 (fig. 2), 472 (fig. 6, 9, 11, 13); *ericoides* ssp. *ericoides* var. *commutatus* 80:461; *ericoides* ssp. *ericoides* var. *prostratus* 80:332, 460 (fig. 1), 472 (fig. 7); *ericoides* ssp. *pansus* 80:325, 334 (fig. 5), 456, 458, 472 (fig. 8); *ericoides* ssp. *pansus* var. *pansus* 80:456, 458; *ericoides* ssp. *pansus* var. *stricticaulis* 80:456, 458, 462 (fig. 3); *ericoides* var. *Batesii* 80:332; *ericoides* var. *ericoides* 86:51; *ericoides* var. *prostratus* 80:325, 332; *ericoides* × *falcatus* 80:472 (fig. 19, 20); *ericoides* × *novae-angliae* 80:470, 473; *exiguus* 80:332; *exilis* 77:182, 83:178, 87:519; *falcatus* 80:320-325, 455-489; *falcatus* ssp. *commutatus* 80:322 (fig. 1), 323, 325, 332, 456, 458, 461, 467 (fig. 5), 472 (fig. 10, 15, 16); *falcatus* ssp. *commutatus* var. *commutatus* 80:456; *falcatus* ssp. *commutatus* var. *crassulus* 80:456, 458, 460 (fig. 1), 472 (fig. 12); *falcatus* ssp. *falcatus* 80:456, 464 (fig. 4), 472 (fig. 14, 17); *falcatus* 93:207-225; *foliaceus* 77:205, 78:246, 80:290, 87:520, 89:320, 91:246, 94:51, 97:302-303; *foliaceus* var. *arcuans* 77:202, 83:296; *foliaceus* var. *foliaceus* 83:296; *gaspensis* 92:137 (fig. 5), 137; *gaspensis* f. *albiflora* 92:137; *glaucodes* 87:520, 89:320, 91:300; *glomeratus* 83:296; *gormannii* 87:520; *gracilis* 95:237; *graminifolius* 83:563; *hebecladus* 80:459; *hemisphaericus* 95:237; × *herveyi* 80:473, 93:207; *hesperius* 87:520; *hesperius* var. *gaspensis* 92:137; *hesperius* var. *gaspensis* f. *albiflora* 92:137; *hesperius* × *falcatus* ssp. *commutatus* 80:472 (fig. 18); cf. *hesperius* 80:474; *incanopilosus* 80:325; *infirmis* 86:51; *infirmus* 83:296, 89:184-185, 97:303, 98:255; *integrifolius* 87:520, 91:298; *jessicae* 87:520; *johannensis* 82:457, 94:194; *johannensis* var. *villicaulis* 83:296; *jonesiae* 93:207-225; *junciformis* 80:311, 83:296, 96:142, 157; *laevis* 89:41-45, 42 (fig. 3); *laevis* var. *guadalupensis* 91:298; *laevis* var. *laevis* 87:520, 91:298-299, 94:51; *laevis* var. *laevis* × *A. lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* var. *lanceolatus* 95:237; *lanceolatus* 87:377, 520, 98:152; *lanceolatus* × *A. lateriflorus* 89:320; *lanceolatus* ssp. *hesperius* 89:320, 91:299, 94:51; *lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* 91:299; *lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* × *A. pilosus* 91:299; *lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* × *A. pilosus* var. *pilosus* 94:51; *lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* var. *hirsuticaulis* 94:51, 95:237; *lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* var. *interior* 95:237; *lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* var. *lanceolatus* 94:51; *lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* var. *latifolius* 95:237; *lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus* aff. var. *latifolius* 95:237; *lanceolatus* var. *simplex* 96:17, 97:223, 98:197; *lateriflorus* 87:520, 94:51, 95:237-238, 96:348, 97:223, 98:152; *lateriflorus* var. *lateriflorus* 91:299; *lateriflorus* var. *tenuipes* 91:299; *ledophyllus* var. *covillei* 87:520; *ledophyllus* var. *ledophyllus* 87:520; *lentus* 91:299; aff. *lentus* 94:51; *linariifolius* 87:479, 520, 93:387, 94:51, 95:238, 97:223, 98:122; aff. *linariifolius* 87:520; *linifolius* 84:145; *longifolius* 94:51; *lowrieanus* 91:299; *macrophyllus* 87:520, 89:299-307, 320, 91:298, 332, 93:207-225, 94:51, 97:224; *macrophyllus* ×

spectabilis 80:473; memorialis 89:320; meritus 87:520, 94:57-58; mirabilis 83:312, 93:207-225; modestus 87:521, 94:51; multiflorus 80:321-323, 330, 83:57; multiflorus ssp. caeruleus 80:332; multiflorus var. γ commutatus 80:322-324; multiflorus var. exiguus 80:323, 332; multiflorus var. pansus 80:325, 331 (fig. 4); multiflorus var. β prostratus 80:325; multiflorus var. β stricticaulis 80:322; multiflorus γ commutatus 80:469; multiflorus α normalis 80:332; multiflorus β prostratus 80:332; nemoralis 78:246, 80:290, 83:521-550, 532 (fig. 5), 539 (fig. 8), 544 (fig. 9B), 86:51, 87:521, 89:436, 90:339-340, 91:332, 94:247, 95:238, 97:60; novae-angliae 80:314, 84:115, 145, 92:164, 96:157, 348, 97:224, 98:152; novi-belgii 78:723, 80:290, 87:521, 91:332, 93:387, 94:88, 95:238, 97:224; nudicaulis 83:482; oblongifolius 80:553; occidentalis 87:521, 89:320, 91:299, 94:51; ontarionis 87:521, 89:41-45, 43 (fig. 5), 91:299, 95:238; oolentangiensis [oolentagiensis] 89:41-45, 43 (fig. 6), 94:51, 95:238; oregonensis 87:521, 91:298; pansus 80:461, 470; parviceps 80:475, 87:368-377, 89:320; aff. parviceps 94:51, 95:238; patens 91:246, 97:303, 98:124; patens var. gracilis 86:51; patens var. patens 82:174, 97:224; patens var. phlogifolius 83:296; paternus 87:521, 91:246, 97:224, 98:122; pauciflorus 89:320; perelegans 87:521; phyllolepis 83:312; pilosus 79:266, 80:321-322, 474, 553, 556, 83:53, 87:367-379, 370 (fig. 1), 90:370, 92:164, 95:248-249, 96:348, 98:152; pilosus \times A.oolentagiensis 89:321; pilosus var. demotus 87:367, 93:386; pilosus var. pilosus 87:367-376, 89:320, 91:299, 94:51-52, 95:238; pilosus var. priceae 87:367-376; pilosus var. pringlei 87:367-376, 91:299, 94:52; pilosus aff. var. pringlei 95:238-239; aff. pilosus var. pringlei 95:238; polycephalus 80:323, 332; porteri 87:368-377, 89:321; praealtus 87:378, 92:164, 96:157, 348, 97:303, 98:255; praealtus var. angustior 87:521; praealtus var. praealtus 89:321, 95:239; prenanthoides 82:152, 83:296, 87:521, 89:185, 91:299, 92:234, 246, 94:52, 185, 95:239, 97:303, 98:256; priceae 91:299, 94:52, 95:239; ptarmicoides 82:179, 83:296, 89:185, 91:105, 94:231, 98:260; puniceus 78:246, 80:290, 87:377-378, 521, 89:41-45, 43 (fig. 7), 91:300, 332, 92:164, 94:49-57, 198, 200, 95:239, 96:54, 142, 348, 97:224; puniceus var. oligocephalus 84:115; racemosus 95:239, 96:17; radula 78:246, 80:290, 84:115, 86:50, 97:214, 224; radulinus 87:521, 91:298, 94:52; ramulosus 80:322-323, 461; ramulosus β incanopilosus 80:325; reticulatus 83:313, 91:300, 94:52, 95:239; retroflexus 89:321, 95:239; sagittifolius 83:296, 98:152, 256; schistosus 93:152-153; schreberi 89:299-318, 91:246, 93:208-225, 94:52, 96:54; scoparius 80:323, 330, 332; scopulorum 87:521; sericeus 80:474, 86:51; sericocarpoides 95:239; shortii 91:300, 94:52, 95:239-240, 98:152; sibiricus 81:271, 87:521, 94:52-53, 57-58; simmondsii 87:521, 94:53; simplex 89:436, 92:164; solidagineus 82:174, 86:50, 87:522, 95:240, 97:303, 98:124; sparsiflorus 86:51; spectabilis 95:240; spinosus 77:183; squamatus 84:131-132, 134; subspicatus 87:522; subulatus 78:723, 83:178, 84:131, 145, 86:51, 87:522, 91:246, 93:387; subulatus var. australis 84:132; subulatus var. ligulatus 91:300; subulatus var. subulatus 86:51, 95:240; surculosus 86:51, 95:240; tardiflorus 84:145, 89:185; tenuifolius 82:177, 87:522, 98:197; tenuifolius var. aphyllus 76:121; tenuifolius var. tenuifolius 91:300; texanus 95:240; aff. texanus 95:240; thyrsoides 76:221; tortifolius 86:51, 87:522, 95:240; tradescantii 87:522, 89:185-186, 94:53; turbinellus 87:522, 89:321, 95:240; umbellatus 76:221, 78:246, 80:290, 87:522, 91:332, 96:54, 157, 348, 97:224, 98:197; umbellatus f. flexicaulis 84:115; umbellatus var. pubens 94:53; umbellatus var. umbellatus 95:240; undulatus 86:51, 87:522, 91:300, 332, 94:53, 95:240, 97:224; uniflorus 86:51; urophyllus 89:41-45, 43 (fig. 8), 94:53, 95:240; vahlii 83:497; villosus 86:51; vimineus 80:312, 86:402; wasatchensis 91:300

- Asteraceae 81:403; tribe Astereae 80:435-436; tribe Cichorieae 80:437-438; tribe Heliantheae 80:436; tribe Senecioneae 80:437; tribe Vernonieae 94:348-361
 Astereae 77:182-183, 80:435-436, 89:319-325, 91:296-314
 Asterionella formosa 80:428
 Asterocaryum mexicanum 77:137
 Asterocolax gardneri 96:220, 235
 Asterocytis ramosa 76:417, 77:22-23
 Asterogyne martiana 77:137
 Asteromyces cruciatus 80:583
 Astragalus 81:380, 402, 82:28, 80; sect. Desperati 83:455-460; aboriginum 99:46; aequalis 93:153; alpinus 80:290, 81:381, 382 (fig. 35); alpinus var. brunetianus 82:179, 222, 83:286, 91:261, 98:287; argillosus 93:153; arientinus var. stipularis 83:455; atropubescens 93:153; barnebyi 83:455; Blakei 82:169, 222, 83:286; canadensis 91:113, 98:287; cottamii 83:455; cyaneus 82:589; desperatus 83:455; desperatus var. conspectus 83:455; desperatus var. petrophilus 83:455; deterior 83:455; diphyus 82:589; equisolensis **83:456-459**, 458 (fig.); eucosmus 80:290, 83:286, 91:249, 98:287; gertrudis 93:153; glaber 86:45; hemigyris 93:153; jesupi 82:167, 83:286; kelseyi 93:153; kernensis var. charlestonensis 93:153; lentiginosus var. yuccanus 93:153; michauxii 86:45; miguelensis 93:153; monumentalis 83:455; naturitensis 83:455; nutzotinensis 99:46; phoenix 94:293; Robbinsii 82:164-165, 91:110, 115; robbinsii var. jesupii 82:179, 83:262, 286, 91:108, 160, 94:293, 98:287; robbinsii var. minor 83:286, 91:249, 98:287; robbinsii var. robbinsii 83:263, 286, 98:287; toanus var. scidulus 95:394 (fig. 11), **403**; tolucanus 93:153; villosus 86:46; zionis var. vigulus 95:394 (fig. 12), **404**
 Astranthium integrifolium var. integrifolium 86:54; mexicanum var. chihuahuaensis 93:153
 Astrobaileyineae 91:17-18
 Astrocasia phyllanthoides 83:187
 Astronium graveolens 83:168
 Asystasia gangetica 78:116
 Atamosco cardinalis 76:79; carinata 78:89; rosea 76:79; tubispatha 78:89
 Ateleia cubensis 76:90, 83:198; gummifera 76:90, 78:31, 83:198; pterocarpa 83:198
 Atelophragma jaliscense 93:153
 Ateramnus lucidus 76:96
 Athyrium filix-femina 80:290; pycnocarpon 94:235
 Athyrium alpestre 80:290; angustum 80:561, 81:532; asplenoides 79:249, 81:525, 86:65; decurtatum 84:127; distentifolium var. americanum 88:491-493, 497; Dombeyi 84:127; filix-femina 77:487, 507, 78:222, 80:561, 83:55, 84:127, 86:402, 91:320, 92:172-73, 96:155, 98:432; filix-femina f. ellipticum 81:526; filix-femina f. rubellum 80:561; filix-femina f. subtripinnatum 81:526; filix-femina ssp. angustum 81:532, 98:14, 46 (fig. 18); filix-femina ssp. asplenoides 81:525-526, 98:14, 46 (fig. 18); filix-femina var. angustum 97:221; filix-femina var. asplenoides 81:525, 543 (map 55), 83:438, 98:188; filix-femina var. rubellum 83:438; Lilloi 84:127; pycnocarpon 77:487, 80:562, 81:526, 544 (map 56), 83:438, 86:65, 94:230; thelypteroides 80:562, 81:526-527, 544 (map 57), 83:438; thelypteroides 80:310, 86:65
 Atrichum altecristatum 99:354; angustatum 82:575, 98:188; undulatum 84:150, 98:436, 99:362
 Atriplex arenaria 93:377; canescens 83:177; franktonii 92:286; glabriuscula 77:205, 80:290, 87:480; littoralis 78:92; patula 78:228, 80:290, 82:452, 87:480; patula var.

- hastata* 77:205, 79:216, 93:377, 98:201; *pentandra* 78:92; *praecox* 92:286-287; *subspicata* 92:287
Atrocarpus communis 83:211
Atropa belladonna 97:303
Attalérie 90:197
Attheya zachariasii 89:273, 274 (fig. 24)
Aubrietia deltoidea 84:153-154
Audouinella alariae 88:48, 97 (fig. 141), 90:434, 95:295, 304, 98:382, 390, 100:343; *dasyae* 98:382; *daviesii* 90:434, 96:220, 235, 98:382, 100:343; *membranacea* 76:417, 88:48, 97 (fig. 142), 90:434, 98:382, 100:343, 355; *microscopica* 90:434, 98:382; *polyides* 88:48, 97 (fig. 143), 90:437; *purpurea* 88:48, 98 (fig. 144), 90:434, 95:295, 306, 423, 98:382, 100:343, 355; *saviana* 90:434, 98:382; *secundata* 88:48, 98 (fig. 145), 90:434, 95:295, 306, 98:383, 390, 100:343, 355; *spetsbergensis* 90:435; *violaceae* 88:48, 98 (fig. 146)
Aulacomnium androgynum 99:364, 366; *palustre* 76:29-30, 82:574, 96:54, 98:188, 99:209, 362-363
Auliza ciliaris 78:90; *nocturna* 76:80
Aureolaria flava 94:183; *pedicularia* var. *intercedens* 82:174, 83:293; *pedicularia* var. *pedicularia* 97:237; *virginica* 82:175, 97:237, 98:323
Avena 82:32, 100:103; *barbata* 100:104; *fatua* 80:290, 100:108, 152 (fig. 11); *flumosa* 86:14; *micrantha* 93:154; *mollis* 86:14; *palustris* 86:15; *sativa* 78:724, 80:290, 314, 98:192, 100:109, 153 (fig. 12); *sterilis* 97:303; *striata* 86:14; *strigosa* 100:109, 153 (fig. 12)
Avenula pubescens 100:109, 153 (fig. 12)
Avicennia germinans 76:113, 78:112, 83:171; *nitida* 76:113, 78:112
Avrainvillea nigricans 78:35
Axonopus aureus 77:125; *ciliatifolius* 77:125; *compressus* 77:125; *elongatus* 77:125; *poiophyllus* 77:125; *purpusii* 77:125; *rhizomatosus* 77:125
Ayenia insularis 78:105; *insulicola* 76:101; *pusilla* 76:101, 78:105
Azadirachta indica 78:10
Azalea calendulacea var. α *flammea* 86:25; *canescens* 86:25; *periclymenoides* 86:25
Azaleastrum warrenii 95:18
Azara serrata var. *fernandeziana* 89:354
Azolla 82:605; *caroliniana* 78:769, 79:250, 81:532, 82:605, 92:31, 98:13, 44 (fig. 16); *mexicana* 77:497, 81:532, 546 (map 73), 83:439
Azollaceae 77:497
Azorella caespitosa 83:502; *filamentosa* 83:502; *fuegiana* 83:502; *lycopodioides* 83:502; *selago* 83:502; *trifurcata* 83:502

Baccarodes brachylepis 83:18; *holtonii* 83:18; *muticum* 83:18; *punctatum* 83:18; *violaceum* 83:18
Baccharis 84:132; *alnifolia* 84:132, 134; *angustifolia* 86:53; *glutinosa* 77:183; *halimifolia* 79:218, 266, 82:146, 86:53, 118, 93:387, 98:197; *latifolia* 84:132, 134; *montevidensis* 90:72; *nitida* 84:132; *occidentalis* 93:154; *patagonica* 83:497; *pedersenii* 93:154; *sessiflora* 86:53; *trinervis* 83:178
Bacillaria paradoxa var. *tumidula* 80:428
Bacopa bacopoides 83:228; *carolina* 86:43; *lacertosa* 83:228; *monnieri* 76:115, 78:114, 83:228, 86:43; *naias* 83:228; *procumbens* 78:115; *rotundifolia* 86:43; *simulans*

91:239-241

Bactris major 77:137; *trichophylla* 77:137

Badiera oblongata 76:95

Bahamia 76:88

Bahia absinthifolia var. *dealbata* 77:188

Baileya multiradiata 78:38 (fig. 4), 41

Balanops 91:12-14

Baltimora 79:198-199; *geminata* 93:264; *recta* 77:184

Bambos vulgaris 78:82

Bambusa swalleniana 77:125; *vulgaris* 77:125, 78:82

Banara reticulata 78:32; *vanderbiltii* 94:293

Bandeiraea 78:752; *simplicifolia* 78:752

Bangia atropurpurea 78:522, 88:48, 98 (fig. 147), 90:435, 95:295, 306, 98:383, 390, 100:343, 355; *ciliaris* 76:409; *fuscopurpurea* 76:409, 556, 77:81-83, 154, 520; *vermicularis* 96:220, 235

Banisteria laurifolia 78:100; *purpurea* 78:100

Banisteriopsis Caapi 78:65; *pubipetala* 83:204

Baptisia australis 80:549; *australis* var. *australis* 86:34; *cinerea* 78:529; *lanceolata* 86:34; *perfoliata* 78:529; *tinctoria* 78:155-157, 529, 82:218, 97:229, 98:124, 203; *tinctoria* var. *crebra* 91:249

Barbarea orthoceras 82:180, 183, 83:283, 91:248, 98:263; *verna* 83:49; *vulgaris* 78:724, 80:290, 87:479, 92:162, 93:379, 97:226, 98:154, 199

Barbieria pinnata 83:198

Barbula convulta 85:426; *unguiculata* 85:432, 99:363

Barlaria phymidata 76:115-116

Barleria micans 83:166

Baronia virginica 97:230

Barringtonia asiatica 78:107

Bartholomaea sessiliflora 83:190

Bartonia paniculata 80:290, 86:12, 91:250, 93:384, 94:160; *verna* 86:12, 94:160; *virginica* 79:264, 83:57, 91:88, 92:252, 93:384

Bartramia pomiformis 84:150, 93:244

Basycladia chelonum 80:441-443; *crassa* 80:441-443; *vivipara* 87:559-561, 560 (fig. 1)

Basidiomycotina 80:583

Basiphyllaea corallicola 76:79

Bassia hirsuta 78:724, 92:296, 93:377, 97:21-22

Bassovia mexicana 93:154

Bastardiasium 84:83

Bataceae 91:21-22

Batesimalva 84:83

Batis 91:21; *argillicola* 91:21; *maritima* 76:474, 83:172, 91:21-22

Batocydia unguis 78:115

Batrachospermum spp. 77:467-477; *boryanum* 77:470-471; *moniliforme* 77:470-471

Batschia canescens 86:22; *gmelini* 86:22

Battersia mirabilis 79:292-299, 295 (fig. 1), 298 (fig. 2)

Bauhinia 78:752-753; sect. *Adenolobus* 78:751; sect. *Tylosema* 78:757; *aculeata* 78:753; *bauhinioides* 78:756; *blakeana* 78:96; *bohniana* 93:154; *coccinea* 78:96; *congesta* 78:547; *cumanensis* 78:753; *didyma* 93:154; *dipetala* 83:194; *divaricata* 78:752, 756, 83:194; *fassoglensis* 78:757; *garipensis* 78:751; *gentlei* 83:194; *glabra* 83:194;

- gossweileri* 78:757; *herreriae* 83:194; *jermiana* 78:547; *lunarioides* 78:546-548; *macranthera* 78:548; *macranthera* var. *grayana* 78:548; *monandra* 78:756; *reticulata* 78:756; *retifolia* 78:548; *rubelcruziana* 83:194; *sericella* 83:194; *ungulata* 78:753, 83:194; *variegata* 76:476, 78:96
Baziasa urticaefolia 79:356
Bazzania denudata 84:150; *tricrenata* 84:150; *trilobata* 82:576, 84:151, 98:436
Beadlea elata 78:90
Bebbia juncea 80:436
Bechium 83:73; *capiforme* 83:73
Beckmannia erucaeformis 81:256; *syzigachne* 100:109
Befaria discolor 83:186; *mexicana* 83:186; *paniculata* 86:36; *racemosa* 86:36
Begonia 79:283-287; *acida* 79:284 (fig. 6a); *boisiana* 79:285 (fig. 3b); *boliviensis* 79:285 (fig. 1d); *convolvulacea* 79:284 (fig. 4a); *cucullata* var. *hookeri* 79:285 (fig. 4c); *dipetala* 79:285 (fig. 2d); *echinosepala* 79:284 (fig. 7a); *egregia* 79:285 (fig. 1b); *epipsila* 79:285 (fig. 1e); *floccifera* 79:284 (fig. 9a); *foliosa* 79:285 (fig. 4b); *franconis* 79:285 (fig. 5b); *fuchsiaeflora* 79:284 (fig. 3a); *glabra* 83:172; *goegoensis* 79:285 (fig. 2c); *heracleifolia* 83:172; *herbacea* 79:285 (fig. 2b); *lindleyana* 83:172; *maculata* 79:285 (fig. 2e); *mannii* 79:285 (fig. 4d); *monophylla* 79:284 (fig. 5a); *nelumbiifolia* 83:172; *pseudo-lubbersii* 79:285 (fig. 3e); *pustulata* 79:285 (fig. 1c); *roxburghii* 79:283, 284 (fig. 2a); *schmidtiana* 79:285 (fig. 3c); *sudjanae* 79:285 (fig. 3d); *vitifolia* 79:284 (fig. 8a)
Begoniaceae 79:283-287
Beilschmiedia [*Beilschmiedea*] *hondurensis* 83:193
Belamcanda chinensis 80:548
Bellinia 82:345, 349
Bellis integrifolia 86:53; *perennis* 80:290, 450; *purpurascens* 93:154
Bellucia costaricensis 83:207; *grossularioides* 83:207
Beloanthera oppositifolia 90:198
Beloglottis laxispica **89:13-15**, 14 (fig. 1)
Beloperone fragilis 93:154
Benitoa occidentalis 87:522, 91:300
Benjamina reflexa 83:228
Berberidales 91:18-19
Berberis buxifolia 83:496; *canadensis* 91:325; *empetrifolia* 83:510; *empetrifolia* var. *magellanica* 83:496; *fendleri* 82:584; *ilicifolia* 83:496; *thunbergii* 76:215, 80:315, 83:49, 97:225, 98:198; *thunbergii* var. *atropurpurea* 98:199; *vulgaris* 87:479, 97:225, 98:199
Berchemia scandens 79:260
Berkeleya rutilans 100:338, 357
Berlandiera pumila 86:55
Bernardia aurantiaca 83:187; *interrupta* 83:187
Bernoullia flammea 83:174
Berteroa incana 97:223, 98:154
Bertiera 81:497; *guianensis* 83:223
Besleria laxiflora 83:191
Beta vulgaris 83:220
Betula 81:72, 74, 91:36, 40, 43-44, 92:236, 239, 241; spp. 86:404; *alleghaniensis* 76:214, 80:290, 310, 87:551, 553 (fig. 1), 91:172-187, 92:232, 242, 247, 94:175-176, 178, 188, 247, 96:50, 97:225, 98:436, 438, 99:213; *alleghaniensis* var. *macrolepis*

- 91:183-184; alnobetula 81:196, 198; alnus 81:165, 191; alnus var. americana 81:226; alnus var. glutinosa 81:226; alnus var. incana 81:226; alnus var. rugosa 81:226; alnus crispa 81:200; alnus α glutinosa 81:191; alnus β incana 81:165; alnus (rugosa) 81:167; alnus serratula 81:182; alpina 81:198; arguta 81:107, 109 (fig. 35); borealis 78:227, 80:290, 87:293-304, 98:262; \times caerulea 91:261; caerulea-grandis 83:280; cordifolia 86:441, 87:551-554, 553 (fig. 1), 91:184, 92:250, 94:175; crispa 81:200; glandulosa 80:290, 81:261, 82:183, 83:280, 84:111, 86:57, 91:247, 92:39, 98:262; glandulosa var. glandulosa 86:57; cf. glandulosa 91:55; glutinosa 81:191; incana 81:165; incana α glauca 81:225-226; kweichowensis 93:154; lenta 79:223, 80:311, 82:452, 89:434, 91:172-187, 324, 92:232, 94:176, 178, 180-181, 97:225, 98:436, 438; lutea 80:310, 82:452, 86:404, 89:282-296, 91:173-174, 181, 324, 93:351; lutea f. fallax 91:173, 181; michauxii 78:227, 80:290, 84:111; minor 80:290, 82:183, 185, 83:280, 84:111, 91:247, 92:39, 98:262; \times minor 98:262; murrayana 94:247; neoalaskana 81:251, 261; nigra 78:420-437, 423 (fig. 1), 424 (fig. 2), 425 (fig. 3), 426 (fig. 4), 427 (fig. 5), 430 (fig. 6), 79:255, 82:174, 90:345; oblongata 81:225, 227; ovata 81:196, 198; papyrifera 76:214, 78:227, 80:290, 81:261, 82:452, 84:111, 87:551-553, 553 (fig. 1), 89:293, 91:324, 92:162, 232, 242, 250, 94:176, 180-181, 96:50, 99:213; papyrifera var. cordifolia 76:215, 77:200, 84:111, 97:225; papyrifera var. papyrifera 97:225; papyrifera \times B. populifolia 76:215; pendula 91:183; populifolia 76:214, 79:223, 87:479, 89:434, 91:324, 93:310, 376, 97:78, 225, 98:199; pubescens 91:183; pubescens ssp. tortuosa 91:184; pubescens var. microphylla 91:184; pumila 78:227, 80:290, 83:280, 89:150, 91:106, 261, 92:162, 235, 93:392, 94:204-205, 96:50, 341, 98:262; pumila var. glandulifera 96:142, 155; pumila var. renifolia 84:111; \times purpusii 94:247; rugosa 81:167; \times sandbergii 96:142, 156; \times sargentii 81:261; serratula 81:182; uber 94:293; \times uliginosa 81:261; viridis 81:197
- Betula-alnus* 81:72; 6. crispa 81:227; glauca 81:227; 1. glutinosa 81:227; 4. incana 81:227; maritima 81:217, 219 (fig. 61); 3. rubra 81:227; rubra 81:227
- Bidens* 79:203-213, 82:7, 20, 94:230; spp. 82:154, 83:178, 93:310; alba var. radiata 93:264; aristosa 79:203-213, 205 (fig. 1), 206 (fig. 2), 97:216, 224; aristosa f. aristosa 79:212; aristosa f. mutica 79:213; aristosa var. aristosa 79:204, 86:54; aristosa var. fritcheyi 79:213; aristosa var. mutica 79:213; aristosa var. retrorsa 79:204, 213; aristosa var. retrorsa f. involucrata 79:212; asymmetrica 81:335; awaluana 93:154; beckii 76:44, 82:275; bipinnata 98:152; campylotheca 87:583; caudata 78:118; cernua 79:223, 84:145, 89:437, 91:84, 92:164, 93:387, 94:88, 195, 96:157, 347, 97:224, 98:152, 99:212; cernua var. integra 89:223; chrysanthemoides 86:54; comosa 97:303; connata 91:332, 94:88, 96:18, 97:224, 99:212; coronata 96:347; coronata var. coronata 86:54; cosmoides 87:583; cynapiifolia 76:122, 93:264; cynapiifolia var. cynapiifolia 76:122; discoidea 97:214, 224; eatonii 83:296, 89:186, 91:246, 94:88, 230, 236, 238, 98:256; eatonii var. major 94:230; eatonii var. simulans 94:230; frondosa 79:266, 82:457, 84:145, 86:402, 91:332, 93:388, 94:88, 96:18, 157, 97:224, 98:152; Hawaiensis 87:583; heterodoxa 83:296, 94:230, 238, 98:256; hyperborea 83:296, 89:186, 91:246, 94:230, 233, 238, 98:256; hyperborea ssp. colpophila 94:233; hyperborea var. cathancensis 98:256; hyperborea var. colpophila 98:256; hyperborea var. svenssonii 98:256; involucrata 79:212; involucrata var. retrorsa 79:213; laevis 82:174, 86:54, 97:280, 303-304; macrocarpa 87:583; mauiensis 87:583; Menziesii 87:583; micrantha 87:583; pilosa 76:122, 475, 83:178, 85:462, 93:264; pilosa var. minor f. minor 77:184; pilosa var. radiata f. dondiaefolia 77:184; pilosa var. radiata f. radiata 77:184; pilosa var. radiata 76:122; polylepis 79:203-212; polylepis var. retrorsa 79:213; polylepis var. typica 79:212; reptans 83:178; riparia

- 77:176; riparia var. refracta 77:174 (fig. 7), 184, 93:264; sandwicensis 87:583; squarrosa 83:178; tenuisecta 80:436, 82:585; tripartita 83:53, 86:402, 92:164, 172-173, 93:387; triplinervia 84:134; verticillata 94:358; vulgata 98:152
- Bigelowia nudata* var. *nudata* 86:50
- Bignoniaceae 83:164
- Billbergia viridiflora* 77:117
- Binaria* 78:753; *cumanensis* 78:753
- Biophyton dendroides* 83:217
- Bixa orellana* 83:174
- Blakea chlorantha* **82:609-612**, 611 (fig. 1); *crassifolia* **82:612-614**, 613 (fig. 2); *cuneata* 83:207; *micrantha* **82:614-615**
- Blechnaceae 77:494-495
- Blechnum brownei* 83:166; *magellanicum* 83:494; *penna-marina* 83:494; *virginicum* 81:531
- Blechnum blechnum* 78:116; *brownei* 76:115-116, 475, 78:116; *pyramidatum* 76:115-116
- Blepharodon hatschbachii* 93:154; *mucronatum* 83:171
- Blepharostoma trichophyllum* 84:150
- Blephilia ciliata* 83:293, 89:176, 91:117, 92:233, 94:6 (fig. 1, 2), 7 (fig. 5, 6), 11 (fig. 12), 12 (fig. 15), 98:294; *hirsuta* 78:449, 89:176, 91:117-118, 92:233, 94:6 (fig. 4), 9 (fig. 9-11), 11 (fig. 14), 12 (fig. 17), 179, 98:158, 294; *hirsuta* var. *glabrata* 83:293, 98:294; *hirsuta* var. *hirsuta* 83:293; *subnuda* **94:1-14**, 6 (fig. 3), 7 (fig. 7, 8), 11 (fig. 13), 12 (fig. 16)
- Bletia domingensis* 86:464; *lindenii* 86:458; *ortgiesiana* 86:461; *purpurea* 77:134, 86:56, 92:32
- Blidingia marginata* 76:402, 90:423; *marginata* ssp. *marginata* 77:431; *marginata* ssp. *subsalsa* 77:431; *minima* 76:402, 77:153, 85:284, 88:39, 66 (fig. 17), 90:423, 95:292, 302, 96:218, 228, 234, 98:376, 388, 100:338, 352, 371
- Bobea brevipes* 87:579; *elator* 87:579; *elator* var. *brevipes* 87:579; *sandwicensis* 87:579
- Bocconia frutescens* 83:217
- Boehmeria cylindrica* 79:222, 256, 86:402, 92:162, 172-73, 94:201, 96:22, 53, 164, 341, 97:238, 98:163; *cylindrica* var. *drummondiana* 83:56; *ulmifolia* 83:233
- Boerhavia* [*Boerhaavea*, *Boerhaavia*, *Boerhavea*] *caribaea* 83:215; *coccinea* 76:84, 78:30, 83:215; *diffusa* 83:215; *erecta* 76:84, 83:215; *scandens* 78:93; *spicata* 77:423-426
- Bolax caespitosa* 83:502; *gummifera* 83:502
- Bolbocoleon piliferum* 76:416, 85:284, 88:39, 66 (fig. 18), 90:423, 100:338
- Bolboschoenus* 98:172-173; *fluviatilis* 98:172; *maritimus* 98:273; *maritimus* ssp. *paludosus* 98:172-173; *novae-angliae* 98:273; *paludosus* 98:173
- Boltonia asteroides* 87:522, 96:157; *asteroides* var. *recognita* 95:240; *decurrens* 94:293, 100:69-81
- Bomarea edulis* 77:115
- Bombax ellipticum* 83:174
- Bonamia brevipedicellata* 83:183
- Bonfidia* 77:339
- Bonnemaisonia hamifera* 76:410, 556, 88:48, 99 (fig. 148), 90:435, 95:295, 306, 98:383, 100:355
- Boraginaceae 80:434, 551
- Borago officinalis* 80:315, 86:93
- Borreria brittonii* 76:120; *laevis* 78:117, 83:223; *latifolia* 83:223; *ocymoides* [*ocimoides*] 78:117, 83:223; *saxicola* 76:120; *suaveolens* 83:223; aff. *tenella* 83:223; *verticillata*

- 78:117, 83:223
Borrichia arborescens 83:178
Borya 83:465-470; *cassinoides* 83:465
Boschniakia rossica 81:270
Bossiella orbigniana ssp. *dichotoma* 96:220, 235; *orbigniana* ssp. *orbigniana* 96:220, 235
Bostrychia radicans 78:521; *radicans* var. *moniliforme* 78:521; *rivularia* 76:418
Bothriochloa bladhii 77:125
Botrychium 82:603, 91:44; *bitematum* 81:509-510, 535 (map 12), 83:437; *dissectum* 79:249, 81:510, 82:603, 91:320, 97:221, 98:21, 59 (fig. 31), 151; *dissectum* f. *oneidense* 82:603; *dissectum* var. *dissectum* 77:480, 81:510, 536 (map 13a), 83:436; *dissectum* var. *obliquum* 77:480, 81:510, 536 (map 13b), 83:436; *dissectum* var. *tenuifolium* 81:509; *dissectum* var. *typicum* 81:510; *fumarioides* 81:510; *lanceolatum* 82:603; *lanceolatum* ssp. *angustisegmentum* 98:21, 59 (fig. 31); *lunaria* 77:480, 78:213, 221, 82:603, 83:268, 512, 98:21, 59 (fig. 31), 302; *lunaria* f. *minganense* 82:604; *lunaria* var. *minganense* 82:604; *lunarioides* 81:510, 536 (map 14), 86:65; *lunarioides* var. *dissectum* 81:510; *lunarioides* var. *obliquum* 81:510; *matricariifolium* [*matricariaefolium*] 76:211, 78:221, 80:290, 82:247, 603, 88:442, 98:21, 59 (fig. 31); *matricariifolium* [*matricariaefolium*] ssp. *hesperium* 82:247; *minganense* 82:604, 98:21, 60 (fig. 32), 302; *multifidum* 77:480, 78:222, 80:290, 82:247, 604, 96:142, 155, 98:21, 60 (fig. 32); *multifidum* var. *dentatum* 82:604; *multifidum* var. *intermedium* 82:247, 604; *multifidum* var. *multifidum* 82:247; *multifidum* var. *oneidense* 82:603; *multifidum* var. *silaiifolium* 81:532; *obliquum* 81:510, 82:603; *obliquum* var. *dissectum* 81:510; *obliquum tenuifolium* 81:509; *oneidense* 82:603, 98:21, 302; *pallidum* 98:21-22; *rugulosum* 98:22, 60 (fig. 32), 302; *simplex* 77:480, 82:604, 91:320, 96:87, 142, 155, 98:22, 60 (fig. 32), 96; *tenuifolium* 81:509; *ternatum* var. *lunarioides* 81:510; *ternatum* var. *obliquum* 81:510; *virginianum* 77:482, 78:222, 80:290, 81:510-511, 536 (map 15), 82:147, 247, 604, 83:437, 94:179, 97:221, 98:22, 61 (fig. 33), 151, 432; *virginianum* var. *europaeum* 80:310, 82:247
Botryocladia hancockii 96:220; *neushulii* 96:220; *occidentalis* 78:522; *pseudodichotoma* 96:220; *pyriformis* 78:522
Botrypus lunarioides 81:510, 86:65
Bouchea prismatica 76:112, 78:33; *prismatica* var. *longirostra* 76:112
Bouchera prismatica 83:234
Bougainvillea glabra 78:93, 83:215; *spectabilis* 83:215
Bourreria huanita 83:174; *mollis* 83:174; *oxyphylla* 83:174
Boussingaultia leptostachya 83:172
Bouteloua curtipendula 83:270, 94:254, 98:306, 100:109, 153 (fig. 12); *curtipendula* var. *curtipendula* 86:12; *gracilis* 100:109, 154 (fig. 13); *hirsuta* 100:109, 154 (fig. 13); *repens* 100:109, 154 (fig. 13); *rigidiseta* 100:109, 154 (fig. 13); *simplex* 100:110, 155 (fig. 14)
Boykinia aconitifolia 83:128; *richardsonii* 99:51
Brachiaria fasciculata 77:125; *mutica* 77:125, 78:84
Brachiomonas spp. 77:153
Brachychiton populneum 78:105
Brachyelytrum erectum 80:290; *erectum* var. *erectum* 86:10, 100:110, 155 (fig. 14); *erectum* var. *glabratum* 97:242, 100:110, 155 (fig. 14)
Brachypodium pinnatum 100:110, 155 (fig. 14); *pringlei* 93:154
Brachypterys [*Brachyptera*] *ovata* 83:204

- Brachyramphus intybaceus* 78:119
Brachystemum muticum 86:41; *verticillatum* 86:41
Brachythecium spp. 76:36; *acuminatum* 98:188; *campestre* 76:30, 36; *digastrum* 85:429, 99:363, 366; *oedipodium* 99:363, 365; *oxycladon* 85:431, 93:244; *plumosum* 84:150; *reflexum* 99:363, 367; *rutabulum* 76:30, 36, 99:209; *salebrosum* 76:30, 85:431, 93:244, 99:362, 364; *turgidum* 99:354-355; *velutinum* 99:363
Bracteolanthus 78:753; *dipterus* 78:753
Bradburya floridana 76:92; *virginiana* 78:98; *virginianum* 76:92
Bramia monnieri 76:115, 78:114
Branchioglossum prostratum 78:522
Brasenia purpurea 83:215; *schreberi* 76:448, 88:241 (fig. 35), 242, 89:434, 92:278, 94:192, 96:52, 340, 97:56, 226
Brassaia actinophylla 78:108
Brassavola nodosa 77:134
Brassica 90:355-362, 356 (fig. 1); *arvensis* 76:86; *hirta* 90:358; *integrifolia* 83:184; *junceae* 78:724, 82:453, 90:358; *kaber* 76:85-86, 78:724, 82:453, 90:359-360; *kaber* var. *pinnatifida* 90:355, 358; *napus* 79:257, 90:358; *nigra* 82:453, 90:358, 96:343, 98:154; *oleracea* 83:184, 90:358; *oleracea* var. *acephala* 86:91; *rapa* 83:184, 90:358, 91:326, 97:226; *willdenovii* 76:86
Brassicaceae 80:433; tribe *Arabideae* 97:192-196
Bravaisia grandiflora 83:166; *tubiflora* 83:166
Braya glabella 99:39-40; *humilis* 82:169, 98:263; *humilis* var. *leiocarpa* 83:262, 283; *purpurescens* 80:290
Bredemeyra lucida 83:220
Breynia disticha 83:187
Brickellia coulteri 77:182; *fendleri* 82:585; *solidaginifolia* 93:154
Briquetia 84:83
Briza canadensis 86:14; *maxima* 100:104; *media* 100:110, 156 (fig. 15); *minor* 79:251, 100:110, 156 (fig. 15)
Bromeliaceae 77:117-118
Bromus altissimus 94:185; *arvensis* 97:304, 100:110, 156 (fig. 15); *briziformis* 100:110, 156 (fig. 15); *canadensis* 86:13; *catharticus* 79:251; *ciliatus* 78:256, 80:290, 96:51, 167, 97:242, 100:110, 157 (fig. 16); *ciliatus* var. *ciliatus* 86:13; *commutatus* 78:724, 93:370, 98:159, 100:110, 157 (fig. 16); *erectus* 100:111, 157 (fig. 16); *hordeaceus* 97:304; *hordeaceus* ssp. *hordeaceus* 100:111, 157 (fig. 16); *hordeaceus* ssp. *pseudothominei* 100:111, 158 (fig. 17); *hordeaceus* ssp. *thominei* 100:111, 158 (fig. 17); *inermis* 97:242, 98:159, 100:111, 158 (fig. 17); *japonicus* 79:251, 97:242, 100:111, 158 (fig. 17); *kalmii* 82:174, 91:255, 92:160, 100:111, 159 (fig. 18); *latiglumis* 100:111, 159 (fig. 18); *lepidus* 100:111, 159 (fig. 18); *marginatus* 100:111, 159 (fig. 18); *pubescens* 80:313, 91:255, 100:112, 160 (fig. 19); *purgans* 80:313; *racemosus* 100:112, 160 (fig. 19); *rigidus* 100:112, 160 (fig. 19); *rubens* 100:104; *secalinus* 79:251, 100:112, 160 (fig. 19); *squarrosus* 100:112, 161 (fig. 20); *sterilis* 100:112, 161 (fig. 20); *tectorum* 87:483, 93:370, 97:242, 98:159, 192, 100:112, 161 (fig. 20)
Brosimum alicastrum 83:211; *belizense* 83:211; *gentlei* 83:211; *terrabanum* 83:211
Brotherella recurvans 84:150, 99:365; *tenuirostris* 85:429
Broughtonia 86:445-467; *cubensis* 86:456; *domingensis* 86:451, 458, 464; × *jamaicensis* **86:453-455**, 454 (fig. 3); *lilacina* 86:458, 464; *lindenii* 76:81, 78:29, 86:458; *negrilensis* 86:451-453, 452 (fig. 2), 453; *ortgiesiana* 86:461; *sanguinea*

- 86:449 (fig. 1), 449-451, 453, 461; violacea 86:464
Broussaisia arguta 87:577; *arguta* var. *pellucida* 87:577; *pellucida* 87:577
Brugmansia rosea 92:51
Brunellia Sandwicensis 87:579
Brunfelsia mire 92:51; *pauciflora* 92:51; *undulata* 92:51
Brunineae 91:14-15
Bryhnia graminicolor 85:429, 93:244; *novae-angliae* 82:575, 99:364-365
Bryoandersonia illecebra 99:362
Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostre [*recurvirostrum*] 76:30, 35, 85:426, 93:244, 99:367
Bryophyllum pinnatum 76:86, 83:184
Bryophytes 76:27-38, 84:149-152, 85:421-432, 91:61
Bryopsis corticulans 96:234; *hypnoides* 76:404, 417, 90:423, 96:218; *plumosa* 76:404, 77:153, 519-520, 85:284-285, 88:39, 66 (fig. 19), 95:293, 302, 98:186, 376
Brysonima bucidifolia 83:205; *crassifolia* 83:205; *lanceolata* 83:205
Bryum spp. 76:28; *angustirete* 76:31; *argenteum* 76:31, 99:363; *caespiticiu*m 99:363-64; *capillare* 93:244, 99:210, 363; *creberrimu*m 76:31; *dichotomu*m 99:355; *lisae* 98:188; *lisae* var. *cuspidatu*m 85:432; *pallens* 76:31, 35; *pseudotriquetru*m 76:31, 85:432, 93:244
Buchnera asiatica 76:45-47; *elongata* 76:115; *floridana* 76:115; *hirsuta* 76:47; *pusilla* 83:228; *weberbaueri* 83:228
Bucida buceras [*bucera*] 83:178
Buddleia americana 83:203; *davidi* 86:118
Buergenerula spartinae 80:582
Bulbochaete furberae 76:449, 452, 458 (plate 21)
Bulbophyllum pachyrhachis 92:32
Bulbostylis arenaria 77:119; *capillaris* 77:119, 97:239, 98:190; *floccosa* 76:76-77; *junciformis* 77:119; *paradoxa* 77:119; *tenuifolia* 77:119; *vestita* 77:119
Bumelia americana 76:104; *americana* ssp. *americana* 76:104-105; *angustifolia* 76:104; *bahamensis* 76:104; *celastrina* 76:104-105, 83:227; *lanuginosa* 86:22; *loranthifolia* 76:104; *mayana* 83:227; *megaphylla* 83:228; *obtusifolia* var. *buxifolia* 83:228; *retusa* 83:228; *salicifolia* 76:104-105; *tenax* 86:22
Bunchosia cornifolia 83:204; *glandulosa* 78:31, 83:204; *lanceolata* 83:204; *nitida* 83:204; *swartziana* var. *yucatanensis* 83:205
Bunias orientalis 97:24
Burmannia biflora 94:158; *capitata* 77:118, 94:158; *flava* 77:118, 92:32
Burmanniaceae 77:118
Bursera inaguensis 76:95; *simaruba* 76:95, 78:100, 83:175
Butomaceae 77:160-161
Butomus umbellatus 77:160, 90:371
Buxineae 91:12-13
Buxus bahamensis 76:97; *bartletti* 83:175; *vahl*ii 78:103, 94:293
Byronia sandwicensis 87:570
Byrsonima coriacea var. *spicata* 78:100; *cuneata* 76:94; *lucida* 76:94, 78:31, 100; *spicata* 78:100
Byttneria aculeata 83:231; *catalpifolia* 83:231
Cabomba aquatica 83:215; *aubleti* 86:30; *caroliniana* 78:769-770, 92:172-173, 94:84, 97:226; *caroliniana* var. *caroliniana* 86:30; *palaeformis* 83:215; *piauhyensis* 83:215

- Cacalia alamanii* 78:183; *atriplicifolia* 98:153; *bahamensis* 79:156; *chamaedrys* 90:81; *cinerea* 79:158; *corymbiformis* 78:187; *cuneifolia* 90:85; *ehrenbergiana* 78:193; *gochnatioides* 90:72; *hastata* 76:48; *inuloides* 78:188; *karvinstiana* 78:187; *laxa* 90:80; *liatroides* 78:192; *lucida* 90:91; *montevidensis* 90:72; *mucronulata* 90:83; *nudicaulis* 76:49; *oligactoides* 90:86; *oligolepis* 90:89; *praecox* 90:75; *rigiophylla* 90:78; *rugelia* [*rugellii*] **76:48-50**, 82:53, 67; *serratuloides* 78:199; *sinclairi* 78:199; *squamulosa* 90:75; *suaveolens* 83:296, 313, 96:142, 157, 98:256; *viscidula* 90:77
- Cactaceae* 80:550
- Cactus intortus* 78:106
- Caesalpinia* [*Caesalpina*] *bonduc* 76:89, 78:96, 83:194, 87:574; *bonducella* 83:195; *crista* 83:195; *divergens* 76:89-90, 78:96; *exostemma* 83:195; *hispidula* 83:195; *melanosperma* 78:96; *multiflora* 93:155; *ovalifolia* 76:89-90; *pulcherrima* 78:96, 83:195; *recordii* 83:195; *reticulata* 78:31; *violacea* 83:195
- Cajan cajan* 76:93, 78:97
- Cajanus cajan* 76:93, 78:97, 83:199, 87:574; *indicus* 87:574
- Cakile edentula* 77:205, 78:230, 79:216, 80:290, 82:218, 453, 87:479, 93:379, 98:199, 100:306; *edentula* var. *alacranensis* 83:184; *lanceolata* 83:184
- Caladium bicolor* 78:87
- Calamagrostis* 82:28-29; *cainii* 82:53; *canadensis* 76:212, 78:257, 80:290, 81:255, 83:55, 84:109, 87:483, 89:437, 92:160, 172-173, 94:91, 200-201, 96:25, 51, 167, 97:242, 98:192, 99:218; *canadensis* ssp. *langsдорffi* 81:255; *canadensis* var. *canadensis* 86:15, 100:112, 161 (fig. 20); *canadensis* var. *langsдорffii* 98:307, 100:112, 162 (fig. 21); *canadensis* var. *macouniana* 100:112, 162 (fig. 21); *canadensis* var. *robusta* 82:183; *cinnoides* 79:251, 91:255, 97:242, 304, 100:112, 162 (fig. 21); *epigejos* var. *georgica* 100:113, 162 (fig. 21); *Fernaldii* 82:29, 83:270; *inexpansa* 76:40, 80:290, 81:255, 96:142, 167; *inexpansa* var. *brevior* 83:270; *inexpansa* var. *novae-angliae* 82:168, 83:263, 270; *lacustris* 82:183, 83:270, 98:307; *lapponica* 76:40, 81:255, 82:252; *neglecta* 76:40, 80:290, 81:255, 82:183, 83:270, 98:307; *nubila* 82:183, 83:263, 98:307; *perplexa* 100:104; *pickeringii* 80:290, 83:270, 89:124, 333-336, 334 (fig. 1), 91:255, 94:19, 98:307, 100:113, 163 (fig. 22); *pickeringii* var. *debilis* 82:183; *pickeringii* var. *pickeringii* 82:183; *purpurascens* 82:253; *purpurascens* ssp. *purpurascens* 81:255; *stricta* 96:351; *stricta* ssp. *inexpansa* 91:255, 98:307, 100:113, 163 (fig. 22); *stricta* ssp. *stricta* 91:255, 98:307, 100:113, 163 (fig. 22); *stricta* var. *inexpansa* 98:307
- Calathea albicans* 77:132; *altissima* 77:132; *barbillana* 77:133; *insignis* 77:133; *lutea* 77:133; *macrosepala* 77:133; *microcephala* 77:133
- Calatola laevigata* 83:192
- Calceolaria darwinii* 83:506
- Caldesia* 91:34, 41
- Calea* 81:497; *berteriana* 93:264; *caleoides* 93:264; *fluviatilis* 83:179; *longipedicellata* 83:179; *lucidivenia* var. *cardonae* 93:264; *lucidivenia* var. *lucidivenia* 93:264; *oliverii* 93:264; *peckii* 83:179; *pittieri* 83:179; *prunifolia* 83:179, 93:265; *scabrifolia* 81:498; *solidaginea* var. *deltophylla* 93:265; *trichotoma* 83:179; *urticifolia* 77:184, 83:179; *zacatechichi* [*zacatecii*] 77:176, 184, 83:179
- Calla palustris* 81:259, 89:437, 93:310, 94:202, 97:66, 238, 99:216; *sagittifolia* 86:59
- Calliandra belizensis* 83:196; *caeciliae* 83:196; *confusa* 83:196; *cookii* 83:196; *deamii* 83:196; *emarginata* 83:196; *formosa* 76:87-88; *grandiflora* 83:196; *haematomma* 76:87, 78:30; *houstoniana* 83:196; *lucens* 83:196; *mexicana* 83:196; *molinae* 83:196; *portoricensis* 83:196; *rhodocephala* 83:196; *tetragona* 83:197; *yucatanensis* 83:197

- Calliarthron cheilosporioides* 96:220
Callicarpa 76:113; *acuminata* 83:234; *americana* 79:264; *pringlei* 93:155
Callichlamys latifolia 83:173
Callicladium haldanianum 76:31, 35-36, 82:575, 99:210, 361
Calliergon cordifolium 82:574, 99:209, 363-365; *giganteum* 76:31, 35, 99:355-356; *stramineum* 85:429, 99:209
Calliergonella spp. 96:54; *cuspidata* 99:364
Callirhoe 84:81; *alcaeoides* 86:44
Callisia ciliata 77:118; *cordifolia* 77:313; *fragrans* 78:88; *grandiflora* 77:235, 268; *repens* 77:118
Callistemon lanceolatum 83:213
Callistosporium marginatum **78:123-124**
Callithamnion baileyi 76:556, 77:80, 83, 86, 520-521; *baileyi* var. *laxum* 76:414; *biseriatum* 96:220; *byssoides* [*byssoideum*] 76:414, 78:521, 88:48, 99 (fig. 149), 95:297, 306; *circinatum* 76:418; *cordatum* 82:321-330, 323 (fig. 1-6), 324 (fig. 7-15), 327 (fig. 16-18); *corymbosum* 76:414, 90:435, 98:383; *hermaphroditica* 96:384; *hookeri* 88:48, 99 (fig. 150); *polyspermum* 78:521; *roseum* 76:414, 556; *tetragonum* 76:414, 88:48, 99 (fig. 151), 90:435, 95:297, 306, 98:390, 100:343
Callitriche 96:370-381, 383-386; *anceps* 80:290, 83:287, 89:164, 91:248; *antarctica* 83:496; *deflexa* 83:496; *deflexa* var. *austini* 83:287; *hermaphroditica* 80:290, 83:287, 96:376, 377 (fig. 13-16), 98:266; *heterophylla* 79:259, 86:402, 92:99, 174-175, 94:194, 96:142, 156, 97:226; *heterophylla* var. *bolanderi* 96:374, 375 (fig. 1-3), 384; *heterophylla* var. *heterophylla* 96:384; *marginata* 96:374, 375 (fig. 4-6), 384; *nuttallii* 96:384; *peploides* 96:374-376, 375 (fig. 7-9), 384; *stagnalis* 93:381, 96:376, 377 (fig. 10-12), 384, 97:216, 226, 100:25-38, 28 (fig. 1, 2), 29 (fig. 3, 4); *terrestris* 83:287, 89:164, 96:384, 98:266; *trochlearis* 96:384; *verna* 76:448, 79:223, 80:291, 81:266, 94:87, 96:18, 384
Callocolax neglectus 88:48, 100 (fig. 152), 90:435, 95:296, 306, 98:383, 100:355
Callophyllis cristata 88:48, 100 (fig. 153), 90:435, 95:296, 306, 98:383, 100:343, 355; *firma* 96:220; *flabellulata* 96:221; *pinnata* 96:221; *violacea* 96:221
Calluna vulgaris 76:218
Calocarpum mammosum 83:228; *viride* 83:228
Calochortus 94:253; *rhodotheucus* 93:155
Caloglossa leprieurii 78:521
Caloneis bacillum 80:428, 82:310; *lenzii* 82:310, 314 (fig. 23), 318; *schumanniana* 80:428; *silicula* 80:428
Calonitophyllum medium 78:521
Calonyction aculeatum 76:110, 78:110; *tuba* 76:110, 78:110
Calophyllum antillanum 78:105; *brasiliense* var. *antillanum* 78:104; *brasiliense* var. *rekoi* 83:191; *calaba* 78:105
Caloplaca scopularis 77:147
Calopogon 87:84-86; *pallidus* 92:32; *pulchellus* 78:250, 87:85, 89:401; *pulchellus* f. *latifolius* 89:402; *pulchellus* var. *latifolius* 89:402; *tuberosus* 76:81, 77:202, 80:291, 87:85-86, 109 (map 13-1), 89:438, 92:32, 93:248-255, 94:202, 205, 374-380, 96:352, 99:218; *tuberosus* var. *latifolius* 89:401-413, 404 (fig. 1), 405 (fig. 2), 407-11 (fig. 3-7), 90:101
Calopogonium brachycarpum 83:199; *caeruleum* 83:199; *galactoides* 83:199
Calothrix crustacea 77:152, 90:440; *fasciculata* 100:357; *parietina* 85:382; *scopulorum* 100:357

- Caltha appendiculata* 83:501; *dionaeifolia* 83:501; *dionaeifolia* f. \times *appendiculata* 83:490-494; \times *goodalliana* **83:490-494**, 501; *natans* 76:42; *palustris* 78:225, 80:291, 314, 94:84, 199, 96:162, 341, 97:234; *sagittata* 83:501
- Calycadenia multiglandulosa* var. *robusta* 93:155
- Calycanthus ferax* 86:39; *floridus* 91:326; *floridus* var. *laevigatus* 86:39
- Calycophyllum candidissimum* 83:223
- Calypogeia* [*Calypogeja*] *muelleriana* 76:29, 35, 82:576; *sphagnicola* 82:576
- Calypso* 87:94-97; *bulbosa* 80:291, 81:260, 82:178-179, 184, 216, 83:278, 87:94-97, 110 (map 16-1), 91:263, 98:303
- Calyptracarpus vialis* 83:179
- Calyptranthes bartlettii* 83:213; *belizensis* 83:213; *calderoni* 83:213; *chytraculia* 83:213; *chytraculia* var. *americana* 83:213; *contrerasii* 83:213; *cuneifolia* 83:213; *fluviatilis* 83:213; *hondurensis* 83:213; *karlingii* 83:213; *lindeniana* 83:213; *megistophylla* 83:213; *millspaughii* 83:213; *schiedeana* 83:213
- Calyptracarya glomerulata* 77:119
- Calyptracordia alba* 78:112
- Calyptrogyne donnell-smithii* 77:137
- Calyptronoma rivalis* 94:293
- Calystegia* 76:466; *hederacea* 97:304; *sepium* 92:164, 97:228, 98:155; *sepium* ssp. *americana* 98:201; *spithamaea* 91:249, 92:234, 98:272; *spithamaea* ssp. *stans* 86:23
- Camarosporium roumeguerii* 80:583
- Camassia scilloides* 98:158
- Cambretum cacoucia* 83:178; *fruticosum* 83:178; *laxum* 83:178
- Cameraria latifolia* 83:169
- Camissonia bairdii* 95:395 (fig. 15), **408-409**; *claviformis* var. *cruciformis* **95:409**
- Campanula* 81:402-403; *acuminata* 86:19; *americana* 86:19, 98:155; *amplexicaulis* 86:19; *aparanoides* 82:57; *aparinoides* 89:222, 92:164, 94:201, 96:53, 156, 346, 97:227; *aurita* 81:395, 396 (fig. 72); *divaricata* 80:435, 86:19-20; *flexuosa* 86:19; *lasiocarpa* 81:395, 396 (fig. 75); *latifolia* 80:315; *linifolia* 80:315; *parryi* var. *idahoensis* 93:155; *rapunculoides* 80:315; *rotundifolia* 80:291, 81:395, 396 (fig. 69, 70), 396 (fig. 73), 84:115, 94:183, 189-190; *rotundifolia* var. *velutina* 76:468-469; *scouleri* 81:395, 396 (fig. 71); *uniflora* 81:396 (fig. 74)
- Campanulaceae* 80:435, 553, 81:395-397
- Campelia zanonii* 77:118
- Campsis radicans* 79:264, 98:154
- Camponeura sprucei* 83:212
- Camptodium pedatum* 83:136; *pinnatum* 83:136
- Camptosorus* 92:236; *rhizophyllus* 77:493-494, 80:560-561, 81:523, 82:147, 179
- Campylium chrysophyllum* 76:31, 84:150, 85:432, 93:244, 99:209, 364; *hispidulum* 76:31; *polygamum* 99:363; *radicale* 82:574, 99:364; *stellatum* 76:31, 35, 96:54, 99:363
- Campylocentrum micranthum* 77:134; *pachyrrhizum* 92:32; *sullivanii* 77:134
- Campyloneurum anetioides* **84:125**; *angustifolium* 92:31; *costatum* 92:31; *occultum* **84:125**; *pascoense* **84:125-126**; *phyllitidis* 84:126, 92:31; *phyllitidis* f. *latum* 92:31; *trichiatum* 84:125; *tucumanense* 84:126
- Campylostelium saxicola* 99:367
- Canara didyma* 76:86
- Canavalia* [*Canavali*] 82:479; *bahamensis* 76:92; *bicarinata* 83:199; *brasiliensis* 83:199; *galeata* 87:573; *gladiata* 76:92; *lineata* 76:92; *maritima* 76:92-93, 78:97, 83:199;

- mexicana 83:199; nitida 76:92; oxyphylla 83:199; rosea 76:92-93, 78:97; villosa 83:199
- Candelariella aurella 77:147
- Canna edulis 77:118; indica 77:118
- Cannabis sativa 80:315, 84:145, 147, 86:90
- Cannaceae 77:118
- Cansenia 78:753; unguolata 78:753
- Caperonia castaneifolia 83:187; paludosa 83:187; palustris 83:187
- Capparis baducca 83:176; calciphila 83:176; cynophallophora 83:176; flexuosa 83:176; frondosa 83:176; quiriguensis 83:176; verrucosa 83:176
- Capraria biflora 83:228; multifida 86:42
- Caprifolium bracteosum 86:19
- Capriola dactylon 76:75, 78:83
- Capsella 80:185; bursa-pastoris 78:230, 723, 80:291, 81:263, 82:453, 83:49, 97:223, 98:154, 199
- Capsicum annum 78:114, 83:229, 92:51; escuintlense 83:229; eximium var. tomentosum 93:155; frutescens 83:229; frutescens var. baccatum 83:229
- Capsosiphon fulvescens 76:401, 77:153, 85:285, 88:39, 67 (fig. 20), 90:423, 95:292, 302, 96:218, 228, 98:376, 388, 100:338, 352; groenlandicum 90:423, 98:376, 100:338
- Caragana arborescens 91:342
- Carapa guianensis 83:209
- Cardamine 80:147-153; spp. 96:53; bellidifolia 82:180, 183, 185, 221, 83:283, 91:248, 92:40, 94:383-384, 98:264; bulbosa 78:329-419, 343 (fig. 4, 6), 350 (fig. 13), 361 (fig. 18, 19), 388 (fig. 34), 404 (fig. 44, 45, 47), 82:174, 87:492, 91:107, 92:162, 96:159; bulbosa \times douglassii 78:343 (fig. 8, 9), 344 (fig. 10); clematitis 76:53-57; concatenata 86:44, 98:264; cordifolia 82:585; curvisiliqua 76:57, 80:149; diphylla 86:44; douglassii 78:329-419, 343 (fig. 2, 3, 5, 7), 344 (fig. 11), 357 (fig. 16-17), 361 (fig. 20-21), 388 (fig. 34), 404 (fig. 46, 47), 92:234; douglassii 83:283, 89:158, 91:117, 98:154, 264; flagellaris 76:56; flagellifera 76:56; flexuosa 97:304; gambelli 80:150; geraniifolia 83:499; glacialis 83:499; hirsuta 79:258, 80:549, 87:566; hugeri 76:56; impatiens 97:294; \times incisa 98:264; longii 82:216, 585, 83:262, 283, 89:158, 91:96-97, 118, 248, 98:264; maxima 98:264; \times maxima 98:264; microphylla ssp. blaisdellii **99:40-41**; partensis 81:371; parviflora 98:154; pensylvanica 78:230, 79:221, 80:291, 86:402, 92:174-175, 94:85, 97:226; pensylvanica var. brittoniana 80:151; pensylvanica var. pensylvanica 80:151; pratensis 81:372 (fig. 26), 373; pratensis var. palustris 92:235, 94:205, 98:264; rotundifolia 86:43, 97:304; spathulata 86:43; teres 86:43; uniflora 86:43
- Cardaminopsis media 97:137
- Cardiospermum grandiflorum 83:227; halicacabum var. microcarpum 78:103; microcarpum 78:103
- Carduus kelseyi 93:155; lanceolatus 84:145; nutans 83:139, 98:153; spinosissimus 79:266
- Carex 81:131-135, 251, 86:151-231, 94:229, 96:139; sect. Acrocystis 92:70, 99:368-375; sect. Aulocystis 96:295; sect. Collinsiae 88:399-403; sect. Extensae 82:369-374; sect. Folliculatae 88:399-403; sect. Laxiflorae 88:143; sect. Mitratae 99:368-375; sect. Phacocystis 94:227; spp. 79:222, 86:402, 92:174-175, 96:52, 98:436, 100:306; abdita 82:254, 86:169, 91:146; abscondita 79:252; adusta 76:40-41, 82:278, 83:272, 86:169, 91:253, 97:304, 98:273; aenea 81:257, 86:169, 91:147; aestivalis 76:213, 78:442, 82:174, 92:36-37; agyrantha 91:147; agyrantha var. aenea 91:147; alata 79:252,

96:350; albicans 98:156; albicans var. emmonsii 97:239, 98:190, 274; albolutescens 91:146, 93:51-65, 55 (fig. 1), 59 (fig. 2-5), 61 (fig. 6A), 373, 97:239; albonigra 81:257; albursina 86:170, 91:147, 98:156; alopecoidea 80:313, 83:272, 86:170, 89:130, 91:253, 92:233, 94:185, 205, 98:274; amphibola 86:170, 91:147, 98:156; amphibola var. rigida 82:179, 94:179; angustior 78:252, 80:291, 84:109, 86:170, 91:145; annectans 80:313, 86:171; annectans var. xanthocarpa 91:146; annectens 96:166; appalachica 91:145; aquatilis 78:252, 80:291, 81:257, 84:110, 86:171, 91:55, 94:205, 96:51; aquatilis var. aquatilis 86:171; arcta 86:171, 92:283, 98:274; arctata 80:291, 86:171, 91:322, 95:129-130; argyrantha 86:200, 91:322, 97:239; artitecta [artiteca] 80:313, 596, 91:147, 92:70-79; assiniboinensis 86:172; atherodes 86:172, 91:149, 253, 92:161, 98:274; atlantica 93:373, 97:294; atlantica ssp. capillacea 89:437, 91:145; atlantica var. atlantica 97:239; atlantica var. capillacea 97:239, 297; atlantica var. incomperta 80:451; atrata 97:304; atratifomis 78:252, 80:291, 310, 82:183, 220, 83:272, 84:110, 92:39, 94:20; aurea 78:252, 80:291, 311, 313, 82:179, 86:172, 91:146, 94:205-206, 233; austrocaroliniana 83:301; autumnalis 93:155; azuayae 100:293-297; backii 86:172, 88:429, 97:18, 98:274; baileyi 89:130, 92:234, 98:274; baltzellii 83:301; banksii var. banksii 83:507; barrattii 83:272, 98:274; bebbii 80:291, 82:179, 86:172, 92:161, 96:166, 350, 97:216, 239; bicknellii 86:173, 98:274; bicolor 80:291, 85:375 (fig. 3), 376; bigelowii 76:222, 80:291, 311, 82:183, 185, 83:272, 86:441, 88:492, 92:39, 98:274; bipartita 80:291, 91:55; blanda 79:252, 83:461, 86:173, 87:545, 91:147, 97:239, 98:156, 190; brachycalama 90:152 (fig. 1), 154; brachyglossa 91:146; brevior 86:173, 91:146, 94:238, 97:239; bromoides 83:120, 122 (fig. 3), 86:173, 94:198, 97:239; brunnescens 76:213, 78:252, 80:291, 81:257, 83:461, 84:109, 91:322, 97:239, 99:216; brunnescens var. sphaerostachya 76:213, 77:201, 84:109, 86:173, 92:161; bullata 93:294, 97:239, 304; Bushii 82:152, 83:273, 89:130, 91:253, 92:233, 98:275; buxbaumii 78:252, 80:291, 82:179, 83:302, 84:110, 86:174, 92:161, 96:166, 98:275; caesariensis 87:529; \times caesariensis 87:529-537, 532 (fig. 1), 533 (fig. 2), 535 (fig. 3), 536 (fig. 4); canescens 76:213, 78:252, 80:291, 81:257, 84:109, 86:174, 89:437, 93:310, 373, 94:202, 97:239, 99:217; canescens var. canescens 86:174; canescens var. disjuncta 77:202, 86:174; canescens var. subloliacea 76:213, 86:174; capillaris 78:252, 80:291, 311, 81:257, 86:174, 91:150, 97:294, 98:275; capillaris ssp. capillaris 98:275; capillaris var. capillaris 82:183, 83:273; capillaris var. Major 80:310, 82:220, 83:273; capitata 76:222, 82:183, 185, 83:273, 91:150, 98:275; capitata ssp. arctogena 98:275; careyana 98:156; caryophyllea 94:210-211, 99:369-375, 371 (fig. 1); castanea 80:291, 82:179, 86:174, 89:130, 91:116, 92:234, 94:204, 95:129-130; castanea \times C. debilis 95:129-136; cephalantha 78:252, 80:291, 86:174, 91:145; cephaloidea 86:175, 88:429, 91:146; cephalophora 80:313, 86:175, 88:429-431, 91:146, 98:190; cephalophora var. cephalophora 97:239; cephalophora var. mesochorea 91:146, 97:239; chordorrhiza 78:252, 80:291, 82:519, 86:175, 87:545, 89:130-131, 91:116, 94:205, 98:275, 99:217; collinsii 80:596, 83:273, 86:57, 88:400-402, 401 (fig. 4), 401 (fig.), 91:125, 97:304, 98:275; communis 76:213, 86:175, 91:322; comosa 86:176, 92:161, 93:374, 94:200-201, 96:23, 51, 166, 179-189, 351, 97:239; complanata 80:548, 86:57; concinna 80:291, 82:255, 91:149; conjuncta 86:176; conoidea 86:176, 91:146; consors 93:155; convoluta 86:176, 87:545, 91:145; crawei 78:252, 80:291, 83:273, 86:177, 91:253, 97:304, 98:275; crawfordii 80:291, 86:89, 177; crinita 83:120, 85:229-241, 230 (fig.), 235 (fig. 2), 238 (fig. 4), 86:177, 96:351, 97:239, 98:190; crinita var. brevicrinus 79:222; crinita var. crinita 83:120-121, 89:437; crinita var. gynandra 83:120-121, 122 (fig. 4), 463, 91:145; cristatella 86:177, 96:166;

crus-corvi 86:177; cryptolepis 86:178, 91:147; cumulata 76:213, 92:287, 97:294;
 davisii 83:273, 86:178, 89:131, 91:117, 92:233, 94:185, 98:156, 275; debilis 76:220,
 79:252, 80:291, 86:57, 178, 91:147, 93:374, 95:130-134; debilis var. debilis 86:57;
 debilis var. Rudgei 83:55, 91:322, 97:239, 98:190; deflexa 76:213, 80:291, 81:258,
 86:178; demissa 80:291; depressa ssp. transsilvanica 99:369-375, 371 (fig. 2);
 deweyana 76:220, 78:252, 80:291, 86:178; deweyana var. deweyana 94:179; diandra
 78:252, 80:291, 82:179, 86:178, 96:142, 166, 350; digitalis 86:200, 97:239; dioica
 var. gynocrates 97:304, 98:276; disperma 78:252, 80:291, 84:109, 86:179, 94:196;
 distichflora 96:308; eburna 78:442; eburnea 80:291, 311, 82:216, 220, 255, 86:179,
 87:545, 91:105, 253, 94:183, 188, 98:275; echinata 80:313, 91:148, 253, 94:196,
 99:217; echinata ssp. echinata 91:145; echinata var. echinata 97:239; elachycarpa
 82:191, 83:264, 274, 91:148; eleocharis 86:179, 87:545; emmonsii 79:252, 83:463,
 91:147, 92:70-79, 98:274; emmonsii var. australis 92:72 (fig. 6); emmonsii var.
 emmonsii 92:72 (fig. 4); emmonsii var. muhlenbergii 92:72 (fig. 5); emoryi 86:179,
 97:19; enneastachya 100:293-297; exilis 76:307-309, 78:252, 80:291, 84:109, 86:179,
 91:125, 93:155; fendleriana 82:588; festucacea 86:180, 92:161, 93:51-65, 55 (fig. 1),
 59 (fig. 2-5), 61 (fig. 6F), 98:156; filifolia 86:180; flaccosperma 97:304, 98:156;
 flaccosperma var. glaucodea 82:174, 83:273, 89:131, 98:276; flava 78:253, 80:291,
 84:110, 86:180, 91:147, 94:205, 96:51, 350; flava var. gaspensis 83:273, 91:263;
 flexuosa 91:147; floridana 92:70-79, 72 (fig. 2); foenea 81:258, 86:180, 97:239,
 98:278; folliculata 79:252, 83:463, 84:110, 88:400-402, 401 (fig. 1), 94:196, 200,
 97:239; formosa 83:273, 86:181, 89:131, 92:233; frankii 96:142, 166; franklinii
 96:296-308; fraseri 93:136-138; fulva 89:255; fulvescens 89:254; garberi 82:255,
 86:181, 91:146, 94:233, 98:276; garberi var. bifaria 82:179, 83:273, 98:276; geyeri
 77:538-539; gigantea 79:252; glacialis 80:291; glaucodea 98:276; gracilescens
 78:442, 83:273, 91:147, 98:276; gracillima 76:213, 78:253, 80:291, 83:463, 86:181,
 96:52, 97:239, 98:156; granularis 91:146, 92:161, 94:205-206, 96:142, 166, 350;
 granularis var. haleana 80:313, 86:181; gravida 86:182; grayi 81:131, 133 (fig. 1),
 86:89, 182, 89:131, 92:233, 94:185; grayi var. hispidula 81:131, 133 (fig. 2); grayii
 83:273; grisea 91:147; gynandra 83:120, 85:229-241, 230 (fig. 1A, B, G), 235 (fig.
 2), 236 (fig. 3), 238 (fig. 4), 86:182, 87:545-547, 91:145, 94:198, 97:239; gynocrates
 78:253, 80:291, 81:258, 86:182, 87:545, 91:253, 98:276; haleana 91:146; hallii
 86:183; hassei 91:263; haydenii 86:183; heliophila 86:183; hirtifolia 83:302, 86:183,
 94:179, 185, 98:156; hitchcockiana 83:119-120, 122 (fig. 1), 273, 86:183, 88:430,
 89:132, 92:233, 94:179, 96:87; hormathodes 80:291, 83:55, 91:147, 93:374, 94:90,
 98:190; hornschruchiana 89:253; hornschruchiana var. angustifolia 89:253;
 hornschruchiana var. eckeroënsis 89:254; hornschruchiana var. laurentiana 89:254;
 hostiana 80:291, 89:247-259, 252 (fig. 1), 254 (fig. 2), 256 (fig. 3), 257 (fig. 4);
 houghtoniana 86:183; houghtonii 82:255; howei 83:55, 91:145; hypsipedos
 90:149-155, 152 (fig. 1); hystericina 82:451, 86:183, 96:51, 166, 97:216, 239;
 impressinervia **89:357-363**, 359 (fig. 1), 361 (fig. 2); incompta 80:313; interior
 78:253, 80:292, 83:302, 86:184, 92:161, 94:204, 96:51, 166, 350; interior var.
 charlestonensis 93:155; intumescens 76:213, 78:253, 80:292, 84:110, 89:437, 91:322,
 97:239, 98:190; intumescens var. fernaldii 86:184; involucratella 93:155; jamesii
 87:543-549, 546 (fig. 1), 98:156; joori 79:252; josselynii 82:191, 222, 83:264,
 91:148; katahdinensis 82:221, 83:273, 86:184, 91:146, 92:38-39, 94:238; ×
 knieskernii 95:129; kobomugi 85:265-267, 90:24-25, 92:97, 96:103; lacustris 86:89,
 184, 92:161, 94:199-201, 96:51, 166, 186, 351, 97:239; laeviconica 86:185, 96:166;
 laevivaginata 83:55, 96:52, 97:216, 239; langeana 80:292; lanuginosa 82:256, 86:58,

185, 87:530-535, 532 (fig. 1), 533 (fig. 2), 535 (fig. 3), 536 (fig. 4), 91:147, 92:161, 94:205, 96:166; *lasiocarpa* 78:253, 80:292, 81:258, 91:147, 92:161, 94:202, 205, 96:51, 186-187, 97:56, 60, 99:217; *lasiocarpa* var. *americana* 86:58, 185, 89:437, 96:142, 166, 97:239; *lasiocarpa* var. *latifolia* 91:147; *latebracteata* 83:303; *laxiculmis* 86:185, 97:239, 98:156; *laxiflora* 80:548, 88:142, 91:147, 323, 97:239; *laxiflora* var. *gracillima* 78:442; *laxiflora* var. *purpurifera* 78:443; *laxior* 91:147; *lenticularis* 80:292, 82:256, 86:57, 186, 89:132, 92:234; *lenticularis* var. *albimontana* 82:183, 83:273; *lepageana* 96:308; *lepidocarpa* 78:253, 80:292; *leporina* 80:292; *leptalea* 78:253, 80:292, 82:256, 86:186, 94:206, 96:51, 142, 166, 350, 97:239; *leptonervia* 76:213, 78:253, 80:292, 86:186, 87:547, 91:147, 97:239; *limosa* 78:253, 80:292, 81:258, 83:56, 86:187, 94:202, 205, 96:51, 99:217; *limosa* × *C. rariflora* 80:292; *livida* 78:253, 80:292, 82:257, 84:110, 91:117, 150, 93:374, 98:276; *livida* var. *grayana* 83:273, 84:155-156, 89:132, 91:253; *livida* var. *radicaulis* 86:187, 98:276; *loliacea* 82:257; *lonchocarpa* 88:400-402, 402 (fig. 3); *longii* 91:146, 93:51-65, 55 (fig. 1), 59 (fig. 2-5), 61 (fig. 6L), 374, 98:190; *lucorum* 91:145; *lupuliformis* 83:273, 86:200, 98:276; *lupulina* 83:56, 86:187, 91:323, 92:161, 96:23, 97:239; cf. *lupulina* 88:237 (fig. 13), 238; *lurida* 79:222, 252, 86:187, 89:437, 93:374, 94:200, 96:23, 351, 97:239; *mackenziei* 78:253, 80:292, 88:315-323, 320 (fig. 2); *macrocephala* 85:265-266; *magellanica* 81:258; × *maienensis* 94:228; *mainensis* 82:221, 91:147; × *mainensis* 91:253, 92:38, 94:238; *mangursina* 96:308; *marianensis* 93:155; *maritima* 80:292; *meadii* 83:302, 86:188; *media* 80:310, 82:216, 220, 83:273, 86:188, 91:150, 253; × *mendica* 80:292; *merritt-fernaldii* 86:188, 91:146, 94:238; *mesochorea* 91:146; *michauxiana* 78:253, 80:292, 312, 82:257, 84:110, 86:188, 88:400-402, 402 (fig. 2), 89:132, 92:234; *microdonta* 78:443; *microglochin* 80:292; *microglochin* ssp. *fuegina* 83:507; *miliaris* [*militaris*] 78:253, 80:292, 86:57; *misandroides* 80:292, 96:296-309; *misera* 82:61-62; *mittelliana* 98:276; *molesta* 83:273, 86:188, 89:132-133, 91:146, 149, 94:238; *muhlenbergii* 78:724, 86:188, 91:146, 98:276; *muhlenbergii* var. *enervis* 91:146; *muhlenbergii* var. *muhlenbergii* 91:146, 97:239; *muricata* 80:292, 84:109; *muskingumensis* 81:132, 133 (fig. 4), 86:189; *nebraskensis* 96:186; *nigra* 76:213, 78:253, 80:292, 84:110; *nigra* var. *strictiformis* 84:110; *nigromarginata* 83:273, 91:147, 92:70-79, 72 (fig. 1), 98:277; *normalis* 86:189, 91:146, 92:161, 96:166, 97:239; *norvegica* 81:258, 98:277; *novae-angliae* 76:213; *obtusata* 86:189, 87:545; *Oederi* 82:373; *oligocarpa* 83:119-120, 122 (fig. 2), 273, 86:189, 88:427-433, 429 (fig. 1), 89:133, 98:277; *oligosperma* 78:253, 80:292, 82:257, 84:110, 86:57, 189, 89:133, 97:66, 99:217; *ormostachya* 86:90, 190, 87:547, 91:147; *oronensis* 82:191, 83:262, 273, 91:96-97, 99, 148-149, 253, 98:277; *ovata* 100:388; *paleacea* 78:254, 80:292, 94:90; *pallescens* 78:254; *pallescens* var. *neogaea* 86:190; *panicea* 86:201; *paranaensis* 93:155; *pauciflora* 78:254, 80:292, 82:258, 86:190, 89:133, 92:235; *paupercula* 78:254, 86:57, 94:202; *paupercula* var. *irrigua* 84:110, 86:190-191; *paupercula* var. *pallens* 86:190-191; *peckii* 86:191, 91:147, 92:70-79, 72 (fig. 3); *pedunculata* 78:443, 80:292, 83:303, 86:191; *pensylvanica* 83:47, 463, 86:191, 87:482, 94:180, 97:239, 98:122, 190; *pensylvanica* var. *distans* 91:145; *petricosa* 96:295-310, 308 (fig. 5); *petricosa* var. *misandroides* 88:298, 488-491, 96:309; *petricosa* var. *petricosa* 96:308-309; *phalaroides* var. *parvula* 90:149-155; *physorhyncha* 92:70-79; *picta* 86:201; × *pieperiana* 80:292; *pierperiana* 78:254; *plana* 91:146; *plantaginea* 86:191, 94:179; *platyphylla* 88:430; *polymorpha* 82:174, 83:273, 89:133, 91:96-97, 117, 127, 253, 92:235, 93:268-290, 94:239, 98:277; *polystachya* 77:119; *praegracilis* 86:191, 87:545, 89:205-216, 209 (fig. 1), 210 (fig. 2), 212 (fig. 3), 95:425-426; *prairea* 86:192, 91:253, 96:51, 142, 166, 98:277; *prasina* 78:443,

97:239; praticola 81:258, 83:274, 86:192, 91:253, 98:277; pringlei 93:155; projecta 78:254, 80:292, 84:110, 86:192, 91:147, 323, 97:239; pseudocyperus 86:192, 96:23; purpurifera 78:443-444, 88:141-147, 144 (fig. 1-4), 145 (fig. 5); radiata 91:145, 97:239; raeana 91:147; rariflora 78:254, 80:292, 81:258, 83:274, 91:150, 253, 92:40, 98:277; recta 78:254, 94:227, 98:277; retroflexa 82:175, 98:156; retrorsa 86:193, 99:217; richardsonii 82:258, 83:274, 86:193, 91:149, 98:278; rosea 83:47, 86:193, 91:145, 94:179, 98:156; rossii 86:193; rostrata 78:254, 80:292, 81:258, 91:149, 96:52, 186-187, 97:240; rostrata var. utriculata 86:194, 96:142, 166; rotundata 81:258; rufina 76:41; rugosperma var. tonsa 92:278; rupestris 78:254, 80:292; salina 78:254, 80:292; salina var. kattegatensis 83:274, 89:133, 91:253; 94:227; sartwellii 86:194, 92:161, 96:142, 166, 350; saxatilis 82:221, 258, 91:150, 254, 92:39, 97:304, 98:278; saxatilis var. laxa 82:258; saxatilis var. major 81:258, 82:258; saxatilis var. miliaris 82:258, 83:274, 84:110; saxatilis var. physocarpa 82:258; saxatilis var. rhomalea 82:258, 83:274; saxilittoralis 82:369 (fig. 1), **369-374**, 371 (fig. 2), 372 (fig. 3), 92:287-288; saximontana 86:194; scabrata 97:240; schweinitzii 83:274, 89:134, 92:233, 247, 98:278; scirpiformis 86:194; scirpoidea 80:292, 81:258, 82:183, 83:274, 86:58, 87:293-304, 88:494, 91:254, 92:39, 98:278; scoparia 76:220, 78:254, 80:292, 82:451, 83:463, 84:110, 86:194, 91:323, 92:161, 93:373, 96:23, 51, 166, 97:240; seorsa 82:174, 83:463, 93:373; serotina 80:292; shortiana 97:304, 98:156; siccata 98:278; silicea 78:724, 82:451, 83:56, 87:482, 93:374; socialis 83:303; sparganioides 80:313, 82:174, 86:195, 91:146, 254, 98:278; sparganioides var. cephaloidea 91:146; speirostachya 89:253; spicata 83:56, 97:294; sprengelii 86:90, 195, 94:185; squarrosa 86:201, 98:156; stenocarpa 96:309; sterilis 80:292, 83:274, 84:109, 86:195, 89:134, 91:148-149, 254, 92:233, 94:205, 96:142, 166, 97:304-305, 98:278; stipata 76:213, 78:254, 80:292, 83:463, 84:109, 86:195, 88:442, 92:161, 94:90, 201, 96:51, 166, 350, 98:156, 99:217; stipata var. stipata 97:240; straminea 76:220, 91:147, 93:51, 63; straminea var. invisata 91:147; stratiformis 98:274; striata 88:405-406, 91:145, 94:235, 97:305; striata var. brevis 94:231, 98:278; striatula 83:274, 86:57, 89:134, 91:147; stricta 83:463, 86:195, 89:437, 92:161, 94:197-198, 200, 96:23, 51, 166, 97:60, 78, 240; styloflexa 83:274, 97:305; stylosa 80:292, 84:110, 88:492; suberecta 86:202, 96:166, 350; subulata 86:57; × subviridula 80:292; supina ssp. spaniocarpa 81:259; supina var. spaniocarpa 86:195-196; swanii 79:252, 83:56, 97:240, 98:190; sychnocephala 86:196, 91:149; tenera 76:220, 86:196, 92:161, 97:240; tenuiflora 78:254, 80:293, 83:274, 86:90, 196, 98:278; tetanica 83:274, 86:196, 89:134, 91:147, 92:161, 233, 247, 94:205, 96:51, 142, 166, 350, 97:305, 98:279; tetanica var. woodii 91:147, 94:232; tinctoria 91:146; tomentosa 99:369-375, 373 (fig. 6); tonsa 80:596, 86:197, 91:146, 92:278-279; torreyi 86:197; torta 86:202, 94:194; tribuloides 86:198, 402, 91:147, 92:161, 96:166, 97:240; tribuloides var. reducta 91:147; triceps 86:57; × trichina 91:254, 94:228, 238; trichocarpa 83:274, 86:198, 87:529-537, 532 (fig. 1), 533 (fig. 2), 535 (fig. 3), 536 (fig. 4), 89:134-135, 92:233, 247, 94:185, 201, 98:279; trisperma 76:213, 78:254, 80:293, 82:57, 258, 84:109, 86:198, 91:323, 92:161, 93:310, 94:196, 97:66, 74, 78, 240; trisperma var. Billingsii 76:213; trisperma var. trisperma 89:437; tuckermanii 86:198, 94:185; typhina 81:132, 133 (fig. 3), 86:57, 199, 89:135, 91:254, 92:233, 94:185, 97:214, 216, 240; umbellata 76:213, 86:199, 91:146, 97:240, 98:124; umbellata var. depressa 90:151; umbellata var. tonsa 92:278; umbrosa ssp. huetiana 99:369-375, 372 (fig. 3, 4), 373 (fig. 5); utriculata 96:351, 97:60, 99:217; vaginata 78:255, 80:293, 81:259, 83:274, 84:110, 86:199, 87:545, 91:150, 254, 98:279; vesicaria 78:255, 80:293, 86:199, 91:147, 97:240, 99:217; vestita 87:531, 93:270-275, 97:240, 305; virescens 80:313; viridula 78:255, 80:293,

- 84:110, 86:57, 199, 91:147; *viridula* × *lepidocarpa* 78:255, 80:293; *vulpinoidea* 86:58, 199, 92:161, 94:201, 96:23-24, 51, 166, 97:240, 98:156, 190; *walteriana* 87:530-535, 532 (fig. 1), 533 (fig. 2), 535 (fig. 3), 88:405, 91:122, 125, 145, 94:235; *walteriana* var. *brevis* 83:274, 89:135, 94:231; *weigandii* 83:274; *wiegandii* 80:293, 313, 89:135, 97:298, 98:279; *willdenowii* 82:152, 83:274, 86:202, 89:135, 98:279; *woodii* 82:174, 83:274, 86:200, 91:147, 94:232, 98:279; × *Xanthina* 80:293; *xerantica* 86:200
- Cargilla* 79:192
- Carica mexicana* 83:176; *papaya* 76:474, 83:176, 87:577
- Caricoidea* 91:41
- Carissa macrocarpa* 78:109
- Carlowrightia linearifolia* 78:38 (fig. 1), 40
- Carludovica palmata* 77:119; *utilis* 77:119
- Carpha alpina* 83:510
- Carphephorus bellidifolius* 86:48; *corymbosus* 94:323-325, 324 (fig. 1)
- Carphophorus tomentosus* 86:49
- Carpinus* 92:241; spp. 99:106; *caroliniana* 79:255, 88:237 (fig. 25), 239, 91:324, 92:243, 94:197, 96:50, 97:225, 98:154
- Carpodiptera cubensis* 83:232
- Carteria corallicola* 76:79
- Carum carvi* 78:240, 80:293
- Carya* 91:32, 36, 38, 92:236, 239-240, 242; spp. 92:237, 243, 93:359, 99:106; *cordiformis* 82:182, 84:304-305, 88:237 (fig. 20), 239, 89:441, 91:96, 250, 92:232, 94:178, 97:231, 98:157; *glabra* 79:223-224, 94:181, 97:231; *illinoensis* 86:59; *lacinosa* 86:59; *laneyi* 84:304; *ovalis* 79:223-224, 84:305; *ovata* 82:216-217, 84:304, 88:237 (fig. 19), 239, 92:232, 94:182, 97:231, 98:157; *pallida* 76:462; *texana* 76:462; *tomentosa* 79:223, 97:305
- Caryophyllaceae* 80:432, 548, 91:44
- Caryophyllus racemosa* 78:107
- Casasia clusiifolia* 76:475
- Casearia aculeata* 83:190; *arborea* 83:190; *arguta* 83:190; *belizensis* 83:190; *commersoniana* 83:190; *corymbosa* 83:190; *javitensis* var. *myriantha* 83:190; *nitida* 83:190; *spiralis* 83:190; *sylvestris* 83:190; *tremula* 83:190
- Casimiroa* spp. 83:226; *tetrameria* 83:226
- Casparia congesta* 78:547; *jermiana* 78:547; *lunarioides* 78:547-548; *macranthera* 78:548; *retifolia* 78:548
- Cassandra calyculata* 76:218, 307
- Cassia* 76:89, 82:478; *alata* 78:96, 83:195; *angustifolia* 78:96; *bacillaris* 83:195; *bartlettii* 83:195; *bicapsularis* 78:96, 82:476, 83:195; *biflora* 76:474, 83:195; *caribaea* 76:89; *caymanensis* 76:89; *diffusa* 78:96; *diphylla* 83:195; *emarginata* 83:195; *fasciculata* 79:259, 80:549, 86:34; *fasciculata* var. *fasciculata* 86:34; *fistula* 83:195; *flexuosa* 83:195; *fruticosa* 78:96, 83:195; *glandulosa* var. *swartzii* 78:97; *grandis* 83:195; *Guadichaudii* 87:574; *hayesiana* 83:195; *hebecarpa* 82:175, 97:214, 226, 98:266; *hispidula* 83:195; *inaguensis* 76:89; *javanica* 78:97; *killippi* 83:195; *laevigata* 83:195; *leptocarpa* 83:195; *lieophylla* 83:195; *lineata* 76:89; *lucayana* 76:89; *marylandica* 96:160; *moschata* 83:195; *nictitans* 76:89, 83:195, 98:203; *nodosa* 78:97; *obtusifolia* 76:88-89, 78:97; *occidentalis* 78:97, 83:195; *oxyphylla* 83:195; *peralteana* 83:195; *petensis* 83:195; *polyphylla* 78:97; *portoricensis* 78:97; *reticulata* 83:195; *riparia* 76:89; *rotundifolia* 83:195; *serpens* 83:195; *sophera* 78:31; *spectabilis* 83:195;

- stenocarpa 83:195; swartzii 78:97; tagera 83:195; tetraphylla var. aurivilla 83:195; tora 76:88-89, 83:195; undulata 83:195; uniflora 83:195; wilsonii 83:195
 Cassine 76:97-98; xylocarpa 78:103
 Cassiope 81:387, 402; hypnoides 80:293, 81:385, 386 (fig. 48, 49), 82:183, 185, 220, 83:291, 88:491-493, 91:249, 92:39, 94:20-21, 98:285; tetragona 81:385
 Cassipourea belizensis 83:222; elliptica 83:222; guianensis 83:222; podantha 83:222
 Cassytha americana 76:85; filiformis 76:85, 83:193, 91:22
 Castalia ampla 78:93; pringlei 93:156; pulchella 76:85, 78:93
 Castanea 82:20, 91:36, 39, 92:240; dentata 82:24, 36, 86:59, 91:261, 92:242, 94:181, 97:230; pumila 79:255; vesca var. americana 86:59
 Castilla elastica 83:211
 Castilleja 81:392, 402; clokeyi 93:156; coccinea 82:174, 83:293, 89:178, 92:164, 98:323; leonardi 93:156; linariaefolia var. omnipubescens 93:156; macrostigma 93:156; pallida var. angustata 93:156; peirsonii 78:44 (fig. 55), 51; Raupii 81:270; septentrionalis 78:243, 80:293, 82:168, 180, 183, 185, 216, 222, 83:294, 91:262, 92:39, 94:21-22, 98:323
 Casuarina equisetifolia 78:30, 83:176, 91:22
 Catabrosa aquatica 78:257, 80:293
 Catalpa bignonioides 83:52, 91:331, 97:216, 226; ovata 90:461-464; punctata var. punctata 76:115; speciosa 79:305-307, 90:457-459, 98:154
 Catasetum integerrimum 77:134
 Catesbaea parviflora 76:117, 78:34; parviflora var. septentrionalis 76:117
 Catharanthus roseus 76:107, 83:169, 94:249
 Cathartolinum bahamense 76:94; bracei 76:94; corallicola 76:94; curtissii 76:94; lignosum 76:94
 Cathea pulchella f. latifolia 89:402
 Catopheria capitata 83:192
 Catopsis aloides 77:117; berteroniana 77:117, 92:31; floribunda 92:31; morreniana 77:117; nutans 92:31; sessiliflora 77:117
 Cattleya domingensis 86:464; skinneri 77:134
 Cattleyopsis 86:445-467; cubensis 86:455-458, 456 (fig. 4); delicatula 86:455, 458; domingensis 86:458; guanensis 86:458; lindenbergii 86:458-461, 459 (fig. 5); northropiorum 86:458; ortgiesiana 86:461-463, 462 (fig. 6)
 Caularthron bilamellatum 77:134
 Caulerpa cupressoides 78:35
 Caulophyllum 87:463-469, 92:236; giganteum 87:463-468, 466 (fig. 1), 467 (fig. 2), 468 (fig. 3, 4); robustum 87:463-468, 466 (fig. 1); thalictroides 87:463-468, 466 (fig. 1), 467 (fig. 2), 468 (fig. 3, 4), 94:179, 98:432
 Cavendishia bracteata 83:186
 Cayaponia alata 83:185; attenuata 83:185; racemosa 83:185
 Ceanothus americanus 79:316, 80:311, 313, 82:216-17, 91:251, 94:183; americanus var. americanus 97:235; fendleri 82:594; greggii var. franklinii 95:395 (fig. 20), 413-414; greggii var. vestitus 95:414; herbaceus 83:288, 98:318; microphyllus 86:25
 Cecropia 84:121; asperrima 83:211; mexicana 83:211; obtusa 83:211; obtusifolia 83:211; peltata 83:211
 Cedrela mexicana 83:209
 Ceiba pentandra 83:174
 Celastrus chiapensis 83:177; orbiculatus 79:224, 80:315, 86:92, 91:343, 95:188, 97:227, 98:201; scandens 87:479, 98:155

- Celosia argentea* 83:168
Celtis iguanaea 78:91, 83:233; *occidentalis* 79:224, 82:179, 182, 87:493, 94:184, 98:162; *schippii* 83:233
Cenchropsis mysuroides 76:73
Cenchrus brownii 76:74, 77:125; *carolinianus* 76:73-74; *echinatus* 77:125, 78:28; *incertus* 76:73-74, 77:125; *longispinus* 76:74, 79:216, 80:154, 82:175, 87:493, 97:242, 100:113, 163 (fig. 22); *microcephalus* 76:74; *mysuroides* 76:73; *spinifex* 100:113, 164 (fig. 23); *tribuloides* 100:113, 164 (fig. 23); *viridis* 76:74
Centaurea americana 97:305; \times *fleischeri* 93:156; *jaennensis* 93:156; *maculosa* 80:315, 92:253, 97:224, 98:197; *nigra* 80:293
Centaurella paniculata 86:12
Centauridium 76:12, 16
Centaurium namophilum 94:293; *pringleanum* 83:190; *pulchellum* 80:448, 92:295, 97:29; *sebaeoides* 87:593; *setaceum* 83:190
Centella asiatica 83:233, 94:158
Centrapalus 83:69; *galamensis* 83:69
Centratherum 83:1-24, 3 (fig. 2, 3), 5 (fig. 4-7); *angustifolium* 83:23; *aristatum* 83:18; *brachylepis* 83:18; *brevispinum* 83:17; *burmanicum* 83:23; *camporum* 83:18; *camporum* var. *albicans* 83:22; *confertum* 83:16 (fig. 12), **21-23**; *courtallense* 83:10; *englerianum* 83:23; *frutescens* 83:13; *fruticosum* 83:20; *grande* 83:23; *holtoni* 83:18; *hookeri* 83:10; *indicum* 83:13; *intermedium* 83:18; *longispinum* 83:17; *mayurii* 83:13; *metzianum* 83:12; *molle* 83:10; *muticum* 83:18; *phyllolaenum* 83:10; *pulchellum* 83:18; *punctatum* 83:14-21, 94:350 (fig. 1, 2), 357; *punctatum* ssp. *australianum* 83:16 (fig. 12), **21**; *punctatum* ssp. *camporum* var. *albicans* 83:22; *punctatum* ssp. *camporum* var. *longipes* 83:18; *punctatum* ssp. *camporum* var. *viscosissimum* f. *brachyphyllum* 83:18; *punctatum* ssp. *camporum* var. *viscosissimum* f. *foliosum* 83:18; *punctatum* ssp. *fruticosum* 83:16 (fig. 12), **20**; *punctatum* ssp. *punctatum* 83:6 (fig. 8, 9), 7 (fig. 10), 16 (fig. 12), 17-20; *punctatum* var. *foliosa* 83:18; *punctatum* var. *parviflorum* 83:18; *rangacharii* 83:12; *reticulatum* 83:12; *ritchiei* 83:10; *tenue* 83:10; *vioalaceum* 83:18
Centroceras clavulatum 96:221, 235
Centrogenium setaceum 76:80
Centrosema 82:479; *angustifolium* 83:199; *floridanum* 76:92; *plumierii* 83:199; *pubescens* 83:199; *sagittatum* 83:199; *virginianum* 76:92, 78:98, 83:199
Centrostachys indica 76:84, 78:92
Centunculus 86:345
Cephaelis elata 83:223; *glomerulata* 83:223; *tomentosa* 83:223
Cephalanthus occidentalis 79:221, 265, 83:52, 223, 86:404, 89:436, 91:331, 92:186-187, 93:294-296, 310, 94:198, 96:50, 97:78, 236
Cephalozia catenulata 82:576; *connivens* 82:576, 99:207; *machrostachya* 82:576; *media* 76:29, 35; *pleniceps* 85:432
Cephaloziella elachista 82:576, 99:207; *hampeana* 99:207; *rubella* 76:29, 35
Ceramium byssoideum 77:27, 78:522; *californicum* 96:221, 235; *cimbricum* 98:383; *deslongchampii* 76:414, 90:435, 98:383, 390, 100:343, 355; *deslongchampii* var. *hooperi* 77:154, 88:48, 100 (fig. 154); *diaphanum* 76:414, 78:522, 90:435, 98:383; *eatonianum* 96:221, 236; *elegans* 88:49, 100 (fig. 155), 90:435; *fastigiatum* 76:414, 77:28; *gracillimum* 77:27-28; *gracillimum* var. *byssoideum* 77:27; *nodulosum* 98:383, 390, 100:343, 355; *pedicellatum* var. *squarrosus* 76:414; *rubriforme* 76:414, 77:154; *rubrum* 76:414, 556, 77:80, 154, 78:521, 88:49, 101 (fig. 156), 90:435,

95:297, 306, 98:187; rubrum var. pedicellatum 76:414; sinicola 96:221, 236; strictum 76:414, 556, 77:82-83, 519-520, 78:521, 88:49, 101 (fig. 157), 90:435, 95:297, 306, 98:383; transversale 77:27; zaca 96:221

Cerastium 81:364, 401, 86:339-379; alpinum 81:365; apricum 86:359; apricum var. angustifolium 86:359; apricum var. brachycarpum 86:359; arcticum 81:365; arvense 78:228, 79:316, 80:293, 313, 86:345, 94:190; arvense var. arithales 86:362; arvense var. arvense 83:496; arvense var. fuegianum 83:496; axillare 86:346, 347 (fig. 1A); barberi 86:346-348, 347 (fig. 1B); beeringianum 80:293; brachypodium 80:548, 86:347 (fig. 1A), 348-349; caespitosum 86:372; clawsonii 81:283, 284 (fig. 1); cuchumatanense 86:347 (fig. 1B), **349-352**, 350 (fig. 2); cuspidatum 86:359; fasciculatum 86:375; fontanum 83:496; fontanum ssp. triviale 86:372; fontanum ssp. vulgare 98:200; glomeratum 86:352-355, 354 (fig. 3A); guatemalense 86:347 (fig. 1A), 355-356; holosteoides 86:372; juniperorum 86:347 (fig. 1C), 357-358; lanuginosum 86:364; lithophilum 86:365; longepedunculatum 86:359; longepedunculatum var. apricum 86:359; longepedunculatum var. sordidum 86:368; madreense 86:347 (fig. 1B), 358-359; micropetalum 86:374; molle 86:364; mutabile var. arvense f. angustatum 86:363; nutans 86:347 (fig. 1D), 359-362, 98:268; nutans var. apricum 86:359; nutans var. brachypodium 86:348; nutans var. genuinum 86:348, 359; orithales 86:362-364, 364 (fig. 4A); pumilum 92:294; purpusii 86:364 (fig. 4A), 364-365; ramigerum 86:364 (fig. 4B), 365-366; ripartianum 86:359; semidecandrum 97:216, 227; sericeum 86:359; sinaloense 86:347 (fig. 1C), 350 (fig. 2), **367-368**; sordidum 86:347 (fig. 1C), 368-369; stellarioides 86:375; terrae-novae 80:293, 96:198; texanum 86:347 (fig. 1C), 369-370; tolucense 86:350 (fig. 2), 364 (fig. 4C), **371-372**; triviale 86:354 (fig. 3B), 372-374; viscosum 86:352, 97:305; vulcanicum 86:364 (fig. 4D), 374-375; vulgatum 78:228, 80:293, 82:452, 86:372, 91:325, 92:162, 93:378, 96:157, 97:227, 98:155

Cerasus borealis 86:36; virginiana var. β humilior 86:37; virginiana var. α virginiana 86:36

Ceratia 86:312

Ceratiola ericoides 86:61

Ceratocolax hartzii 88:49, 101 (fig. 158), 90:435, 95:306, 98:383, 100:355

Ceratodon purpureus 76:31, 93:244, 98:188

Ceratonia 86:312

Ceratophyllaceae 93:38-39

Ceratophyllum 93:48; spp. 88:339; demersum 80:314, 575-580, 92:174-75, 93:378, 94:84, 193, 195, 97:227; echinatum 79:257, 88:241 (fig. 34), 242, 97:227, 98:270

Ceratophytum tetragonolobum 79:440, 83:173; tobagense 79:440

Cerbera thevetia 78:109

Cercidiphyllum 91:19

Cercis canadensis 83:286, 98:154, 266; siliquastrum 78:757

Cerdana alliodora 78:112

Cereus grandiflorus 78:106; pentagonus 78:106; pteranthus 78:106; trigonus 78:106; undatus 78:106

Cestrum macrophyllum 83:229; nocturnum 83:229, 92:51-52; nocturnum var. mexicanum 83:229; racemosum 83:229; racemosum var. panamense 83:229

Cetrarea islandica 82:148

Chaemecrista caribaea 76:89; chamaecrista 76:89; fasciculata 76:89; inaguensis 76:89; lineata 76:89; lucayana 76:89; riparia 76:89

Chaenomeles japonica 92:295

- Chaenorrhinum minus* 97:237
Chaerophyllum procumbens 98:152; *tainturieri* 79:262, 80:551
Chaetaria affinis 87:147; *stricta* 95:33
Chaetocalyx belizensis 83:199
Chaetoceros decipiens 82:309
Chaetochloa geniculata 76:73, 78:84; *italica* 78:84; *macrosperma* 76:73; *rariflora* 78:84; *setosa* 76:73, 78:84
Chaetomorpha 85:175-212; *aerea* 76:403, 84:426, 85:187-190, 188 (fig. 5, 6), 285, 88:39, 67 (fig. 21), 90:423, 96:218, 228, 234, 98:376, 388; *aerea* f. *aerea* 85:187; *aerea* f. *linum* 85:178; *area* 100:338; *atrovirens* 76:416, 553, 77:80, 85:181; *brachygona* 85:192-195, 193 (fig. 10), 285, 88:39, 67 (fig. 22), 90:425, 95:293, 302, 98:376, 100:338, 352; *cannabina* 85:195, 90:425; *capillaris* 85:198, 90:425; *chlorotica* 85:178; *dubyana* 85:187; *linum* 76:403, 553, 77:80, 153, 85:178-181, 179 (fig. 1, 2a), 187, 285, 88:39, 67 (fig. 23), 90:425, 95:293, 302, 98:376, 388, 100:338, 352; *linum* f. *aerea* 85:187; *melagonium* 76:403, 553, 77:153, 85:176, 190-192, 191 (fig. 7-9), 285, 88:39, 68 (fig. 24), 90:425, 95:293, 302, 98:376, 388, 100:338, 352; *melagonium* f. *typica* 85:181; *minima* 85:195-197, 196 (fig. 11), 286, 88:39, 68 (fig. 25), 98:376; *picquotiana* 85:179 (fig. 2b), 181-187, 182-183 (fig. 3), 184 (fig. 4), 286, 88:39, 68 (fig. 26), 90:425, 95:293, 302, 98:377, 388, 100:338, 352; *princeps* 85:187; *sericea* 95:293; *setacea* 85:178; *tortuosa* 85:192, 198; *urbica* 85:178; *variabilis* 85:187
Chaetosphaeridium globosum 79:303 (fig. 6), 304
Chalcas exotica 78:99
Chamaecrista 76:89; *chamaecrista* 78:96; *fasciculata* 76:89, 97:226; *fodinarum* 93:156; *hatschbachii* 93:156; *nictitans* 97:226; *portoricensis* 78:97; *riparia* 76:89; *swartzii* 78:97
Chamaecyparis 91:99; *thyoides* 79:250, 81:285 (note), 82:177, 184, 214, 87:493, 91:124-125, 246, 321, 92:99, 96:50, 98:25, 66 (fig. 38)
Chamaedaphne 76:316, 331; *angustifolia* 76:367; *calyculata* 78:231, 80:293, 81:269, 84:114, 86:442, 89:435, 91:329, 92:163, 250, 93:310, 94:202, 96:50, 97:60, 66, 74, 78, 229, 99:213; *cuneata* 76:381; *ericoides* 76:386, 85:51; *glaucia* 76:343; *hirsuta* 76:383; *latifolia* 76:352
Chamaedorea adscendens 77:137; *arenbergiana* 77:137; *elegans* 77:137; *ernesti-angusti* 77:137; *erumpens* 77:137; *geonomaeformis* 77:137; *lindeniana* 77:137; *neurochlamys* 77:137; *oblongata* 77:137; *schippii* 77:137; *wendlandiana* 77:137
Chamaelirium luteum 83:277, 89:142, 91:117, 92:234, 246, 94:183, 98:296
Chamaerops acaulis 86:30; *serrulata* 86:30
Chamaesaracha coronopus 76:311
Chamaesyce 95:352-368; *adenoptera* 95:354 (fig. 1H), 356 (fig. 2E), 357 (fig. 3B); *adherens* 95:48; *articulata* 78:101; *blodgettii* 95:354 (fig. 1A), 357 (fig. 3H), 359, 361; *bombensis* 95:358, 365-366; *brachypoda* 95:363; *buxifolia* 78:101, 95:367; *centunculoides* 76:97; *conferta* 95:360-362; *cordifolia* 95:359, 365-366; *cumulicola* 95:359, 365-366; *deltoidea* 95:38-51, 39 (fig. 1), 354 (fig. 1D), 359, 361-362; *deltoidea* ssp. *adhaerens* **95:48-49**; *deltoidea* ssp. *deltoidea* 95:47-48; *deltoidea* ssp. *pinetorum* **95:49-50**; *deltoidea* ssp. *serpyllum* 95:50; *dioeca* 95:361-362; *exumensis* 76:97; *garberi* 95:356 (fig. 2D), 361-363; *gemella* 95:364; *glyptosperma* 98:287; *hirta* 78:101, 95:354 (fig. 1F), 356 (fig. 2A), 357 (fig. 3B), 360, 363-364; *humistrata* 95:360, 365; *hypericifolia* 78:101, 95:357 (fig. 3G), 358; *hyssopifolia* 95:354 (fig. 1E), 356 (fig. 2B), 357 (fig. 3E), 358, 362, 364-365; *insulae-salis* 76:97; *keyensis* 95:363; *lasiocarpa* 95:264, 360, 364-365; *lecheoides* 76:97; *lecheoides* var.

- exumensis* 76:97; *lecheoides* var. *lecheoides* 76:97; *lecheoides* var. *wilsonii* 76:97;
maculata 95:354 (fig. 1G), 357 (fig. 3B), 360, 365; *mendezii* 95:359, 365-366;
mesembryanthemifolia 95:354 (fig. 1B), 357 (fig. 3F), 359, 367; *mosieri* 95:363;
nutans 78:101, 95:358, 364-365; *ophthalmica* 95:356 (fig. 2A), 360, 363-364;
pergamena 95:360-362; *pinetorum* 95:49; *polygonifolia* 95:356 (fig. 2B), 357 (fig. 3A), 358, 365-366; *porteriana* 95:354 (fig. 1C), 357 (fig. 3D), 359, 362-363;
porteriana var. *keyensis* 95:363; *porteriana* var. *porteriana* 95:363; *porteriana* var. *scoparia* 95:363;
prostrata 78:101, 95:357 (fig. 2C), 359, 366-367; *scoparia* 95:363;
serpens 78:102, 95:359, 367; *serpyllum* 95:50; *thymifolia* 78:102, 95:360, 365; *tracyi* 95:365; *wilsonii* 76:97
Chamissoa altissima var. *altissima* 83:168; *macrocarpa* 83:168
Champia parvula 76:413, 556, 77:82, 90:435, 98:187, 383
Chaptalia nutans 83:179; *tomentosa* 86:52; *transiliensis* 86:**127-130**
Chara spp. 99:107-108; *vulgaris* 76:502-506
Characium ornithocephalum 76:449, 452, 456 (plate 1p)
Chasmanthium 76:76; *latifolium* 86:14, 98:159; *laxum* 86:14
Cheilanthes alabamensis 77:484, 81:514, 538 (map 24); *arequipensis* 83:**133**; *arizonica* 84:295; *castanea* 81:514, 538 (map 25); *concolor* 83:**133**; *dealbata* 81:515; *decora* 83:**133**; *eatoni* 81:533; *feei* 77:484, 81:514, 538 (map 26), 83:437; *fendleri* 82:594; *geraniifolia* 83:**133**; *hirsuta* 84:295; *lanosa* 77:484, 80:561, 81:514-515, 538 (map 27), 82:637, 83:269, 437, 86:64, 91:138, 98:24, 64 (fig. 36), 314; *lanuginosa* 81:514; *lonchophylla* 83:**133**; *Lozanii* 83:**133**; *marginata* 84:295; *purpusii* 84:**293-295**, 294 (fig. 1,2); *Skinneri* 83:**133**; *speciosissima* 83:136; *tomentosa* 77:484-485, 81:515, 538 (map 28); *venusta* 83:**133**; *vestita* 80:561, 81:514, 83:269
Cheiloclinium belizense 83:192
Cheirodendron platyphyllum 87:577-578; *trigynum* 87:577
Chelidonium diphyllum 86:39; *majus* 80:315, 87:481, 89:224, 97:233, 98:206
Chelonanthus alatus 83:190
Chelone glabra 76:220, 79:264, 80:293, 94:87, 96:164, 97:237; *lyonii* 97:305
Chenopodiaceae 91:37, 41
Chenopodium 76:462-464; *album* 76:463, 77:206-207, 78:228, 79:256, 80:293, 81:262, 82:452, 83:48, 87:480, 91:325, 97:228, 98:155, 201; *ambrosioides* 78:722, 83:177; *americanum* 79:136; *antarcticum* 83:510; *berlandieri* var. *berlandieri* 97:305; *berlandieri* var. *boscianum* 91:248, 98:271; *berlandieri* var. *macrocalycium* 97:305; *boscianum* 80:313, 98:271; *botrys* 79:216; *bushianum* 76:463; *calceoliforme* 79:136; *capitatum* 81:262; *desiccatum* var. *leptophylloides* 76:463; *foggii* 98:270; *glaucum* 79:216; *graveolens* 93:377; *lanceolatum* 78:722; *leptophyllum* 76:463, 98:270; *maritimum* 84:145; *pallescens* 76:463; *pratericola* 76:463, 98:270; *pumilio* 78:722, 97:228; *rubrum* 82:177, 87:493, 91:248, 98:270, 100:304; *standleyanum* 98:271; *strictum* var. *glaucophyllum* 76:463-464
Chiliotrichum diffusum 83:497
Chiloscyphus pallescens 76:29; *polyanthos* 99:207; *polyanthus* 76:29
Chimaphila maculata 77:436-437, 79:262, 80:312, 317, 82:175, 216, 219, 88:519-520, 90:233-244, 238 (fig. 1c, d), 240 (fig. 2), 91:261, 329, 98:208; *maculata* var. *maculata* 97:234; *umbellata* 82:267, 90:233-244, 238 (fig. 1a, b), 240 (fig. 2); *umbellata* var. *cisatlantica* 76:217, 82:267, 91:329, 97:234; *umbellata* var. *occidentalis* 82:267
Chiococca alba 83:223; *pachyphylla* 83:223
Chionanthus 76:106

- Chionaster* 95:21
Chironia chloroides 86:24; *dodecandra* 91:168; *gracilis* 86:24, 91:170; *paniculata* 86:24
Chloris barbata 77:125, 78:28, 83, 94:135-140; *ciliata* 77:125; *cucullata* 100:113, 164
 (fig. 23); *curtipendula* 86:12; *dandeyana* 94:135-140; *dandyana* 76:75; *elata*
 94:135-140; *gayana* 78:83, 100:113, 164 (fig. 23); *inflata* 78:83, 94:135-140;
monostachya 86:13; *mucronata* 86:13; *paraguaiensis* 78:83; *petraea* 76:473;
polydactyla 76:75, 94:138; *radiata* 77:125; *sagraeana* 78:83; *verticillata* 100:114, 165
 (fig. 24); *virgata* 78:440, 100:114, 165 (fig. 24)
Chlorochytrium cohnii 98:377, 388, 100:352; *moorei* 77:153, 85:286, 88:39, 68 (fig. 27);
schmitzii 100:338
Chloromonas brevispina 95:21-23, 22 (fig. 1); *polyptera* 95:21
Chloronitum 85:176
Chlorophora tinctoria 83:211
Chlorophyceae 77:3-7, 85:257-299
Chlorophycophyta 77:153, 431
Chlorophytum comosum 78:88
Chomelia pringlei 93:156; *Sandwicensis* 87:579
Chondria spp. 77:31; *atropurpurea* 78:521; *baileyana* 76:415, 88:49, 101 (fig. 159),
 98:187, 383; *capillaris* 98:383; *dasyphylla* 76:415; *nidifica* 96:221, 230, 236;
sedifolia 76:415, 556, 77:82, 98:383; *tenuissima* 76:415, 78:522
Chondrus crispus 76:413, 556, 77:80, 83, 154, 520, 88:49, 102 (fig. 160), 90:435, 95:296,
 306, 98:187, 383, 390, 100:343, 355
Chorda filum 76:408, 554, 77:82-83, 153, 84:425, 88:43, 82 (fig. 80), 90:429, 95:294,
 304, 98:187, 379, 100:340; *tomentosa* 76:408, 554, 77:153, 520, 84:425, 88:43, 82
 (fig. 81), 90:429, 95:294, 304, 98:379, 388, 100:340
Chordaria flagelliformis 76:406, 554, 77:13, 83, 153, 520, 84:425-426, 88:43, 82 (fig.
 82), 90:429, 95:294, 304, 98:379, 388, 100:340, 353; *flagelliformis* var. *densa* 76:406
Choreocolax polysiphoniae 76:412, 556, 77:80, 88:49, 102 (fig. 161), 90:435, 98:383,
 390, 100:343, 355
Christia vespertilionis 78:98
Christiania africana 83:232
Chromolaena glaberrima 83:179; *odorata* 83:179; *oerestedianum* 83:179
Chrysactinium 84:133; *acaule* 84:133, 135; *hieracioides* 84:133, 135
Chrysanthellum mexicanum 77:185
Chrysanthema 84:144
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum 77:207, 78:246, 80:293, 553, 82:457, 83:53, 85:461-464,
 87:479, 91:332, 93:388, 96:54, 347, 97:224, 98:153, 197; *leucanthemum* var.
leucanthemum 85:463; *leucanthemum* var. *pinnatifidum* 76:219, 79:225, 85:463
Chrysobalanus icaco 76:86, 78:30, 83:222; *oblongifolius* 86:36; *pellocarpus* 76:86
Chrysocoma 83:556; *capillacea* 86:50; *coronopifolia* 86:50; *crassa* 90:69; *graminifolia*
 83:563; *nudata* 86:50
Chrysogonum 79:190-202; sect. *Baltimora* 79:198; sect. *Moonia* 79:200; sect.
Quadrimeria 79:200; sect. *Trigonospermum* 79:201; *album* 79:198; *arnottianum*
 79:198; *australe* 79:197; *coriaceum* 79:199; *dichotomum* 79:199; *diostephus* 79:197;
ecliptoides 79:199; *heterophyllum* 79:199; *leandrii* 79:199; *madagascariense* 79:199;
perrieri 79:200; *peruvianum* 79:200; *philippinense* 79:200; *procumbens* 79:200;
rapense 79:200; *stenocephalum* 79:200; *trichodesmoides* 79:201; *virginianum*
 79:192-198, 80:436; *virginianum* var. *australe* 79:194 (fig. 5), 196 (fig. 6), 197-198;
virginianum var. *dentatum* 79:193; *virginianum* var. *virginianum* 79:193-196,

- 194 (fig. 1-4), 196 (fig. 6)
Chrysoma pauciflosculosa 86:51
Chrysophania 81:451, 470; *fastigiata* 81:486
Chrysophycophyta 77:155
Chrysophyllum 76:104; *cainito* 83:228; *mexicanum* var. *typicum* 83:228; *oliviforme* 83:228, 92:34
Chrysophyta 76:454-455
Chrysopsis 83:323-384, 325 (fig. 1), 331 (fig. 3), 345 (fig. 4A, B), 345 (fig. 4), 346 (fig. 5); sect. *Ammodia* 83:326 (fig. 2); sect. *Chrysopsis* 83:326 (fig. 2); sect. *Euchrysopsis* 83:326 (fig. 2); sect. *Heterotheca* 83:326 (fig. 2); sect. *Phyllotheca* 83:326 (fig. 2); sect. *Pityopsis* 83:326 (fig. 2); *arenicola* 83:381; *cruiseana* 83:373; *decumbens* 83:381; *dentata* 83:372; *falcata* 79:216, 83:53, 93:386, 98:122, 259; *floridana* 83:345 (fig. 4G), 360-362, 361 (fig. 9C-F); *gigantea* 83:375; *godfreyi* 83:345 (fig. 4G), 345 (fig. 4A), 345 (fig. 4G), 345 (fig. 4A), 363-365, 364 (fig. 10); *godfreyi* f. *godfreyi* 83:365; *godfreyi* f. *viridis* 83:365; *godfreyi* var. *viridis* 94:53; *gossypina* 83:372-382, 86:52; *gossypina* ssp. *cruiseana* 83:345 (fig. 4H), 373-375, 374 (fig. 14A-C); *gossypina* ssp. *gossypina* 83:345 (fig. 4A), 377-379, 378 (fig. 15), 379 (fig. 16), 87:522; *gossypina* ssp. *gossypina* f. *decumbens* 83:381-382; *gossypina* ssp. *gossypina* f. *gossypina* 83:379-380, 95:241; *gossypina* ssp. *gossypina* f. *trichophylla* 83:380-381, 95:241; *gossypina* ssp. *hyssopifolia* 83:345 (fig. 4I), 374 (fig. 14D-H), 375-377; *gossypina* β *dentata* 83:372; *graminifolia* 76:121; *graminifolia* var. *graminifolia* 86:52; *lanuginosa* 83:361 (fig. 9A, B, F), 362-362; *latisquamea* 83:345 (fig. 4B, C), 365-367, 367 (fig. 11); *linearifolia* 83:367-370, 369 (fig. 12); *linearifolia* ssp. *dressii* 83:345 (fig. 4B), 368-370, 87:522; *linearifolia* ssp. *linearifolia* 83:345 (fig. 4D), 368; *longii* 83:379; *mariana* 83:296, 345 (fig. 4J), 346 (fig. 5E), 349-353, 351 (fig. 6), 88:261-266, 265 (fig. 1), 91:125, 301, 94:53, 95:241, 98:256; *mariana* f. *efulgens* 83:349; *mariana* var. *macradenia* 83:349; *mixta* 83:375; *nuttallii* 83:353; *pilosa* 78:454, 83:345 (fig. 4E), 346 (fig. 5F), 353-357, 355 (fig. 7), 373; *scabrella* 83:357-360, 358 (fig. 8), 87:522; *shastensis* 86:303; *subulata* 83:370-372, 371 (fig. 13); *trichophylla* 83:314, 380; *trichophylla* var. *hyssopifolia* 83:375; *trichophylla* β *hyssopifolia* 83:375
Chrysosplenium americanum 76:215, 79:221, 82:54, 94:195, 97:237; *macranthum* 83:505
Chrysothamnus greenei ssp. *filifolius* 87:522; *nauseosus* 89:321; *parryi* ssp. *parryi* 87:522; *salicifolius* 93:156
Chukrasia tabularis 78:100
Chysis bractescens 77:134
Cibotarium 80:185
Cicca disticha 76:95, 78:103
Cichlea guatemalensis 83:228
Cichorieae 77:191, 80:437-438
Cichorium intybus 79:226, 80:293, 83:53, 92:253, 93:388, 96:348, 97:224, 98:153, 197
Cicuta bulbifera 89:436, 94:86, 200, 96:17, 164, 345, 97:223; *Douglasii* 81:267; *mackenziana* 81:267, 82:267; *maculata* 86:402, 92:163, 174-175, 94:87, 97:223, 98:196
Cienfuegosia yucatanensis 76:474
Cimicifuga americana 91:325; *racemosa* 82:152, 89:155-156, 92:234, 93:156, 97:305-306
Cimifuga americana 86:40; *palmata* 86:40

- Cineraria lyrata* 78:158
- Cinna arundinacea* 76:220, 97:242, 98:159, 100:114, 165 (fig. 24); *latifolia* 78:257, 80:293, 97:242, 100:114, 165 (fig. 24)
- Cionosicus macranthus* 83:185
- Cipura paludosa* 77:132
- Circaea alpina* 76:217, 77:201, 78:239, 80:293, 82:266, 455, 84:113, 92:250; *alpina* var. *alpina* 97:232; *lutetiana* 98:159; *lutetiana* var. *canadensis* 97:232; *quadrisulcata* 86:402
- Cirsium* 76:123; spp. 92:164; *altissimum* 79:225, 96:157, 97:306, 99:152-160, 156 (fig. 1a, f); *altissimum* × *discolor* 99:152-160, 156 (fig. 1d, e), 157 (fig. 2); *arvense* 78:246, 80:293, 82:457, 83:53, 84:115, 93:388, 98:153; *arvense* var. *horridum* 97:224; *bohemicum* 93:157; *canum* 97:306; *clokeyi* 93:157; *discolor* 79:225, 80:553, 83:53, 96:157, 99:152-160, 156 (fig. 1b, c); *flodmanii* 89:372 (fig. 1a); *flodmanii* × *C. undulatum* 89:369-373, 372 (fig. 1b-h); *horridulum* 78:723, 79:225, 82:177, 83:53, 179, 87:493-494, 97:306, 98:127, 257; *lorullense* ssp. *lorullense* var. *glabrescens* 93:157; *lorullense* ssp. *lanosum* 93:157; *meticum* 96:142; *mexicanum* 83:179; *muticum* 78:246, 80:293, 83:53, 84:115, 86:48, 94:204, 96:348, 97:224; *palustre* 97:306; *pumilum* 79:225, 83:53, 97:224, 98:124; *repandum* 86:48; *trachylomum* 93:157; *undulatum* 97:306; *vulgare* 80:293, 82:457, 84:145, 91:332, 93:388, 96:348, 97:224, 98:153, 197
- Cissampelos pareira* 83:210; *tropaeofolia* 83:210
- Cissus biformifolia* 83:235; *erosa* 83:235; *gossypifolia* 83:235; *intermedia* 78:32; *microcarpa* 83:235; *rhombifolia* 83:235; *sicyoides* 83:236
- Cistaceae* 80:550
- Cistus sempervirens* 76:316
- Citharexylum berlandieri* 93:157; *caudatum* 76:112, 83:234; *donnell-smithii* 83:234; *fruticosum* 76:112; *fruticosum* var. *bahamense* 76:112-113; *fruticosum* var. *fruticosum* 76:112-113; *fruticosum* var. *smalli* 76:112-113; *fruticosum* var. *subvillosum* 76:112-113; *fruticosum* var. *villosum* 76:112-113; *hexangulare* 83:234; *hirtellum* 83:234
- Citrullus vulgaris* 83:185
- Citrus aurantiacum* 83:226; *aurantifolia* 83:226; *grandis* 83:226; *limon* f. var. *Rough* 78:99; *medica* 83:226; *nobilis* 78:99; *sinensis* 83:226
- Cladium jamaicense* 76:78, 77:119, 94:159; *mariscoides* 83:56, 88:237 (fig. 15), 238, 89:437, 91:84, 86, 94:202, 205, 96:51, 350, 97:60
- Cladobotryum verticillatum* 78:36
- Cladonia* 76:210; *cristatilla* 99:23-32, 26 (fig. 1-6), 28 (fig. 7-12); *incrassata* 99:287-301, 290 (fig. 1-4), 292 (fig. 5-8), 294 (fig. 9-12), 297 (fig. 13-16)
- Cladophora* spp. 79:217-218; *albida* 76:403, 77:153, 85:286, 88:39, 69 (fig. 28), 90:425, 98:377; cf. *albida* 98:186; *arcta* 77:7; *columbiana* 96:218, 234; *crystallina* 76:416; *dalmatica* 77:6; *expansa* 76:416; *flavescens* 76:417; *flexuosa* 76:403, 553; *glauescens* 76:403; *glomerata* 76:416; *gracilis* 76:403, 553; *graminea* 96:218, 234; *hutchinsiae* 76:403; *hutchinsiae* var. *distans* 76:403; *laetevirens* 76:403, 77:6-7; *liniformis* 90:426; *magdalenae* 76:403; *microcladioides* 96:218; *pygmaea* 85:286, 88:39, 69 (fig. 29); *refracta* 76:403, 85:286; *ruchingeri* 98:377; *rudolphiana* 76:403; *rupestris* 76:403, 85:286-287, 88:39, 69 (fig. 30), 90:426, 98:377, 100:338; *serica* 76:403; *serica* f. *densa* 76:403; *sericea* 84:426, 85:287, 88:39, 69 (fig. 31), 90:426, 95:302, 96:218, 228, 234, 98:186, 377, 388, 100:338, 352; *sericeae* 77:520; *socialis* 77:7; *vagabunda* 76:416, 100:338

- Cladopodiella fluitans* 99:207
Cladosiphon zosterae 76:417, 90:429, 98:187, 379
Cladostephus spongiosus 98:379; *spongiosus* f. *verticillatus* 84:425, 88:43, 82 (fig. 83); *verticillatus* 76:405
Claonyction clavatum 83:183
Clapodiella fluitans 82:576
Clarkia lingulata 82:78
Clathromorphum circumscriptum 76:556, 77:154, 88:49, 102 (fig. 162), 90:436, 95:296, 306, 98:383, 390, 100:343, 355; *compactum* 90:436
Claytonia caroliniana 76:215, 86:25, 94:177; *virginiana* 94:185; *virginica* 89:154, 92:233, 96:341, 98:161, 432
Clematis spp. 96:54; *baldwinii* 84:290; *crispa* 84:290; *crispa* var. *walteri* 84:290; *dioica* 83:221; *dioscoreifolia* 86:118; *occidentalis* 89:156, 91:262, 92:234, 248, 94:188; *sloanei* 92:30; *socialis* 84:**285-291**, 286 (fig. 1), 288 (fig. 2); *submarginalis* 92:30; *verticillaris* 80:314, 82:216; *viorna* 79:257, 97:306, 98:161; *virginiana* 86:402, 91:325, 94:198-199, 96:341, 97:234, 98:161, 208
Cleome lanceolatum 83:176; *perennis* 93:157; *Sandwicensis* 87:566-567; *serrata* 83:176; *spinosa* 83:176; *viscosa* 83:176
Clermontia grandiflora 87:587; *grandiflora* var. *brevifolia* 87:587; *grandiflora* var. *longifolia* 87:587; *grandiflora* var. *oblongifolia* 87:587; *Kakeana* 87:587; *oblongifolia* 87:587; *parviflora* 87:588
Clerodendrum aculeatum 78:112; *aculeatum* var. *aculeatum* 76:113; *fragans* 76:113; *fragans* var. *pleniflorum* 76:113; *indicum* 78:112; *inermis* 78:113; *ligustrinum* 83:234; *philippinum* 76:113, 83:234
Clethra 91:36; *acuminata* 86:34, 91:328; *alnifolia* 82:217, 87:480, 91:88-89, 249, 328, 93:383, 97:228; *alnifolia* var. *alnifolia* 98:201; *alnifolia* 79:262, 91:74; *hondurensis* 83:177; *macrophylla* 83:177; *mexicana* 83:177; *occidentalis* 83:177; *pringlei* 93:157
Clethropsis 81:216-217; *nepalensis* 81:217; *nitida* 81:217
Cleyera 91:34, 41
Clibadium 85:213-227; *arboreum* 83:179, 84:120; *armani* 93:265; *laxum* 85:217 (fig. 1, 4); *mexiae* 84:120; *microcephalum* 84:117-124, 119 (fig. 1-5); *pittieri* 83:179, 85:220 (fig. 7, 8); *polygonum* 83:179; *surinamense* 85:221 (fig. 13-18), 93:265; *sylvestre* 93:265
Clidemia capitellata 83:207; *crenulata* 83:207; *densiflora* 83:207; *dentata* 83:207; *hirta* 83:207; *involucrata* 83:207; *laxiflora* 83:207; *octona* 83:208; *petiolaris* 83:208; *plumosa* 83:208; *pustulata* 83:208; *septiplinervia* 83:208; *sericea* 83:208; *strigillosa* 83:208; *urceolata* 83:208
Cliftonia 91:36, 43
Climacium americanum 82:574, 85:432, 93:244; *dendroides* 99:210, 363-364, 366-367
Clintonia borealis 76:214, 78:248, 80:293, 82:53, 84:110, 86:402, 88:492, 91:323, 94:98-99, 97:241, 98:436, 99:198; *umbellulata* 86:30
Clitocybe marginata 78:123
Clitoria angustifolia 83:199; *guianensis* 83:199; *rubiginosa* 83:199; *ternatea* 83:199
Closia 76:243; *discoidea* 76:256; *elata* 76:256
Closterium 80:528-544; *Jenneri* 76:453; *moniliferum* 80:529-532; *parvulum* 76:453; *Ralfsii* var. *hybridum* 76:453; *setaceum* 76:453; *venus* 80:529-532
Clusia belizensis 83:191; *chanekiana* 83:191; *flava* 83:191; *gentlei* 83:191; *lundellii* 83:191; *massoniana* 83:191; *minor* 83:191; *quadrangulata* 83:191; *rosea* 78:32, 83:191; *salvinii* 83:191; *suborbicularis* 83:191

- Clytostoma binatum* 83:173
Cnemidaria horrida 77:450 (fig. 19, 20); *horrida* × *Cyathea arborea* 77:443 (fig. 3, 4), 448-451, 450 (fig. 21, 22)
Cnestidium rufescens 83:182
Cnicus excelsior 93:157; *linearifolius* 93:157; *tolucanus* 93:157; *velatus* 93:157
Cnidoscolus souzae 83:187; *stimulosis* 78:529
Coccochloris stagnina 77:152, 85:382
Coccocypselum glabrum 83:223; *guianense* 83:223; *herbaceum* 83:223; *hirsutum* 83:223
Coccoloba acapulcensis 83:220; *barbaradensis* 83:220; *belizensis* 83:220; *coraxalensis* 83:220; *cozumelensis* 83:220; *diversifolia* 76:83, 78:92; *gentryi* 83:220; *hirtella* 83:220; *hondurensis* 83:220; *krugii* 78:30; *laurifolia* 78:92, 83:220; *lundellii* 83:220; *microstachya* 78:92; *obtusifolia* 78:92; *reflexiflora* 83:221; *schiedeana* 83:221; *schippii* 83:221; *suborbicularis* 83:221; *swartzii* 76:83, 473; *tenuifolia* 76:83; *tuerckheimii* 83:221; *uvifera* 76:83, 83:221
Coccolobis bahamensis 76:83; *diversifolia* 76:83; *laurifolia* 76:83
Cocconeis 80:428; *disrupta* [*dirupta*] 82:309; *pellucida* 82:309; *peltoides* 82:309; *placentula* var. *euglypta* 80:420-428, 424 (fig. 3b), 426 (fig. 4), 428, 82:309; *placentula* var. *lineata* 82:310; *scutellum* var. *parva* 82:310; *scutellum* var. *scutellum* 82:310; *Stauroneiformis* 82:310
Coccothrinax argentea 78:86; *barbadensis* 78:86; *eggersiana* 78:86; *eggersiana* var. *sanctaecrucis* 78:86
Coccotylus truncatus 98:383, 100:355
Cochlearia cyclocarpa 78:230, 80:293; *groenlandica* 99:41-42; *officinalis* 81:372 (fig. 24, 25), 373; *tridactylites* 80:293
Cochleariopsis groenlandica 99:41
Cochlearis humifusa 86:43
Cochlidium 84:128
Cochlospermum vitifolium 83:177
Cocos nucifera 77:137
Codiaeum variegatum 76:475, 78:101
Codiolum gregarium 76:416, 553, 77:82, 85:287, 88:39, 70 (fig. 32), 98:377; *gregarium* f. *intermedium* 77:153; *petrocelidis* 76:553, 85:287, 88:40, 70 (fig. 33), 98:377, 388, 100:338, 352; *pusillum* 85:287-288, 88:40, 70 (fig. 34), 95:292, 302, 98:377, 100:338, 352, 371
Codium spp. 96:218, 234; *fragile* 96:218, 98:186; *fragile* ssp. *tomentosoides* 76:404, 553, 77:80, 79:217, 88:40, 70 (fig. 35), 95:293, 302, 98:377
Codonanthe crassifolia 83:191; *macradenia* 83:191
Codonorchis lessonii 83:510
Coeloglossum 87:20-22; *viride* ssp. *bracteatum* 87:20-22, 104 (map 3-1)
Coelopleurum lucidum 77:206, 78:722, 98:252
Coelorachis rugosa 94:161
Coffea arabica 83:223
Coilodesme bulligera 90:429
Coldenia 79:467-480; *aggregata* 79:561; *angelica* 79:538; *atacamensis* 79:551; *brevicalyx* 79:538; *canescens* 79:508; *canescens* var. *pulchella* 79:509; *canescens* var. *subnuda* 79:508; *conspicua* 79:559, 565; *cuspidata* 79:537; *darwinii* 79:288, 566; *decumbens* 79:532; *dichotoma* 79:543; *dombeyana* 79:543; *elongata* 79:554; *ferreyrae* 79:549; *fusca* 79:289-290, 566; *galapagoa* 79:563; *glabra* 79:568; *gossypina* 79:525; *grandiflora* 79:547; *greggii* 79:510; *hispidissima* 79:515, 517; *litoralis*

- 79:557; loretensis 79:537; mexicana 79:524; mexicana var. tomentosa 79:524; mitis 79:557; nesiotica 79:565; nevadensis 79:532; nuttallii 79:532; palmeri 79:538; paronychioides 79:561; parviflora 79:551; pentandra 79:543; phaenocarpa 79:568; plicata 79:534; procumbens 79:476-477, 477 (fig. 2), 478 (fig. 3), 479 (fig. 4); purpusii 79:529; simulans 79:545; succulenta 79:568; tenuis 79:561; tomentosa 79:524; virens 79:557
- Coleochaete irregularis 79:301, 303 (fig. 2); orbicularis 79:301; pulvinata var. minor 79:**302-304**, 303 (fig. 3-5); soluta 79:301-302, 303 (fig. 1)
- Coleogeton filiformis 98:315; filiformis ssp. occidentalis 98:315
- Coleus blumei 78:114, 83:192; scutellarioides 78:114
- Collinsia 92:106; parviflora 83:139, 294, 98:323
- Collinsonia canadensis 82:179; canadensis var. punctata 83:293; tuberosa 86:7
- Collybia compressiceps 78:**124-126**, 125 (fig. 2), 131 (fig. 5, 6)
- Colobanthus quitensis 83:496; subulatus 83:496
- Colobogyne langbianensis 79:128-129
- Cologania erecta 93:157; jaliscana 93:157; pringlei 93:158
- Colpomenia peregrina 90:429; sinuosa 77:13, 96:219, 234
- Colubrina arborescens 76:98, 78:103; colubrina 76:98; cubensis 76:98; cubensis var. floridana 76:98; elliptica 76:98; reclinata 76:98
- Columnnea purpurata 83:191; sulfurea 83:191
- Comandra richardsiana 78:241, 80:293, 83:280, 96:163; umbellata 92:162; umbellata var. umbellata 86:20, 97:236
- Commelina communis 83:48, 86:402, 91:323, 94:90, 96:349, 97:239, 98:155, 189; diffusa 76:78-79, 77:118, 78:88; elegans 76:78, 77:118, 78:88; erecta 77:118, 90:372; floribunda 77:279; longicaulis 76:78, 77:118, 78:88; longifolia 86:7; serrulata 77:301; virginica 76:78-79, 78:88, 79:254, 86:7
- Commelinaceae 77:118-119
- Commicarpus scandens 76:473, 78:93
- Compositae 80:553, 83:163, 91:37, 41, 44; tribe Anthemideae 79:141-142; tribe Astereae 87:517, 94:48-62, 95:234-253; tribe Eupatorieae 79:140; tribe Helenieae 79:141; tribe Helenieae subtribe Amaurinae 76:230; tribe Helenieae subtribe Pertylinae 76:230; tribe Heliantheae 79:141, 80:436, 93:256-267; tribe Inuleae 79:140; tribe Liabeae 84:133-136; tribe Senecioneae 79:142, 80:437; tribe Vernonieae 79:140; spp. 96:53
- Compsothamnion thuyoides 78:522
- Comptonia 91:37; peregrina 87:481, 91:324, 97:232, 98:122, 206
- Conchocelis rosea 90:436, 100:343
- Conferva aerea 85:187; brachyarthra 85:178; capillaris 85:178; dubyana 85:187; implexa 85:203; linum 85:178; melagonium 85:190; picquotiana 85:181; princeps 85:187; riparia 85:203; setacea 85:178; tortuosa 85:198; variabilis 85:187
- Conioselinum chinense 78:241, 80:293, 84:113, 86:26, 89:171, 92:235, 94:204; pumilum 80:293
- Conium maculatum 84:145, 89:354, 98:152; rigens 84:145, 147
- Connarus lambertii 83:182
- Conocarpus erecta 76:102, 83:178; erectus 76:102
- Conocephalum conicum 84:152, 93:244
- Conopholis americana 83:155; virginiana 79:265
- Conostegia caelestis 83:208; icosandra 83:208; puberula 83:208; xalapensis 83:208
- Conostylis setosa 85:79 (fig. 10, 11)
- Conringia orientalis 80:315

- Consolida ambigua* 98:208
Convallaria majalis 80:315, 97:212, 216, 241, 98:191; *umbellata* 86:29
Convolvulaceae 80:551
Convolvulus 76:466; *arvensis* 80:315, 96:345, 98:155; *ciliolatus* 86:23; *nodiflorus* [nodiflora] 83:183; *obtusilobus* 86:23; *sepium* 77:206, 78:243, 80:293, 82:456, 83:52, 86:402, 92:174-175, 93:384, 96:158; *spithameus* 82:175, 98:272; *stans* 86:23
Conyza amplexicaulis 86:53; *apurensis* 78:118; *bonariensis* 83:179; *canadensis* 96:348, 98:153, 197; *canadensis* var. *canadensis* 95:240, 97:224; *canadensis* var. *pusilla* 76:122, 78:34, 83:179; *cinerea* 79:158; *floribunda* 76:121; *lyrata* 76:122; *marilandica* 86:53; *pycnostachya* 86:53; *ramosissima* 86:52; *sophiaefolia* 77:183
Coprosma ernodeoides 87:580; *foliosa* 87:580; *longifolia* 87:580; *Menziesii* 87:580; *pubescens* 87:580; *pubescens* var. *Kauensis* 87:580; *rhynchocharpa* 87:580
Coptis groenlandica 76:215, 78:225, 80:293, 82:263, 84:111, 86:402, 88:492, 91:325; *trifolia* 82:263, 89:434, 94:196, 97:234; *trifolia* ssp. *groenlandica* 88:492
Corallina officinalis 76:411, 556, 77:80, 154, 78:522, 88:49, 102 (fig. 163), 90:436, 95:296, 306, 98:384, 390, 100:343, 355; *officinalis* var. *chilensis* 96:221, 236; *vancouveriensis* 96:221, 236
Corallorhiza 87:97-102; *maculata* 78:250, 80:293, 87:100-102, 110 (map 17-2); *maculata* var. *flavida* 87:100; *maculata* var. *intermedia* 87:101; *maculata* var. *punicea* 87:101; *odontorhiza* 80:312, 83:278, 89:145, 90:374-375, 91:107, 255, 92:233, 243, 244 (fig. 1), 98:303; *trifida* 80:293, 81:260, 87:97-100, 110 (map 17-1); *wisteriana* 76:489
Corchorus aestuans 83:232; *siliquosus* 83:232
Cordia alba 78:112, 83:174; *alliodora* 78:112, 83:174; *bahamensis* 76:111; *bicolor* 83:174; *brittonii* 76:111; *collococca* [collocca] 83:174; *curassavica* 83:174; *dentata* 78:112; *diversifolia* 83:174; *dodecandra* 83:174; *gerascanthus* 83:174; *globosa* 78:112; *globosa* var. *humilis* 76:111; *hintoni* 83:174; *lucayana* 76:111; *nitida* 83:174; *nodosa* 84:121; *polycephala* 78:112; *pringlei* 93:158; *prunifolia* 83:174; *rickseckeri* 78:112, 93:158; *sebestena* 76:111, 78:112, 83:174; *spinescens* 83:174; *stellifera* 83:174; *stenophylla* 78:112
Cordylanthus glandulosus 93:158; *involutus* 93:158
Cordyline fruticosa 78:89; *guineensis* 76:79
Corema Conradii 82:153, 86:117, 89:164-165, 92:22-26, 98:122, 127
Coreopsis 79:145; *aristata* 79:212; *aristosa* 79:212, 86:54; *aristosa* var. *mutica* 79:213; *aurea* 79:212; *bidentis* 84:145, 147; *cosmoides* 87:583; *dichotoma* 86:54; *drummondii* 93:265; *falcata* 94:158; *fasciculata* 84:134; *gladiata* var. *gladiata* 86:54; *involucrata* 79:212; *lanceolata* 78:724, 97:224; *latifolia* 86:54; *Macraei* 87:583; *macrantha* 87:583; *macrocarpa* 87:583; *major* 86:54; *Mauiensis* 87:583; *Menziesii* 87:583; *mitis* 86:54; *nudata* 100:248-257, 251 (fig. 3); *oblanceolata* 84:134; *rosea* 87:309-320, 315 (fig. 2), 317 (fig. 4), 91:75, 86, 88, 123, 98:257, 100:248-257, 251 (fig. 3); *Sandwicensis* 87:583; *senaria* 84:134; *senifolia* 86:54; *trichosperma* 86:54; *tripteris* 80:553; *wotykowski* 84:134
Corethrogyne californica var. *obovata* 91:300; *filaginifolia* var. *brevicula* 91:300; *filaginifolia* var. *peirsonii* 91:300; *filaginifolia* var. *sessilis* 91:300; *filaginifolia* var. *virgata* 87:522, 91:300; *leucophylla* 87:522, 91:300; *linifolia* 87:522
Cornaceae 91:36
Cornus alba 80:293; *alternifolia* 76:217, 79:262, 86:404, 88:245 (fig. 49), 246, 91:328, 96:158, 97:228; *amomum* 86:18, 404, 88:245 (fig. 50), 246, 92:188-189, 94:198, 96:50, 344, 98:96, 202; *amomum* ssp. *obliqua* 96:19; *amomum* var. *amomum* 97:228; *asperifolia* 86:18; *canadensis* 76:217, 77:201, 78:240, 80:293, 81:267, 82:455,

- 84:113, 86:441, 88:492, 89:435, 91:328, 94:176, 196, 97:228; *drummondi* 88:245 (fig. 51), 246, 98:156; *fastigiata* 86:18; *florida* 78:529, 79:223, 262, 82:164, 216-217, 88:520, 91:249, 92:237, 93:400, 94:182, 98:156, 272; *foemina* ssp. *foemina* 86:18; *lanuginosa* 86:18; *obliqua* 92:163, 96:158; *purpusi* 78:448; *racemosa* 92:163, 96:50, 97:228; *rugosa* 82:147, 86:18, 91:328, 97:228; *sericea* 96:344; *stolonifera* 78:240, 83:139-140, 84:113, 86:18, 404, 91:328, 92:163, 188-189, 94:198, 96:19, 50, 142, 158; *stolonifera* var. *stolonifera* 86:18; *suecica* 78:240, 80:293, 84:113; *tomentosula* 86:18; × *unalaschkensis* 80:294
- Cornutia grandifolia* 83:234; *obovata* 94:293; *pyramidata* 83:234; *pyramidata* var. *isthmia* 83:234
- Cornynephyllum viride* 80:495
- Corollospora maritima* 80:582
- Coronilla varia* 89:223, 97:229, 98:203
- Coronopus didymus* 76:86, 86:43
- Cortaderia pilosa* 83:511
- Coryanthes picturata* 77:134; *speciosa* 77:134
- Corydalis aurea* 81:263, 82:179, 83:283, 98:289; *bulbosa* 97:23; *flavula* 83:283, 91:138, 98:157, 289; *sempervirens* 81:263, 91:326, 97:230
- Corylopsis* 99:302-318; *pauciflora* 99:304; *sinensis* 99:304; *spicata* 99:304
- Corylus* 91:36, 92:241; spp. 96:51; *americana* 88:520, 92:162, 97:226, 98:199; *cornuta* 78:227, 80:294, 97:226, 98:122
- Corymborchis flava* 77:134
- Corynephorus canescens* 100:114, 166 (fig. 25)
- Corynophlaea* spp. 77:153
- Corynostylis arborea* 83:235
- Coryphantha rosea* 93:158
- Coscinodiscus excentricus* 82:309
- Cosmarium* 80:528-544; *Blytii* 76:454; *botrytis* 80:529-534, 533 (fig. 1-3); *difficile* var. *dilatatum* 76:454; *furcatospermum* 76:454; *granatum* 76:454, 80:529, 533 (fig. 4-6), 534; *isthmium* 76:454, 456 (plate 11); *ornatum* 76:454; *polygonum* 95:423; *portianum* 76:454; *pseudoconnatum* 76:454; *pseudopyramidatum* 76:454; *punctulatum* 80:529, 535 (fig. 7-9); *pyramidatum* var. *transitorium* 76:454; *subtumidum* 80:534; *tumidum* 76:454
- Cosmos bipinnatus* 93:265; *caudatus* 78:118, 83:179, 93:265; *linearifolius* var. *linearifolius* 77:185; *parviflorus* 77:185, 93:265; *sulphureus* 93:265
- Costus congestus* 77:139; *pulverulentus* 77:139; cf. *ruber* 77:139; *spicatus* 77:139; *villosissimus* 77:139
- Cotinus coggygria* 97:222
- Cotula australis* 84:135; *scariosa* 83:497
- Cotyledon subrigida* 93:158
- Couepia polyandra* 83:222
- Coulterophytum laxum* 93:158
- Couma macrocarpa* 83:169
- Coussapoa oligocephala* 83:211
- Coussarea impetiolearis* 83:223; *paniculata* 83:223
- Coutarea hexandra* 83:223
- Coutoubea spicata* 83:190
- Craba allenii* 92:40
- Cracca* 76:90; *caribaea* 83:199; *cathartica* 76:90; *cinerea* 76:90, 78:99; *curtissii* 93:158;

- erotanthos 86:499; exigua 86:487; greenmanii 83:199; ludoviciana 86:487
- Cranichis sylvatica* 77:134
- Crantzia* 83:14; *ovata* 83:17
- Craspedaria crispata* 84:129
- Crassina multiflora* 76:122
- Crassula aquatica* 89:159, 91:261; *moschata* 83:499
- Crassulaceae 80:549; subfam. Echeverioideae 80:511
- Crataegus* sect. *Rotundifoliae* 94:225; spp. 88:241 (fig. 40), 243; *anomala* 80:314; *apiifolia* 86:37; *bicknellii* 94:225, 230, 98:318; *chrysocarpa* 87:481, 94:230, 97:235; *chrysocarpa* var. *bicknellii* 98:318; *coccinea* 97:235, 98:161; *compta* 80:314; *contigua* 93:158; *crus-galli* 79:224, 98:161; *exclusa* 93:158; *flabellata* 97:235; *flava* 78:529; *intricata* 97:235; *jesupi* 93:158; *laevigata* 97:306; *macrosperma* 76:216; *marshallii* 76:465, 79:258, 86:37; *membranacea* 93:158; *mollis* 98:318; *oakesiana* 93:158-159; *pedicellata* 86:91; *phaenopyrum* 79:258; *pruinosa* 86:91, 97:235, 98:209; *punctata* 98:161; \times *silvestris* 98:318; *spathulata* 86:37; *succulenta* 92:162, 97:235; *uniflora* 78:529
- Crataeva tapia* 83:176; *tapia* var. *glauca* 83:176
- Cratoneuron filicinum* 96:54
- Cremnophila* 80:498, 507; *nutans* 80:497
- Crepis japonica* 78:119, 79:266; *nana* 85:375 (fig. 3), 376, 99:38-39; *setosa* 97:306; *tectorum* 97:224
- Crescentia cujete* 83:173; *portoricensis* 94:293
- Crinum asiaticum* 76:476; *erubescens* 77:115
- Critonia bartletti* 83:179; *bilbergiana* 83:179; *daleoides* 83:179; *kuhnia* 86:50; *morifolia* 83:179
- Critoniopsis* 81:435; sect. *Critoniopsis* 81:435
- Croomia pauciflora* 86:131-135, 133 (fig. 1), 135 (fig. 2)
- Croptilon divaricatum* 95:240; *divaricatum* var. *divaricatum* 91:301
- Crossandra infundibuliformis* 78:116
- Crossopetalum aquifolium* 76:97; *coriaceum* 76:97; *eucymosus* 83:177; *ilicifolium* 76:97; *parviflorum* 83:177; *rhacoma* 76:97, 78:103
- Crossosoma* 91:21; *californicum* 91:21
- Crossosomataceae 91:20-21
- Crotalaria* 76:151-204, 82:479; sect. *Calycinae* 76:155; *adscendens* 83:199; *angulata* 76:188, 193, 83:199; *belizensis* 76:172, 83:199; *biflora* 76:188; *bracteata* 76:161; *brevipedunculata* 76:164-166, 165 (fig. 3), 166 (map 2); *bupleurifolia* 76:194-198; *bupleurifolia* var. *bupleurifolia* 76:196 (fig. 11), 197 (map 7), 198; *bupleurifolia* var. *robusta* 76:197 (map 7), 198, 199 (fig. 12); *espadilla* 76:169; *fruticosa* 76:172; *genistella* 76:157; *heldiana* 76:194; *hookeriana* 76:186; *incana* 78:31, 83:199; *laevigata* 76:177; *leptoclona* 76:186; *linaria* 76:186; *lotifolia* 76:153; *maritima* 76:186; *maritima* var. *linaria* 76:187; *maypurensis* 83:199; *mexicana* 76:166 (map 2), 184-186, 185 (fig. 9); *mucronata* 83:199; *nayaritensis* 76:197 (map 7), 198-200, 201 (fig. 13); *nitens* 76:161-164, 83:199; *nitens* var. *gracilis* 76:159 (map 1), 163 (fig. 2), 164; *nitens* var. *nitens* 76:159 (map 1), 163 (fig. 2), 163 (fig.), 164; *ovalis* 76:186; *parviflora* 76:172; *pilosa* 76:157-161, 158 (fig. 1), 159 (map 1); *pilosa* var. *robusta* 76:161, 198; *pilosa* var. *skutchii* 76:160-161; *platycarpa* 76:172; *polyphylla* 76:166 (map 2), 166-169, 167 (fig. 4); *pringlei* 76:172; *pteroaula* 76:157; *pumila* 83:199; *purshii* 76:177-181, 178 (fig. 7), 179 (map 4); *purshii* var. *polyphylla* 76:181; *quercetorum* 76:166 (map 2), 181-184, 182 (fig. 8); *repens* 83:199; *reticulata* 83:199;

- retusa* 78:31, 83:199; *rotundifolia* 76:186-194; *rotundifolia* var. *linaria* 76:187;
rotundifolia var. *rotundifolia* 76:189-193, 190 (fig. 10), 191 (map 5); *rotundifolia* var.
vulgaris 76:190 (fig. 10), 192 (map 6), 193-194; *rotundifolia* × *C. purshii* 76:202;
sagittalis 76:151, 83:199; *sagittalis* var. *fruticosa* 83:199; *sagittalis* 76:172-177, 173
(fig. 6), 174 (map 3); *sagittalis* var. β 76:177; *sagittalis* var. *blumeriana* 76:172,
77:141-144, 142 (fig. 1), 142 (fig. 2); *sagittalis* var. *fruticosa* 76:172, 184, 186;
sagittalis var. α *linearis* 76:177; *sagittalis* var. β *oblonga* 76:172; *sagittalis* var. *ovalis*
76:186; *sagittalis* × *C. quercetorum* 76:202; *sagittalis* × *C. rotundifolia* var. *vulgaris*
76:202; *sagittalis* × *C. stipularia* 76:202; *schiedeania* 76:161; *stipularia* 76:159 (map
1), 169-172, 170 (fig. 5); *stipularia* var. *espadilla* 76:169; *stipularia* var. *grandifolia*
76:169; *stipularia* var. *oblongata* 76:169; *stipularia* var. *sericea* 76:169; *stipularia* var.
serpyllifolia 76:169, 171; *stipularia* f. *eliptica* 76:169; *tuerckheimii* 76:172;
verrucosa 83:199; *vitellina* 83:199; *vitellina* var. *schippii* 83:199
Croton argyranthemus 86:61; *billbergianus* 83:187; *calvescens* 93:159; *capitatus* 80:550,
86:61; *capitatus* var. *capitatus* 86:61; *disjunctiflorum* 86:61; *elaegnoides* 93:159;
elliottii 83:308; *flavens* var. *balsamiferus* 76:96; *flocculosus* 76:96; *glandulosissima*
83:187; *glandulosus* var. *septentrionalis* 97:28; *guatemalensis* 83:187; *hirtus* 83:187;
lobatus 83:187; *monanthogynus* 80:550, 86:61; *nitens* 83:187; *niveus* 83:187;
punctatus 86:61; *pyramidalis* 83:187; *reflexifolius* 83:187; *repens* 83:187;
schiedeanus 83:188; *trinitatis* 83:188; *xalapensis* 83:188
Crotonopsis elliptica 78:145, 80:550, 83:287, 98:287; *linearis* 86:57
Crouania attenuata 77:28-29
Cruciferae 80:549, 81:401
Cruoriopsis ensis 88:49, 103 (fig. 164); *hauckii* 90:436
Crusea brachyphylla 83:223; *calocephala* 83:223
Crypsis schoenoides 100:114, 166 (fig. 25)
Cryptantha 82:81; *abramsii* 93:159; *polycarpa* 93:159
Cryptogramma acrostichoides 77:507; *crispa* var. *acrostichoides* 81:253; *stelleri* 80:294,
562, 82:214, 83:269, 86:64, 89:119, 91:136, 245, 92:234, 94:189, 98:24, 64 (fig. 36),
316
Cryptopleura corallinara 96:221, 236; *crispa* 96:221, 236; *ruprechtiana* 96:221; *violacea*
96:221, 236
Cryptosorus 84:128
Cryptostegia grandiflora 76:474, 78:110; *madagascariensis* 83:171
Cryptotaenia canadensis 91:246, 98:152
Crysophila argentea 77:137; *warszewiczii* 77:137
Cteisium paniculatum 86:65
Ctenitis honesta 84:127; *Tonduzii* 84:127; *velata* 84:127
Ctenium aromaticum 86:13
Ctenopteris subg. *Glyphotaenium* 84:128
Cubelium concolor 80:433
Cucumeres 84:144
Cucumis anguria 83:185; *sativus* [*sativa*] 78:106, 83:185
Cucurbita ficifolia 78:106; *lagenaria* 78:106; *melo* 78:723; *moschata* 78:106; *pepo*
83:185, 93:386, 98:156; *pepo* var. *ovifera* 76:468; *radicans* 83:185
Cucurbitaceae 76:476
Cucurbitae 84:144
Cumagloia andersonii 96:221, 236
Cunila glabella 86:7

- Cupania auriculata* 83:227; *belizensis* 83:227; *guatemalensis* 83:227; *macrophylla* 83:227; *schippii* 83:227; *scrobiculata* 83:227; *spectabilis* 83:227; *triqueta* 83:227
Cuphea appendiculata 83:204; *avigera* 93:159; *axilliflora* 83:204; *calophylla* 83:204; *carthaginensis* 83:204; *hyssopifolia* 83:204; *infundibulum* [infundibulum] 83:204; *mimuloides* 83:204; *parsonsia* 76:102; *petiolata* 83:289; *reipublicae* 93:159; *utriculosa* 83:204; *viscossima* 89:168, 98:299; *wrightii* 83:204
Cupressaceae 91:38
Cupressus 82:83; *montana* 93:159; *sempervirens* 83:495; *thyoides* 84:146
Curatella americana 83:185
Curcas curcas 76:96, 78:102
Curculigo scorzonerifolia 77:115
Curtia tenella 83:190
Cuscuta campestris 76:110, 83:183; *cephalanthi* 96:158; *compacta* 93:384; *coryli* 83:292, 98:273; cf. *coryli* 92:164; *glomerata* 95:158-165, 159 (fig. 1), 162 (fig. 2); *gronovii* 82:456, 86:402, 92:174-175, 96:345, 97:229; *indecora* 83:183, 97:30; *pentagona* 76:110, 98:202, 273
Cuthbertia rosea 77:314, 83:305
Cyanea aspera 87:587; *coriacea* 87:586; *Grimesiana* var. *citrullifolia* 87:587; *leptostegia* 87:587; *obtusa* 87:587; *pilosa* 87:587; *platyphylla* 87:587; *Rollandia* 87:587; *superba* 87:587; *tritomantha* 87:587
Cyanococcus angustifolius 80:363
Cyanoglossum boreale 89:175
Cyanophycophyta 77:152, 430
Cyanthillium cinereum 94:353 (fig. 15,16), 357
Cyathea arborea 77:448-451, 450 (fig. 23, 24), 83:141-142; *confinis* 77:452-453; *dryopteroides* [dryopteridoides] 83:149, 94:293; *irregularis* 77:453; *jamaicensis* 77:453-454; *phalerata* 78:5
Cyatheaceae 77:441-455
Cyathodes Douglasii 87:589; *Douglasii* var. *struthioloides* 87:589; *Tameiameiae* 87:589; *Tameiameiae* var. *Brownii* 87:589; *Tameiameiae* var. *Chamissoi* 87:589
Cyathula achyranthoides 83:168
Cycas circinalis 78:81; *revoluta* 78:81
Cyclanthaceae 77:119
Cyclanthera pringlei 93:159
Cycloma atriplicifolium 86:27
Cyclotella 80:428; *bodanica* 80:428; *comta* 82:309, 89:267, 268 (fig. 10), 268 (fig. 7, 8); *kutzingiana* 80:428; *meneghiniana* 80:428, 82:309, 89:267-269, 270 (fig. 18); *michiganiana* 89:268 (fig. 6), 269; *ocellata* 89:269, 270 (fig. 17); *pseudostelligera* 89:269-271, 270 (fig. 20); *stelligera* 80:428, 89:268 (fig. 9), 270 (fig. 19), 271; *striata* 82:309
Cynoches chlorochilon 77:134; *warscewiczii* 77:134
Cydista aequinoctialis 83:173; *aequinoctialis* var. *hirtella* 79:440; *diversifolia* 83:173; *heterophylla* 83:173; *potosina* 83:173; *sarmentosa* 79:440
Cylindrocarpus rugosus 96:219, 235
Cylindrospermum spp. 77:430
Cymbella 80:428; *aspera* 80:428; *cistula* 80:428; *cistula* var. *maculata* 80:428; *gracilis* 80:428; *naviculiformis* 80:428; *sinuata* 80:428; *turgida* 80:428; *ventricosa* 80:428
Cymbellonitzschia diluviana 90:380, 383 (fig. 3)
Cymbopetalum mayanum 83:169; *penduliflorum* 83:169

Cymodocea manatorum 76:71

Cymodoceaceae 93:45

Cymophora 85:355-366; *hintonii* 85:356 (fig. 5), 360

Cymophyllus fraseri 93:136-138; *fraserianus* **93:136-140**

Cymopolia barbata 78:36

Cymopterus fendleri 82:596

Cynanchum [*Cyananchum*] *angustifolium* 76:109; *caribaeum* 76:109; *chiapense* 83:171; *eggersii* 76:109; *grisebachianum* 78:110; *inaguense* 76:109; *laeve* 86:21; *nigrum* 98:196; *northropiae* 76:109, 78:33; *parviflorum* 78:110; *savannarum* 76:109; *schlechtendalii* 83:171; *stenomeres* 83:171

Cynoctonum mitreola 83:203

Cynodon aristiglumis 100:114, 166 (fig. 25); *dactylon* 76:75, 77:125, 78:83, 100:114, 166 (fig. 25)

Cynoglossum amplexicaule 86:22; *boreale* 98:262; *officinale* 96:345; *virginianum* 83:292, 86:22, 98:262; *virginianum* var. *boreale* 98:262; *virginianum* var. *virginianum* 98:262

Cynometra retusa 83:195

Cynosurus cristatus 100:114, 167 (fig. 26)

Cyperaceae 77:119-123, 80:548, 91:37, 99:106, 100:380-441

Cyperus 100:389-400; *albomarginatus* 83:125, 87:539-541; *albomarginatus* var. *pachyanthemos* 87:540; *albomarginatus* var. *sabulosa* 87:540; *alopecuroides* 100:383, 389-391, 416 (fig. 2, 3); *alternifolius* 78:85, 100:391, 417 (fig. 4), 418 (fig. 5); *aristatus* 76:76, 78:145-146, 94:195; *articulatus* 77:119; *bipartitus* 94:90, 96:350, 97:240, 99:108; *breedlovei* 88:**505-508**, 506 (fig. 2); *brevifolioides* 83:304; *brevifolius* 77:119, 78:85, 86:522, 100:406; *brunneus* 76:76, 78:85, 100:397; *cayennensis* 78:85; *chorisantho* 88:503; *compressus* 77:119, 100:383, 391-392, 419 (fig. 6, 7); *cuspidatus* 76:76; *cyperoides* 77:119; *densicaespitosus* 86:515; *dentatus* 93:293, 97:240; *diandrus* 79:219, 83:47, 93:372, 98:190, 99:108; *diffusus* 77:119; *dipsaciformis* 88:455; *distinctus* 76:76; *echinatus* 97:19; *eggersii* 77:119; *elegans* 77:119, 100:392-393, 420 (fig. 8, 9); *engelmannii* 83:274, 89:136, 98:279; *erythrorhizos* 78:721, 79:253, 91:106, 97:240; *esculentus* 77:119, 94:90, 97:240, 98:156, 190; *fendlerianus* 82:588; *ferax* 76:76, 78:85; *ferruginescens* 83:274, 89:136; *filicinus* 79:219-20, 93:372; *filiculmis* 78:724, 87:482, 93:372, 97:240; *filiformis* 76:76, 78:86, 100:412; *filiformis* var. *filiformis* 76:76; *flavescens* 96:350; *flavicomus* [*flavicornus*] 86:8, 87:539-541; *flavus* 77:119, 78:85; *floribundus* 99:**321-333**; *granitophilus* 78:145-146; *granularis* 78:85; *grayii* 79:216, 219-220, 82:176-177, 184, 87:482, 484-85, 494, 93:372; *haspan* 77:119; *hermaphroditus* 77:120, 99:324-333; *houghtonii* 82:175, 83:275, 91:254, 97:214, 240, 98:279; *humilis* 77:120; *hydra* 86:8; *hystericinus* 88:455; *imbricatus* 77:120; *inflexus* 80:548, 82:179; *iria* 83:126; *ischnos* 77:120; *laevigatus* 100:382, 393-394, 421 (fig. 10); *lanceolatus* 77:120; *lentiginosus* 77:120, 99:324-333; *ligularis* 77:120, 78:28, 100:394-395, 422 (fig. 11, 12), 423 (fig. 13); *lupulinus* ssp. *lupulinus* 98:190; *lupulinus* ssp. *macilentus* 98:190; *luzulae* 77:120, 100:395-396, 424 (fig. 14, 5); *macrocephalus* 77:120; *matudae* 88:**503-505**, 504 (fig. 1); *mutisii* 77:120; *nanus* 78:85; *nanus* var. *subtenuis* 78:85; *nudiceps* 86:530; *obtusatus* 78:85, 86:525; *obtusatus* var. *cylindrostachyus* 86:525; *ochraceus* 77:120, 100:383, 396-397, 425 (fig. 16); *odoratus* 77:120, 78:85, 83:47, 96:350, 98:279, 99:107, 100:412; *odoratus* var. *odoratus* 76:76; *ovularis* var. *ovularis* 86:8; *pallens* 77:120; *paniculatus* 76:76; *peruvianus* 77:120, 86:525; *peruvianus* var. *foliatus* 86:528; *planifolius* 76:76, 77:120, 78:85, 100:397-398, 426 (fig. 17, 18);

plukenetii 88:455; polydactylos 76:76; polydactylos var. texensis 76:76; polystachyos 77:120, 97:306, 100:408; polystachyos var. texensis 94:159; proluxus 77:120; pseudothyrsiflorus 99:**321-333**; pseudovegetus 76:76; retroflexus 99:319-334; retroflexus var. pumilus 99:**321-333**; retroflexus var. retroflexus 99:321-333; retrofractus 88:451-455; retrofractus var. dipsaciformis 88:455; retrofractus var. hystericinus 88:455; rivularis 79:253, 96:166; rotundus 77:120, 100:398-399, 427 (fig. 19, 20); sabulosus 87:540; semiochraceus 77:120; sesquiflorus 86:518; sphacelatus 100:382-383, 399-400, 428 (fig. 21); strigosus 79:219-220, 253, 86:8, 402, 93:372, 96:24, 350, 97:240; subuniflorus 99:321-333; surinamensis 77:120; svenssonii 88:**510-512**, 511 (fig. 4); tenuifolius 86:8; tenuis 77:120, 78:85; uniflorus 99:319-333; uniflorus var. floribundus 99:320; uniflorus var. pseudothyrsiflorus 99:321-333; uniflorus var. pumilus 99:320-330; uniflorus var. retroflexus 99:321-333; uniflorus var. uniflorus 99:321-333; unifolius 78:86; unioloideus 77:120; virens 86:8; wilburii 88:**508-510**, 509 (fig. 3)

Cyphomandra mollicella 83:230

Cypripedium 87:5-17, 96:139; acaule 76:214, 78:250, 79:254, 80:294, 82:166, 278, 87:8-10, 103 (map 1-1), 88:445-450, 91:324, 94:181, 96:354-369, 97:242; × andrewsii 92:162, 96:142, 169; arietinum 80:317, 82:166, 179, 216, 219, 83:264, 278, 87:10-12, 103 (map 1-2), 89:145, 91:107, 117, 255, 324, 92:235, 96:354-369, 98:303; calceolus 78:250, 80:294, 82:147, 88:490; calceolus var. parviflorum 82:179, 83:278, 89:145, 92:234, 94:204, 98:303; calceolus var. pubescens 82:179, 83:278, 94:179, 98:304; canadense 86:56; candidum 92:162, 96:142, 169, 99:90; × favillianum 96:142, 169; montanum f. montanum 92:48; montanum f. praetertinctum 92:**47-49**; parviflorum 87:13-15, 103 (map 1-4), 91:105, 92:162, 96:142, 169, 98:303; parviflorum var. makasin 98:303; parviflorum var. parviflorum 98:303; parviflorum var. pubescens 98:304; passerinum 81:259; pubescens 87:12-13, 103 (map 1-3), 96:142, 169, 98:304; reginae 78:250, 80:294, 81:579-580, 82:178-179, 83:278, 86:56, 87:15-17, 104 (map 1-5), 88:487, 89:145, 91:105-106, 135, 92:234, 249, 93:391-392, 94:204, 206, 96:54, 142, 169, 98:304

Cyrilla 91:34, 36, 43; racemiflora 79:260, 83:185, 94:159

Cyrtaceae 91:39

Cyrtandra cordifolia 87:592; *Pickeringii* 87:592; *platyphylla* 87:592; *triflora* 87:592; *triflora* var. *arguta* 87:592-593; *triflora* var. *Gaudichaudi* 87:592

Cyrtocymura scorpioides 94:350 (fig. 3, 4), 357

Cyrto-hypnum minutulum 99:365

Cyrtomium dubium 83:**134**

Cyrtospadix bicolor 78:87

Cystoclonium purpureum 76:412, 77:154, 88:49, 103 (fig. 165), 90:436, 95:297, 306, 98:384, 390, 100:343, 355; *purpureum* f. *stellatum* 77:155; *purpureum* var. *cirrhosum* 76:412, 556, 77:83, 155

Cystopteris bulbifera 77:487, 78:149 (fig.), 80:294, 562, 81:527, 544 (map 58), 82:179, 220, 83:439, 93:391, 94:189, 98:15, 46 (fig. 18); *fragilis* 77:487-488, 78:222, 80:294, 562, 81:253, 533, 83:494, 84:108, 86:65, 98:15, 47 (fig. 19); *fragilis* var. *fragilis* 83:439, 96:142, 155; *fragilis* var. *mackayi* 80:562, 83:439; *fragilis* var. *protrusa* 81:527; *fragilis* var. *simulans* 81:527; *fragilis* var. *tennesseensis* 81:527; *fragilis* × *C. tenuis* 98:15, 47 (fig. 19); *laurentiana* 98:15; *protrusa* 77:488-489, 80:562, 81:527, 544 (map 59), 98:15, 47 (fig. 19); *tennesseensis* 81:527, 544 (map 60), 83:439; × *tennesseensis* 77:489; *tenuis* 94:189, 98:15, 47 (fig. 19); × *wagneri* 93:159

Cystoseira osmundacea 96:219

Cytinus oxylepis 93:159

Dactylis 84:145; *cynosuroides* 84:147; *glomerata* 79:251, 80:294, 83:47, 91:322, 92:252, 94:91, 97:242, 98:159, 192, 100:115, 167 (fig. 26)

Dactyloctenium [*Dactryloctenium*] *aegyptium* 86:13, 100:115, 167 (fig. 26)

Dactylorhiza 92:279; *aristata* 92:279; *incarnata* 92:279; *maculata* 92:279

Dactylus cynosuroides 84:145

Dahlia 82:353-360; subsect. *Merckii* [*Merkii*] 82:**357-360**; spp. 93:265; *congestifolia* 89:**197-203**, 200 (fig. 1); *dissecta* 93:159; *merckii* 82:357, 358 (fig. 2); *pubescens* 93:159; *sherffii* 82:359 (fig. 2); *tubulata* 82:**353-357**, 358 (fig. 1), 359 (fig. 2)

Dalbergia brownei 83:199; *cubilquitzensis* [*cubilquitensis*] 83:199; *ecastophyllum* 76:92, 78:98, 83:199; *glabra* 83:199; *laevigata* 83:200

Dalea alopecuroides 78:446, 86:45; *linnaei* 86:45; *unifoliata* 93:159-160

Dalechampia scandens 83:188; *schippii* 83:188; *spathulata* 83:188; *tiliifolia* 83:188

Dalibarda fragaroides 86:38; *repens* 82:147, 86:38; *violaeoides* 86:38

Danthonia compressa 76:212, 91:322, 97:242, 100:115, 167 (fig. 26); *intermedia* 80:294, 88:494, 498, 96:198; *mexicana* 93:160; *sericea* 100:104; *spicata* 76:212, 80:294, 546, 82:451, 83:47, 86:14, 87:483, 91:264, 322, 93:371, 96:52, 97:242, 98:122, 192, 100:115, 168 (fig. 27); *spicata* var. *pinetorum* 83:271

Daphnidostylis fendleriana 82:588

Daphniphyllum 91:13

Daphnopsis helleriana 94:293

Dasistoma macrophylla 98:162

Dasya baillouviana 76:415, 78:521, 82:214, 88:49, 103 (fig. 166), 90:436, 95:297, 306, 98:187, 384; *pedicellata* 76:415, 556, 77:82, 520-521; *rigidula* 77:30

Dasyilirion inerme 93:160

Datisca cannabina 84:145, 147

Datura fastuosa 78:114; *inoxia* 76:476, 78:114; *metel* 78:114, 97:307; *stramonium* 80:315, 83:52, 230, 92:51, 98:162, 211

Daubentonia drummondii 83:307-308; *longifolia* 83:307-308

Daucus carota 79:262, 80:551, 93:383, 96:345, 97:223, 98:152; *pusillus* 86:25

Davallia ferulacea 84:127; *trichomanoides* 84:127

Davilla kunthii 83:185

Deamia testudo 83:175

Deanea tuberosa 93:160

Decaneurum 83:9; *courtallense* 83:10; *epilejum* 83:10; *frutescens* 83:13; *frutescens* var. *javanicum* 83:13; *frutescens* var. *papandaianense* 83:13; *javanicum* 83:13; *molle* var. *epilejum* 83:10; *molle* var. *scabridum* 83:10; *phyllolaenum* 83:10; *reticulatum* 83:9, 12; *scabridum* 83:10

Declieuxia fruticosa var. *mexicana* 83:223

Decodon verticillatus 79:222, 261, 83:51, 89:435, 92:188-189, 93:310, 382, 94:202, 97:74, 232; *verticillatus* var. *laevigatus* 93:294

Decumaria barbara 79:258, 86:36; *forsythia* 86:36

Deherainia amaragdina 83:232

Delamarea attenuata 84:426, 88:43, 83 (fig. 84), 90:429, 98:379

Delilea biflora 83:179

Delissea coriacea 87:586; *obtusata* 87:587; *obtusata* var. *mollis* 87:587; *platyphylla* 87:587

Delonix regia 83:195

Delphinastrum vimineum 89:54

Delphinium [*Delphinia*] 81:370, 401, 403, 84:145, 89:47-74; *ajacis* 89:51-52; *amabile* 78:44 (fig. 53), 51; *andesicola* 89:53-54, 57 (fig. 1); *azureum* 86:39, 89:55; *azureum* var. *vimineum* 89:54; *barrancae* 89:70; *bicornutum* 89:68; *bicornutum* ssp. *bicornutum* 89:57 (fig. 2), 68-69; *bicornutum* ssp. *oaxacanum* 89:57 (fig. 2), 69-70; *bicornutum* var. *hemsleyi* 89:68; *calcar-equitae* 89:60 (fig. 4), 72-73; *carolinianum* 86:39; *carolinianum* ssp. *vimineum* 89:54-55, 57 (fig. 1); *collinum* 93:160; *decorum* var. *scaposum* 89:59; *disjunctum* 89:52; *ehrenbergii* 89:66; *exaltatum* 86:39; *exaltatum* 80:315; *geyeri* var. *wootoni* 89:58; *glaucum* 81:368 (fig. 17), 371; *latisepalum* 89:66; *leptophyllum* 89:63; *madrense* 89:55-58, 57 (fig. 1); *madrense* f. *insigne* 89:56; *orientale* 97:298; *pedatisectum* 89:57 (fig. 2), 66-67; *scaposum* 89:59-61, 60 (fig. 3); *subscandens* 89:57 (fig. 2), 70-72; *tenuisectum* 89:60 (fig. 4), 65-66; *tenuisectum* var. *cucullatum* 89:65; *tricornis* 86:39, 98:161; *tridactylum* 86:39; *valens* 89:52-53, 57 (fig. 1); *vimineum* 89:54; *virescens* 78:554-555, 80:549; *virescens* ssp. *Wootoni* 89:58; *virescens* var. *vimineum* 89:54; *viride* 89:60 (fig. 3), 61-63; *wislizeni* 89:60 (fig. 4), 63-65; *wootonii* 89:58-59, 60 (fig. 3)

Dendrobium sanguineum 86:449

Dendropanax spp. 83:170; *arboreus* 83:170; *schippii* 83:170; *stenodontus* 83:170

Dendropemon 76:83

Dendropogon usneoides 78:87

Dendroseris neriifolia 89:354

Dendryphiella salina 80:583

Dennstaedtia [*Dennstaedia*, *Dennstaeditia*] *concinna* 83:135; *punctilobula* [*punctiloba*] 76:212, 79:249, 80:562, 81:518, 540 (map 39), 82:450, 83:55, 437, 86:65, 402, 91:320, 97:221, 98:14, 45 (fig. 17), 188

Dennstaedtiaceae 77:495; tribe *Monachosoreae* 84:126

Dentaria concatenata 86:44; *diphylla* 86:44, 94:179; \times *incisifolia* 98:264; *laciniata* 82:175, 86:233-234, 91:96, 248, 92:243, 94:179, 98:264; *maxima* 82:179, 91:248, 98:264

Deparia acrostichoides 97:221, 98:15, 48 (fig. 19)

Derbesia marina 85:288, 88:40, 71 (fig. 36), 90:426, 98:377; *vaucheriaeformis* 76:417

Dermatocalyx parviflorus 83:228

Dermatolithon pustulatum 76:411, 556, 77:519, 88:49, 103 (fig. 167), 95:296, 306

Dermocarpa violacea 90:441

Descantaria 77:215, 217, 235; *amplexicaulis* 77:245; *angustifolia* 77:250; *balbisii* 77:302; *cumanensis* 77:280; *disgrega* 77:255; *diuretica* 77:260; *elongata* 77:302; *encolea* 77:263; *glandulosa* 77:265; *ionantha* 77:280; *laxiflora* 77:314; *minuta* 77:294; *multiflora* 77:280; *palmeri* 77:288; *pflanzii* 77:265; *procumbens* 77:280; *radiata* 77:265; *saxicola* 77:298; *schlechtendalii* 77:302

Deschampsia 100:103; *atropurpurea* 80:294, 82:168, 183, 83:271, 88:491, 91:255, 92:40, 98:307; *caespitosa* [*caespitosa*] 80:294, 86:13, 89, 100:115, 168 (fig. 27); *caespitosa* [*caespitosa*] ssp. *caespitosa* 81:256; *caespitosa* [*caespitosa*] var. *caespitosa* 83:271; *danthonioides* 100:115, 168 (fig. 27); *flexuosa* 76:212, 78:257, 80:294, 83:511, 84:109, 88:492, 91:322, 97:242, 98:122, 100:115, 168 (fig. 27); *kingii* 83:508

Descurainia incana 98:265; *pinnata* var. *brachycarpa* 81:264, 83:283, 98:265; *richardsonii* 83:283, 91:248, 98:265; *sophia* 81:264

Desfontainea spinosa 83:510

Desmanthodium 85:213-227; *fruticosum* 85:217 (fig. 2, 5), 220 (fig. 9, 10); *perfoliatum* 85:222 (fig. 20)

- Desmanthus depressus* 83:197; *illinoensis* 86:63; *virgatus* 83:197; *virgatus* var. *depressus* 76:88; *virgatus* var. *virgatus* 76:88
Desmarestia aculeata 76:407, 554, 77:153, 84:426, 88:43, 83 (fig. 85), 90:430, 95:294, 304, 98:379, 100:340; *aculeata* var. *attenuata* 77:153; *ligulata* var. *firma* 96:219; *ligulata* var. *ligulata* 96:219; *viridis* 76:407, 554, 77:80, 153, 84:426, 88:43, 82 (fig. 86), 90:430, 95:294, 304, 96:219, 98:379, 100:340
Desmatodon obtusifolius 93:244; *plinthobius* 99:356; *porteri* 89:376
Desmazeria rigida 100:116, 169 (fig. 28)
Desmidiales 80:528-544
Desmidium aptogonum 76:454, 458 (plate 2g); *Baileyi* 76:454, 456 (plate 1i)
Desmodium 82:479; spp. 96:53; *adscendens* 83:200; *amans* 93:160; *axillare* 78:98, 83:200; *axillare* var. *acutifolium* 83:200; *barbatum* 83:200; *barclayi* 83:200; *canadense* 92:163, 96:160, 97:230; *canescens* 97:307, 98:156, 287; *canum* 76:91, 78:98, 83:200; *cuspidatum* 82:175, 98:288; *cuspidatum* var. *cuspidatum* 86:46; *dillenii* 80:433; *frutescens* 83:200; *glabellum* 83:286, 86:46, 98:288; *glabrum* 76:91; *glutinosum* 97:230; *humifusum* 83:286, 91:116, 98:288; *intortum* 83:200; *jaliscanum* var. *obtusum* 93:160; *macrodesmum* 83:200; *marilandicum* 82:173-174, 97:230; *molliculum* 83:200; *nudiflorum* 94:183, 97:230, 98:157; *obtusum* 83:200, 97:307; *paniculatum* var. *paniculatum* 94:183; *perplexum* 91:327; *procumbens* 78:98; *purpureum* 83:200; *rigidum* 82:173-174; *rotundifolium* 82:173, 175, 94:183, 97:230; *Sandwicense* 87:573; *scorpiurus* 78:98, 83:200; *sessilifolium* 83:286, 89:162-163, 98:288; *spirale* var. *transversum* 93:160; *subspicatum* 93:160; *tortuosum* 76:91, 78:98, 83:200; *triflorum* 78:98, 83:200; *uncinatum* 87:573
Desmoncus ferox 77:137; *leiorhachis* 77:137; *quasillarius* 77:137; *schippii* 77:137
Desmonema wrangellii 96:104-108
Desmopsis cf. *microcarpa* 83:169; *schippii* 83:169; *stenopetala* 83:169
Desmotrichum balticum 76:417, 554, 77:80; *undulatum* 76:407, 417, 554, 84:426, 88:43, 83 (fig. 87), 90:430
Deuteromycotina 80:583-584
Devaleraea ramentacea 88:49, 104 (fig. 168), 90:436, 95:295, 306, 98:384, 390, 100:343, 355
Deyeuxia poaeformis 93:160
Diacrium bidentatum 77:134
Dialesta 83:398; *discolor* 83:400; *discolor* var. *polychaeta* 83:416; *staavioides* 83:416
Dialium divaricatum 83:195; *guianense* 83:196
Dialyanthera multiflora 83:212
Diamorpha Smallii 78:145-146
Diandrochloa 80:390-392; *namaquensis* 80:390
Dianthus armeria 80:315, 548, 93:378, 97:227, 98:155, 200; *chinensis* 97:307; *plumarius* 80:315
Diapedium assurgens 76:116, 78:116
Diapensia lapponica 78:234, 80:294, 82:167, 183, 185, 83:101-109, 102 (fig. 1), 104 (fig. 2), 107 (fig. 3), 291, 84:114, 86:68, 442, 88:492, 91:261, 98:283
Diaplazium angustifolium 81:526; *pyncocarpon* 81:526
Diaslesta discolor 83:398
Diatoma tenue var. *elongatum* 82:309
Dicentra canadensis 82:179, 91:250, 94:179, 98:289, 432; *cucullaria* 92:243, 94:179, 98:157; *formosa* 86:91
Dicerandra immaculata 94:293

- Dichaea tuerckheimii* 77:134
Dichanthelium acuminatum 94:161; *acuminatum* var. *fasciculatum* 92:161; *acuminatum* var. *implicatum* 89:124; *boscii* 89:124-125; *dichotomum* 94:161; *mattamuskeetense* 98:309; *ovale* var. *addisonii* 89:125; *polyanthes* 98:309; *scabriusculum* 98:309; *scoparium* 89:125; *sphaerocarpon* 98:310; *sphaerocarpon* var. *isophyllum* 89:125, 98:309; *wrightianum* 89:126
Dichanthium annulatum 77:125
Dichelyma capillaceum 99:365
Dichodon 86:345
Dichondontium pellucidum 85:425
Dichondra 76:110
Dichorisandra hexandra 77:118
Dichromena 76:77; *colorata* 78:441-442; *latifolia* 86:9; *leucocephala* 86:9; *nervosa* 100:409
Dichrostachys glomerata 99:88
Dicksonia punctilobula 81:518
Dicliptera assurgens 76:116, 78:116, 83:166; *sumichrasti* 83:166
Dicranella heteromalla 84:150, 99:362-363
Dicranocarpus parviflorus 77:185
Dicranum [*Dicranium*] spp. 98:436; *bonjeanii* 76:31, 35; *condensatum* 99:361-362, 366; *drummondii* 76:31, 35; *flagellare* 82:574, 99:210, 364; *fulvum* 85:432, 99:362; *fuscescens* 76:31, 35, 99:363; *montanum* 85:432, 99:210, 362, 364-65; *muehlenbeckii* 99:366; *polycarpum* 89:101, 104; *polysetum* 76:32, 35, 78:149 (fig.); *scoparium* 82:574, 84:150, 96:54, 99:365; *strumiferum* 89:101; *undulatum* 99:210, 363
Dicrium bilamellatum 77:134
Dictyosiphon chordaria 76:408, 77:154, 90:430; *eckmanii* 90:430; *foeniculaceus* 76:408, 554, 77:154, 84:426, 88:43, 84 (fig. 88), 90:430, 95:294, 304, 98:379, 388, 100:340, 353; *foeniculaceus* f. *hippuroides* 84:426; *foeniculaceus* var. *hispidus* 84:426; *macounii* 90:430, 98:379, 100:340
Dictyosiphonaceae 76:408
Dictyostegia campanulata 77:118; *orobanchioides* 77:118
Dictyota binghamiae 96:219; sp. 77:11-12
Dictyoxiphium panamense 83:136
Didymeles 91:12-13
Didymodon fallax 93:244; *rigidulus* 85:426
Didymopanax mortotoni 83:171
Dieffenbachia aurantiaca 77:116; *maculata* 78:87; *seguina* [*sequina*] 77:116
Diervilla Lonicera 76:219, 86:19, 91:331, 94:189, 97:227; *sessiifolia* 91:331; *tourneforti* 86:19
Digitalis lanata 86:93; *purpurea* 80:294, 315
Digitaria adscendens var. *rhachiseta* 76:58; *cayonensis* 77:125; *ciliaris* 77:125, 78:83; *cognata* 100:116, 169 (fig. 28); *filiformis* 82:175, 86:89, 100:116, 169 (fig. 28); *filiformis* var. *villosa* 86:10; *fuscescens* 77:125; *horizontalis* 76:57-58, 72, 77:125, 78:83; *insularis* 77:125, 78:83; *ischaemum* 78:83, 87:483, 97:242, 100:116, 169 (fig. 28); *ischaemum* × *D. sanguinalis* 100:116, 170 (fig. 29); *multiflora* 77:125; *panicea* 76:72; *paspalodes* 86:10; *pilosa* 86:10; *sanguinalis* 76:72, 78:724, 83:47, 87:483, 93:371, 96:167, 97:242, 98:159, 192, 100:116, 170 (fig. 29); *sanguinalis* f. *illinoensis* 76:57-58; *violascens* 100:116, 170 (fig. 29)

- Dilepyrum aristosum* 86:10; *minutiflorum* 86:10
Dimelaena oreina 77:147
Dioclea guianensis 83:200; *violacea* 87:573; *virgata* 83:200; *wilsonii* 83:200
Diodia [*Diodea*] *maritima* 83:223; *rigida* 83:223; *sarmentosa* 83:223; *teres* 79:265, 80:552, 83:223, 97:236; *teres* var. *teres* 86:16; *virginiana* 79:265, 94:162
Diodonta aristosa 79:212; *involucrata* 79:212
Dioscorea bartlettii 77:123; *batatas* 97:297; *bernoulliana* 77:123; *convolvulacea* 77:124; *esurientium* 77:124; *hirsuticaulis* 93:160; *macrostachya* 77:124; *minima* 93:160; *paniculata* 86:63; *plumifera* 93:160; *polygonoides* 77:124; *pringlei* 93:160; *pusilla* 93:160-161; *spiculiflora* 77:124; *villosa* 82:146, 98:191; *villosa* var. *villosa* 86:63
Dioscoreaceae 77:123-124
Diospyros albens 83:186; *bumelioides* 83:186; *caribaea* 78:33; *crassinervis* 76:105; *cuneata* 83:186; *digyna* 83:186; *ferrea* 87:589; *nicaraguensis* 83:186; *schippii* 83:186; *verae-crucis* 83:186; *virginiana* 78:528-529, 79:263, 83:291, 89:172, 91:137-138, 94:159, 98:284; *yucatanensis* 83:186
Diostephus repens 79:197
Diotostephus 79:192
Diphasiastrum alpinum × *D. complanatum* 98:8, 33 (fig. 5); *complanatum* 98:7, 32 (fig. 4); *complanatum* × *D. digitatum* 98:8, 33 (fig. 5); *digitatum* 81:137-138, 97:220, 98:7, 32 (fig. 4); *digitatum* × *D. sabinifolium* 98:8, 33 (fig. 5); *digitatum* × *sabinifolium* 96:287-293, 289 (fig. 1); × *habererii* 98:8, 33 (fig. 5); × *issleri* 98:8, 34 (fig. 6); × *sabinifolium* 98:8, 34 (fig. 6), 298; *sitchense* 98:7-8, 32 (fig. 4), 298; *tristachyum* 97:220, 98:8, 32 (fig. 4); × *zeilleri* 98:8, 34 (fig. 6)
Diphasium anceps ssp. *flabelliforme* 81:138; *complanatum* ssp. *flabelliforme* 81:138; *flabelliforme* 81:138
Dipholis durifolia 83:228; *salicifolia* 76:104, 83:228; *stevensonii* 83:228
Diphylleia cymosa 86:30
Diphysa carthaginensis 83:200; *macrophylla* 83:200; *robinoidea* 83:200
Diphyscium foliosum 85:432
Diplachne 100:103; *acuminata* 92:82; *fascicularis* 76:75, 78:28, 83; *maritima* 82:176-177, 87:494, 89:126, 98:308
Diplazium acrostichoides 80:310, 562; *acrosticoides* 81:526; *Lilloi* 84:127; *pyncocarpon* 80:562, 89:120, 94:179, 230, 235, 98:15, 48 (fig. 20)
Diplochaete solitaria 77:4
Diplogon 83:343; *hyssopifolia* 83:375; *mariana* 83:349; *nuttallianum* 83:353; *pilosa* 83:373; *scabrellum* 83:357
Diploneis marginestriata 80:428
Diplopappus 83:343; *ericoides* var. *hirtella* 82:596; *lanatus* 83:372; *marianus* 83:349; *trichophylla* 83:380; *umbellatus* 76:221
Diplopenta 84:81
Diplostachyum apodum 81:507
Diplostephium callilepis 84:134
Diplotaxis tenuifolia 78:153, 80:314
Dipsacus sylvestris 98:156
Dipteracanthus haenkei 78:22; *nudiflorus* 82:584
Dirca palustris 82:455, 83:140, 92:243, 94:178
Dirhamphis 84:83
Disciphania calocarpa 83:210; *coriacea* 83:210
Discocactus ramulosus 83:175

- Disgrega 77:215, 217, 235; mexicana 77:254
 Diskion 82:349
 Disporum lanuginosum 86:29; maculatum 82:55
 Distephanus 83:68; populifolius 83:68
 Distichium inclinatum 76:32
 Distichlis spicata 76:473, 77:125, 78:721, 79:218, 83:47, 87:483, 93:370, 98:192, 100:116, 170 (fig. 29); spicata var. spicata 86:14
 Distictis buccinatoria 79:440
 Distylium 99:302-318; myrocoides 99:304; racemosum 99:304
 Ditaxis diversifolia 93:161
 Ditremexa 76:89; occidentalis 78:97
 Ditrichum lineare 99:362; rhynchostegium 99:356
 Dodecatheon clevelandii ssp. insularis 93:161; frenchii 93:189-191; integrifolium 86:22; meadia 92:163, 96:161; meadia var. meadia 86:22; media 90:375; radicum 82:594
 Dodonaea eriocarpa 87:570; eriocarpa var. costulata 93:161; spathulata 87:570; viscosa 83:227, 87:570, 91:22
 Doellingeria reticulata 83:313
 Doerriena 86:345
 Doerriera 86:345
 Dolicholus minima 76:93; minimus 78:98; reticulatus 76:93, 78:98; swartzii 76:93
 Dolichos insularis 76:93; lablab 76:93, 83:200; maritima 76:92
 Doliocarpus dentatus 83:185; multiflorus 83:185
 Dondia 80:205; fruticosa 76:83; insularis 76:83; linearis 76:83
 Donnellia 77:216, 235; grandiflora 77:268
 Doronicum nudicaule 86:52
 Dorstenia contrajerva 83:211; lindeniana 83:211
 Doryopteris concolor 83:133; decora 83:133; tryonii 93:161
 Downingia concolor 93:161
 Doxantha unguis-cati 78:115
 Draba 81:374, 403, 91:57 (fig. 8-11); spp. 91:55, 59 (fig. 16); arabisans 80:294, 82:216, 83:283, 86:43, 91:248, 98:265; aurea 81:263; aurea var. stylosa 82:588; cana 94:22, 98:265; cinerea 99:42; glabella 78:230, 80:294, 98:265, 99:42; glabella var. glabella 83:283; glabella var. orthocarpa 83:283; hirta 99:42; hispidula 86:43; incana 78:230, 80:294; lactea 80:294; lanceolata 82:264, 83:284, 91:248, 98:265; magellanica 83:499; nivalis 81:373; norvegica 80:294, 90:371; norvegica var. clivicola 86:68; oligosperma 81:373; repens 89:158; reptans 98:265; reptans var. micrantha 76:464; reptans var. reptans 86:43; verna 80:549, 93:378, 97:226, 98:154; verna var. boerhaavii 76:464; vernalis 97:216
 Dracaena americana 77:132; fragrans 78:89
 Dracocephalum parviflorum 81:270, 97:298, 98:295
 Draparnaldia glomerata 95:423; plumosa 80:442
 Drapetes muscosoides 83:506
 Drepanocarpus lunatus 83:200
 Drepanocladus spp. 96:54; aduncus 76:32, 99:362, 365; aduncus var. aduncus 99:363; aduncus var. polycarpus 76:32, 82:575; fluitans 82:575; revolvens 76:32; uncinatus 76:32, 82:575, 84:150
 Drimys winteri 83:507
 Drosera 78:532-541; adelaie 78:532-541, 534 (fig. 7), 536 (fig. 8); anglica [angelica] 78:238, 80:294, 81:264, 82:264, 83:158-160, 159 (fig. 1), 284, 91:96, 249,

97:164-170, 169 (fig. 3), 98:283; *anglica* [*angelica*] \times *linearis* 97:164-170, 166 (fig. 1), 169 (fig. 3); *capillaris* 83:186, 94:159; *cuneifolia* 78:532-541, 534 (fig. 1), 536 (fig. 9); *felix* 76:491-493, 492 (fig. 1); *filiformis* 79:163, 80:596, 83:284, 86:117-118, 89:159, 100:239-260, 243 (fig. 1); *gigantea* 78:532-541, 534 (fig. 2), 536 (fig. 10); *hamiltonii* 78:532-541, 534 (fig. 3), 536 (fig. 11); *intermedia* 76:215, 78:238, 80:294, 81:145, 83:186, 84:112, 89:434, 91:86, 94:159, 202, 96:19, 97:60, 229, 99:213; *linearis* 78:238, 80:294, 81:145, 82:221, 83:284, 88:487, 498, 91:249, 97:164-170, 169 (fig. 3), 98:283; *longifolia* 87:567; *neocaledonica* 78:532-541; \times *obovata* 80:294; *petiolaris* 78:532-541, 534 (fig. 4), 536 (fig. 12); *rotundifolia* 76:215, 78:238, 80:294, 81:145, 264, 83:49, 89:434, 93:310, 379, 94:202, 96:52, 342, 97:74, 78, 229, 99:213; *rotundifolia* f. *breviscapa* 84:112; *rotundifolia* var. *comosa* 86:68; *spathulata* 78:532-541, 534 (fig. 5, 6), 536 (fig. 13, 14); *traceyi* 100:239-260, 243 (fig. 1); *uniflora* 83:500

Drummondia [Drummond] 76:16

Dryas 81:374, 379-380, 402; spp. 91:64; *Drummondii* 81:266, 91:55, 61, 67; *integrifolia* 80:294, 81:376 (fig. 34), 379-380, 403, 88:490, 91:55, 63; *integrifolia* ssp. *integrifolia* 81:266

Dryetes lateriflora 83:228

Drymaria cordata 83:176

Drymonia macrophylla 83:191; *ochroleuca* 83:191; *serrulata* 83:191

Dryopteris 78:473-487, 479 (fig. 2), 484 (fig. 7), 485 (fig. 8), 84:108; \times *australis* 81:533; *austriaca* 80:563; *austriaca* var. *intermedia* 80:564; *austriaca* var. *spinulosa* 80:565, 81:530; \times *benedictii* 98:17, 50 (fig. 22); \times *boottii* 78:223, 80:294, 98:17, 50 (fig. 22); \times *burgessii* 98:17, 51 (fig. 23); *Cabrerae* 82:462, 472; *campyloptera* 80:563, 94:176, 98:16, 48 (fig. 20); *campyloptera* \times *D. intermedia* 98:17, 51 (fig. 23); *campyloptera* \times *D. marginalis* 98:17, 51 (fig. 23); *carthusiana* 77:489, 80:563, 81:530, 83:438, 92:160, 98:16, 48 (fig. 20), 432, 436; *carthusiana* \times *D. goldiana* 98:17, 51 (fig. 23); *celsa* 79:249, 81:529, 545 (map 64), 94:224; *clintoniana* 80:563, 91:320, 94:224; \times *clintoniana* 98:17, 52 (fig. 24); \times *clintoniana* \times *D. cristata* 98:17, 52 (fig. 24); \times *clintoniana* \times *D. filix-mas* 98:17, 52 (fig. 24); \times *clintoniana* \times *D. goldiana* 98:17, 52 (fig. 24); *clintoniana* var. *australis* 81:533; *clintoniana* \times *Goldiana* 80:563; *clintoniana* \times *intermedia* 80:563; *clintoniana* \times *marginalis* 80:564; *clintoniana* \times *spinulosa* 80:564; *cristata* 77:489-490, 78:222, 79:249, 80:294, 563-564, 81:533, 94:197, 199, 96:54, 155, 340, 97:221, 98:16, 49 (fig. 21); *cristata* var. *clintoniana* 80:563; *cristata* var. *cristata* 91:320; *cristata* \times *Goldiana* 80:564; *cristata* \times *intermedia* 80:564; *cristata* \times *marginalis* 80:564; *cristata* \times *spinulosa* 80:564; *disjuncta* 78:222, 80:294, 565, 84:108; \times *dowellii* 98:18, 53 (fig. 25); *filix-mas* 77:490, 78:223, 80:294, 563-564, 83:269, 91:245, 96:102, 98:16, 49 (fig. 21), 284; *filix-mas* \times *D. marginalis* 80:564, 98:18, 53 (fig. 25); *fragrans* 80:564, 84:155-156; *fragrans* 80:311, 81:253, 82:168, 450, 83:269, 87:293-304, 90:455-456, 91:260, 98:16, 49 (fig. 21); *fragrans* var. *remotiuscula* 82:214, 220; *goldiana* 77:507-508, 80:310, 564, 82:179, 214, 83:438, 89:120, 91:260, 94:179, 224, 98:16, 49 (fig. 21); *goldiana* var. *celsa* 81:529; *goldiana* \times *D. intermedia* 98:18, 53 (fig. 25); *goldiana* \times *intermedia* 80:564; *goldiana* \times *marginalis* 80:564; *goldiana* \times *spinulosa* 80:564; *hexagonoptera* 80:567, 81:520; *intermedia* 79:249, 80:564, 83:438, 91:321, 94:176-177, 97:221, 98:16, 50 (fig. 22), 99:211; *intermedia* \times *D. marginalis* 98:18, 53 (fig. 25); *intermedia* \times *marginalis* 80:564; *intermedia* \times *spinulosa* 80:564; \times *leedsii* 81:529, 545 (map 65); *limbosperma* 80:294; *marginalis* 76:212, 77:490, 79:249, 80:564, 81:529-530, 545 (map 66),

- 83:438, 91:321, 94:189, 97:221, 98:16, 50 (fig. 22), 432, 436; *marginalis* f. *elegans* 81:530; *marginalis* f. *tripinnatifida* 81:530; *marginalis* × *spinulosa* 80:564; × *neowherryi* 83:438, 98:18, 54 (fig. 26); *noveboracensis* 80:294, 567, 81:520, 82:450, 83:46; *paludosa* 83:136; *phegopteris* 78:223, 80:294, 568, 82:249, 450, 84:108; × *pittsfordensis* 98:18, 54 (fig. 26); *rivularioides* 82:464; *robertiana* [*robertianum*] 80:294, 82:248; *simulata* 80:568, 93:293; × *slossoniae* 98:18, 54 (fig. 26); *spinulosa* 78:223, 79:249, 80:294, 563, 565, 81:530, 545 (map 67), 82:450, 86:402, 88:492, 92:174-175; *spinulosa* var. *americana* 76:211, 77:200-201, 80:563; *spinulosa* var. *intermedia* 80:564, 84:108, 93:369; *spinulosa* var. *spinulosa* 80:565; *thelypteris* 78:223, 724, 80:294, 567, 81:520, 82:450, 86:402, 93:369; *thelypteris* var. *haleana* 81:520; *thelypteris* var. *pubescens* 81:520; × *triploidea* 86:89, 98:18, 54 (fig. 26); *Tsiangiana* 84:126; × *uliginosa* 96:142, 98:18, 55 (fig. 27)
- Drypetes brownii* 83:188; *laterifolia* 83:188
- Dubautia laevigata* 87:586; *laxa* 87:586; *paleata* 87:586; *plantaginea* var. *plantaginea* 87:585-586
- Duchesnea indica* 79:258, 98:161
- Dufourea* 86:345
- Dulichium arundinaceum* 79:253, 86:402, 88:237 (fig. 14), 238, 89:437, 92:161, 174-175, 94:90, 200, 96:24, 51, 350, 97:60, 240, 99:217
- Dumontia contorta* 88:49, 104 (fig. 169), 90:436, 95:295, 306, 98:384, 390, 100:343, 355; *incrassata* 76:410, 556, 77:83, 155, 521
- Dunalia* 82:346
- Duroia saccifera* 84:121
- Duschekia* [*Duschekin*] 81:196; *crispa* 81:200; *fruticosa* 81:201; *ovata* 81:198; *sinuata* 81:210; *viridis* 81:197
- Dychylium oerstedianum* 78:101
- Dyschoriste oblongifolia* 78:451, 86:43; *pinetorum* 93:161
- Dysopsis glechomoides* 83:500
- Dyssodia aurea* 78:454; *aurea* var. *polychaeta* 77:188; *papposa* 77:188; *pentachaeta* ssp. *pentachaeta* var. *belenidium* 77:188
- Eastwoodia elegans* 91:301
- Ecastaphyllum* [*Ecastophyllum*] *ecastaphyllum* [*ecastophyllum*] 76:92, 78:98
- Echeandia* spp. 77:132
- Echeveria* 80:507; *affinis* 80:497; *linguifolia* 80:505
- Echinacea angustifolia* 80:553; *purpurea* 86:94, 98:153
- Echinochloa colona* [*colonum*] 77:126, 100:116, 171 (fig. 30); *crus-galli* 79:225, 251, 83:47, 96:25, 167, 98:160, 100:116, 171 (fig. 30); *frumentacea* 100:117, 171 (fig. 30); *muricata* 96:351, 98:193; *muricata* var. *microstachya* 100:117, 172 (fig. 31); *muricata* var. *muricata* 97:242, 100:117, 171 (fig. 30); *polystachya* 77:126; *walteri* 79:221, 251, 100:117, 172 (fig. 31)
- Echinocystis coulteri* 83:185; *lobata* 86:402, 92:174-175, 94:184, 96:159, 97:228
- Echinodorus andrieuxii* 77:115; *berteroi* 76:71, 78:82; *cordifolius* 76:71, 78:82; *grandiflorus* 77:115; *nymphaeafolius* 77:115; *parvulus* 89:122, 98:251; *tenellus* 82:153, 83:270, 97:14-15, 98:251; *tenellus* var. *parvulus* 98:251
- Echinolaena gracilis* 77:126
- Echinopepon jaliscanus* 93:161; *pubescens* 83:185
- Echinops sphaerocephalus* 80:315

- Echites echites* 76:107; *puberula* 86:21; *spectabilis* 99:255; *tuxtlensis* 83:169; *umbellata* 76:107, 83:169; *yucatanensis* 83:169
- Echium vulgare* 97:226, 98:154
- Eclipta alba* 76:122, 77:185, 78:118, 83:179, 86:53; *brachypoda* 86:53; *prostrata* 83:179, 93:265
- Ectocarpus confervoides* 76:404, 77:520; *confervoides* var. *confervoides* 77:154; *coniferus* 77:9; *dasycarpus* 76:405; *elachistaeformis* 77:8; *fasciculatus* 76:405, 77:154, 84:427, 88:43, 84 (fig. 89), 90:430, 95:293, 304, 98:379, 388, 100:340; *fasciculatus* var. *refractus* 77:431; *mitchelliae* 77:10; *parvus* 96:219, 228, 235; *penicillatus* 76:405; *sandrianus* 77:10; *siliculosus* [siliculosus] 76:405, 554, 84:427, 88:43, 84 (fig. 90), 90:430, 95:293, 304, 98:379, 388, 100:340, 354; *siliculosus* [siliculosus] var. *pygmaeus* 76:404; *sphaerophorus* 77:15; *subcorymbosus* 76:417; *terminalis* 84:429; *tomentosus* 76:405
- Ectochaete wittrockii* 76:416
- Eddya* 79:504; *gossypina* 79:525; *hispidissima* 79:517
- Edwardsia chrysophylla* 87:574
- Egeria densa* 97:15
- Egletes liebmanii* var. *yucatanensis* 83:179; *pringlei* 93:161
- Egregia menziesii* 96:219, 235
- Egretta gularis* 86:118
- Ehretia cordifolia* 93:161; *mexicana* 93:161; *tinifolia* 83:175
- Eichhornia* [Eichornia] *crassipes* 77:138, 78:88
- Elachista chondri* 76:406, 90:430, 100:341, 354; *fucicola* 76:406, 554, 77:520, 84:427, 88:44, 84 (fig. 91), 90:430, 95:293, 304, 98:187, 379, 390, 100:341, 354, 371; *lubrica* 84:427
- Elachistea chondri* 76:406; *fucicola* 76:406, 77:154; *lubrica* 77:12-13
- Elachyptera floribunda* 83:192
- Elaeagnaceae* 91:37
- Elaeagnus angustifolia* 97:307, 98:156; *commutata* 91:55, 61, 64, 67; *umbellata* 93:382, 97:216, 229, 98:202
- Elaeocarpus bifidus* 87:569
- Elaeodendron* 76:97-98; *xylocarpum* 78:103
- Elaphoglossum* 80:156
- Elaphrium inaguense* 76:95; *simaruba* 76:95, 78:100
- Elatarium gracile* 83:185
- Elatine americana* 89:166-167, 94:85, 98:284; *minima* 79:219, 221, 83:57, 94:191; *williamsii* 93:161
- Eleocharis* 94:229, 95:214-224, 100:400-403; ser. *Palustriformes* subser. *Truncatae* 95:221-223; ser. *Pauciflorae* 95:217-220; spp. 96:24, 51; *acicularis* 76:448, 79:219, 80:294, 86:8, 403, 92:174-175, 95:219 (fig. 17), 96:14, 24, 52, 166, 97:240; *albibracteata* 83:507; *albida* 95:217, 218 (fig. 3-5); *ambigens* 83:275; *baldwinii* 79:253; *caribaea* 77:120, 78:28, 86, 100:400; *cellulosa* 77:120, 78:28; *diandra* 83:275; *elegans* 77:120, 95:222 (fig. 20); *elliptica* 80:295, 95:221, 222 (fig. 25), 96:142, 166; *elliptica* var. *compressa* 92:161; *elongata* 77:120; *engelmannii* [engelmannii] 94:238; *engelmannii* [engelmannii] f. *detonsa* 80:312; *equisetoides* 83:275, 89:136, 91:124, 94:159, 98:280, 99:107-108; *erythropoda* 89:136, 92:161, 95:92 (fig. 2E), 96:51; *fallax* 89:136-137, 98:280; *filiculmis* 77:120, 95:218 (fig. 6); *flavescens* 77:121; *flavescens* var. *olivacea* 96:350; *geniculata* 78:86, 95:219 (fig. 10), 99:107, 100:400-401, 429 (fig. 22); *halophila* 78:255, 724, 80:295, 82:177,

- 87:494, 93:372; intermedia 89:137, 92:176-177, 233, 94:201, 95:85-95, 90 (fig. 1A), 92 (fig. 2F), 222 (fig. 21), 99:217; intermedia \times E. obtusa 95:94; interstincta 77:121, 100:401, 430 (fig. 23, 24); kamtschatica 92:283-284; macounii 95:85-96; \times macounii 95:90 (fig. 1B), 92 (fig. 2A-C), 94-95; macrostachya 100:383, 401-402, 431 (fig. 25); cf. macrostachya 92:161; maculosa 77:121; melanocarpa 83:275, 89:137, 94:159, 95:217-218, 218 (fig. 1), 219 (fig. 11-13); melanocarpa var. filiculmis 83:275; microcarpa 79:253, 91:116, 98:280; microcarpa var. filiculmis 98:280; minarum 95:220; minima 77:121; minutissima 77:121; montana 77:121, 78:86; multicaulis 95:218 (fig. 7); mutata 77:121, 100:402-403, 432 (fig. 26, 27); nigrescens 77:121; nitida 80:295, 82:179, 259, 83:275, 88:494, 98:280; nodulosa 78:86, 95:222 (fig. 24); obtusa 79:253, 83:47, 86:403, 92:161, 176-177, 94:200, 95:86-94, 90 (fig. 1C), 92 (fig. 2D), 96:24, 98:190; obtusa var. ovata 89:137, 97:214, 216, 240, 98:280; obtusata 79:221; olivacea 79:219; olivacea var. olivacea 98:190, 99:107-108; ovata 94:238, 95:86-94, 90 (fig. 1E), 92 (fig. 2G), 97:240, 98:150, 156, 280; ovata var. heuseri [heurseri] 83:275, 98:280; pachystyla 77:121, 95:218 (fig. 8); palustris 78:255, 724, 80:295, 81:257, 93:372, 96:166, 350, 98:190, 99:108; parviflora 94:235; parviflora var. fernaldii 94:235; parvula 78:160, 724, 80:295, 82:177, 87:494, 93:372, 95:218 (fig. 2), 97:307; parvula var. parvula 78:160; pauciflora 80:295, 91:254, 94:205, 238, 98:280; pauciflora var. fernaldii 82:179, 83:275, 94:238, 98:280; pellucida 95:218 (fig. 9); quadrangulata 89:138, 98:280; quadrangulata var. crassior 83:275; quadrangulata var. quadrangulata 86:8; quinqueflora 98:280; quinquefolia 95:219 (fig. 14); retroflexa 77:121; robbinsii 97:56, 294; rostellata 90:372-373, 91:254, 95:219 (fig. 15), 97:307, 98:281; smallii 78:255, 79:222, 80:295, 89:437, 94:90, 200, 95:92 (fig. 2H), 96:14, 24, 142, 166, 97:240; squamigera 95:220-221, 222 (fig. 18, 19); subarticulata 95:221, 222 (fig. 22, 23); tenuis 76:220, 79:223, 253, 91:323, 93:372, 95:219 (fig. 16), 221, 97:240; tenuis var. borealis 96:349-350; tenuis var. tenuis 96:24; tricotata 83:275, 89:138, 91:117, 123, 98:281; tuberculosa 79:164, 253, 80:312, 82:216, 86:8, 91:254, 98:281; uniglumis 83:56
- Elephantopus angustifolius 83:179; mollis 78:118, 83:179, 94:352 (fig. 10, 11), 357; scaber 78:118; spicatus 78:452; tomentosus 79:266
- Eleusine indica 77:126, 98:160, 193, 100:117, 172 (fig. 31); mucronata 86:13
- Eleutheranthera ruderalis 83:179, 93:265
- Eleutherine bulbosa 78:89
- Elleanthus linifolius 77:134
- Ellisia ranunculacea 79:115
- Elodea 93:46; canadensis 76:500-508, 78:739-749, 80:314, 575-580, 86:7, 94:193, 195, 97:216, 240; nuttallii 78:739-749, 92:176-177, 94:89, 193, 97:240
- Elsholtzia ciliata 88:416, 97:30
- Eltroplectris calcarata 76:79-80
- Elymus 100:103; arenarius 78:257, 80:295, 82:152, 451; arenarius var. villosus 83:271; canadensis 92:160, 98:160, 100:117, 172 (fig. 31); elongatus ssp. ponticus 99:161-165, 163 (fig. 1); glabriflorus 100:117, 173 (fig. 32); hispidus ssp. barbatus 100:104; hystrix 98:160, 100:117, 173 (fig. 32); mollis 82:177, 184, 83:271, 87:494, 89:126, 91:117, 98:308; pycnanthus 100:117, 173 (fig. 32); repens 100:118, 173 (fig. 32); riparius 94:185, 100:118, 174 (fig. 33); submuticus 100:118, 174 (fig. 33); trachycaulus ssp. subsecundus 100:104; trachycaulus ssp. trachycaulus 100:118, 174 (fig. 33); villosus 88:520, 92:233, 94:185, 98:160, 307, 100:118, 174 (fig. 33); virginicus 79:251, 80:295, 82:451, 83:47, 97:242, 98:193; virginicus var. halophilus 88:485-487, 497, 93:371, 100:118, 175 (fig. 34); virginicus var. virginicus 100:118,

- 175 (fig. 34); *wiegandii* 88:520, 94:185, 100:118, 175 (fig. 34)
- Elytraria caroliniensis* 92:31; *caroliniensis* var. *caroliniensis* 86:7; *imbricata* 83:166; *virgata* 86:7
- Elytrigia* 100:103; *elongata* 99:162; *pontica* 99:162; *repens* 97:242, 98:160, 193
- Elytropus spectabilis* 99:255
- Embothrium coccineum* 83:504
- Emilia fosbergii* [*fosbergerii*] 78:118, 83:179; *javanica* 78:34, 83:179; *sagitatta* 83:179; *sonchifolia* 83:179
- Emilista tora* 78:97
- Empetrum atropurpureum* 82:183, 185; *eamesii* 78:234, 80:295; *eamesii* ssp. *atropurpureum* 92:122-124, 94:22; *nigrum* 77:202, 206, 78:234, 80:295, 81:268-269, 82:183, 84:113, 86:441, 87:293-304, 94:22-23, 98:285; *nigrum* ssp. *hermaphroditicum* 92:122-123; *nigrum* var. *purpureum* 84:113; *rubrum* 83:500
- Encalypta procera* 76:32, 85:425, 93:244
- Encelia adenophora* 93:161; *canescens* 84:134; *frutescens* var. *ovata* 93:161-162
- Enceliopsis argophylla* 84:518; *nudicaulis* var. *corrugata* 94:293
- Encyclia* 76:80-81, 85:127-174; *acicularis* 85:144; *altissima* 85:152; *bahamensis* 76:81, 473, 85:161; × *bajamarensis* 85:169-171, 170 (fig. 16); *bifida* 78:90; *boothiana* 85:131-136; *boothiana* var. *boothiana* 85:131-134, 132 (fig. 1); *boothiana* var. *erythronioides* 76:81, 85:134-136, 135 (fig. 2); *bractescens* 77:134; *caicensis* 85:136-139, 137 (fig. 3); *cochleata* 77:134, 85:139-144, 92:32; *cochleata* var. *cochleata* 85:139-142, 140 (fig. 4); *cochleata* var. *triandra* 76:81, 85:142-144, 143 (fig. 5); *diurna* 76:81, 85:149, 152; *fehlingii* 85:144-146, 145 (fig. 6); *fucata* 85:146-149, 147 (fig. 7); *gracilis* 76:81, 85:149-151, 150 (fig. 8); *gracilis* × *E. fehlingii* 85:171; *gracilis* × *E. rufa* 85:169; *hodgeana* 76:81, 85:151-154, 153 (fig. 9); *inaguensis* 85:155-157, 156 (fig. 10); × *lucayana* 85:171-173, 172 (fig. 17); *papilionacea* 78:90; *plicata* 85:157-159, 158 (fig. 10); *pygmaea* 92:32; *rufa* 76:81, 85:159-163, 160 (fig. 12); *selligera* 85:163-165, 164 (fig. 13); *tampensis* 76:81, 85:144, 165-167, 166 (fig. 14), 92:32; *viridiflora* 85:128; *witheri* 85:167-169, 168 (fig. 15)
- Endarachne binghamiae* 96:219, 230, 235
- Endodictyon infestans* 90:430
- Endophyton ramosa* 90:426
- Engelhardieae* 91:34, 38, 41
- Engelmannia peristenia* 94:381-382; *pinnatifida* 94:381
- Enhalus* 93:45
- Enhydra fluctuans* 84:132; *oblonga* 84:132, 134
- Entada gigas* 83:197; *monostachya* 83:197; *polystachya* 83:197
- Enterolobium cyclocarpum* 83:197
- Enteromorpha* spp. 77:4-5, 79:217, 98:186; *ahlnieriana* 76:401, 77:431; *clathrata* 76:401, 77:431, 85:288, 88:40, 71 (fig. 37), 90:426, 95:292, 302, 96:218, 228, 234, 98:377, 100:339, 352; *compressa* 76:401, 77:431, 519, 85:288, 88:40, 71 (fig. 38), 90:426, 96:218, 228, 234, 100:339; *cruciata* 76:401; *erecta* 76:402; *flexuosa* 77:153, 431, 90:426; *flexuosa* ssp. *flexuosa* 85:288, 88:40, 71 (fig. 39), 96:218, 228, 234; *flexuosa* ssp. *paradoxa* 76:402, 416, 85:288-289, 88:40, 72 (fig. 40), 90:426, 95:292, 302, 98:377, 388, 100:339, 352; *flustrae* 85:289; *groenlandica* 76:402; *intestinalis* 76:401-402, 553, 77:153, 520, 79:219, 85:289, 88:40, 72 (fig. 41), 90:426, 95:292, 302, 96:218, 228, 98:186, 377, 388, 100:339, 352; *intestinalis* f. *clavata* 77:153; *linza* 76:402, 553, 77:80, 153, 85:289, 88:40, 72 (fig. 42), 90:426, 95:292, 302, 96:218,

- 228, 234, 98:377, 388, 100:339, 352; linza var. oblanceolata 77:153; marginata 76:402; minima 76:402; percursa 77:5; plumosa 76:416; prolifera 76:402, 85:289, 88:40, 72 (fig. 43), 90:426, 95:292, 302, 96:218, 228, 234, 98:377, 388, 100:339, 352; torta 85:289, 88:40, 73 (fig. 44), 90:426, 100:339, 353
- Entocladia flustrae* 76:416, 88:40, 73 (fig. 45); *viridis* 88:40, 73 (fig. 46); *wittrockii* 76:416
- Entodon cladorrhizans* 93:244; *compressus* 99:363; *seductrix* 93:244, 99:363-364
- Entomoneis pulchra* 82:310
- Entonema aecidioides* 76:405
- Entophysalis deusta* 77:152, 85:382, 90:441
- Epaltes mexicana* 77:174 (fig. 6), 176, 183
- Ephedra* 91:37
- Epicladia flustrae* 76:416, 90:426, 98:377, 100:339, 353
- Epicladium boothianum* 76:81; *boothianum* var. *erythronioides* 85:134
- Epidendrum alatum* 77:134; *altissimum* 78:29, 85:149, 151; *anceps* 77:134, 92:32; *bahamense* 85:161; *belizense* 77:134; *bifidum* 78:90; *blancheanum* 92:32; *boothianum* 77:134, 85:131; *boothii* 77:134; *brittonianum* 78:90; *ciliare* 77:134, 78:90; *clowesii* 77:134; *cochleatum* 77:134, 78:90, 85:139; *cochleatum* var. *triandrum* 85:142; *condylochilum* 77:134; *cubense* 86:455; *difforme* 77:134, 92:32; *erythronioides* 85:134; *fehlingii* 85:144; *fucatum* 85:146; *gracile* 85:149, 152; *hodgeanum* 85:151; *imatophyllum* 77:134; *isomerum* 77:134; *minutum* 76:80; *nocturnum* 76:80-81, 77:134, 92:32; *odoratissimum* 85:161; *paniculatum* 77:134; *plicatum* 85:157; *polyanthum* 77:134; *polybulbon* 77:134; *porphyrospilum* 85:165; *primulinum* 85:161; *pygmaeum* 77:134; *radiatum* 77:135; *rigidum* 76:80, 77:135, 92:32; *rufum* 85:159; *sanguineum* 86:447, 449; *selligerum* 85:163; *stamfordianum* 77:135; *stenopetalum* 77:135; *strobiliferum* 92:32; *tampense* 85:165; *triandrum* 85:142; *undulatum* 91:191, 195; *variegatum* 83:87; *verrucosum* 77:135; *virens* 85:149, 152; *withneri* 85:167
- Epifagus virginiana* 79:265, 91:331, 96:103
- Epigaea* 92:236; *repens* 76:218, 80:295, 82:21, 166, 84:114, 94:181, 97:229, 98:122
- Epilithon membranaceum* 76:411
- Epilobium* 81:383; *adenocaulon* 81:267; *alpinum* 78:239, 80:295, 82:181, 183, 185, 221, 83:289, 84:113, 98:301; *anagallidifolium* 80:295, 82:221, 83:289, 88:491, 493, 91:250, 92:40, 98:301; *angustifolium* 76:217, 77:202, 78:239, 80:295, 81:382 (fig. 38), 383-384, 402, 82:21, 84:113, 91:328, 92:250; *angustifolium* ssp. *angustifolium* 81:267; *angustifolium* var. *angustifolium* 97:232; *ciliatum* 79:316, 80:295, 313, 82:183, 83:289, 91:250, 92:163, 99:215; *coloratum* 91:328, 96:161, 344; *cunninghamii* 83:503; *davuricum* 80:295; *glandulosum* 78:239, 80:295, 81:267, 82:455, 83:51, 87:481, 96:161, 97:232, 98:159; *glandulosum* var. *adenocaulon* 77:202, 91:328, 93:382; *hornemannii* 80:295, 82:181, 183, 83:289, 91:250, 92:39, 98:301, 99:47; *latifolium* 78:239, 80:295, 81:267, 382 (fig. 39), 383-385, 402; *leptophyllum* 76:217, 82:455, 93:382, 96:54, 161, 344, 97:233, 99:215; *nesophilum* 80:295; *nesophilum* var. *lupulinum* 82:593; *oliganthum* 86:32; *palustre* 76:220, 78:239, 80:295, 82:181, 183, 86:32, 96:21, 97:216, 233; *palustre* var. *monticola* 83:57; *palustre* var. *oliganthum* 84:113; *palustre* var. *palustre* 76:307; *parviflorum* 78:785-787; *scalare* 80:295; *strictum* 91:328, 96:142, 161
- Epipactis* 87:42-45; *helleborine* 80:314, 87:42-45, 106 (map 5-1), 91:111, 96:103, 97:216, 242
- Epiphyllum crenatum* 83:176; *strictum* 83:176

Episcia spp. 78:115; *cupreata* 78:115; cf. *fulgida* 78:115

Epithemia turgida 80:428

Equisetaceae 77:498-504

Equisetum 82:599; spp. 96:53; *arvense* 77:498-499, 78:221, 79:216, 80:295, 81:252, 508, 535 (map 9), 82:450, 599, 83:46, 435, 84:108, 92:160, 93:368, 94:84, 96:17, 154, 97:220, 98:11, 40 (fig. 12), 151, 188; *arvense* × *E. fluviatile* 82:599; × *E. Ferrissii* 82:599; × *E. litorale* 82:599; × *ferrissii* 77:499-500, 81:508, 535 (map 10), 83:436, 92:160, 98:12, 42 (fig. 14); *fluviatile* 77:500-501, 78:221, 81:252, 84:108, 86:403, 92:176-177, 94:84, 200, 96:52, 142, 154, 340, 97:221, 98:11, 40 (fig. 12), 99:211; *fluviatile* var. *unilaterale* 92:160; *hyemale* [hiemale] 92:160, 94:84, 206; *hyemale* ssp. *affine* 97:221, 98:11, 40 (fig. 12); *hyemale* var. *affine* 77:501, 81:509, 535 (map 11), 82:599, 83:435; *hyemale* var. *affine* × *E. laevigatum* 81:508; *hyemale* var. *elatum* 81:509; *hyemale* var. *intermedium* 81:508; *hyemale* var. *pseudohyemale* 81:509; *hyemale* var. *intermedium* 81:508; *hyemale* × *E. laevigatum* 82:599; *hyemale* × *E. variegatum* 82:599; *kansanum* 81:533; *laevigatum* 77:502-504, 92:160; *laevigatum* var. *elatum* 81:508; *laevigatum* auct. non A. 81:508, 533; × *litorale* 96:142, 154, 98:12, 42 (fig. 14); × *mackaii* 98:12, 42 (fig. 14), 285; *palustre* 77:504, 78:221, 80:295, 82:184, 599, 84:108, 89:115-116, 98:11, 40 (fig. 12); *praealtum* 81:509; *pratense* 77:504, 80:295, 82:179, 599, 91:320, 98:12, 41 (fig. 13); *robustum* 81:509; *scirpoides* 77:504, 80:295, 81:252, 82:599, 86:65, 89:116, 92:234, 94:206, 96:54, 98:12, 41 (fig. 13); *sylvaticum* 77:504, 78:221, 80:295, 81:253, 82:450, 599, 84:108, 94:198, 96:142, 154, 97:221, 98:12, 41 (fig. 13); × *trachyodon* 82:599, 91:245; *variegatum* 77:508, 78:221, 80:295, 313, 82:599, 83:435, 89:116, 91:117, 260, 93:390-391, 94:206, 98:12, 41 (fig. 13); *variegatum* var. *jesupi* 82:179, 599

Eragrostis 80:390-403; *acuta* 80:394 (fig. 1), 396; *acutiflora* 77:126; *amabilis* 78:83, 80:399; *atrovirens* 80:393; *bahiensis* 77:126, 80:393-394; *barrelieri* 80:400; *beyrichii* 80:397; *capillaris* 91:255, 92:82, 97:214, 242, 98:160, 307, 100:119, 175 (fig. 34); *chariis* 80:393; *cilianensis* 79:226, 80:546, 97:242, 100:119; *ciliaris* 76:75, 77:126; *cumingii* 80:395-396; *curvula* 100:119; *diffusa* 100:119; *domingensis* 77:126, 80:400; *elliottii* 77:126, 80:394 (fig. 1), 396-397; *elongata* 80:395, 400-401; *eragrostis* 80:390, 397; *expansa* 80:393-394; *fendleriana* 82:589; *frankii* 82:174, 89:126-127, 92:82-83, 233, 94:195, 100:119; *gangetica* 80:401; *hirsuta* 77:126, 79:251, 86:14, 100:104; *hypnoides* 77:126, 82:179, 94:195, 100:119; *intermedia* 78:439, 100:119; *lugens* 77:126; *maypurensis* 77:126; *mexicana* 77:126, 80:401; *mexicana* ssp. *virescens* 100:119; *minor* 80:397, 97:242, 100:119; *neomexicana* 80:315, 401; *nutans* 80:393; *oxylepis* 80:397; *oxylepis* var. *beyrichii* 80:397; *pectinacea* 79:226, 80:314, 94:195, 97:242, 98:193, 100:119; *pilosa* 93:370, 100:120, 178 (fig. 37); *plana* 80:401; *poaeoides* 80:314, 397; *pringlei* 93:162; *prolifera* 77:126; *pusillus* 93:162; *refracta* 94:161; *reptans* 86:14; *scaligera* 80:401; *scribneriana* 93:162; *secundiflora* 80:397; *secundiflora* ssp. *oxylepis* 80:397-399; *secundiflora* ssp. *secundiflora* 80:398-399; *simplex* 80:395; *spectabilis* 80:546, 83:47, 97:242, 98:193, 100:120, 178 (fig. 37); *stenophylla* 80:401; *tenella* 77:126, 78:83, 80:399; *tracyi* 80:400; *virescens* 80:401

Erblichia odorata 83:233

Erechtites 76:123; *hieracifolia* 79:266, 83:53, 179, 87:479, 91:332, 93:388, 94:158, 96:157, 347, 98:153, 197; *hieracifolia* var. *hieracifolia* 97:224

Eremalche 84:10-11; *exilis* 84:383, 391; *kernensis* 84:391; *parryi* 84:397; *rotundifolia* 84:402

Eremanthus bicolor 98:86-88, 92 (fig. 1); *harleyi* 98:90-91, 92 (fig. 3);

- reflexo-auriculatus 98:92 (fig. 4), 93; santosii 98:**88-90**, 92 (fig. 2)
Eremochloa ophiuroides 100:120, 178 (fig. 37)
Eremogone 82:497-498
Erianthus brevibarbis 86:12; giganteus 79:251, 86:12, 94:161; saccharoides [saccaroides] 86:12
Ericaceae 91:37, 44; genus indet. 88:245 (fig. 52), 246-247
Ericameria arborescens 87:522; arborescens ssp. arborescens 91:301; cuneata 91:301; ericoides 91:301; laricifolia 91:301; martirensis 93:162; parishii 87:522; pinifolia 91:301
Erichloa michauxii var. michauxii 86:11
Erigena bulbosa 98:152
Erigeron abruptorum 93:162; acris 97:307; acris ssp. politus 81:272, 94:53; acris var. asteroides 89:321; acris var. debilis 89:321; acris var. elatus 82:276; acris var. kamtschaticus 91:246, 98:257; aequifolius 87:523; aff. aequilifolius 94:53; annus 97:224; annuus 79:266, 83:53, 98:153, 197; breweri 91:301; caespitosus 89:321; canadensis 78:529, 83:53, 84:145, 87:479, 91:332, 93:387; carolinianum 83:574; cinereum var. α 82:585; coulteri 87:523; delphinifolius ssp. neomexicanus 89:321; divaricatus [divaricatum] 86:52; divergens 77:183, 87:523, 89:321, 94:53; divergens var. cinereus 87:523; eatonii 94:53; elatus 81:272, 82:276; fernandezianus 89:354; flagellaris 89:321; foliosus 87:523; foliosus var. hartwegii 94:53; formosissimus var. formosissimus 89:321, 94:53; formosissimus var. viscidus 94:53; glabellus 82:276; glaucus 89:321, 91:301; heteromorphus 93:162; hyssopifolius [hyssopifolium] 80:295, 82:276, 83:296, 86:53, 91:260; hyssopifolius [hyssopifolium] var. hyssopifolius 86:53; inornatus 94:53; inornatus var. inornatus 87:523; karvinskianus [karwinskianus] 77:173, 174 (fig. 4), 183; maximus 84:122; nematophyllus 91:301; nudicaule 86:53; ochroleucus 87:523, 89:321; philadelphicus 80:295, 92:164, 98:153; pilosum 83:372; pulchellus [pulchellum] 76:219, 80:435, 86:52; pulchellus [pulchellum] var. pulchellus 86:53, 97:224; pumilus ssp. intermedius 87:523; pusillus 79:216, 83:53, 93:387; quercifolius 87:523; cf. rupicola 89:354; simplex 80:435, 87:523, 91:301, 94:53; sionis var. trilobatus 95:**398**; speciosus 87:523, 89:321, 94:53; strigosus 78:529, 80:295, 553, 82:457, 83:53, 87:523, 89:321, 91:301, 332, 92:164, 96:348; strigosus var. strigosus 97:224; subtrinervis 89:321, 94:53; tardus 93:162; vernus 86:53
Erinus 76:115
Eriocaulaceae 77:124
Eriocaulon aquaticum 80:295, 97:240, 99:218; bilobatum 93:162; compressum 86:57, 94:160; decangulare 97:307; fulginosum 77:124; gnaphalodes 86:57; parkeri 83:276, 89:141, 91:96-97, 94:90, 98:286; pellucidum 86:57, 94:191-92; schiedeanum 77:124; schippii 77:124; septangulare 78:256, 86:57, 87:312-313, 91:323; villosum 86:57
Eriochloa punctata 77:126
Eriogonum 82:81; apiculatum 78:44 (fig. 25), 47; apricum 82:79-80; batemanii 78:44 (fig. 26, 27), 47; codium 97:**350-356**, 352 (fig. 1); corymbosum 78:47-48; corymbosum var. albiflorum 95:**410-411**; corymbosum var. corymbosum 78:44 (fig. 28, 29); corymbosum var. glutinosum 78:44 (fig. 30); corymbosum var. thompsonae 95:**411**; davidsonii 78:44 (fig. 31), 48; gypsophilum 78:44 (fig. 32), 48; hastatum 93:162; havardii 78:44 (fig. 33, 34), 48; jamesii var. higginsii 95:395 (fig. 17), **411-412**; jamesii var. undulatum 78:44 (fig. 35); jonesii 93:162; kearneyi 78:44 (fig. 36), 48; lancifolium 78:44 (fig. 37), 48; leptocladon 78:49; leptocladon var. papiliunculi 78:44 (fig. 38-40); leptophyllum 78:44 (fig. 41, 42), 49; lonchophyllum

- 78:44 (fig. 43), 49; molestum 78:44 (fig. 44, 45), 49; mortonianum 78:44 (fig. 46), 49; nudum 78:50, 82:80; nudum var. pauciflorum 78:44 (fig. 47); pelinophilum 78:44 (fig. 48), 50; racemosum 78:44 (fig. 49, 50), 50; racemosum var. nobilis 95:395 (fig. 18), **412**; rupinum 78:44 (fig. 51), 50; smithii 78:44 (fig. 52), 50; tomentosum 86:33
- Eriogynia uniflora* 93:162
- Eriophorum* 81:251-252; spp. 93:310; alpinum 82:260, 86:9, 91:55, 61, 94:205; angustifolium 78:255, 80:295, 81:256, 84:109, 91:106, 96:142, 166; brachyantherum 80:295, 81:256; chamissonis 78:255, 80:295, 84:109; cyperinum 98:171; gracile 76:212, 78:255, 80:295, 88:487-488, 498, 92:235, 94:205, 96:51, 142, 167, 99:217; hudsonianum 86:9; pylaieanum 78:255; × *Pylaienum* 80:295; russeolum 81:257; spissum 76:212, 78:255, 80:295, 82:148, 84:109, 89:437, 91:136, 94:232; tenellum [tennellum] 76:212, 80:296, 94:202, 97:60; vaginatum 94:202; vaginatum ssp. spissum 81:257, 97:74; vaginatum ssp. vaginatum 81:257; vaginatum var. spissum 94:232; virginicum 76:213, 77:54, 78:255, 79:253, 80:296, 84:109, 89:437, 92:161, 93:373, 94:202, 96:142, 167, 97:66, 74, 240, 99:217; viridicarinatum 76:213, 78:255, 80:296, 84:109, 94:205, 96:51, 349
- Eriophyllum tenellum* 83:56; virginicum 83:56
- Eriosema crinitum* var. crinitum 83:200; diffusum 83:200; multiflorum 93:162; pinetorum 83:200; pulchellum 83:200; violaceum 83:200
- Erithalis fruticosa* 83:223
- Eritrichium multicaule* 82:584
- Ernodea* [*Ernodia*] angusta 76:119-120; cokeri 76:119; littoralis 76:119-120, 83:223; millspaughii 76:119-120; nashii 76:119; taylori 76:119-120
- Erodium cicutarium* 78:722, 97:231; moschatum 97:307
- Erophila verna* 83:499
- Eruca virginiana* 97:142
- Erucastrum gallicum* 97:295
- Ervatamia divaricata* 78:109
- Eryngium carlinae* 83:233; foetidum 83:233; integrifolium 86:25; mexicanum 93:162; ovalifolium 86:25; pringlei 93:162-163; prostratum 79:262; prostratum var. prostratum 76:490; wolfii 93:163; yuccifolium 80:551, 86:25, 92:163
- Erysimum* 80:182-183; arkansanum 78:445; capitatum 78:445; cheiranthoides 80:296, 81:373; coarctatum 80:296; inconspicuum 81:373; pallasii 81:371, 373; repandum 98:154
- Erythodes querceticola* 76:80
- Erythraea sebaeoides* 87:593
- Erythrina berteriana* 83:200; caribaea 83:200; crista-galli 83:200; folkersii 83:200; fusca 83:200; glauca 83:200; monosperma 87:574; rubrinervia 83:200; standleyana 83:200; variegata 83:200
- Erythrocladia carnea* 77:23-24; recondita 77:23; subintegra 77:23
- Erythrodermis traillii* 98:384, 100:356
- Erythrodes purpurea* 77:135; querceticola 92:32
- Erythronium albidum* 98:158; americanum 79:278-282, 82:451, 92:243, 94:177, 95:119-121, 96:80, 97:241, 98:436; bracteatum 95:119-121; helenae 93:163; propullans 94:239
- Erythropeltis discigera* var. discigera 88:49, 104 (fig. 170)
- Erythrotrichia carnea* 76:409, 77:23-24, 88:49, 104 (fig. 171), 90:436, 95:295, 306, 96:221, 236, 98:384, 100:343, 356; ciliaris 76:409
- Erythrotrichopeltis ciliaris* 90:436

- Erythroxylum* [*Erythroxylon*] *areolatum* 83:186; *belizense* 83:186; *brevipes* 78:99; *obovatum* 83:186; *rotundifolium* 78:99, 83:186; *tabascense* 83:186
Escallonia serrata 83:500
Eschenbachia lyrata 76:122
Eschscholzia californica 98:206
Escobedia laevis 83:228
Esenbeckia pentaphylla 83:226
Esmarchia 86:345
Etaballia 78:757-758; *guianensis* 78:757-758
Euastrum 80:528-544; *abruptum* f. *minor* 76:453, 458 (plate 2k); *binale* 76:453; *binale* var. *gutwinski* 95:423; *ciastonii* 76:453, 458 (plate 2n); *gemmaum* 76:453, 456 (plate 1q); *oblongum* 95:422; *pinnatum* 80:529, 534, 535 (fig. 10)
Eubotrys racemosa 97:229
Eubrya 76:30-34
Eucheuma gelidium 78:521
Eucommia 91:19, 33
Eudesme virescens 76:406, 84:427, 88:44, 85 (fig. 92), 90:430, 95:294, 304, 98:380, 100:341; *zosteræ* 76:417
Eugenia acapulcensis 83:214; *aeruginea* 83:214; *anglohondurensis* 83:214; *ardisioides* 83:214; *axillaris* 83:214; *belizensis* 83:214; *biflora* 83:214; *bumelioides* 83:214; *buxifolia* 76:102, 83:214; *capuli* 83:214; *chinajensis* 83:214; *coloradensis* 83:214; *cumini* 83:214; *domingensis* 83:214; *faramaeoides* 83:214; *flavoviridis* 83:214; *foetida* 76:102; *fragrans* 83:214; *ibarrae* 83:214; *jambos* 78:107; *laevis* 83:214; *malaccensis* 78:107, 87:575; *mouririoidea* 83:214; *oblancifolia* 83:214; *octopleura* 83:214; *origanoides* 83:214; *percivalii* 83:214; *rufidula* 83:214; *Sandwicensis* 87:576; aff. *savannarum* 83:214; *schippii* 83:214; *toledinensis* 83:214; *vacana* 83:214; aff. *venezuelensis* 83:214; *winzerlingii* 83:214; *xalapensis* 83:214; *yucatanensis* 83:214
Eugomontia sacculata 90:427
Eulophia alta [*alata*] 77:135, 92:32; *longifolia* 77:135
Eulophus americanus 78:448
Eunotia curvata 80:428, 441, 82:309; *elegans* 76:454, 456 (plate 1b); *flexuosa* 80:428; *flexuosa* var. *eurycephala* 80:428; *formica* 76:454, 456 (plate 1a); *impressa* 80:428; *incisa* 80:420-428, 424 (fig. 3c), 426 (fig. 4), 428; *major* 80:428; *pectinalis* 76:454, 458 (plate 2l), 80:428; *pectinalis* var. *minor* 80:427-428, 82:309; *pectinalis* var. *ventricosa* 76:454, 80:428; *praerupta* var. *bidens* 76:454, 456 (plate 1n); *serra* var. *diadema* 76:454, 458 (plate 2e), 80:428; *tenella* 76:454; *valida* 80:428; *vanheurckii* 80:428; *vulgaris* 76:455
Euodia 91:34, 41
Euonymus alatus 97:216, 227, 98:155, 201; *americanus* 79:260; *atropurpureus* 98:155
Eupatorieae 77:182
Eupatorium 80:513-527; *album* 80:513-515, 522, 524, 525 (fig. 5), 89:218, 97:32, 98:257; *album* var. *album* 80:516; *album* × *lecheaefolium* 80:521-526; *altissimum* 80:522-526, 553, 98:153; *amblyolepis* 93:163; *aromaticum* 89:186-187, 98:257; *bartlettii* 83:179; *bilbergianus* 83:180; *blakei* 83:180; *buddleaefolium* 84:134; *campechense* 83:180; *capillifolium* 79:266, 86:50, 94:158; *coelestinum* 79:266, 98:153; *compositifolium* 86:50; *condensatum* 83:416; *connatum* 86:50; *cornifolium* 83:416; *corymbosum* 78:118; *cuspidatum* 83:400; *cydoneifolium* 83:416; *deltoides* 83:180; *domingense* 83:82, 417; *dubium* 87:312-313, 91:246, 93:386, 94:88, 97:307, 98:197; *espinosarum* var. *doratophyllum* 93:163; *espinosarum* var. *subintegrifolium*

- 93:163; falcatum 86:49; fendleri 82:596; fernaldii 80:513-516; fistulosum 91:246, 97:224, 307-308; hospitale 83:180; hyssopifolium 79:225, 266, 80:520-521; hyssopifolium var. hyssopifolium 80:527; hyssopifolium var. laciniatum 80:527, 97:32; incarnatum 80:553; laevicaule 83:180; lecheaefolium 80:517-522, 520 (fig. 2), 524, 525 (fig. 5); lecheaefolium \times semiserratum 80:521, 523, 527; leptophyllum 78:453, 94:158; leucolepis var. novae-angliae 79:164, 82:146, 154, 83:261, 296, 449-454, 89:187, 91:123, 157, 93:299-300, 98:257; lucayanum 78:34; macrophyllum 78:118, 83:180; maculatum 78:246, 79:266, 80:296, 84:115, 92:165, 176-177, 94:198, 96:157, 348; marifolium 83:180; memorosum 84:134; odoratum 78:118; oresbium 93:163; perfoliatum 80:515 (fig. 1A), 515, 517, 91:332, 92:165, 176-177, 93:386, 94:88, 200, 96:18, 53, 157, 348, 98:153, 197; perfoliatum var. colpophilum 98:257; perfoliatum var. perfoliatum 86:50, 97:224; perfoliatum \times sessilifolium 80:518; photinum 93:163; pilosum 86:50, 97:224; pittieri 83:180; purpureum 86:49, 91:332, 97:224, 98:153; recurvans 94:158; rotundifolium 79:266, 83:296, 89:187; rotundifolium var. ovatum 91:247; rotundifolium var. rotundifolium 98:257; rugosum 86:403, 96:53, 158, 97:224, 98:153; saltuense 80:521-526, 525 (fig. 5); semiserratum 80:517-521, 520 (fig. 2); semiserratum \times lecheaefolium 80:517-521, 521 (fig. 3), 522 (fig. 4); serotinum 86:50, 98:153; serotinum var. serotinum 86:50; sessilifolium 80:516; sessilifolium 80:513-517, 515 (fig. 1A), 82:174, 98:257; sessilifolium \times album 80:527; sessilifolium \times perfoliatum 80:515 (fig. 1A, 1B), 515-517, 527; sexangulare 83:180; sinuatum 78:118; tulanum 78:192; verbenaeefolium 86:50
- Euphorbia* 91:20; ammannioides 83:188; antiquorum 78:101; armourii 83:188; articulata 78:101; bicolor 82:588; blodgettii 83:188; brasiliensis 83:188; buxifolia 78:101; cassythoides 76:96; commutata 98:156; corollata 80:550, 92:163; cyathophora 78:31, 101, 83:188; cyparissias 93:381, 97:229; deltoidea 95:38, 47; dentata 80:449, 550, 598, 98:156; epithymoides 86:92; esula 87:480, 97:229; fendleri 82:588; geyeri 97:308; glomerifera 78:101; glyptosperma 98:287; graminea 83:188; graminifolia 86:60; gymnonota 76:96; heterophylla 78:101, 83:188; heterophylla var. graminifolia 86:60; hirta 78:101, 83:188; humistrata 97:308; hypericifolia 78:101, 83:188; hyssopifolia 83:188; jaliscensis 93:163; jonesii 93:163; lancifolia 83:188; lasiocarpa 83:188; lecheoides 78:31; leucantha 83:188; leucocephala 78:101; maculata 79:259, 80:550, 83:188, 84:145, 97:229, 98:156, 202; marginata 83:188, 97:308; mesembrianthemifolia 78:101, 83:188; milii 78:101; misella 93:163; montanus var. α 82:588; nutans 97:229; ocymoidea 83:188; oerstediana [oerstedianum] 78:101; petiolaris 76:97, 78:101; polygonifolia 78:724, 79:216, 83:50, 87:480, 93:381, 98:202; prostrata 78:101; cf. prostrata 83:188; pulcherrima 78:102; scabrella 83:188; serpens 78:102; serpyllifolia 97:308; smallii 95:49; splendens 78:101; subpeltata 93:163; supina 79:220, 80:550; thymifolia 78:102, 83:188; tirucalli 78:102; trichotoma 76:97
- Euphorbiaceae* 80:550, 83:163
- Euphrasia* 78:243; americana 77:206, 80:296, 84:114; arctica 80:296; arctica var. dolosa 76:43, 82:271; canadensis 80:311; condensata 90:224; disjuncta 80:296, 82:271, 83:294, 91:252, 98:324; disjuncta var. dolosa 76:43; hudsoniana 82:271; micrantha 92:253; nemorosa 92:253; oakesii 82:183, 221, 83:294, 92:38-39, 98:324; officinalis 90:224; purpurea var. farlowii f. iodantha 82:595; purpurea var. randii f. albiflora 82:595; randii 80:296, 88:442; randii f. iodantha 84:114; rigidula 80:296, 90:224; salisburgensis var. hibernica 92:288; stricta 90:223-231, 226 (fig. 1), 227 (fig. 2); subarctica 76:43, 82:271; williamsii 80:296, 82:595
- Eurhynchium* hians 93:244; pulchellum 76:32, 35, 85:432

- Eurya sandwicensis* 87:569
Eustachys petraea 77:126
Eustigma 99:302-318; *oblongifolia* 99:304
Eustoma exaltatum 76:106, 78:448, 83:190
Euterpe macrospadix 77:137
Euthamia 83:551-579; *bracteata* 83:563; *californica* 83:572; *camporum* 83:565; *camporum* var. *tricostata* 83:563; *caroliniana* 83:574; *chrysothamnoides* 83:565; *fastigiata* 83:564; *floribunda* 83:564; *galetorum* 83:559-560, 93:297, 98:258; *glutinosa* 83:565; *graminifolia* 83:559-564, 87:523, 91:301, 92:165, 94:53, 96:18, 348, 98:153, 197; *graminifolia* var. *graminifolia* 83:563; *graminifolia* var. *major* 83:563-564; *graminifolia* var. *nuttallii* 83:564, 97:224; *gymnospermoides* 83:564-569, 89:321; *hirtella* 83:564; *hirtipes* 83:569-570; *leptocephala* 83:570-572, 95:241; *linearifolia* 83:572; *media* 83:565; *microcephala* 83:575, 91:301; *microphylla* 83:575; *minor* 83:575, 86:52; *nuttallii* 83:564; *occidentalis* 83:572-573, 87:523, 89:321, 91:301; *pulverulenta* 83:573-574; *remota* 83:565; *tenuifolia* 83:556, 574-576, 84:306, 93:297, 94:158, 95:241, 97:224, 98:122; *tenuifolia* var. *microcephala* 97:33; *tenuifolia* var. *pycnocephala* 98:258; *tenuifolia* γ *glutinosa* 83:574; *tenuifolia* β *microcephala* 83:574
Euthora cristata 76:412, 77:155
Eutrema arenicola 97:137
Eutretras 76:230
Evolvulus alsinoides 76:109, 83:183; *alsinoides* var. *grisebachianus* 76:109; *alsinoides* var. *linifolius* 76:109-110, 78:110; *convolvuloides* 76:109; *filipes* 83:183; *glaber* 76:109; *linifolius* 76:109-110, 78:110; *nummularius* 83:183; *prostratus* 93:163; *sericeus* 83:183; *squamosus* 76:475
Exadenus 86:312; *alatus* 86:327; *brevicornis* 86:312, 316; *parviflorus* 86:316; *parviflorus* var. β *latifolius* 86:316; *paucifolius* 86:316
Exogonium arenarium 78:111; *solanifolium* 78:111
Exostema mexicanum 83:223
Exotheca diphylla 83:227; *paniculata* 83:227
- Fabaceae* 80:433
Fagara dipetala var. *Hillebrandii* 78:73; *dipetala* var. *Mannii* 78:73; *glandulosa* var. *hiloensis* 78:73; *hawaiiensis* var. *subacuta* 78:73; *kauaiensis* var. *kohalana* 78:73; *kauaiensis* var. *tenuifolia* 78:73; *mauiensis* var. *kaalana* 78:73; *mauiensis* var. *lanaiensis* 78:74; *mauiensis* var. *maunahuiensis* 78:74
Fagopyrum esculentum 76:83; *fagopyrum* 76:83
Fagus 82:19, 91:36, 92:236, 241; *grandifolia* 76:215, 79:223, 255, 80:310, 82:24, 86:404, 88:240, 241 (fig. 26-28), 89:283-296, 91:325, 92:232, 242-243, 93:351, 94:176, 178, 180, 97:230, 98:157, 436, 438
Faramea belizensis 83:223; *brachysiphon* 83:223; *occidentalis* 83:223; *stenura* 83:223
Farlowia conferta 96:221
Farlowiella onusta 76:417
Faydenia Hookeri 83:136; *prolifera* 83:136
Feldmannia irregularis 77:8-9
Ferdinanda 81:451, 470; *augusta* 81:486; *lutescens* 81:486; *montagnaefolia* 81:492
Ferreyanthus 84:133
Festuca 100:103; spp. 83:508, 96:52; *altaica* 88:494; *brachyphylla* 80:296, 82:253, 94:23,

100:120, 178 (fig. 37); capillata 78:721; contracta 83:511; dertonensis 78:439; distichiphylla 86:13; elatior 80:296, 546, 86:14, 91:322, 97:243, 98:160; filiformis 97:243, 100:120, 179 (fig. 38); heteromalla 100:120, 179 (fig. 38); longidiurna 83:508; myuros 79:251; nigrescens 100:120, 179 (fig. 38); octoflora 79:251; ovina 76:212, 80:296, 97:243, 98:124, 160, 100:120, 179 (fig. 38); ovina var. brachyphylla 82:253; ovina var. saximontana 83:271; paradoxa 96:167; poaeoides 86:14; polystachya 86:14; pratensis 98:193; prolifera 80:296, 82:180, 183, 185, 83:271, 100:120, 180 (fig. 39); purpurascens 83:511; rubra 76:212, 78:257, 80:296, 83:47, 84:109, 87:483, 88:487, 93:370, 97:243, 98:124, 193; rubra ssp. rubra 100:120, 180 (fig. 39); rubra var. prolifera 88:488-490, 91:255, 92:40; saximontana 80:296, 81:256, 83:271, 88:488-489, 100:121, 180 (fig. 39); scabrella 80:296; subverticillata 96:351, 97:243, 98:160, 100:121, 180 (fig. 39); trachyphylla 100:121, 181 (fig. 40); vivipara 80:296

Ficus aurea 76:82, 78:30; bonplandiana 83:211; brevifolia 76:82; citrifolia 76:82, 78:91, 83:211; colubrinae 83:211; costaricana 83:211; crassinervia 78:91; donnell-smithii 83:211; elastica 78:91; gentlei 83:211; glabrata 83:211; goldmanii 83:211; guajavoides 83:211; hartwegii 83:211; aff. hemsleyana 83:211; insipida 83:211; involuta 83:211; jacquinifolia 76:82; kellermanii 83:211; laevigata 78:91, 83:211; lapathifolia 83:211; lundellii 83:211; lyrata 78:91; maxima 83:211; microcarpa 78:91; nitida 78:91; obtusifolia 78:91, 83:211; oerstediana 83:211; ovalis 83:211; padifolia 83:211; panamensis 83:211; paraensis 83:211; perforata 76:82, 83:212; pertusa 76:82, 83:212; popenoei 83:212; radula 83:212; retusa 78:91; schippii 83:212; segoviae 83:212; trigonata 78:91; tuerckheimii 83:212; urbaniana 78:91; velutina 83:212; williamsii 83:212

Filicales 80:558-569

Filipendula rubra 80:315, 86:91, 96:142, 162

Fimbrifolium dichotomum 90:436, 95:297, 306, 98:384, 100:343

Fimbristylis 100:403-406; annua 77:121; autumnalis 77:121, 86:8, 91:113, 96:350, 98:190, 99:108; castanea 77:121, 78:28, 86:8; complanata 77:121, 100:383, 433 (fig. 28); cymosa 100:434 (fig. 29); cymosa ssp. spathacea 78:28, 100:403-404; dichotoma 76:77, 77:121, 78:86, 86:8, 100:404-405, 435 (fig. 30); diphylla 76:77, 78:86; ferruginea 100:405-406; hirta 76:77; miliacea [milacea] 77:121, 83:126; ovata 78:29, 100:388; spathacea 77:121, 100:404; squarrosa 76:77; vahlii 77:121

Fischeria scandens ssp. oaxacana 83:171

Fissidens adianthoides 76:32, 36; bushii 99:363, 365; cristatus 85:432; exilis 99:356-357; obtusifolius 85:425; osmundioides 84:150; subbasilaris 85:425

Flaveria trinervia 77:185, 78:34, 83:180

Fleischmannia hymenophylla 83:180; pratensis 83:180; pycnocephala 83:180

Fleurya aestuans 78:91, 83:233

Floerkea proserpinacoides 82:164, 83:287, 89:165, 91:137, 98:298

Florestina callosa 78:611; liebmanni 78:626; pedata 78:626; tripteris 77:189, 78:626

Foeniculum foeniculum 76:103; vulgare 76:103, 79:262, 83:233

Fontalis hypnoides 85:428

Fontinalis antipyretica var. antipyretica 99:367; antipyretica var. gigantea 99:363; novae-angliae 99:363

Forchhammeria [Forchammeria] trifoliata 83:176

Forestiera 83:465-470; acuminata 83:465-467, 86:61; racemosa 93:163-164; rhamnifolia 83:216; segregata 86:61

Forsstroemia trichomitria 99:363

- Forsteronia myriantha* 83:169; *peninsularis* 83:169; *viridescens* 83:169
Forsythia suspensa 97:308
Fortunearia 99:302-318; *sinensis* 99:304
Fosliella farinosa 76:411, 77:25, 90:436; *lejolisii* 76:411, 77:25-26, 88:50, 105 (fig. 172)
Fragaria spp. 96:53; × *ananassa* 97:308; *bracteata* 93:164; *Chilensis* 87:575; *chiloensis* 87:575; *multicipita* 95:225-233, 228 (fig. 1), 229 (fig. 2), 97:245-254; *vesca* var. *americana* 91:326; *virginiana* 76:216, 78:236, 724, 79:258, 80:296, 82:453, 87:481, 92:162, 96:162, 343, 97:235, 98:161, 209; *virginiana* ssp. *glauca* 81:265; *virginiana* ssp. *glauca* (fig.) *multicipita* 97:**245-254**
Fragilaria 80:428; *capucina* 80:428; *capucina* var. *mesolepta* 80:420, 428; *construens* 80:428; *construens* var. *venter* 82:309; *crotonensia* 80:428; *harrissonii* 80:428; *intermedia* 80:428; *pinnata* 80:428; *vaucheriae* 82:309; *virescens* var. *mesolepta* 80:428
Franklinia 82:9
Frasera [Fraseri] *walteri* 86:18
Fraxinus 92:241; spp. 96:50; *americana* 76:218, 89:283, 289-296, 91:330, 92:232, 242-243, 94:176, 178, 97:232, 98:159, 436, 438; *americana* var. *americana* 86:64; *caroliniana* 79:263, 86:64; *eiptera* 86:63; *nigra* 80:296, 89:436, 92:163, 94:197, 203, 96:160, 97:232, 99:106; *pennsylvanica* 79:263, 86:404, 92:164, 94:184, 96:346, 98:159; *platicarpa* 86:64; *quadrangulata* 86:64, 98:159; *tomentosa* 79:263
Freziera grisebachii 83:232
Froelichia gracilis 97:222
Frullania riparia 85:424
Frustulia rhomboides 76:454, 80:428
Fryeella gardneri 96:221
Fuchsia magellanica 83:512; *pringlei* 93:164
Fucus spp. 77:83, 514; *distichus* 90:430; *distichus* ssp. *anceps* 88:44, 85 (fig. 93), 98:380, 100:341; *distichus* ssp. *distichus* 76:554, 77:80, 84:427, 88:44, 85 (fig. 94), 95:294, 304, 98:380, 390, 100:341, 354; *distichus* ssp. *edentatus* 76:554, 77:154, 84:427, 88:44, 85 (fig. 95), 95:294, 304, 98:380, 390, 100:341, 354, 371; *distichus* ssp. *evanescens* 76:408, 554, 77:154, 519, 88:44, 86 (fig. 96), 95:295, 304, 98:380, 390, 100:341, 354; *distichus* ssp. *evanescens* 84:428; *distichus* ssp. *edentatus* 76:408; *edentatus* 76:408; *evanescens* 76:408, 90:430; *serratus* 90:430; *spiralis* 76:554, 84:428, 88:44, 86 (fig. 97), 90:431, 95:295, 304, 98:380, 390, 100:341, 354; *spiralis* var. *limitaneus* 76:409; *vesiculosus* 76:59-63, 409, 554, 77:16, 154, 520, 84:428, 88:44, 86 (fig. 98), 90:431, 95:295, 304, 98:187, 380, 390, 100:341, 354, 371; *vesiculosus* f. *limicola* 100:341, 354; *vesiculosus* var. *sphaerocarpus* 76:555; *vesiculosus* var. *spiralis* 76:555, 84:428
Fuirena bulbipes 77:121; *campotricha* 77:121; *incompleta* 77:121; *pumila* 82:152, 83:275, 89:138, 91:123, 98:281, 99:107-108; *scirpoidea* 76:460-461, 86:9; *simplex* 76:461, 77:121; *squarrosa* 76:461, 79:253, 86:9; *squarrosa* var. *pumila* 79:164; *umbellata* 77:121
Fumaria recta 86:45
Funaria hygrometrica 76:32, 93:244, 99:363
Funastrum clausum 78:110
Furcraea guatemalensis 77:115

Gaillardia [Galardia] *aestivalis* 86:55; *fimbriata* 86:55; *lanceolata* 86:55; *pinnatifida*

- 77:189; pinnatifida var. linearis 77:189; pulchella 77:189, 93:265
 Gaimardia australis 83:507
 Galactia 82:479; anomala 83:200; bahamensis 78:31; belizensis 83:200; floridana 83:471; glabella 86:45; multiflora 93:164; nitida 83:200; pinetorum 83:471; prostrata 83:471; smallii 83:**471-472**; striata 83:200; volubilis 80:549; volubilis var. volubilis 86:45
 Galapagoa 79:504; darwinii 79:288, 566; fusca 79:289-290, 566
 Galatea bulbosa 78:89
 Galax aphylla 91:329
 Galeana pratensis 77:189
 Galeandra batemanii 77:135; baueri 77:135
 Galearis 87:17-20; spectabilis 87:18-20, 104 (map 2-1), 91:126, 255, 94:179, 98:304
 Galeatella kauaensis 87:588
 Galega hispidula 86:46; villosa 86:46
 Galeopsis tetrahit 77:207, 80:296, 82:456; tetrahit var. bifida 97:231
 Galinsoga 79:319-389, 333 (fig. 7), 85:355-366; sect. Elata 79:**337-338**, 85:356-357; sect. Galinsoga 79:348, 85:357-364; sect. Stenocarpa 79:**345**, 85:357; aristulata 79:356; bicolorata 79:357; boliviensis 79:**365-367**, 366 (fig. 15), 367 (fig. 16); brachystephana 79:356; caligensis 79:**353-355**, 354 (fig. 13), 367 (fig. 16); calva 79:370; caracasana 79:356; ciliata 79:356; ciliata f. vargasiana 79:356; durangensis 79:339 (fig. 8), **342-344**, 85:358, 360; elata 79:339 (fig. 8), **340-342**, 341 (fig. 9), 85:358; eligulata 79:357; filiformis 79:345-348, 347 (fig. 10), 85:358; filiformis var. epapposa 79:345; formosa 79:**338-340**, 339 (fig. 8); glandulosa 79:347 (fig. 10), **380-381**, 85:356 (fig. 1), 358; hirsuta 79:374; hispida 79:356; hispida var. albiflora 79:357; hispida var. purpurascens 79:356; humboldtii 79:357; laciniata 79:373; longipes 79:**348-350**, 349 (fig. 11), 85:356 (fig. 3), 358; mandonii 79:367 (fig. 16), 370-373; mollis 79:339 (fig. 8), 344-345; oblongifolia 79:383; parviflora 79:329 (fig. 1), 335, 373-381, 376 (fig. 17), 377-378, 97:224, 98:198; parviflora f. discoidea 79:355; parviflora f. quinquerradiata 79:373; parviflora ssp. quadriradiata 79:355; parviflora var. adenophora 79:374; parviflora var. caracasana 79:356; parviflora var. discoidea 79:355; parviflora var. genuina f. parceglandulosa 79:374; parviflora var. genuina f. subeglandulosa 79:374; parviflora var. parviflora 85:358; parviflora var. quadriradiata 79:355; parviflora var. semicalva 85:356 (fig. 4), 359; parviflora γ hispida 79:356; \times Plikeri 79:357; purpurea 79:370; quadriradiata 79:329 (fig. 3-6), 355-364, 359 (fig. 14), 377-378, 84:135, 85:359-360; quadriradiata var. hispida 79:356; quadriradiata var. hispida f. vargasiana 79:356; quadriradiata var. quadriradiata f. albiflora 79:357; quadriradiata var. quadriradiata f. purpurascens 79:357; quadriradiata var. quadriradiata f. vargasiana 79:356; quinquerradiata 79:373; semicalva 79:374; semicalva var. percalva 79:374; sphaerocephala 79:374; subdiscoidea 79:329 (fig. 2), 347 (fig. 10), 368-370; trifida 79:383-384; trilobata 79:384; triradiata 79:347 (fig. 10), **351-352**, 352 (fig. 12), 85:356 (fig. 2), 360; unxioides 79:370; urticaefolia 79:356
 Galinsogea [Galinsogaea] 79:335; alloecarpa 79:381; angustifolia 79:381; brachiata 79:382; dentata 79:382; discolor 79:383; linearifolia 79:383; megapotamica 79:383; resinosa 79:383; serrata 79:383; uniflora 79:384
 Galinsogeopsis 76:243; spilanthoides 76:270
 Galinsoja 79:335
 Galinzoga 79:335
 Galium 96:139; spp. 96:22, 53; antarcticum 83:505; aparine 86:403, 87:482, 89:355,

- 92:176-177, 96:347, 97:216, 236, 98:162, 209; asprellum 78:243, 80:296, 86:15; boreale 81:271, 92:164, 94:205, 96:162; brevipes 98:321; circaezans 86:15, 98:162; circaezans var. circaezans 86:15; circaezans var. hypomalacum 97:236; claytoni 86:15; concinnum 98:162; erectum 80:314; fuegianum 83:505; hispidulum 86:16; kamtschaticum 78:243, 80:296, 310, 98:320; labradoricum 78:243, 83:295, 89:182, 92:235, 94:204, 96:52, 142, 162, 98:320; labrodoricum 80:296; latifolium 86:16; mexicanum 83:223; mollugo 92:253, 97:236, 98:162, 210; obtusum 91:252, 92:164, 96:162, 98:210; obtusum var. obtusum 82:175, 97:236; palustre 78:243, 79:219, 80:296, 82:457, 93:386, 94:88, 96:22, 97:236; parisiense 78:450; pedemontanum 78:549; pilosum 80:552, 82:175; pilosum var. pilosum 86:16; pumilum 97:308; puncticulosum 86:16; sylvaticum 86:94; tinctorium 83:52, 91:331, 92:164, 96:162, 347, 99:216; tinctorium ssp. tinctorium 86:16; tinctorium var. tinctorium 97:236; trifidum 78:243, 80:296, 81:271, 89:436, 92:176-177, 250, 93:386, 96:142, 162, 346, 97:216; trifidum var. trifidum 97:236, 98:321; triflorum 78:243, 80:296, 86:16, 91:331, 92:164, 96:347, 97:236, 98:432; uniflorum 86:16; virgatum 78:451
- Gallinsoga 79:335
- Galphimia glauca 78:100
- Gamochaeta affinis 83:478; malvinensis 83:478-479, 497; nivalis 83:497; purpurea 98:258
- Garcilassa rivularis 83:180, 84:132, 135
- Garrya grisea 93:164
- Gastonia Oahuensis 87:578
- Gastridium phleoides 100:121, 181 (fig. 40)
- Gastroclonium subarticulum 96:221, 236
- Gastrolychnis affinis 99:44; angustifolia ssp. tenella 99:44; involucrata 99:44; involucrata ssp. tenella 99:44; taimyrensis 99:44; tenella 99:44
- Gaultheria antarctica 83:500; hispidula 76:218, 78:231, 80:296, 596, 82:147, 84:114, 94:176, 196, 98:96; hispidula var. hispidula 80:594; Itoana 80:594; procumbens 76:220, 79:262, 80:594-595, 84:114, 86:403, 89:435, 91:282-295, 284 (fig. 1), 290 (fig. 2), 329, 94:181, 97:229, 98:122; Shallon 80:594-595
- Gaura angustifolia 86:32
- Gauzuma gauzuma 78:105; ulmifolia 78:105
- Gavilea lutea 83:510, 512
- Gaylussacia baccata 76:218, 77:55-62, 57 (fig. 1), 59 (fig. 2), 78:232, 79:224, 80:296, 84:114, 87:480, 89:435, 91:329, 92:163, 93:310, 383, 94:181, 184, 188, 97:229, 98:122, 202; baccata f. glaucocarpa 91:329; brachycera 86:33; dumosa 78:232, 529, 80:296; dumosa var. Bigeloviana 84:114; frondosa 97:229, 308
- Gayoides crispum 76:98-99, 83:206
- Geaster hygrometricus 82:218
- Geissolepis suaedaefolia 93:164
- Geissoloma 91:14
- Gelidiocolax microsphaerica 96:221, 236
- Gelidium corneum 78:520; coulteri 96:221, 230, 236; crinale 76:410, 78:520; purpurascens 96:221; pusillum 78:522, 96:221, 236; robustum 96:221
- Gelsemium mitidum 86:21; sempervirens 79:263, 86:21
- Geniostoma rupestre 81:498
- Genlisea filiformis 83:202; luteoviridis 83:202
- Gentiana 96:139; acuta 86:27; amarella 80:296, 83:291, 86:27, 98:289; amerelloides 86:27; andrewsii 83:291, 91:330, 92:164, 233, 96:159, 345, 98:289; angustifolia

- 86:27; autumnalis 86:27; catesbaei 91:168; caule ramisque ramosissimus 91:168; clausa 97:230; crinita 82:175, 87:494-495, 96:142, 159; crinita \times procera 96:143, 159; floribus duodecim petalis 91:168; floribus ventricosus campanulatis erectis quinquefidis 91:168; glauca 99:47; nesophila 78:242, 80:296; nivalis 97:375-379, 376 (fig. 1); procera 96:143, 159; propinqua 80:296; puberula 86:27; quinquefolia 96:159, 98:289; quinquefolia var. quinquefolia 86:27; quinquefolia 82:175; rubricaulis 83:291, 91:250, 97:308; saponaria 79:264, 91:167-168
- Gentianaceae 80:551, 91:38
- Gentianella amarella 91:250, 98:289; quinquefolia 91:250, 98:289
- Gentianodes glauca 99:47
- Gentianopsis 91:58 (fig. 12-14), 67; spp. 91:55; crinita 89:173, 91:67, 261, 94:205; procera 91:67
- Geocaulon lividum 76:307-309, 78:241, 80:296, 81:141-143, 262, 82:168, 183, 185, 83:280, 84:111, 91:262, 92:39, 94:23-24, 98:322
- Geoffrea inermis 78:97
- Geonoma binerva 77:138; longipetiolata 77:138; oxycarpa 77:138
- Geophila repens 83:223; trichogyna 83:223
- Geraniaceae 80:550, 81:266
- Geranium arboreum 87:571; bicknellii 97:214; Bicknellii 79:316, 81:266, 82:454, 86:92, 97:216, 231; carolinianum 79:259, 316, 80:313, 550, 98:157; carolinianum var. carolinianum 82:175; cuneatum var. γ hololeucum 87:571; cuneatum var. β hypoleucum 87:571; cuneatum var. α Menziesii 87:571; dissectum 97:308; maculatum 79:224, 80:315, 92:163, 243, 96:53, 97:231, 98:157, 204; molle 80:315; multiflorum 87:571; multiflorum var. ovatifolium 87:571; nepalense var. thunbergii 86:113-114, 97:27-28; ovatifolium 87:571; pratense 80:296; robertianum 76:220, 78:722, 79:316, 80:296; sanguineum 80:315; sibiricum 77:162, 86:113-114
- Gerardia acuta 83:293; afzelia 86:42; auriculata 86:42; droseroides 76:116; flava 79:316; harperi 83:228; heterophylla 78:450; hispidula 83:229; maritima 79:218, 85:267; maritima var. grandiflora 83:229; microphylla 83:310; neoscotica [neoscotia] 83:293; purpurea 93:385; tenuifolia 76:218, 80:552
- Gardia bracteosa 76:116
- Geum aleppicum 82:453, 96:162; aleppicum var. strictum 76:216; canadense 83:49, 86:403, 92:162, 176-177, 96:343, 97:235, 98:161, 209; chiloense 83:512; geniculatum 86:38; laciniatum 96:162, 343, 97:235; laciniatum var. trichocarpum 94:185; macrophyllum 78:236, 80:297, 311; magellanicum 83:512; parviflorum 83:512; peckii 82:6, 9, 78, 80, 183, 186, 83:264, 285, 98:319; pedkii 94:24; radiatum 82:53, 58, 186, 86:38, 94:293; rivale 78:236, 80:297, 84:112, 94:204-205, 96:53, 97:235; verum 97:298, 98:161, 319; virginianum 86:403
- Ghinia spicata 83:234
- Giffordia conifera 77:9; granulosa 76:405, 555, 84:428, 88:44, 86 (fig. 99), 90:431, 95:293, 304; hincksiae var. californica 96:219; mitchellae 76:405; mitchelliae 76:405, 77:9-10; ovata 76:405, 90:431; sandriana 77:10, 84:428, 88:44, 87 (fig. 100), 96:219, 235; secunda 76:405, 555, 84:429, 88:44, 87 (fig. 101)
- Gigartina canaliculata 96:222, 230, 236; exasperata 96:222; harveyana 96:222; leptorhynchos 96:222, 230, 236; ornithorhynchos 96:222, 236; stellata 76:413, 557, 77:80, 155, 520, 88:50, 105 (fig. 173); volans 96:222, 236
- Gilia latifolia var. imperialis 95:395 (fig. 16), **409-410**; latifolia var. latifolia 95:409-410; tricolor 97:308
- Gillenia stipulata 82:61

- Ginkgo 82:9
 Ginkgo biloba 82:78
 Glaucidium palmatum 91:18
 Glaucium flavum 78:722, 79:216, 83:49, 93:378, 97:23
 Glaux maritima 77:205, 78:234, 80:297, 82:455, 88:487
 Glechoma hederacea 79:264, 80:297, 83:52, 86:403, 92:164, 176-177, 97:231, 98:158, 204
 Gleditsia triacanthos 97:226, 98:154
 Gleichenia cryptocarpa 83:494; quadripartita 83:511
 Gleocantherellus purpurascens 82:53
 Gliricidia sepium 82:479, 83:200
 Gloeotrichia 76:449; Pisum 76:455, 456 (plate 1j)
 Gloespermum ferrugineostictum 83:235
 Gloioderma atlantica 78:522
 Gloiosiphonia capillaris 76:412, 557, 77:155, 519, 88:50, 105 (fig. 174), 90:436, 95:296, 306, 98:384, 390, 100:344
 Glossopetalon 91:20
 Glyceria 100:103; acutiflora 82:175, 92:83, 95:188, 97:243, 100:121, 181 (fig. 40); acutiflora \times G. septentrionalis 100:122, 184 (fig. 43); borealis 78:257, 80:297, 81:256, 84:109, 94:201, 97:243, 99:218, 100:121, 181 (fig. 40); canadensis 78:257, 80:297, 84:109, 89:438, 92:176-177, 94:200, 96:25, 97:243, 99:218, 100:121; canadensis var. canadensis 86:14; elongata 76:220; fluitans 80:297, 97:308, 100:121; grandis 80:297, 94:199, 201, 96:97, 167, 97:243, 100:121; \times laxa 100:122, 184 (fig. 43); maxima 96:97-101, 100:121; melicaria 76:220, 86:10, 97:243, 100:122; nubigena 82:53, 62; obtusa 83:47, 91:88, 93:293, 97:308, 100:122; pallida 82:254; septentrionalis 92:161, 97:308-309, 100:122; striata 78:257, 79:251, 80:297, 84:109, 92:161, 176-177, 94:198, 96:51, 97:243, 98:160, 100:122
 Glycine caribaea 76:93
 Glyphotaenium 84:128
 Glyptostrobus 91:34, 36, 41
 Gmelina arborea 83:234
 Gnaphalium affine 83:478; alpinum 100:59; helleri 83:313, 98:258; helleri var. micradenium 98:258; leptophyllum 83:180; Macounii 76:219, 91:332; malvinense 83:478; norvegicum 80:297, 88:491-492; obtusifolium 76:219, 79:216, 266, 82:457, 83:53, 87:479, 91:332, 93:387, 98:153, 198; obtusifolium var. helleri 83:313-314; obtusifolium var. obtusifolium 97:224; polycephalum 86:53; purpureum 83:297, 89:187-188, 91:117, 247, 98:127, 258; purpureum var. purpureum 86:53; supinum 82:181, 183, 221, 83:297, 88:491-492, 91:247, 92:40, 98:258; sylvaticum 80:297, 311, 83:297, 92:120-122, 93:393, 98:258; uliginosum 76:219, 78:724, 79:220, 80:297, 82:277, 83:53, 91:332, 97:224, 98:198; viravira 89:354
 Gochnatia ilicifolia 76:123; paucifloscula 76:123
 Godmania aesculifolia 83:173
 Goetzea elegans 94:293
 Goldmannia sarmentosa 83:180
 Golionema heterophylla 93:164
 Gomontia polyrhiza 76:401, 85:290, 88:40, 73 (fig. 47), 90:427, 98:377, 100:339
 Gomphonema 80:428; acuminatum 80:428, 441; acuminatum var. brebissonii 80:428; acuminatum var. coronatum 76:455, 456 (plate 1d), 80:428; angustatum 80:428, 87:555-558, 556 (fig. 1); angustatum var. angustatum 87:557; angustatum var.

- sarcophagus 87:555-558; augur 76:455, 456 (plate 1e), 80:428; constrictum 80:428; constrictum var. capitata 80:428-429; (girdle) 80:429; gracile 80:429, 441-442; gracile var. lanceolata 80:429; intricatum 80:429; olivaceum 80:429; parvulum 80:427, 429, 441-442, 82:310; sarcophagus 87:557
- Gomphrena decumbens 78:93, 83:168; dispersa 83:168; globosa 83:168; pringlei 93:164
- Gonatozygon pilosum 76:453
- Gongora maculata 77:135; cf. quinquenervis 77:135
- Gongrothamnus 83:65; divaricatus 83:65
- Goniotrichum alsidii 76:409, 557, 88:50, 105 (fig. 175)
- Gonolobus cteniophorus 83:171; dasystephanus 83:171; edulis 83:171; fraternus 83:171; hirsutis 86:21; jaliscensis 93:164; laevis 86:21; leianthus 83:172; macrophyllus 86:21; prasinanthus 83:172; salvinii 83:172; stenanthus 83:172; uniflorus 83:172
- Gononcus undulatus 93:327
- Gononema aecidioides 100:341
- Gonzalagunia panamensis 83:223
- Goodyera 87:53-60, 93:141-147; oblongifolia 83:278, 84:309-313, 311 (fig. 1), 312 (fig. 2), 313 (fig. 3), 91:255, 92:284, 93:141-146, 97:309, 98:304; pubescens 78:78, 79:255, 82:219, 87:58-60, 107 (map 8-3), 91:324, 92:126, 93:392, 97:242; repens 78:250, 80:297, 84:110, 87:54-56, 107 (map 8-1), 92:235; repens var. ophioides 93:141-147, 144 (fig. 1); tessellata 78:788-789, 80:297, 87:56-58, 107 (map 8-2), 91:324, 93:141-147, 144 (fig. 1)
- Gordonia 91:34, 37, 43
- Gossypium arborescens var. nadam 76:99; arboreum var. nadam 78:104; barbadense 76:99, 78:104; hirsutum 78:104, 83:206; hirsutum var. punctatum 76:100; mexicanum 83:206; punctatum 76:100
- Gouania lupuloides 83:222; orbicularis 87:570; polygama 83:222; vitifolia 87:570
- Gouldia Sandwicensis 87:581; terminalis var. coriacea 87:581; terminalis var. hirtella 87:581; terminalis var. terminalis 87:581
- Gracilaria foliifera 76:413, 77:520, 78:521, 79:217; foliifera var. angustissima 78:521; mammillaris 78:522; papenfussii 96:222, 236; sjoestedtii 78:521; textorii var. cunninghamii 96:222, 236; tikvahiae [tikrahiae] 88:50, 106 (fig. 176), 98:187; verrucosa 76:413, 77:155, 78:521
- Gracilariophila oryzoides 96:222, 236
- Graffenrieda gentlei 83:208
- Gramineae 76:71-76, 77:124-132, 80:546-548, 91:37, 44; spp. 86:403
- Grammatophora serpentina 82:309
- Grammitis 80:156; sect. Cryptosorus 84:**128**; sect. Glyphotaenium 84:**128**; sect. Grammitastrum 84:128; sect. Pleurogramme 84:**128**; achilleifolia 84:**128**; armstrongii 83:484; australis var. nana 83:483; billardieri var. magellanica f. nana 83:484; gradata 84:**128**; kerguelensis 83:484; magellanica 83:483; magellanica f. magellanica 83:494; magellanica f. nana 83:**483-486**, 495; nana 83:483; poeppigiana 83:484; pozuzoensis 84:**129**; rostrata 84:**129**; venulosa 84:**129**
- Graptopetalum 80:506; fruticosum \times Sedum reptans 87:404 (fig. 62); goldii 82:380-382, 381 (fig. 5)
- Graptophyllum pictum 78:116
- Grateloupia doryphora 96:222, 236; filicina 78:520; gibbesii 78:520
- Gratiola anagallidea 86:6; aurea 79:219, 83:52, 86:94, 91:330, 97:237; neglecta 79:264, 94:195, 200, 96:164; pilosa 86:6; quadridentata 86:6; ramosa 86:6; virginiana 98:324; viscidula 86:79-86, 81 (fig. 1)

- Greenmaniella resinosa* 81:498
Greggia 80:159-160, 182, 196; *camporum* 80:159, 207; *camporum* var. *angustifolia* 80:217; *camporum* var. *linearifolia* 80:217; *linearifolia* 80:217
Grias gentlei 83:194; *integrifolia* 83:194
Griffithsia globulifera 76:414, 98:384; *radicans* 77:29; *tenuis* 76:414, 557, 78:522
Grimmia alpicola var. *rivularis* 84:150, 85:432; *apocarpa* var. *conferta* 84:150; *pilifera* 85:427
Grindelia sp. nov. 77:183; *camporum* 94:53-54; *fraxinopratisensis* 94:293; *gymnospermoides* 79:584-585; *inuloides* 91:302; *lanceolata* f. *latifolia* 76:469; *oxylepis* 91:302; *squarrosa* 87:523; *squarrosa* var. *nuda* 87:523; *squarrosa* var. *squarrosa* 87:523; *stricta* 91:302; *subdecurrens* 91:302
Grindeliopsis gymnospermoides 79:583-584
Grinnellia americana 76:415, 557, 77:82, 78:521, 98:187, 384
Grossularia 87:189-192, 208; sect. *Cynosbatium* 87:208; sect. *Distylium* 87:208; *campestris* 87:273; *cognata* 87:236; *curvata* 87:273; *cynosbati* 87:220; *cynosbati* f. *inermis* 87:220; *cynosbati* var. *glabratum* 87:220; *cynosbati* var. *villosa* 87:220; *divaricata* 87:256; *echinella* 87:278; *hirtella* 87:237; *inermis* 87:247; *inermis* f. *puberula* 87:247; *inermis* var. *pubescens* 87:247; *irrigua* 87:233; *klamathensis* 87:250; *missouriensis* 87:264; *neglecta* 87:235; *nivea* 87:269; *non-scripta* 87:233; *oxyacanthoides* 87:228; *parishii* 87:259; *purpusi* 87:247; *rotundifolia* 87:260; *saxosa* 87:238; *setosa* 87:231; *texensis* 87:273; *triflora* 87:260
Grubbia 91:14
Guaiacum 76:94
Guapira bracei 76:84, 474; *longifolia* 76:84; *obtusata* 76:84-85, 78:30
Guara biennis 98:159; *filipes* 80:551; *lindheimeri* 82:593
Guardiola mexicana 77:185; *platyphylla* 77:174 (fig. 8), 177, 185; *rotundifolia* 93:164
Guarea chichon 83:210; *cook-greggsii* 83:210; *excelsa* 83:210; *glabra* 83:210; *grandifolia* 83:210; *guara* 83:210; *tuerckheimii* 83:210
Guatteria amplifolia 83:169; *guameri* 83:169
Guazuma tomentosa 83:231; *ulmifolia* 83:231
Guenthera viscosa 79:583-584
Guettarda coombsii 83:224; *deamii* 83:224; *elliptica* 83:224; *guameri* 83:224; *inaguensis* 76:117; *macroserma* 83:224; *nashii* 76:117; *odorata* 83:224; *seleriana* 83:224; *taylori* 76:117; *tikalana* 83:224
Guilandina bonduc 76:89-90; *crista* 76:89, 78:96; *divergens* 78:96; *melanosperma* 78:96; *ovalifolia* 76:89-90
Guilandina Bonduc 87:574
Gunnera kauaiensis 87:577; *lobata* 83:501; *magellanica* 83:501; *petaloidea* 87:576; *petaloidea* var. *kauaense* 87:577
Gurania makoyana 83:185
Gutierrezia californica 91:302; *dracunculoides* 83:129-130; *glutinosa* 78:38 (fig. 5), 41; *gymnospermoides* 79:583-84; *linearifolia* 79:383; *sarothrae* 87:523, 89:321, 91:302; *solbrigii* 91:302; *sphaerocephala* 91:302; *texana* 95:241
Guttiferae 80:550
Guzmania lingulata 77:117; *monostachia* 92:31
Gyminda spp. 83:177
Gymnanthemum fimbriiferum 83:23; *frutescens* 83:13; *molle* 83:10; *phyllolaenum* 83:10; *reticulatum* 83:12
Gymnanthes lucida 83:188; *ludica* 76:96

- Gymnocarpium cryopteris* 91:321; *disjunctum* 83:421; *dryopteris* 77:490, 80:565, 81:253, 83:421, 98:18, 55 (fig. 27), 436; *dryopteris* ssp. *disjunctum* 83:421; *dryopteris* ssp. *dryopteris* 83:421; *dryopteris* × *jessoense* 83:421; *dryopteris* × *robertianum* 83:421; *heterosporum* 83:421; × *intermedium* 83:421; *jessoense* 98:284; *jessoense* ssp. *parvulum* 83:421-431, 422 (fig. 1A, B), 425 (fig. 3), 429 (fig. 5), 98:19; *Robertianum* 80:565, 81:253, 82:248, 83:421-431, 422 (fig. 1C, D), 424 (fig. 2), 427 (fig. 4), 88:488-489
Gymnocladus canadensis 86:63; *dioica* [*dioicus*] 86:63, 98:154
Gymnogongrus chiton 96:222, 236; *crenulatus* 88:50, 106 (fig. 177), 90:436, 95:296, 306, 98:384, 100:344, 356; *griffithsiae* 76:413, 78:522; *leptophyllus* 96:222, 236
Gymnogramme ehrenbergiana var. *muralis* 93:164
Gymnolomia 84:455-456; *auriculata* 84:509; *calva* 84:507; *calva* var. *lancifolia* 84:510; *canescens* 93:164; *decumbens* 93:164; *decurrens* 84:511; *patens* var. *abbreviata* 93:164; *pittieri* 84:513; *platylepis* 84:511; *rudis* var. *minor* 93:165; *scaberrima* 84:513; *triloba* 81:497
Gymnopodium floribundum 83:221
Gymnopogon chapmanianus 78:440; *spicatus* 77:126
Gymnosiphon tenellus 77:118
Gymnosperma glutinosum [*glutinosa*] 89:321, 91:303
Gymnostomum aeruginosum 85:425
Gynerium sagittatum 77:126
Gynura aurantiaca 78:119
Gypsophila muralis 97:227; *paniculata* 86:91
Gyropodium coccineum 96:87
Gyrosigma obscurum 80:429; *spencerii* 80:429
Gyrostachys cernua 82:525; *ochroleuca* 82:525-526, 527 (fig. 1), 539-542
Gyrostemonaceae 91:21-22
- Habenaria* 82:617-625; *alata* 82:618-620, 619 (fig. 1); × *andrewsii* 87:28; *blephariglottis* 80:297, 84:110; *ciliaris* 82:177, 179, 83:278, 97:309-310, 98:305; *clavellata* 78:250, 79:255, 80:297, 83:56, 86:56, 97:242; *clavellata* var. *ophioglossum* 84:110; *cristata* 83:278, 86:56, 92:95, 98:305; *dilatata* 78:250, 80:297, 84:110, 88:488; *distans* 92:32; *filifera* 93:165; *flava* 83:264, 87:312-313, 91:86, 88; *flava* var. *herbiola* 82:179, 83:279, 87:496, 96:143, 169; *Hookeri* 76:214, 80:297, 315, 317, 82:147, 220, 91:324; *hyperborea* 78:250, 80:297, 82:147, 84:110, 96:143, 169; *lacera* 79:225, 83:56, 86:56, 93:375, 96:352; *lankesteri* 77:135; *leucophaea* 78:152, 82:216, 221, 83:261, 279, 97:310, 98:305; *mesodactyla* 77:135; *nivea* 92:32; *obtusata* 78:250, 80:297; *odontopetala* 77:135, 82:620-622, 621 (fig. 2), 92:32; *orbiculata* 76:41, 78:250, 80:297; cf. *pauciflora* 77:135; *praeclara* 96:143; *pringlei* 93:165; *psycodes* 78:250, 80:297, 96:143, 169; *psycodes* var. *grandiflora* 97:242; *psycodes* var. *psycodes* 97:242; *quinqueseta* 92:32; *quinqueseta* var. *quinqueseta* 82:622-624, 623 (fig. 3); *repens* 77:135, 92:32; *setifera* 77:135; *straminea* 80:297; *viridis* 80:297
Hackelia americana 83:292, 98:263; *deflexa* var. *americana* 91:247, 98:263; *virginiana* 98:154
Hackelochloa granularis 77:126
Hadrodemas warscewicziana 77:314
Haematoxylon brasilette 83:196; *campechianum* 83:196
Haemodoraceae 77:132

- Halenia* 86:311-337; *alata* 86:327-328; *alleniana* 86:**326-327**; *apiculata* 86:332; *brevicornis* 86:315-320; *brevicornis* var. *brevicornis* 86:317; *brevicornis* var. *chihuahuensis* 86:316-317; *brevicornis* var. *divergens* 86:316-317; *brevicornis* var. *latifolia* 86:317; *brevicornis* var. *micranthella* 86:316-317; *brevicornis* var. *multiflora* 86:316-317; *brevicornis* var. *ovata* 86:316, 318; *brevicornis* var. *tuerckheimii* 86:316, 318; *caleoides* 86:332; *candida* 86:328; *chlorantha* 86:325; *conzattii* 86:324-325; *corniculata* 86:312; *crassiuscula* 86:328, 93:165; *crumiana* 86:**321-323**; *decumbens* 86:332-334; *deflexa* 78:242, 80:297, 82:153, 179, 89:173, 91:117; *elongata* 86:334; *erythraeoides* 86:316; *guatemalensis* 86:332; *guatemalensis* var. *latifolia* 86:332; *hiltonii* 86:331; *longicornu* 86:332; *micranthella* 86:316; *multiflora* 86:316; *nudicaulis* 86:334-335; *nutans* 86:334; *palmeri* 86:323-324; *parviflora* 86:316; *parviflora* var. *latifolia* 86:316; *paucifolia* 86:316; *plantaginea* 86:334-336; *plantaginea* f. *grandiflora* 86:334; *plantaginea* var. *apiculata* 86:332; *plantaginea* var. *latifolia* 86:332; *platyphylla* 86:332; *pringlei* 86:328-331, 93:165; *purpusi* 86:334; *recurva* 86:320-321; *rothrockii* 86:320; *scapiformis* 86:334; *schiedeana* 86:325-326; *shannonii* 86:332; *shannonii* f. *compacta* 86:332; *sibirica* 86:312; *tuerckheimii* 86:316
Halesia carolina 91:330; *parviflora* 86:44
Halicystis ovalis 77:150, 85:290, 88:41, 74 (fig. 48)
Halimedia opuntia 78:36
Halodule beaudettei 76:71, 78:27, 82; *wrightii* 76:71, 78:82
Halophila 76:71
Halopteris globosa 90:431
Haloragaceae 76:446-459
Halosacciocolax kjellmani 88:50, 106 (fig. 178), 90:436, 98:384
Halosphaeria spp. 80:582; *hamata* 80:582
Halothrix lumbricalis 76:406
Halymenia californica 96:222; *hancocki* 78:522; *hollenbergii* 96:222
Hamadryas delfinii 83:504; *magellanica* f. *paniculata* 83:504
Hamamelidales 91:19-20
Hamamelis 92:236; *virginiana* 79:224, 258, 86:405, 89:434, 90:373, 91:326, 93:351, 94:177, 180, 96:51, 97:231, 98:157
Hamelia axillaris 83:224; *calycosa* 83:224; *erecta* 76:117, 78:116; *patens* 76:117, 78:116; *patens* var. *patens* 83:224; *rovirosae* 83:224
Hampea euryphylla 83:206, 232; *stipitata* 83:206, 232; *trilobata* 83:206
Hannaea arcus 76:454
Hantzschia amphioxys 82:311, 90:383 (fig. 1); *amphioxys* var. *amphioxys* 90:381; *amphioxys* var. *virox* 80:429; *amphioxys* var. *vivax* 90:381, 383 (fig. 2); *elongata* 90:381, 391 (fig. 34)
Hapalosiphon intricatus 76:455
Haplocladium microphyllum 76:32, 99:357; *virginianum* 99:363
Haplogloia andersonii 96:219
Haplohymenium triste 85:429
Haplopappus (*Isocoma*) *annuus* 87:523; (*Pyrrocoma*) *carthamoides* 87:523; (*Prionopsis*) *ciliatus* 87:523; *gracilis* 91:303, 94:54; *havardii* 91:303; *lignumviridis* 95:394 (fig. 4), **398**; *spinulosus* 91:303; *spinulosus* ssp. *australis* 91:303; *spinulosus* ssp. *spinulosus* 91:303; *squarrosus* 91:303, 94:54; *squarrosus* ssp. *grindelioides* 91:303; *squarrosus* ssp. *squarrosus* 91:303; (*Hazardia*) *squarrosus* ssp. *squarrosus* 87:523; (*Isocoma*) *venetus* 87:524
Haplospora globosa 90:431

- Haplostachys Grayana* 87:591; *haplostachya* 87:591; *truncata* 87:591
Harleya oxylepis 83:180, 417
Harperocallis flava 94:293
Harrimanella hypnoides 91:55, 61, 98:285
Harrisella filiformis 92:32
Harrisia brookii 78:32
Harveyella mirabilis 76:412, 88:50, 106 (fig. 179), 90:436, 95:295, 306, 98:384
Hasseltia dioica 83:190; *floribunda* 83:190
Hebe elliptica 83:506
Hebeandra 87:165; *euonymoides* 87:179
Hebeclinium [*Hebeclinum*] *macrophyllum* 78:118, 83:180
Hecatonema foecundum 76:406; *reptans* 90:431; *terminalis* 76:406, 84:429, 88:44
Hedeoma hispida 80:551; *pulegioides* 76:218, 97:231, 98:158
Hedera Gaudichaudi 87:577; *helix* 78:722; *platyphylla* 87:577
Hedwigia ciliata 76:33, 99:362, 364
Hedychium coronarium 77:139
Hedyotis acuminata f. *alicarpa* 87:581; *acuminata* f. *grandis* 87:581; *acuminata* f. *ovalifolia* 87:581; *caerulea* 78:60-64; *callitrichoides* 76:116, 78:116; *cerulea* 97:236; *corymbosa* 78:117; *crassifolia* 88:389-393; *longifolia* 91:262, 92:233, 94:188; *parvula* 87:581; *purpurea* 89:182; *purpurea* var. *calycosa* 91:252; *rosea* 88:389-397
Hedysarum acuminatum 86:46; *alpinum* 80:297, 82:10, 21, 168-169; *alpinum* ssp. *americanum* 81:266; *alpinum* var. *alpinum* 91:261; *alpinum* var. *americanum* 82:222, 83:286, 86:46; *americanum* f. *albiflorum* 93:165; *bracteosum* 86:46; *flavescens* 93:165; *glabellum* 86:46; *incanum* 76:91; *nummularifolium* 76:91; *supinum* 76:91; *utahense* 93:165; *vaginale* 76:92
Hefeldera 83:343
Heidinia 80:185
Heisteria chippiana 83:216; *media* 83:216
Helenieae 77:188-190
Helenium amarum 79:266, 80:553; *autumnale* 92:165, 94:194, 96:158; *autumnale* var. *autumnale* 94:185; *drummondii* 86:55; *flexuosum* 79:226, 97:224
Heleochloa 100:103
Heliamphora 91:22
Heliantheae 77:184-188, 80:436, 93:256-267
Helianthemum bicknellii 97:228, 98:201; *canadense* 86:39, 97:228; *corymbosum* 86:39; *dumosum* 80:596, 82:148, 154, 83:262, 288, 86:117, 89:167, 91:125, 92:22-26, 98:122, 127, 271; *propinquum* 83:288, 98:122; *ramuliflorum* 86:39
Helianthus 84:455-456; *annuus* 78:723, 80:315, 436, 93:265, 94:247; *argophyllus* [*argyrophyllus*] 93:265; *canescens* 86:54; cf. *decapetalus* 88:245 (fig. 57), 247; *divaricatus* 94:183, 97:224; *excelsus* 84:518; *giganteus* 84:518, 89:188; *grosseserratus* 92:165, 96:158; *hirsutus* 80:553; *laciniatus* 77:185; *laetiflorus* 80:315; *laevigatus reindutus* 93:165; *longiradiatus* 84:511; *microcephalus* 86:94; *mollis* 80:553, 86:55; *paradoxus* 94:247; *petiolaris* 94:247; *quinquelobus* 84:498; *rigidus* 92:165; *speciosus* 84:482; *strumosus* 86:55, 89:223; *tomentosus* 86:55; *tubaeformis* 84:488; *tuberosus* 98:153; *viridor* 84:135
Heliconia acuminata 77:133; *aurantiaca* 77:133; *bourgaeana* 77:133; *champneiana* 77:133; *collinsiana* 77:133; *hirsuta* var. *rubriflora* 77:133; *latispatha* 77:133; *mariae* 77:133; *pendula* 77:133; *psittacorum* 77:133; *schiedeana* 77:133; *spissa* 77:133; cf. *subulata* 77:133; *vaginalis* 77:133; *wagneriana* 77:133

- Helicteres baruensis* 83:231; *gauzumifolia* 83:231; *mexicana* 83:231; *semitriloba* 78:33
Helictotrichon 100:103
Heliocarpus donnell-smithii 83:232; *mexicanus* 83:232; *nodiflorus* 83:232
Heliopsis helianthoides 98:153
Helioresos 79:36; *angustifolia* 79:53
Heliotropium angiospermum 76:111, 78:112, 83:175; *anomalum* 87:590; *anomalum* var. *argenteum* 87:590; *campechianum* 83:175; *curassavicum* 79:569, 83:175; *filiforme* 83:175; *fruticosum* 83:175; *indicum* 78:112, 83:175; *inundatum* 76:111, 83:175; *macrostachyum* 83:175; *nanum* 78:32; *parviflorum* 76:111; *pringlei* 93:165; *procumbens* 76:111, 83:175; *tenellum* 80:551
Helminthosphaeria claviarum 78:56; *corticiorum* 78:53-54
Helmithora divaricata 90:437
Helodium blandowii 96:54, 99:362-364; *blandowii* var. *helodioides* 99:362; *paludosum* 82:574, 99:364
Helonias angustifolia 86:31; *bullata* 91:323; *dubia* 86:30; *erythrosperma* 86:30
Helosis mexicana 83:172
Hemarthria cf. *altissima* 77:126
Hemerocallis flava 91:323; *fulva* 79:254, 97:241, 98:158; *lilioasphodelus* 97:241
Hemiangium excelsum 83:192
Hemicarpha micrantha 82:175, 216, 83:275, 91:139, 254
Hemidiodia ocimifolia [*ocymifolia*] 78:678, 83:224
Hemigraphis alternata 83:166
Heminema 77:215, 217, 235; *multiflora* 77:279
Hemitelia costaricensis 78:1; *Wilsonii* 77:448-449
Hemizonia arida 93:165; *clementina* 93:165; *conjugens* 93:165; *halliana* 93:165-166; *parryi* ssp. *australis* 93:166
Henrietta fascicularis 83:208; *succosa* 83:208
Hepatica acutiloba 82:179, 94:179; *americana* 79:316, 82:147, 220, 94:183, 97:234; *nobilis* var. *acuta* 91:251; *nobilis* var. *obtusa* 92:243; *triloba* 96:79
Heracleum lanatum 86:26, 98:196; *maximum* 78:241, 79:221, 80:297, 82:455, 84:113
Herissantia crispa 76:98-99
Herniaria hirsuta 92:295
Herpetica alata 78:96
Herposiphonia japonica 96:222; *plumula* 96:222; *secunda* 77:32; *secunda* f. *tenella* 96:222, 236; *tenella* 77:32, 78:521; *verticillata* 96:222, 237
Herpotrichiella porothelia 78:53 (fig. 5-7), **57-59**; *spinifera* 78:53 (fig. 8-10), 56-57
Hertiera Gmelini 86:7
Herzogiella striatella 84:150, 99:365; *turfacea* [*turfaceae*] 82:575, 85:432
Hesperis matronalis 83:499; *matronalis* 89:223, 97:226, 98:154, 199; *pinnatifida* 86:44
Hesperolinon 78:763
Heteractia gaudichaudiana 77:302
Heteranthera dubia 76:504-508, 82:179, 91:256, 94:194, 98:314; *reniformis* 77:138, 83:276, 98:314
Heterocentron subtriplinervium [*subtriplinervium*] 83:208
Heteroderma lejolisii 78:522
Heterophyllum affine 98:188; *haldanianum* 76:36
Heteropogon contortus 78:441
Heteropteris beechyana 83:205; *brachyptera* 83:205; *heterocarpa* 83:205; *laurifolia* 78:100, 83:205; *macrostachya* 83:205; *purpurea* 78:100

Heterosiphonia wurdemanni 77:30-31; *wurdemanni* var. *laxa* 78:522

Heterosperma pinnatum 77:185

Heterotheca sect. *Chrysopsis* 83:343; *camporum* var. *glandulissimum* 87:524, 94:54, 95:241; *canescens* 87:524; *echioides* 87:524; *fastigiata* 87:524; *gossypina* 83:373; *graminifolia* 76:121, 83:180; *grandiflora* 87:524, 91:303; *hyssopifolia* 83:375; *hyssopifolia* var. *subulata* 83:370; *jonesii* 91:303; *latifolia* 78:453, 87:524; *latisquamea* 83:365; *mariana* 83:349; *oregona* 87:524; *pilosa* 78:454, 83:353; *psammophila* 94:54; *rutteri* 91:303; *scabrella* 83:357; *stenophylla* 87:524; *subaxillaris* 87:524, 95:241; *trichophylla* 83:314, 380; *villosa* var. *villosa* 87:524; *zionensis* 91:303

Heuchera 81:575-578; *americana* var. *americana* 86:27; *americana* var. *caroliniana* 81:575; *americana* var. *hispida* 81:576-577; *caroliniana* 81:575-576; *cortusa* 86:26; *duranii* 93:166; *hispida* 81:576; *micrantha* var. *micropetala* 98:365-368; *parviflora* var. *parviflora* 81:577; *parviflora* var. *puberula* 81:577; *puberula* 81:577; *puberula* f. *glabrata* 81:577; *richardsonii* 92:162, 96:163; *rubescens* var. *pachypoda* f. *ambigua* 93:166; *villosa* 86:27; *villosa* var. *villosa* 86:27

Hexastylis heterophylla 83:306; *minus* 83:306; *shuttleworthii* 83:127

Hibiscadelphus distans 94:293

Hibiscus sectio *furcaria* 83:206; sect. *Pterocarpus* 76:65; *abelmoschus* [*abelmoschus*] 83:206; *Arnottianus* 87:568-569; *bahamensis* 76:99; *bifurcatus* 83:206; *Brackenridgei* 87:568; *brittonianus* 76:99, 78:32; *cannabinus* 83:206; *coccineus* 78:446-447; *costatus* 83:206; *diversifolius* 83:206; *esculentus* 76:99, 78:104, 83:206; *furcellatus* 83:206; *grandiflorus* 86:44; *hastatus* 86:44; *militaris* 86:44; *moscheutos* 83:51; *palustris* 79:218-219, 221, 93:381, 98:205; *palustris* var. *palustris* 79:220; *palustris* var. *peckii* 79:220; *rosa-sinensis* 83:206; *sabdariffa* 83:206; *schizopetalus* 78:104; *sororius* 83:206; *tiliaceus* 78:32, 104, 83:206, 87:569; *tiliaceus* ssp. *elatus* 76:99; *trionum* 98:158; *Youngianus* 87:568

Hieracium spp. 92:253; *aurantiacum* 77:207, 80:297, 82:457, 91:332, 97:224; *caespitosum* 97:224, 98:153, 198; *canadense* 86:48; *canadense* var. *canadense* 86:48; *canadense* var. *scabrum* 86:48; *flagellare* 97:224, 295; *florentinum* 80:297, 83:53, 87:479, 93:388; *floribundum* 97:224; *groenlandicum* 80:297, 84:115; *gronovii* 80:437, 91:247, 97:310; *jaliscense* subvar. *guadalaharensis* 93:166; *kalmii* 80:297, 84:115; *lagopus* 84:136; *murorum* 97:297; *paniculatum* 91:332, 97:224; *pilosella* 91:332, 97:224; *piloselloides* 98:124, 99:212; *pratense* 91:332; *robinsonii* 83:297, 91:247, 98:258; *scabrum* 86:48, 91:332, 97:224; *tolucanum* 93:166; *umbellatum* 82:184, 83:297, 98:258; *venosum* 80:437, 97:225, 98:122; *venosum* var. *nudicaule* 91:247, 94:183

Hierochloë alpina 80:297, 81:255, 82:168, 183, 83:271, 91:256, 92:39, 98:308; *alpina* ssp. *orthantha* 100:122, 184 (fig. 43); *moorei* 83:511; *odorata* 80:297, 96:167, 98:193, 100:122, 184 (fig. 43); *redolens* 83:508

Hieronyma alchorneoides 83:188; *gentlei* 83:188; *oblonga* 83:188; *ovalifolia* 83:188

Hilaria cenchroides var. *ciliatus* 93:166

Hildenbrandia crouanii 90:437; *prototypus* 76:410, 557, 77:155; *rubra* 88:50, 107 (fig. 180), 90:437, 95:296, 306, 98:384, 390, 100:344, 356

Hillebrandia sandwicensis 79:283-284, 284 (fig. 1a)

Hillia tetrandra 83:224

Hinckesia granulosa 96:219, 235, 98:380; *ovata* 98:380

Hippeastrum puniceum 76:475, 77:115

Hippobroma longiflora 78:117, 83:227

- Hippocratea celastroides* 83:192; *volubilis* 83:192
Hippomane mancinella 83:188
Hippuris vulgaris 78:239, 80:297, 81:267, 83:502, 98:291
Hiraea borealis 83:205; *fagifolia* 83:205; *macrostachya* 83:205; *obovata* 83:205; *quapara* 83:205; *smilicina* 83:205
Hirtella americana 83:222; *guatemalensis* 83:222; *paniculata* 83:222; *racemosa* 83:222
Hirtella [*Hitella*] *americana* 83:180; *triandra* 83:222
Hocus lanatus 83:47
Hoffmannia bullata 83:224; *ghiesbreghtii* 83:224; *lenticellata* 83:224; *refulgens* 83:224; *rhizantha* 83:224
Holcus lanatus 79:225, 251, 98:124, 193, 100:122, 185 (fig. 44); *mollis* 93:187-188, 100:122, 185 (fig. 44); *sorghum* 78:84
Holmesia californica 96:222, 237
Holodiscus australis 93:166
Hololepis 81:432
Holosteum umbellatum 76:489, 80:548
Homalium racemosum 83:190
Homalosorus 80:562
Homolepis aturensis 77:126
Homomallium adnatum 85:432
Honckenya 82:495, 497; *peploides* 91:140, 99:45; *peploides* ssp. *robusta* 98:200
Hordeum brachyantherum 100:104; *gussoneanum* 100:104; *hystrix* 100:104; *jubatum* 77:205, 78:149 (fig.), 257, 80:297, 314, 81:256, 96:167, 100:123, 185 (fig. 44); *murinum* ssp. *leporinum* 100:123, 185 (fig. 44); *parodii* var. *parodii* 83:508; *pusillum* 79:251, 80:546, 100:123, 186 (fig. 45); *vulgare* 80:297, 100:123, 186 (fig. 45)
Horkelia brevibracteata 93:166
Hormospora ramosa 77:22
Hornungia 80:185
Hottonia inflata 79:224, 91:251
Houstonia 76:116; spp. 96:53; *angustifolia* 86:17; *caerulea* 76:219, 79:265, 80:434-435, 82:457, 86:16, 87:482; *caerulea* var. *faxonorum* 82:183, 186, 83:295; *canadensis* 78:549-550; *lanceolata* 80:552, 83:295; *Linnaei* var. α *elator* 86:16; *Linnaei* var. β *elator* 86:16; *longifolia* var. *longifolia* 86:17; *patens* 80:552; *procumbens* 86:17; *purpurea* var. *purpurea* 86:17; *pusilla* 86:16; *pygmaea* 88:389-395; *rosea* 88:389-397, 394 (fig. 1); *rotundifolia* 86:17; *serpyllifolia* 86:16; *setiscaphia* 78:549-550; *varians* 86:17
Hudsonia spp. 100:304; *ericoides* 98:122; *ericoides* ssp. *tomentosa* 87:480, 485, 495; *tomentosa* 80:312, 82:148, 218, 93:381, 94:249, 253, 98:124, 271; *tomentosa* var. *intermedia* 80:312, 597, 82:176; *tomentosa* var. *tomentosa* 82:176-177, 184
Hugeria 93:233; *erythrocarpa* 93:234; *incisa* 93:234; *japonica* 93:234; *lasiostemon* 93:234; *randaiensis* 93:234; *sinica* 93:234
Hulsea vestita 78:38 (fig. 6), 41
Humulus japonicus 86:90, 97:227; *lupulus* 98:155
Huperzia appalachiana 98:8, 298; *appalachiana* \times *H. lucidula* 98:9, 35 (fig. 7); *appalachiana* \times *H. selago* 98:9, 35 (fig. 7); \times *buttersii* 98:9, 36 (fig. 8); *lucidula* 97:220, 98:9, 35 (fig. 7); *selago* 98:9, 35 (fig. 7), 299
Hutchinsia 80:185
Hyalodiscus scoticus 82:309
Hyalotrichia 84:125

- Hyalotrichopteris* 84:125
Hybanthus attenuatus 83:235; *calceolaris* 83:235; *concolor* 83:288, 98:328; *galeottii* 83:235; *ipecacuanha* 83:235; *oppositifolius* 83:235; *thiemei* 83:235
Hybridella 81:451; *anthemidifolia* 81:497; *globosa* var. *globosa* 81:497; *globosa* var. *myriophylla* 81:497
Hydrangea arborescens 91:326, 97:310; *arborescens* ssp. *radiata* 86:35; *arborescens* var. *arborescens* 86:35; *nivea* 86:35; *vulgaris* 86:35
Hydrastis 92:236; *canadensis* 82:166, 83:264, 281, 89:156, 91:116, 92:234, 98:161, 317
Hydrocharella 94:125; *echinospora* 94:129
Hydrocharis cordifolia 94:128; *morsus-ranae* 83:147-148, 84:523-545, 530 (fig. 2), 535 (fig. 3), 536 (fig. 4), 537 (fig. 5), 540 (fig. 7), 541 (fig. 8); *spongia* 94:126, 128; *stolonifera* 94:129
Hydrocharitaceae 77:132, 93:45-46
Hydrocharitales 93:38-39
Hydrocotyle americana 96:53, 97:223; *lineata* 86:25; *umbellata* 79:262, 82:517-518, 83:51, 233, 87:310-319, 91:84, 88, 93:294; *verticillata* 83:290, 89:171, 98:252; *verticillata* var. *triradiata* 83:233
Hydroela spinosa 83:192
Hydrogeton 76:566, 590; *heterophyllum* 76:590
Hydrolaea 90:178
Hydrolea 90:169-208; sect. *Attaleria* 90:197-204; sect. *Hydrolea* 90:180-197; sect. *Sagonea* 90:180; *affinis* 90:194; *albiflora* 90:188; *albiflora* var. *depressa* 90:188; *angustifolia* 90:187; *arayatensis* 90:198; *barteri* 90:202; *bartramii* 90:201; *capsularis* 90:184; *caroliniana* 86:27, 90:195; *ceilonica* 90:199; *cervantesii* 90:187; *cervantesii* var. *maior* 90:187; *corymbosa* 90:190-193, 192 (fig. 7); *cryptantha* 90:188; *c'ryptantha* var. *meridionalis* 90:188; *elator* 90:185 (fig. 3), 186 (fig. 4), 187 (fig. 5), 188-189; *elator* var. *hirsutior* 90:188; *elegans* 90:183; *exaltata* 90:188; *extra-axillaris* 90:183; *floribunda* 90:176 (fig. 1a, b), 202 (fig. 10); *glabra* 90:183, 201; *glabra* var. *spinosa* 90:188; *glabra* var. *spinosa* f. *albiflora* 90:188; *graminifolia* 90:202; *guineensis* 90:201; *inermis* 90:198; *javanica* 90:198; *macrosepala* 90:202 (fig. 10); *madagascariensis* 90:201; *megapotamica* 90:184; *megapotamica* var. *paraguayensis* 90:184; *microsepala* 90:203; *minima* 90:189; *mollis* 90:184; *multiflora* 90:188; *multiflora* β *glabra* 90:188; *nigricaulis* 90:177 (fig. 2a, b), 189-190, 191 (fig. 6); *opercularia* 90:195; *ovata* 90:177 (fig. 2c, d), 184, 192 (fig. 7), 193-194; *ovata* var. *georgiana* 90:193; *ovata* var. *parvifolia* 90:184; *ovatifolia* 90:193; *paludosa* 90:183; *palustris* 90:176 (fig. 1c, d), 200-202, 202 (fig. 10); *paniculata* 90:193; *paraguayensis* 90:184; *paraguayensis* f. *grandifolia* 90:184-185; *paraguayensis* var. *inermis* 90:185; *prostrata* 90:199; *quadrivalvis* 86:28, 90:195-197, 196 (fig. 8b); *quadrivalvis* β *inermis* 90:201; *sansibarica* 90:199; *spinosa* 90:178, 181-188, 193; *spinosa* f. *trigyna* 90:183; *spinosa* var. *elliptica* 90:183; *spinosa* var. *glabra* 90:183; *spinosa* var. *inermis* 90:183; *spinosa* var. *maior* 90:186 (fig. 4), **187-188**; *spinosa* var. *megapotamica* 90:184; *spinosa* var. *paludosa* 90:184; *spinosa* var. *paraguayensis* 90:**184-186**, 185 (fig. 3); *spinosa* var. *spinosa* 90:183-184, 185 (fig. 3), 186 (fig. 4), 187 (fig. 5), 191 (fig. 6), 200 (fig. 9); *spinosa* var. *spinosa* f. *glabra* 90:183; *spinosa* var. *spinosa* f. *purpurascens* 90:183; *tetraginia* 90:183; *tetragyna* 90:183; *trigyna* 90:183; *uniflora* 90:194-195, 196 (fig. 8a); *zeylanica* 90:198-200, 200 (fig. 9), 202 (fig. 10); *zeylanica* var. *diffusa* 90:199; *zeylanica* var. *erecta* 90:199; *zeylanica* var. *glabra* 90:199; *zeylanica* β *ciliata* 90:199
Hydrolia madagascariensis 90:178

- Hydromystria* 94:125; *laevigata* 94:129; *sinclairi* 94:129; *stolonifera* 94:129
Hydropectis aquatica 79:76; *triglumis* var. *albescens* 79:160
Hydrophyllaceae 80:434
Hydrophyllum appendiculatum 86:23, 98:157; *canadense* 83:292, 89:174-175, 91:117, 92:234, 94:179, 98:291; *virginianum* 82:179, 92:243, 94:179
Hydrostachys 91:14-15
Hygrohypnum luridum 84:150; *ochraceum* 99:363
Hygrophila guianensis 83:166
Hylocereus trigonus 78:106; *undatus* 78:106
Hylocomium splendens 76:33, 35, 84:150
Hymenaea courbaril 83:196
Hymenatherum aureum 78:454
Hymenchne amplexicaulis 77:126
Hymenocallis cf. *caribaea* 77:115; *caymanensis* 76:79; *declinata* 76:473, 78:89; *latifolia* 76:79; *littoralis* 77:115
Hymenoglossum 83:134
Hymenopappus arenosus 93:166; *integrifolium* 78:594
Hymenophyllum subg. *Hymenoglossum* 83:134; subg. *Rosenstockia* 83:134; *darwinii* 83:495; *dentatum* 83:495; *falklandicum* 83:495; *ferrugineum* 83:495; *pectinatum* 83:511; *secundum* 83:495; *tortuosum* 83:495; *wilsonii* 94:316-318, 317 (fig. 1)
Hymenostylium recurvirostre 99:363
Hymenoxys acaulis var. *glabra* 93:239, 94:293; *acaulis* var. *nana* 95:394 (fig. 5), **398-399**; *herbacea* 93:238-241; *richardsonii* var. *floribunda* 77:189; *texana* 94:293
Hyophila involuta 85:426
Hyoseris amplexicaulis 86:48; *montana* 86:48; *virginica* 84:145
Hyperbaena hondurensis 83:210; *nectandrifolia* 83:210; *winzerlingii* 83:210
Hypericum 84:145; *adpressum* 83:288, 86:117, 89:165-166, 91:123, 98:272; *angulosum* 86:47; *aphyllum* 83:191; *ascyron* 92:233; *axillare* 86:47; *boreale* 79:220, 80:297, 83:51, 93:381, 94:200, 96:18, 97:228, 98:204, 99:213; *boreale* f. *callitrichoides* 79:223; *canadense* 76:217, 83:51, 91:328, 93:381, 96:18-19, 97:228; *cistifolium* 86:47, 94:159; *crux-andreae* 86:46-47; *densiflorum* 91:328; *denticulatum* var. *denticulatum* 86:47; *dissimulatum* 96:19; *dolabrilforme* 80:550; *ellipticum* 96:19, 97:228; *fasciculatum* 83:192; *frondosum* 86:47, 91:328; *galioides* var. *galioides* 86:47; *gentianoides* 80:550, 83:51, 84:145, 86:47, 87:480, 89:223, 91:168, 97:228, 98:204; *glaucum* 86:47; *hypericoides* 76:101, 79:261, 91:117; *hypericoides* ssp. *multicaule* 89:166, 98:272; *macrocarpon* 86:47; *majus* 91:328, 96:143, 159, 342, 97:228, 98:204, 99:213; *mutilum* 78:724, 79:222, 261, 83:51, 96:19, 342, 97:228, 98:155; *myrtifolium* 86:47; *nudiflorum* 86:47; *perforatum* 76:217, 79:225, 80:550, 82:15, 454, 87:480, 91:328, 92:176-177, 97:228, 98:124, 155, 204; *pratense* 83:192; *prolificum* 89:166, 97:228; *punctatum* 82:454, 96:159, 342, 97:228, 98:155, 204; *pyramdatum* 82:179, 86:47, 92, 91:249, 96:159; *reductum* 94:159; *sarothra* 86:47; *spathulatum* 91:328; *sphaerocarpum* 86:47, 96:159; *sphaerocarpum* var. *sphaerocarpum* 86:47; *stragulum* [stragalum] 86:47, 98:127, 272; *stypelioides* 83:192; *suffruticosum* 86:47; *uliginosum* 83:192; *virginicum* 78:229, 79:261, 82:455, 83:51, 86:403, 91:328, 92:178-179, 93:381, 96:53; *virginicum* var. *fraseri* 93:294; *virginicum* var. *virginicum* 93:294; *walteri* 79:261
Hypnea musciformis 76:412, 557, 77:82, 78:521; *volubilis* 78:520
Hypnum spp. 98:436; *cupressiforme* 82:575, 99:362, 364-365; *denticulatum* 89:102 (fig. 1), 104; *fertile* 85:432, 99:365; *imponens* 84:150, 98:188, 99:362, 364-365; *lindbergii*

- 76:33, 82:575, 85:430, 99:365; *pallescens* 76:29, 33, 82:575, 99:362; *pratense* 76:33; *sylvaticum* 89:103 (fig. 2), 104
- Hypochaeris* [*Hypochoeris*] *glabra* 80:437; *incana* 83:497; *radicata* 79:266, 83:53, 93:388, 98:124, 198
- Hypoderris* 83:136
- Hypoglossum tenuifolium* 77:31, 78:521
- Hypogynium virgatum* 77:126
- Hypolepis bivalvis* 84:127
- Hypolytrum longifolium* 77:121
- Hypopeltis articulata* 99:338
- Hypoxidaceae* 77:132
- Hypoxis* 94:43-47; *caroliniensis* 86:28; *curtissii* 94:44-45; *decumbens* 77:132; *erecta* α *leptocarpa* 94:45; *hirsuta* 80:548, 82:175, 83:48, 86:28, 91:254, 92:161, 96:168, 97:241, 98:189; *hirsuta* var. *leptocarpa* 94:45; *junceae* var. *wrightii* 94:44; *leptocarpa* 94:45; *micrantha* 94:43; *rigida* 94:45; *sessilis* 94:45-46; *wrightii* 94:44
- Hyptis americana* 83:192; *atrorubens* 83:192; *brevipes* 83:193; *capitata* 83:193; *conferta* 83:193; *digitata* 93:166; *lantanaefolia* 83:193; *obtusifolia* 83:193; *pectinata* 83:193; *recurvata* 83:193; *savannarum* 83:193; *suaveolens* 83:193; *urticoides* 83:193; *verticillata* 83:193
- Hystrix patula* 79:316; *patula* var. *patula* 94:179
- Ibatia maritima* 78:110
- Iberis amara* 97:310; *umbellata* 86:91
- Ibidium incurvum* 93:166; *lucayanum* 76:80; *tortile* 76:80
- Icacorea guadalupensis* 76:103, 78:108; *paniculata* 76:103
- Ichnanthus axillaris* 77:127; *brevivaginatus* 77:127; *lagotis* 77:127; *lanceolatus* 77:127; *mexicanus* 77:127; *nemoralis* 77:127; *pallens* 77:127; *scaberrimus* 77:127; *standleyi* 77:127; *tenuis* 77:127; *villosus* 77:127
- Ichthyomethia piscipula* 76:92, 78:98
- Ichthyothere* 85:213-227; *davidsei* 93:265; *granvillei* 93:265; *rufa* 85:220 (fig. 11, 12); *terminalis* 85:216 (fig. 3, 6), 222 (fig. 19), 93:265
- Idiospermum* 91:17
- Ilea fascia* 77:14
- Ilex* 91:34, 36, 39; *ambigua* 86:62; *ambigua* var. *montana* 98:253; *belizensis* 83:170; *blancheana* 88:435-439, 437 (fig. 1); *canadensis* 86:61; *cassine* 92:31, 94:158; *cookii* 94:293; *coriacea* 79:260; *cubana* 88:435; *decidua* 79:260; *fuertesiana* 88:435; *gentlei* 83:170; *glabra* 79:260, 82:216, 91:74, 88, 246, 327, 93:294, 94:158, 98:253; *guianensis* 83:170; *laevigata* 82:217, 83:50, 86:405, 89:436, 91:260, 93:381, 94:196, 97:223, 310; *macfadyenii* 88:435; *montana* 89:165, 91:327, 92:234, 246, 98:253; *montana* var. *mollis* 83:287; *obcordata* 88:435; *opaca* 79:260, 86:117, 93:351, 381; *panamensis* 83:170; *verticillata* 77:62, 79:221, 260, 82:454, 83:50, 86:62, 405, 87:478, 89:436, 91:327, 92:163, 188-189, 93:310, 381, 94:197-198, 96:17, 50, 344, 97:78, 223, 98:196, 99:212; *verticillata* var. *verticillata* f. *hodgdonii* 82:584
- Iliamna corei* 94:293; *remota* 100:82-87
- Illiciineae* 91:17
- Illicium* 91:17, 34; *avitum* 92:238; *parviflorum* 86:40
- Impatiens capensis* 78:240, 79:221, 260, 80:298, 82:454, 86:403, 91:327, 92:178-179, 94:86, 96:18, 52, 156, 344, 97:225, 98:154, 198, 432, 99:212; *capensis* f. *immaculata*

- 77:201; cf. *capensis* 92:163; *glandulifera* 86:92, 89:222, 92:253; *pallida* 79:260, 80:310, 82:216, 91:247, 96:156, 98:154
- Imperata brasiliensis* 77:127; *contracta* 77:127
- Indigofera anil* 87:573; *echinata* 76:92; *mucronata* 83:200; *suffruticosa* 82:479, 83:200; *tinctoria* 83:201
- Inga belizensis* 83:197; *edulis* 83:197; *guadalupensis* 76:87; *leptoloba* 83:197; *lindeniana* 83:197; *oerstediana* 83:197; *pinetorum* 83:197; *punctata* 83:197; *quaternata* 83:197; *recordii* 83:197; *rodrigueziana* 83:197; *sapindoides* 83:197; *schippii* 83:197; *spuria* 83:197; *stevensonii* 83:197; *thibaudiana* 83:197
- Inoxalis intermedia* 76:93
- Inula* sect. *Chrysopsis* 83:343; *glanulose* 83:349; *gossypina* 83:372, 86:52; *graminifolia* 86:52; *mariana* 83:343, 349; *trichophylla* 83:380
- Inuleae* 77:183
- Iocaulon* 76:151
- Iochochroma cyaneum* 92:51; *fuchsioides* 92:51
- Iodanthus pinnatifidus* 86:44, 98:154
- Ionopsis utricularioides* 77:135; *utricularioides* 92:33
- Ionoxalis intermedia* 78:99; *martiana* 78:99
- Ipomoea* [*Ipomea*] 76:466; *acuminata* 76:110, 83:183; *aegyptia* 78:111; *alba* 76:110, 78:110, 83:183; *anisomeris* 83:183; *arenaria* 78:111; *asarifolia* 83:183; *batatas* 83:183; *cairica* 78:449; *callida* 83:183; *carnea* 83:183; *carnea* ssp. *fistulosa* 83:183; *cathartica* 76:110, 83:183; *coccinea* 83:183, 97:310; *crinicalyx* 83:183; *demerariana* 83:183; *digitata* 83:183; *dissecta* 76:110; *elegans* 86:23; *fistulosa* 78:110; *hederacea* 98:155; *hederifolia* 76:110, 78:110, 83:183; *heterodoxa* 83:183; *indica* 83:183; *lacunosa* 98:155; *lindenii* 83:183; *macrantha* 76:110, 78:110, 83:183; *macrorhiza* 86:23; *meyeri* 83:183; *microsticta* 83:183; *morelii* 83:183; *nil* 83:183; *pandurata* 80:551, 86:23, 98:155; *perlonga* 93:166; *perplexa* 83:183; *pes-caprae* 76:110, 78:110, 83:183; *pes-caprae* ssp. *brasiliensis* 76:110, 78:110; *phellomega* 83:183; *polyanthes* 78:111; *purpurea* 98:201; *quamoclit* [*quamclit*] 76:110, 78:111, 83:183, 97:310; *quinquefolia* 78:111; *reptans* 83:183; *rubra* 86:23; *sagittata* 83:183; *sepacuitensis* 83:183; *setifera* 83:183; *setosa* 83:183; *setosa* var. *campanulata* 83:184; *solanifolia* 78:111; *squamosa* 83:184; *stans* var. *hirsuta* 93:166-167; *steudelii* 78:111; *stolonifera* 76:110, 86:23; *stolonifera* var. *stolonifera* 83:184; *tiliacea* 83:184; *tricolor* 78:111, 97:264-274; *trifida* 83:184; *triloba* 83:184; *tuba* 78:110; *tuxtlensis* 83:184; *umbraticola* 83:184; *violacea* 78:111; *wallii* 83:184
- Iresine* [*Iresene*] *celosia* 76:84, 83:168; *diffusa* 76:84, 83:168; *grandis* 93:167; *nigra* 83:168
- Iriarteia ventricosa* 87:440
- Iridaceae* 77:132, 80:548
- Iris* *germanica* 80:315; *hookeri* 78:249, 80:298, 82:219, 227, 83:277, 85:385-388; *prismatica* 82:175, 216-217, 87:495, 91:96, 254, 93:375, 98:191; *pseudacorus* 80:315, 94:92, 97:240; *setosa* var. *canadensis* 91:263; *shrevei* 92:161; *sibirica* 80:315, 97:295; *versicolor* 77:202, 78:249, 79:221, 80:298, 82:451, 83:48, 89:438, 91:323, 92:178-179, 93:375, 94:92, 200-201, 96:25, 52, 97:241, 98:191, 99:218; *virginica* 79:254, 96:352; *virginica* var. *shrevei* 96:168
- Isachne* spp. 77:127; *polygonoides* 77:127
- Isanthus brachiatus* 80:551, 83:293, 98:296; *brachiatus* var. *brachiatus* 86:41; *coeruleus* 86:41
- Isatis tinctoria* 97:310

- Ischaemum latifolium* 77:127
Ischnosiphon morlaei 77:133
Isnardia polycarpa 78:447
Isochilus crassiflorus 77:135; *linearis* var. *carnosiflorus* 77:135
Isocoma annuus 87:523; *veneta* 91:303, 94:54
Isodendron laurifolium 87:567, 578; *longifolium* 87:567, 578; *pyrifolium* 87:567, 578
Isoetaceae 77:504-505, 80:546
Isoetes 82:602; *acadiensis* 89:117, 92:280; 98:6, 30 (fig. 2), 291; *appalachiana* 99:118-133, 120 (fig. 1), 121 (fig. 2), 124 (fig. 3a-d), 128 (fig. 4) 100:265-268; *boomii* 99:118, 100:263, 266, 267 (fig. 4a-d); *braunii* 82:246; × *bruntonii* 100:274; *butleri* 77:504, 80:546, 553, 81:508, 535 (map 7); *Dodgei* 82:603; *eatonii* [Eatonii] 82:175, 602, 83:262, 268; 89:118, 98:292; × *eatonii* 98:7, 31 (fig. 3), 292; *echinospora* 94:84, 191, 98:6, 30 (fig. 2), 99:211; *echinospora* var. *braunii* 82:246, 602; *echinospora* var. *muricata* 82:602; *echinospora* var. *robusta* 82:603; *engelmannii* 82:175, 602, 83:268, 87:495, 98:6, 30 (fig. 2), 99:118-131, 124-125 (fig. 3e-h), 100:263, 266, 273-274; *engelmannii* var. *caroliniana* 99:118; *engelmannii* var. *fontana* 99:119, 129; *engelmannii* var. *georgiana* 99:118-119, 129; *engelmannii* var. *gracilis* 99:119; *engelmannii* var. *valida* 99:118; *faceolata* 82:152; *flaccida* 92:30, 100:273; *foveolata* 82:154, 174, 602, 83:264; × *foveolata* 98:292; *foveolata* var. *plenospira* 89:118; *georgiana* 99:118, 100:263, 266, 267 (fig. 4i-l); *Gravesii* 82:602; × *harveyi* 98:7; *hyemalis* 100:264-268, 273-274; *lacustris* 98:6, 30 (fig. 2), 292; *macrospora* 82:602, 89:118, 98:292; *melanopoda* 77:505, 81:508, 535 (map 8), 83:436; *melanopoda* f. *pallida* 81:508; *microvela* 100:261-275, 263 (fig. 1), 264 (fig. 2), 265 (fig. 3), 267 (fig. 4e-h), 269 (fig. 5); *montezumae* 93:167; *muricata* 78:221, 80:298, 82:602; *muricata* var. *braunii* 82:246; *prototypus* 95:122-128, 124 (fig. 1), 125 (fig. 2), 126 (fig. 3), 98:7, 30 (fig. 3), 292; *riparia* 82:603, 98:7, 31 (fig. 3), 292; *riparia* var. *canadensis* 98:292; *riparia* var. *riparia* 82:175; *saccharata* var. *Amesii* 82:603, 89:118; *tuckermanii* 82:603, 86:89, 98:7, 31 (fig. 3); *valida* 99:118, 100:273; *vermiculata* 93:167
Isolepis 98:173; *carinata* 98:173; *koilolepis* 98:173; *molesta* 98:173, 177-178
Isopterygiopsis muelleriana 84:150, 85:430, 99:363
Isopterygium distichaceum 84:150; *elegans* 84:150, 85:432; *tenerum* 99:366; *turfaceum* 76:33
Isopyrum biternatum 78:790-791
Isotoma longiflora 78:117, 83:176
Isotria 87:74-80; *medeoloides* 80:587-590, 588 (fig. 1), 82:148-149, 151, 173-174, 216, 83:261, 278, 86:90, 87:77-80, 108 (map 10-2), 89:146, 91:96-97, 107-108, 118, 133-134, 255, 94:253, 293, 98:304, 99:56-63; *verticillata* 80:313, 82:173-174, 83:278, 87:75-77, 108 (map 10-1), 88:407-408, 89:146, 91:107, 134, 255, 94:181
Isthmoplea sphaerophora 77:15, 84:429, 88:44, 87 (fig. 102), 90:431, 98:380, 390
Itazaea sericea 83:184
Itea virginica 79:258, 91:326, 94:162
Iva 76:121; *frutescens* 93:387; *frutescens* ssp. *oraria* 98:198; *frutescens* var. *oraria* 79:218, 82:176-177, 87:495, 91:247, 98:258; *imbricata* 78:34; *oraria* 93:167
Ivesia eremica 94:293
Ixora casei 78:117; *coccinea* 78:117, 83:224; *findlaysoniana* 83:224; *nicaraguensis* 83:224

- Jacaranda* [*Jacandra*] *acutifolia* 78:115; *caerulea* 78:34; *copaia* 79:442 (fig. 2), 83:173; *copaia* ssp. *spectabilis* 79:441-442, 83:173; *copaia* var. *spectabilis* 79:441; *mimosifolia* 78:115; *spectabilis* 79:441; *superba* 79:441
Jacobinia *stellata* 93:167
Jacquemontia *apiculata* 83:184; *azurea* 83:184; *cumanensis* var. *East Point* 78:111; *havanensis* 76:110, 83:184; *hirtiflora* 83:184; *houseana* 83:184; *jamaicensis* 76:110; *pentantha* 83:184; *simulans* 83:184; *sphaerostigma* 83:184; *tamnifolia* 76:466, 78:111, 83:184; *verticillata* 83:184
Jacquinia *arborea* 78:108; *aurantiaca* 83:232; *barbasco* 78:108; *paludicola* 83:232; *schippii* 83:232
Jaegeria *hirta* 77:185; *macrocephala* 77:186; *urticaefolia* 79:355
Jalambicea 94:125; *repens* 94:129
Jaltomata 82:345-352, 348 (fig. 2); *confinis* 82:346, 347 (fig. 1C); *edulis* 82:346, 350; *glandulosa* 88:292; *paneroi* 99:283-286, 284 (fig. 1); *procumbens* 82:346, 347 (fig. 1A); *vestita* 88:292
Jaltonia 82:350
Jambos *jambos* 78:107; *malaccensis* 78:107
Janczewksia *lappacea* 96:222, 237
Jania *adherens* 77:24-25; *capillacea* 77:25
Japura spp. 87:440
Jasminum [*Jasimum*] *fluminense* 76:475, 78:108, 83:216; *multiflorum* 78:109; *pubescens* 78:109
Jatropha *curcas* 76:96, 78:102, 83:188; *gossypifolia* 76:96, 78:102; *guameri* 83:188; *hastata* 78:102, 83:188; *integerrima* 78:102; *integerrima* var. *hastata* 78:102; *multifida* 78:102; *podagrica* 78:102
Jeffersonia *bartonis* 86:33; *diphylla* 86:33, 98:154
Jobinia *hatschbachii* 93:167
Juglans 91:36, 38; *cinera* 98:292; *cinerea* 88:237 (fig. 21), 239, 92:232, 94:184, 97:231; *mexicana* 93:167; *mucronata* 86:59; *nigra* 97:231, 310, 98:157; *olivaeformis* 86:59; *pterocarpa* 86:59
Julocroton *argenteus* 83:188
Juncaceae 77:132
Juncus 78:727-738, 96:139; sect. *Ensifolii* 78:735-736; sect. *Genuini* 78:731-732; sect. *Graminifolii* 78:732-733; sect. *Poiophylli* 78:728-730; sect. *Septati* 78:733; spp. 91:89, 96:51; *abortivus* 94:160; *acuminatus* 76:220, 78:733, 79:222, 83:48, 86:29, 93:375, 94:90, 97:241, 98:191; *albescens* 79:161, 80:298; \times *alpiniformis* 80:298; *alpinoarticulatus* 98:293; *alpinus* 78:733, 82:222, 91:254, 98:293, 99:218; *alpinus* var. *alpinus* 83:276; *alpinus* var. *fuscescens* 83:276; *alpinus* var. *rariflorus* 82:222, 83:276; *ambiguus* 92:288; *arcticus* 81:259; *aristulatus* 86:29; *articulatus* 76:214, 78:251, 733-734, 80:298, 84:110, 93:375, 96:25, 349; *articulatus* var. *obtusatus* 83:56; *balticus* 78:251, 731, 80:298, 82:451, 87:482, 93:374; *balticus* var. *mexicanus* 83:509; *bicornis* 86:29; *biflorus* 78:732, 83:276, 89:141-142, 98:293; *brachycarpus* 78:734, 97:310; *brachycephalus* 78:444, 734, 82:179, 96:349; *brevicaudatus* 76:214, 78:251, 734, 80:298, 82:278, 94:200, 99:218; *bufonius* 76:213, 78:251, 724, 728, 79:254, 80:298, 98:191; *bufonius* var. *bufonius* 97:241; *bufonius* var. *halophilus* 93:374; *canadensis* 76:220, 78:251, 734, 80:298, 83:48, 89:437, 93:374, 94:200, 96:25, 168, 349, 97:241, 98:191; *compressus* 78:728-729; *debilis* 83:277, 91:116, 98:293; *depauperatus* 83:509; *dichotomus* 78:724, 729, 93:374; *dichotomus* var. *platyphyllus* 83:56; *dudleyi* 78:729, 80:298, 92:161, 96:51, 168; *effusus* 78:251, 731,

79:254, 80:298, 84:110, 92:178-179, 93:374, 96:25, 51, 99:218; *effusus* var. *costulatus* 79:223; *effusus* var. *solutus* 79:222, 89:437, 97:241; *ensifolius* 78:735-736; *filiformis* 78:251, 731-732, 80:298, 81:259, 82:278, 84:110, 92:235; *gerardi* 79:218, 80:298, 82:451, 86:90, 87:482, 93:374, 98:191; *Greenei* 76:213, 78:723, 730, 79:226, 83:48, 86:90, 87:482, 91:323, 93:374, 97:241, 98:122; *inconspicuus* 83:511; *inflexus* 78:732; *interior* 78:730; *longistylis* 82:260; *macer* 82:261; *marginatus* 77:132, 78:732-733, 88:520, 97:241, 98:191; *marginatus* var. *marginatus* 86:29; *melanocarpus* 86:29; *militaris* 79:220, 92:252; *nodosus* 78:735, 94:201, 96:52, 168, 349; \times *nodosus* 80:298; *oronensis* 82:589, 83:277, 91:254, 98:293; \times *oronensis* 98:293; *paradoxus* 76:220; *pelocarpus* 78:251, 735, 80:298, 83:48, 86:90, 89:437, 91:323, 97:60, 78, 241; *pervetus* 82:153, 83:264, 89:142, 98:293; *platyphyllus* 82:174; *polycephalus* 86:29; *repens* 79:254, 86:29, 92:99; *rugulosus* 78:735; *scheuchzerioides* 83:509; *scirpoides* 86:29, 94:160; *secundus* 82:175; *stygius* 78:251, 80:298; *stygius* ssp. *americanus* 82:260, 91:263; *stygius* var. *americanus* 82:222, 83:277, 321-322, 98:293; *subcaudatus* 92:284-285, 93:375; *subtilis* 91:254, 98:293; *tenuis* 78:730, 79:226, 254, 80:298, 82:451, 83:48, 87:482, 91:323, 93:374, 96:168, 98:157, 191; *tenuis* var. *dichotomus* 97:241; *tenuis* var. *dudleyi* 96:349; *tenuis* var. *multicornis* 82:261; *tenuis* var. *tenuis* 86:29, 97:241; *Torreyi* 78:735, 96:168, 349, 98:157, 293; *trifidus* 76:209, 213, 222, 78:251, 80:298, 311, 82:183, 185, 216, 84:110, 88:492, 91:263, 92:39, 98:293; *triglumis* 79:160-162; *vaseyi* 93:395-397, 98:294

Jungermannia cordifolia 83:443; *pumila* 84:151

Juniperus 82:83, 92:241; *ashei* 80:107-134, 108 (fig. 1), 110 (fig. 2), 111 (fig. 3), 113 (fig. 4), 115 (fig. 5), 117 (fig. 6), 120 (fig. 7), 122 (fig. 8), 124 (fig. 9), 126 (fig. 10), 128 (fig. 11), 129 (fig. 12); *bermudiana* 76:124; *communis* 78:224, 79:226, 80:298, 82:450, 83:46, 87:478, 88:494, 91:55, 97:222; *communis* ssp. *nana* 81:254; *communis* var. *depressa* 84:109, 91:321, 98:25, 66 (fig. 38); *communis* var. *depressa* \times *J. virginiana* 98:26, 67 (fig. 39); *horizontalis* 78:224, 80:298, 81:254, 82:179, 185, 83:269, 84:109, 88:494, 91:105, 98:25, 67 (fig. 39), 273; *horizontalis* \times *J. virginiana* 98:26, 67 (fig. 39); *lucayana* 76:124; *virginiana* 79:226, 80:545, 83:46, 84:146, 91:321, 93:369, 96:155, 97:222, 98:25-26, 67 (fig. 39), 124, 151, 189; *virginiana* var. *crebra* 80:311

Jussiaea affinis 83:216; *angustifolia* 78:107; *erecta* 78:107, 83:216; *grandiflora* 86:35; *natans* 83:216; *nervosa* 83:216; *octofila* 87:576; *peruviana* 83:216; *pubescens* var. *ligustrifolia* 83:216; *repens* 83:216; *suffruticosa* 76:103, 83:216; *suffruticosa* var. *ligustrifolia* 83:216

Justicia spp. 83:166; *americana* 83:294, 86:6, 98:151, 251; *assurgens* 83:166; *aurea* 83:167; *bartletti* 83:167; *breviflora* 83:167; *campechiana* 83:167; *comata* 83:167; *ensiflora* 83:167; *humilis* 86:6; *magniflora* 83:167; *ovata* var. *lanceolata* 86:6; *pectoralis* 78:116, 83:167; *pedunculosa* 86:6; *spicigera* 83:167

Kadua affinis 87:581; *grandis* 87:581; *parvula* 87:581; *petiolata* 87:581; *petiolata* var. *ovalifolia* 87:581

Kalanchoë spp. 83:184; *pinnata* 76:86

Kallstroemia maxima 76:474, 83:236

Kallymeniaceae 76:412

Kalmia 76:315-398, 81:385, 387, 402; *aggregata* 76:389, 85:52; *angustifolia* 76:209, 218, 307, 367-381, 77:55-62, 57 (fig. 1), 202, 78:231, 724, 79:262, 80:298, 89:435,

- 91:329, 93:310, 383, 94:181, 97:66, 78, 229; angustifolia f. hirsuta 76:368; angustifolia f. lucida 76:368; angustifolia f. media 76:369; angustifolia f. nana 76:369; angustifolia f. procumbens 76:369; angustifolia f. pumila 76:370; angustifolia f. rosea 76:369; angustifolia f. rubra 76:370; angustifolia var. angustifolia 76:368-378, 380; angustifolia var. angustifolia f. candida 76:377-378; angustifolia var. candida 76:377; angustifolia var. carolina 76:378-381; angustifolia var. hirsuta 76:368; angustifolia var. lucida 76:368; angustifolia var. minima 76:369; angustifolia var. nana 76:369; angustifolia var. pumila 76:369; angustifolia var. rosea 76:369; angustifolia var. rubra 76:370; angustifolia var. serotina 76:370; angustifolia var. variegata 76:369; angustifolia β carnea 76:368; angustifolia β oleifolia 76:369; angustifolia β ovata 76:369; angustifolia α rubra 76:370; brittoniana 76:329; carolina 76:378; caroliniana 76:378; ciliata 76:383, 385; cuneata 76:381-383, 86:34; elliptica 76:329-330, 369; elongata 76:329; ericoides 76:386-390, 85:45-54, 50 (fig. 1a-c); ericoides var. aggregata 76:389-390, 85:50 (fig. 1b, c), 52-54, 53 (fig. 2), 212; ericoides var. ericoides 76:388-389, 85:50 (fig. 1a), 51-52, 53 (fig. 2); ferruginea 76:369; glauca 76:343; glauca β rosmarinifolia 76:343; glauca var. praecox 76:343; glauca var. stricta 76:343; glauca var. superba 76:343; glauca β intermedia 76:369; glauca γ microphylla 76:334; hirsuta 76:318, 382-386; intermedia 76:369; lanceolata 76:390; latifolia 76:332, 352-366, 78:153, 79:263, 80:311, 82:216-217, 84:113, 85:115-122, 117 (fig. 1), 86:405, 87:293-304, 91:261, 329, 94:180, 97:229, 98:436; latifolia f. alba 76:352; latifolia f. angustata 76:363; latifolia f. fuscata 76:363-364; latifolia f. minor 76:364; latifolia f. myrtifolia 76:364-365; latifolia f. obtusata 76:365; latifolia f. polypetala 76:365-366; latifolia f. rubra 76:352; latifolia var. acuminata 76:352; latifolia var. alba 76:352; latifolia var. arborea 76:352; latifolia var. coronata 76:363; latifolia var. fuscata 76:363; latifolia var. laevipes 76:352; latifolia var. maculata 76:363; latifolia var. monstrosa 76:365-366; latifolia var. myrtifolia 76:364-365; latifolia var. nana 76:364; latifolia var. obtusata 76:365; latifolia var. ovatifolia 76:365; latifolia var. pavarti 76:352; latifolia var. polypetala 76:365; latifolia var. rubra 76:352; latifolia var. ternata 76:352; latifolia β salicifolia 76:363; lucida 76:352; media 76:369; microphylla 76:333-342; microphylla var. microphylla 76:334-340; microphylla var. occidentalis 76:339-342; microphylla var. occidentalis f. alba 76:342; myrtifolia 76:364; nitida 76:352; occidentalis 76:340; oleaefolia 76:343; oleifolia 76:369; polifolia 76:220, 307, 330-331, 343-351, 78:232, 80:298, 81:286, 386 (fig. 50, 51), 82:148, 84:113, 86:442, 89:435, 91:127, 93:310, 94:202, 97:66, 74, 229, 99:214; polifolia f. leucantha 76:351; polifolia ssp. microphylla 76:335; polifolia ssp. occidentalis 76:340; polifolia ssp. polifolia 81:268; polifolia var. microphylla 76:334; polifolia var. rosmarinifolia 76:343; pumila 76:369; pumila rubra 76:370; pumila serotina 76:370; rosmarinifolia 76:343; rubra 76:370; saxonica 76:330-331; serotina 76:370, 390; simulata 85:52; spuria 76:390
- Kalmiella 76:318, 331; aggregata 76:389, 85:52; ericoides 76:386, 85:51; hirsuta 76:383; simulata 76:388, 85:52
- Kalmiophyllum marcodurens 76:330
- Kearnemalvastrum 84:10, 14; lacteum 84:391, 409; subtriflorum 84:387, 394, 402-403, 405
- Kingianthus sodiroi 81:495
- Kirchneriella contorta 76:453
- Kitaibelia 84:81
- Kneiffia linearis 84:281
- Koanophyllum abicaulis 83:180; solidaginoides 83:180; sorensenii 83:180

- Kobresia simpliciuscula* 80:298
Kochia scoparia 80:314; *sieversiana* 97:22
Koeleria macrantha 100:123, 186 (fig. 45)
Koidzumi ssp. *parvulum* 98:284
Kokia cookei 94:293
Kolkwitzia amabilis 97:295
Kornmannia leptoderma 76:402, 88:41, 74 (fig. 49), 90:427, 98:377
Kosteletzkya 76:64-66; sect. *Kosteletzkya* 76:64; sect. *Orthopetalum* 76:64; *adoensis* 76:64-66; *buettneri* 76:64-66; *coulteri* 76:64-66; *hastata* 76:64-66; *paniculata* 76:64-66; *pentasperma* 76:64-66; *virginica* 76:64-66
Krigia biflora 86:48, 92:165, 98:259; *montana* 86:48; *virginica* 78:529, 80:437-438, 553, 84:145, 97:225
Krugiodendron ferreum 83:222
Kuhnia eupatorioides 80:553, 98:153; *eupatorioides* var. *eupatorioides* 86:50
Kvaleye epilaeve 90:437
Kylinia secundatum 76:409; *virgatula* 76:409
Kyllinga 86:507-538, 100:406-408; *aphylla* 86:527; *brevifolia* 78:85, 86:522-525, 523 (fig. 3), 100:406-407, 437 (fig. 33); *caespitosa* 86:514; *caespitosa* var. *major* 86:514; *capitata* 86:528; *cruciformis* 86:522; *elongata* 86:522; *flexuosa* 86:515; *globosa* 86:528; *laxa* 86:514; *leucocephala* 86:518; *maculata* 86:8; *martiana* 86:518; *monocephala* 86:518, 522; *nemoralis* 100:383, 407-408, 437 (fig. 34); *nudiceps* 86:530-531; *obtusata* 86:525; *obtusata* var. *cylindrostachyus* 86:525; *odorata* 86:518-521, 519 (fig. 2); *odorata* var. *minor* 86:518; *odorata* var. *rigida* 86:518; *ovularis* 86:8; *peruviana* 86:525; *peruviana* var. *foliata* 86:528; *pumila* 86:8, 514-518, 516 (fig. 1); *pumila* β b. *elatior* 86:515; *pumila* var. *elatior* 86:515; *pungens* 78:85, 86:525; *rigida* 86:525; *sesquiflora* 86:518; *tenuifolia* 86:515; *tenuis* 86:522, 525; *tibialis* 86:527-530, 529 (fig. 4); *vaginata* 86:525-527
- Labascea mollis* 78:119
Labiatae 80:551-552, 83:164
Labium 84:133
Lablab purpureus 76:93, 87:574; *vulgaris* 87:574
Labordia [*Labordea*] *fagraeoidea* 87:581; *fagraeoidea* var. *sessilis* 87:581; *sessilis* 87:581; *tinifolia* 87:581
Lachnanthes caroliniana [*caroliniana*] 83:277, 85:76 (fig. 1, 2), 86:7, 89:143, 91:139; *tinctoria* 83:277, 91:74, 88
Lachnocaulon anceps 78:444, 86:57; *beyrichianum* 94:160
Lacistema aggregatum 83:193
Lacmellea standleyi 83:169
Lactuca biennis 80:298, 87:479, 93:388, 97:225; *canadensis* 78:723, 91:332, 96:158, 97:225, 98:153; *canadensis* var. *latifolia* 93:388; *canadensis* var. *longifolia* 86:48, 98:198; *floridana* 98:153; *graminifolia* 86:48; *hirsuta* 98:259; *hirsuta* var. *sanguinea* 98:127, 259; *intybacea* 78:110; *longifolia* 86:48; *muralis* 77:434-435, 91:343-344; *saligna* 78:455; *saligna* f. *ruppiana* 76:490; *sativa* 78:119, 83:180; *scariola* f. *integrifolia* 79:216, 80:314; *serriola* 98:153, 198
Laelia digbyana 77:135; *lindenii* 86:458; *tibicinis* 77:135
Laeliopsis 86:445-467; *cubense* 86:455; *domingensis* 76:81, 86:451, 458, 464-466, 465 (fig. 7); *lindenii* 86:458

- Laethesia difformis* 76:407, 98:187, 380
Laetia thamnia 83:190
Lagascea mollis 83:180, 93:265
Lagenaria siceraria 76:468, 78:106, 83:185
Lagenifera 83:479-483; *hariotii* 83:**481-482**; *nudicaulis* 83:**482-483**, 497
Lagenocarpus guianensis 77:121
Lagenophora 83:479-483; *commersonii* 83:482; *hariotii* 83:481; *nudicaulis* 83:482
Lagerstroemia indica 78:107
Lagophylla dichotoma ssp. *minor* 93:167
Lagotis 81:392
Laguncularia racemosa 78:33, 83:178
Laminaria spp. 77:83, 514, 520; *agardhii* 76:408; *digitata* 76:59-63, 61 (fig. 1), 408, 555, 77:154, 84:429, 88:44, 87 (fig. 103), 90:431, 95:294, 304, 98:380, 390, 100:341, 354, 371; *farlowii* 96:219; *intermedia* 76:408; *longicruris* 76:408, 77:520, 84:429, 88:45, 88 (fig. 104), 90:431, 98:380, 100:341; *saccharina* 76:59-63, 62 (fig. 2), 408, 555, 77:154, 84:429, 88:45, 88 (fig. 105), 90:431, 95:294, 304, 98:187, 380, 390, 100:341, 354
Laminariocolax tomentosoides 84:429, 88:45, 88 (fig. 106), 90:431, 95:293, 304, 98:380, 100:354
Lamium album 97:310, 98:158; *amplexicaule* 98:158; *hispidulum* 86:41; *purpureum* 80:298, 315, 98:158, 204
Lantana aculeata 78:113; *arida* 78:113; *camara* 83:234, 97:264-274, 265 (fig. 1); *camara* var. *aculeata* 78:113; *dulcis* 83:234; *glandulosissima* 83:234, 93:167; *hispida* 83:234; *insularis* 78:113; *involucrata* 83:235; *involucrata* f. *candida* 78:**113**; *involucrata* var. *odorata* 78:113; *microcephala* 76:112; *moritziana* 83:235; *ovatifolia* var. *ovatifolia* 76:112; *trifolia* 83:235
Laphamia 76:229; *aglossa* 76:289; *ciliata* 76:276; *coronopifolia* 76:277; *emoryi* 76:256; *nuda* 76:256; *parryi* 76:284; *scopulorum* 76:277
Laportea aestuans 78:91; *canadensis* 94:179, 98:163, 432
Lappago alienus 76:71
Lappula myosotis 80:298
Lapsana communis 89:223
Larix 91:36, 43, 92:239; *decidua* 97:216, 222, 98:26, 68 (fig. 40); *kaempferi* 79:226; *laricina* 76:212, 78:224, 80:298, 81:251, 253, 286, 82:148, 84:108, 88:494, 89:434, 91:321, 92:160, 240, 250, 93:310, 94:202-205, 96:50, 97:66, 74, 222, 98:26, 68 (fig. 40), 99:211; *laricina* f. *depressa* 84:108
Lasiacis divaricata 77:127, 78:28; *grisebachii* 77:127; *oaxacensis* 77:127; *patentiflora* 78:83; *procerrima* 77:127; *rugelii* 77:127; *ruscifolia* 77:127; *sloanei* 77:127; *sorghoidea* 77:127
Lasianthaea helianthoides 84:518
Lasthenia 79:145; *conjugens* 93:167
Lastrea thelypteris var. *pubescens* 82:473
Lathyrus 81:380, 402; *japonicus* 78:238, 80:298, 82:218, 454, 87:480, 91:113, 93:380, 98:203, 100:306; *japonicus* var. *glaber* 79:216; *japonicus* var. *pellitus* 77:205, 79:216; *latifolius* 98:203; *maritimus* 81:382 (fig. 36, 37); *ochroleucus* 91:112-113, 98:288; *palustris* 78:238, 80:298, 92:162, 96:160, 98:203; *palustris* 88:pilosus 88:442; *tuberosus* 80:315; *venosus* 96:160
Laubertia gentlei 83:169; *peninsularis* 83:169
Laurencia 77:33; *pacifica* 96:222, 237; *spectabilis* 96:222, 237

- Laurentia michoacana* 93:167; *ovatifolia* 93:167
Laurocerasus myrtifolia 76:86
Laurus diospyroides 86:33; *pseudo-benzoin* 86:33
Lavandula angustifolia 97:295
Lavatera 84:81, 83
Lawsonia inermis 83:204
Layia chrysanthemoides ssp. *maritima* 93:167-168; *discoidea* 94:253; *glandulosa* 85:462; *pentachaeta* ssp. *albida* 93:168; *septentrionalis* 93:168
Leandra costaricensis 83:208; *dichotoma* 83:208; *mexicana* 83:208
Leathesia difformis 76:555, 77:82-83, 154, 84:429, 88:45, 88 (fig. 107), 90:431, 95:293, 304, 98:390, 100:341, 354
Leavenworthia 82:32; *exigua* 82:12; *torulosa* 80:549, 82:12; *uniflora* 80:549, 82:12, 83:128, 86:43
Lebetanthus myrsinites 83:500
Lecanophora ecristata 84:392
Lecanora dispersa 77:147; *gibbosula* 77:147; *rubina* 77:147
Lechea 76:478-483; *cernua* 76:480; *deckertii* 76:480; *divaricata* 76:479; *intermedia* 97:228; *lakelae* 76:**481-483**; *leggettii* 76:480, 93:168; *maritima* 79:220, 80:312, 87:480, 93:382, 97:228, 310-311, 98:122; *minor* 76:479, 86:15, 98:127, 272; *mucronata* 76:479, 97:228; *patula* 76:479; *pulchella* 76:480; *racemulosa* 86:15; *sessiliflora* 76:479; *tenuifolia* 80:550, 82:174, 86:15, 91:249; *tenuifolia* var. *tenuifolia* 86:15; *thymifolia* 86:15; *torreyi* 76:481-482; *villosa* 76:479, 93:382
Lechia torreyi 83:177; *tripetala* 83:177
Ledum 81:387; *decumbens* 82:269; *groenlandicum* 76:217, 307, 77:55-62, 57 (fig. 1), 202, 78:232, 80:298, 81:285-286, 386 (fig. 52), 82:3, 86:442, 91:55, 61, 136, 94:202, 204, 97:229, 99:214; *palustre* ssp. *decumbens* 81:268, 82:269; *palustre* ssp. *groenlandicum* 81:268
Leersia hexandra 77:127; *lenticularis* 86:10; *ligularis* var. *breviligularis* 77:127; *oryzoides* 79:221, 251, 86:403, 89:438, 92:161, 178-179, 93:371, 94:201, 96:52, 351, 97:243, 98:193, 100:123, 186 (fig. 45); *oryzoides* var. *oryzoides* 96:26; *virginica* 79:251, 86:403, 97:243, 98:160, 100:123, 187 (fig. 46); *virginica* var. *ovata* 80:312
Leerzia oryzoides 96:167
Leguminosae 80:549, 82:475-481, 83:163; tribe Cercideae 78:750-760
Leiandra cordifolia 77:313
Leiboldia 81:432
Leighia speciosa 84:482
Leiophyllum buxifolium 91:329
Leiphaimos parasitica 83:190; *simplex* 83:191
Leitneria floridana 76:525
Lejeunea cavifolia 84:151
Lemna 79:222; *minor* 79:219, 222, 80:314, 86:403, 91:323, 92:161, 178-179, 94:193, 96:14, 25, 168, 349, 97:241; *trisulca* 81:259, 87:496, 94:193; *valdiviana* 79:253, 82:175, 98:296
Lemnaceae spp. 96:52
Lennea melanocarpa 83:201; *robinooides* 83:201
Lentibulariaceae 83:164
Leochilus labiatus 92:33
Leonotis nepetifolia [*nepetaefolia*] 76:113, 78:33
Leontice 87:463

- Leontodon autumnalis* 78:246, 80:298, 83:53, 84:115; *autumnalis* var. *autumnalis* 97:225
Leonurus 76:113; *cardiaca* 97:231, 98:158; *sibiricus* 83:193
Lepanthropsis melanantha 92:33
Lepechinia hastata 87:591
Lepidaploa bolivarensis 94:357; *chrysotricha* 94:357; *cotoneaster* 94:352 (fig. 7, 8);
ehretifolia 94:357; *gracilis* 94:357; *remotiflora* 94:357
Lepidium africanum 88:351; *austrinum* 88:351; *bonariense* 88:351-352; *campestre*
80:549, 93:378, 97:226, 98:154; *densiflorum* 97:226; *lasiocarpum* 88:352; *montanum*
var. *claronensis* 95:394 (fig. 8), **401-402**; *oblongum* 88:352; *owaihiense* [Owahiense]
87:566; *perfoliatum* 88:415-416; *ruderales* 83:140, 97:311; *sativum* 80:315; *schinzii*
88:352-353; *virginicum* 79:257, 80:549, 83:184, 93:378, 98:154, 199; *virginicum* var.
virginicum 76:85, 97:226
Lepidophyllum cupressiforme 83:497
Lepidozia reptans 84:150
Leptilon chinense [chinensis] 78:118; *linifolium* 76:121; *pusillum* 76:122
Leptobryum pyriforme 76:33, 93:244
Leptochloa domingensis 77:127; *fascicularis* 76:75, 78:83, 86:14, 100:123, 187 (fig. 46);
fascicularis var. *maritima* 98:308; *filiformis* 77:127, 78:83; *filiformis* var. *filiformis*
86:13; *mexicana* 93:168; *panicea* 78:83; *panicea* ssp. *mucronata* 100:123, 187 (fig.
46); *uninerva* 77:128; *uninervia* 100:104; *virgata* 77:128
Leptochloöpsis virgata 76:76, 78:28
Leptocoryphium lanatum 77:128
Leptodactylon melingii 93:168
Leptodictyum spp. 96:54; *riparium* 76:33, 82:575, 99:363, 365; *trichopodium* var. *kochii*
76:33, 35
Leptoloma 100:103; *cognatum* 82:175, 92:83-84, 97:214, 243
Leptonematella fasciculata 90:431
Leptopharynx 76:243; *aglossa* 76:289; *cordifolia* 76:291; *leptoglossa* 76:293; *lloydii*
76:294; *lobata* 76:295; *palmieri* 76:297; *trisecta* 76:284
Leptophytum foecundum 88:50, 107 (fig. 181), 90:437; *laeve* 76:418, 88:50, 107 (fig.
182), 90:437, 95:296, 306
Leptorhoeo floribunda 77:280
Leptosphaeria albopunctata 80:582; *halima* 80:582; *poroethelia* 78:57; *stereicola* 78:58
Lepuropetalon spathulatum 79:573-578, 577 (fig. 9, 10)
Leskea gracilescens 85:428, 99:364-365, 367; *polycarpa* 76:33, 99:363
Lespedeza spp. 78:529; *capitata* 80:549, 86:46, 97:230; *cuneata* 79:259, 80:549,
97:25-26; *hirta* 82:218, 91:250, 98:203; *hirta* ssp. *hirta* 86:46, 97:230; *intermedia*
94:183, 97:230; \times *nuttallii* 91:249; *polystachya* 86:46; *procumbens* 82:173-174,
86:46, 97:311; *repens* 83:286, 98:288; *sessiliflora* 86:46; *stipulacea* 80:549; *striata*
97:26; *stuevei* 98:288; *violacea* 89:163, 94:183; *virginica* 82:173-174, 86:46, 97:230
Lesquerella alpina var. *intermedia* 82:588; *arctica* 81:373; *douglasii* 97:201-207;
filiformis 94:293; *peninsularis* 93:168; *purshii* 80:238, 298; *tuplashensis* 97:**201-207**,
204 (fig. 1-7)
Lessingia nemaclada 87:524, 91:303
Leucaena glauca 76:88, 83:197; *guatemalensis* 83:197; *latisiliqua* 76:88
Leucanthemum vulgare 92:253
Leucelene ericoides 87:524, 94:54
Leucobryum albidum 99:362, 364, 366; cf. *albidum* 98:429; *glaucum* 82:574, 85:432,
98:429, 99:362

- Leucodon andrewsianus* 99:366
Leucodonium 86:345
Leucojum vernalis 86:90
Leucophysalis grandiflora 92:51, 98:326
Leucospora multifida 80:552, 86:42
Leucothoe axillaris 79:263; *editorum* 91:329; *racemosa* 79:263, 86:34
Leymus mollis 100:124, 187 (fig. 46); *mollis* var. *mollis* 98:308
Liabum bourgeauii 83:180; *dimidiatum* 83:180; *floribundum* 84:135; *pringlei* 84:136
Liabus cervinus 93:168
Liatris aspera 86:49; *aspera* var. *aspera* 86:49; *bellidifolia* 86:48; *borealis* 82:218, 86:117, 91:136, 97:214, 225, 98:259; *cylindracea* 78:453, 86:49; *helleri* 94:293; *ligulistylis* 96:143, 158; *macrostachya* 86:49; *pyncnostachya* [*pychnostachya*] 86:48, 92:165; *pyncnostachya* [*pychnostachya*] var. *pychnostachya* 86:48; *scariosa* 86:49, 98:124; *scariosa* var. *novae-angliae* 91:247, 98:127, 259; *secunda* 78:529; *spheroidea* [*sphaeroides*] 86:49; *spicata* 80:553, 92:165; *spicata* var. *spicata* 86:49; *squarrosa* 80:553; *squarrulosa* 86:49; *tenuifolia* 78:529; *tomentosa* 86:48
Licania hypoleuca 83:222; *platypus* 83:222; *sparsipilis* 83:222
Licaria campechiana 83:193; *capitata* 83:194; *caudata* 83:194; *coriacea* 83:194; *peckii* 83:194
Lidia 82:498; *arctica* 99:45
Ligusticum actaeifolium 86:26; *barbinode* 86:26; *canadense* 86:26; *scoticum* [*scothicum*] 78:241, 80:298, 82:455, 88:487, 93:383, 98:196
Ligustrum obtusifolium 97:311; *sinense* 79:263; *vulgare* 83:51, 97:232, 98:159, 206
Lilaea 93:42
Lilaeopsis chinensis 82:177, 83:290, 86:25, 91:260, 98:252; *macloviana* 83:506
Liliaceae 77:132, 80:548
Lilium spp. 82:54, 67; *canadense* 82:55, 97:241, 98:158; *carolinianum* 86:29; *catesbaei* 83:305-306; *grayi* 82:56, 91:323; *michauxii* 86:29; *michiganense* 92:161, 96:168; *philadelphicum* 82:55; *philadelphicum* var. *philadelphicum* 97:241; *regale* 78:444-445; *superbum* 82:174, 91:323, 98:192; *tigrinum* 80:315
Limanthemum humboldtianum 83:210
Limnobia 94:111-134, 115 (fig. 1); *bogotense* 94:129; *bosci* 94:128; *laevigatum* 94:129; *sinclairii* 94:129; *spongia* 84:523-545, 530 (fig. 2), 535 (fig. 3), 536 (fig. 4), 538 (fig. 6), 540 (fig. 7), 541 (fig. 8); *spongia* ssp. *laevigatum* 94:115 (fig. 1), 116 (fig. 2), 118 (fig. 3a-e), 120 (fig. 4b-f), 129-132; *spongia* ssp. *spongia* 94:115 (fig. 1), 118 (fig. 3f-h), 120 (fig. 4a), 128-129; *stoloniferum* 94:129
Limodorum simpsoni 76:81; *trifidum* 86:56; *tuberosum* f. *latifolium* 89:402
Limonium carolinianum 79:218, 87:481, 93:384, 98:207; *nashii* 77:205, 82:456, 83:51, 93:384
Limosella australis 91:263; *subulata* 78:724, 82:177, 93:385
Limourouxia viscosa 83:229
Linaceae 80:549
Linaria canadensis 79:226, 82:21, 456, 84:146, 87:482, 93:385, 97:237, 98:210; *dalmatica* 89:217-218, 97:30-31; *maroccana* 91:344; *vulgaris* 79:225, 83:52, 93:385, 97:237, 98:210
Lindackeria laurina 83:190
Lindbergia brachyptera 85:428
Lindenia rivalis 83:224
Lindera benzoin 78:153, 79:224, 82:216-217, 86:33, 87:305-308, 91:262, 94:197, 96:50,

- 97:231; benzoin f. rubra 79:166; melissaefolium 76:525, 86:33
- Lindernia anagallidea* 83:52, 86:6, 93:385, 98:210; crustacea 83:229; diffusa 78:115, 83:229; dubia 92:178-179, 94:87, 195; dubia var. *anagallidea* 91:263; dubia var. dubia 97:237; rotundifolia 83:229
- Lindsaea spathulata* 83:135
- Linnaea borealis* 78:241-242, 80:299, 82:60, 84:114, 92:250, 94:196; *borealis* ssp. *borealis* 81:271
- Linociera domingensis* 83:216; *oblanceolata* 83:216
- Linum* 78:761-766, 765 (fig. 1); sect. *Cliococca* 78:761; sect. *Linastrum* 78:761; australe 93:168; bahamense var. *bahamense* 76:94; bahamense var. *bracei* 76:94; bahamense var. *corallicola* 76:94; *brevifolium* 78:763; *burkartii* 78:762-763; *carneum* 78:763; *catharticum* 80:299; *chamissonis* 78:764; *cremnophilum* 78:764; *erigeroides* 78:763; *filiforme* 78:764; *floridanum* var. *floridanum* 94:160; *grandiflorum* 97:311; *holstii* 78:762; *hudsonioides* 81:283; *intercursum* 83:286, 86:117, 89:163, 91:126, 98:124, 127; *littorale* 78:763; *macraei* 78:764; *medium* 92:233, 98:298; *medium* var. *texanum* 76:94, 98:298; *nelsonii* 78:762; *oligophyllum* 78:764; *organense* 78:762-763; *palustre* 78:763; *polygaloides* 78:764; *prostratum* 78:764; *quadrifolium* 78:762; *ramosissimum* 78:764; *rigidum* 78:763; *rigidum* var. *puberulum* 82:592; *rupestre* 78:762; *schiedeanum* 78:762; *scoparium* 78:763; *smithii* 78:762-763; *striatum* 83:56, 98:205; *striatum* var. *multijugum* 93:380; *sulcatum* 80:549, 83:286, 89:164, 91:136, 98:298; *virginianum* 79:259, 94:183
- Liparis* 87:91-93; *liliflora* 82:147; *lilifolia* [*lilifolia*] 82:174, 91:126, 98:304; *loeselii* 82:146, 179, 86:56, 87:92-93, 109 (map 15-1), 94:205, 96:143, 169, 352; *nervosa* 92:33
- Lipocarpha* [*Lipocarpa*] *maculata* 77:121, 86:8
- Lipochaeta* 79:139-145, 81:291-343, 301 (fig. 2); sect. *Aphanopappus* 81:297 (fig. 1), 301 (fig. 2), 318-334; sect. *Lipochaeta* 81:297 (fig. 1), 301 (fig. 2), 304-318; sect. *Macraea* 81:336; sect. *Microchaeta* 81:304; *acris* 81:316; *alata* 81:316; *alata* var. *acrior* 81:316; *alta* var. *pulcrior* 81:316; *amazonica* 81:334-335; *aprevalliana* 81:313; *asymetrica* 81:335; *australis* 87:583; *australis* var. *connata* 87:583; *australis* var. *decurrens* 81:305, 87:584; *australis* var. *denticulata* 81:313; *australis* var. *lobata* 81:313, 87:584; *bryanii* 81:317 (fig. 9), 329; *calycosa* 81:313, 87:584; *connata* 81:315-318, 87:583; *connata* var. *acris* 81:316-318, 317 (fig. 6); *connata* var. *connata* 81:316, 317 (fig. 6); *connata* var. *decurrens* 81:305; *connata* var. *littoralis* 81:305; *costaricensis* 81:335; *degeneri* 81:306 (fig. 4), 308; *deltoidea* 81:317 (fig. 8), 323-324; *dubia* 81:317 (fig. 7), 319-320; *fasciculata* 81:335; *fauriei* 81:317 (fig. 8), 324; *flexuosa* 81:326; *forbesii* 81:308; *forbesii* var. *sherffii* 81:309; *goyazensis* 81:335; *hastata* 81:335; *hastulata* 81:313; *heterophylla* 81:306 (fig. 4), 310-311, 87:584; *heterophylla* var. *malvacea* 81:308; *heterophylla* var. *molokaiensis* 81:310; *integrifolia* 81:306 (fig. 3), 333-334, 87:584; *integrifolia* var. *argentea* 81:333; *integrifolia* var. *gracilis* 81:333; *integrifolia* var. *major* 81:333; *integrifolia* var. *megacephala* 81:333; *intermedia* 81:326; *kahoolawensis* 81:309; *kamolensis* 81:317 (fig. 9), 328-329; *lanceolata* 81:305; *lantaniifolia* 81:335; *laricifolia* 81:335-336; *lavarum* 81:317 (fig. 9), 330-331, 87:584; *lavarum* var. *conferta* 81:330; *lavarum* var. *hillebrandiana* 81:330; *lavarum* var. *lanaiensis* 81:330; *lavarum* var. *longifolia* 81:330; *lavarum* var. *maneleana* 81:330; *lavarum* var. *ovata* 81:330; *lavarum* var. *salicifolia* 81:330; *lavarum* var. *skottsbergii* 81:330; *lavarum* var. *stearnsii* 81:330; *lifuana* 81:335; *lobata* 81:302, 304, 311-312, 87:583-584; *lobata* var. *albescens* 81:313; *lobata* var. *aprevalliana* 81:313; *lobata* var. *denticulata* 81:313; *lobata* var.

grossedentata 81:314; lobata var. hastulata 81:313; lobata var. hastulatoides 81:306 (fig. 5), 314; lobata var. heterophylla 81:310; lobata var. incisor 81:316; lobata var. leptophylla 81:306 (fig. 5), 314-315; lobata var. lobata 81:306 (fig. 5), 312-314; lobata var. makensis 81:309; lobata var. maunaloensis 81:309; longipes 81:336; macrocephala 81:336; micrantha 81:302, 318, 324-326, 87:584; micrantha var. exigua 81:317 (fig. 8), 325-326; micrantha var. micrantha 81:317 (fig. 8), 325; minuscula 81:319; monocephala 81:336; niihauensis 81:313; ovata 81:317 (fig. 7), 321-323, 322 (fig. 10); peduncularis 81:310; perdita 81:306 (fig. 3); populifolia 81:317 (fig. 9), 328; profusa 81:316; profusa var. robustior 81:316; remyi 81:317 (fig. 7), 321, 87:585; rockii 81:306 (fig. 4), 308-310; rockii var. dissecta 81:309; rockii var. subovata 81:309; scaberrima 81:336; scabra 81:309; serrata 81:336; strigosa 81:336; subcordata 81:317 (fig. 9), 326-327, 87:583-584; subcordata var. populifolia 81:328; succulenta 81:305-308, 87:584; succulenta var. augustata 81:305; succulenta var. barclayi 81:305; succulenta var. decurrens 87:584; succulenta var. trifida 81:307, 309; tagetiflora 81:336; tenuifolia 81:317 (fig. 7), 318-319; tenuis 81:317 (fig. 7), 320-321; tenuis var. sellingii 81:320; texana 81:336; trilobata 81:313; umbellata 81:336-337; umbellata var. conferta 81:337; variolosa 81:305; venosa 81:317 (fig. 9), 327-328; waimeaensis 81:317 (fig. 8), 323

Lipotriche australis 81:312

Lippia appendiculata 93:168; *germinata* 76:112; *linearifolia* 93:168; *myriocephaloides* 93:168; *nodiflora* 76:112; *nodiflora* var. *reptans* 78:113; *reptans* 76:112, 78:113; *rivalis* 93:168; *stoechadifolia* 76:112; *strigulosa* f. *parvifolia* 78:113

Liquidambar 91:34, 36, 99:229-240; *acalcyna* 99:229-240; *formosana* 99:229-240; *orientalis* 99:229-240; *styraciflua* 79:258, 83:285, 91:137, 92:94, 94:160, 96:89, 98:157, 291, 99:229-240

Liriodendron 92:236, 238; *tulipifera* 79:222, 257, 88:241 (fig. 37), 243, 91:325, 92:243, 98:158

Lisianthus auratus 83:191; *axillaris* 83:191; *brevidentatus* 83:191; *saponarioides* 83:191

Listera 87:45-50; *auriculata* 78:261-269, 266 (fig. 3a-g), 80:299, 82:185, 216, 83:262, 278, 84:547-549, 87:49-50, 107 (map 6-3), 91:97, 263, 92:40, 98:304; *australis* 79:254, 83:278, 91:110, 98:304; *borealis* 80:299; *convallarioides* 76:307, 78:250, 261-269, 266 (fig. 3o-v), 80:299, 82:185, 87:48-49, 106 (map 6-2); *cordata* 78:251, 80:299, 82:179, 184, 87:46-48, 106 (map 6-1), 89:146, 96:89, 98:305; × *veltmanii* 78:261-269, 262 (fig. 1), 265 (fig. 2), 266 (fig. 3h-n), 92:288

Lithophyllum corallinae 76:411, 557, 88:50, 107 (fig. 183), 95:306; *lenormandi* 76:411; *macrocarpum* 76:411; *orbiculatum* 90:437; *pustulatum* 76:411

Lithospermum aggregatum 79:569; *angustifolium* 86:22; *arvense* 98:154; *canescens* 80:551, 86:22, 92:164; *caroliniense* [carolinense] 78:529, 86:22; *dichotomum* 79:542-543; *incisum* 86:22; *latifolium* 86:22, 97:311; *revolutum* 93:168

Lithothamnion [*Lithothamnium*] spp. 77:155; *glaciale* 76:557, 88:50, 108 (fig. 184), 90:437, 95:296, 306, 98:384, 390, 100:344, 356; *laeve* 76:418; *laevigatum* 76:411; *lemoineae* 90:437; *occidentale* 78:520; *polymorphum* 76:412

Litosiphon filiformis 76:407

Litschaueria corticiorum 78:53-56, 54 (fig. 1-4)

Littorella americana 80:299, 83:294, 91:262; *australis* 83:503

Lloydia 81:402; *serotina* 81:398 (fig. 81), 400-401, 403

Lobelia 76:121; *amoena* 86:56; *boykinii* 83:311; *calcarea* 93:168-169; *cardinalis* 79:265, 83:203, 91:331, 94:194; *cardinalis* var. *cardinalis* 97:227; *claytoniana* 86:56; *cliffortiana* 83:203; *crassiuscula* 86:56; *dortmanna* 76:43, 80:299, 81:271, 82:274,

- 84:115, 87:312-313, 91:84, 331, 94:191; *Gaudichaudii* var. *Kauaensis* 87:588; *glandulosa* 78:451-452, 86:56; *inflata* 91:331, 97:227, 98:155, 199; *kalmii* 80:299, 82:179, 216, 222-223, 274, 94:204-206, 96:143, 156, 346; *kauaensis* 87:588; *macrostachys* 87:588; *neriifolia* 87:588; *novella* 93:169; *nuttallii* 79:265, 94:158; *picta* 93:169; *puberula* 86:56; *puberula* var. *puberula* 86:56; *siphilitica* 83:295, 89:184, 91:248, 92:233, 96:156, 346, 98:155; *spicata* 80:553, 92:164; *spicata* var. *campanulata* 83:295; *spicata* var. *hirtella* 98:266; *spicata* var. *spicata* 86:56, 97:227; *splendens* 83:203; *strictiflora* 82:274; *tupa* 89:354; *xalapensis* 83:203
- Lobophyllum* 79:476
- Loeselia glandulosa* 83:220
- Loiseleuria* 76:325; *procumbens* 78:232, 80:299, 81:268, 82:183, 185, 221, 83:291, 84:114, 88:492, 91:249, 92:39, 98:285
- Lolium arundinaceum* 100:124, 188 (fig. 47); *giganteum* 100:124, 188 (fig. 47); *multiflorum* 79:251, 80:315, 100:124, 188 (fig. 47); *perenne* 83:47, 98:193, 100:124, 188 (fig. 47); *perenne* var. *aristatum* 97:243; *perenne* var. *perenne* 97:243; *pratense* 100:124, 189 (fig. 48); *temulentum* 100:124, 189 (fig. 48)
- Lomatogonium rotatum* 78:242, 80:299, 82:219, 227, 83:291, 86:425-428, 98:290
- Lomaxeta* 78:576; *verrucosa* 78:594
- Lomentaria baileyana* 76:413, 557, 77:82, 78:521, 88:50, 108 (fig. 185), 90:437, 95:297, 306, 98:384; *caseae* 96:222; *clavellosa* 76:414, 88:50, 108 (fig. 186), 95:297, 306, 98:384; *entrada* 95:399; *orcadensis* 76:414, 77:520, 88:50, 108 (fig. 187), 90:437, 95:297, 306, 98:384
- Lonchocarpus amarus* 83:201; *castilloi* 83:201; *guatemalensis* 83:201; *hondurensis* 83:201; *latifolius* 83:201; *miniflorus* 83:201; *pentaphyllus* 83:201; *rugosus* 83:201; *xuul* 83:201
- Lonicera* spp. 96:53; × *bella* 87:479; *canadensis* 91:331, 94:177, 97:227, 98:432; *caprifolium* 86:94; *dioica* 91:248, 98:266; *dioica* var. *dioica* 86:19; *hirsuta* 83:295, 89:183, 91:117, 92:234, 246, 94:188, 98:266; *japonica* 79:265, 83:52, 91:331, 98:155, 200; *maackii* 98:155; *morrowi* 87:479, 92:164, 253, 93:386, 94:184, 97:227, 98:200; *oblongifolia* 82:216, 222, 91:261; *sempervirens* 79:265, 91:248, 98:267; *sempervirens* var. *sempervirens* 97:227; *tatarica* 97:227, 98:155; *villosa* 78:242, 80:299, 94:204, 96:50; *villosa* var. *calvescens* 84:114
- Lopezia angustifolia* 93:169
- Lophiola americana* 85:73, 91:74, 88; *aurea* 85:73-81, 78 (fig. 12, 13), 100:249-257, 253 (fig. 4)
- Lophocolea heterophylla* 76:29, 82:576, 99:207; *minor* 76:29, 36
- Lophopyrum elongatum* 99:162; *ponticum* 99:162
- Lophosiphonia cristata* 77:33-34
- Lophosoria quadripinnata* var. *contracta* 84:126
- Lophospermum scandens* 93:169
- Lophotocarpus spathulatus* 82:584; *spongiosus* 83:270
- Lophozia badensis* 83:445; *bantriensis* 83:444; *gillmani* 83:444; *heterocolpis* 83:444-445
- Lorinseria* [Lorenseria] *areolata* 79:250, 80:568, 81:530-531, 546 (map 68)
- Lotononis* 76:152
- Lotus corniculatus* 97:230, 98:203
- Lourea vespertilionis* 78:98
- Louteridium chartaceum* 83:167; *donnell-smithii* 83:167
- Loxogrammaceae* 84:129
- Loxogramme* 84:129

Loxothysanus pedunculatus 93:169

Lucaya 76:88

Lucuma belizensis 83:228; *campechiana* 83:228; *multiflora* 78:108; *serpentaria* 76:104

Ludwigia 91:34, 37; *alternifolia* 79:261, 80:434, 86:17, 98:206; *alternifolia* var. *pubescens* 80:434; *angustifolia* 86:17; *arcuata* 83:308, 86:17; *capitata* 86:17; *decurrens* 79:261, 86:17; *erecta* 78:107; *glandulosa* 79:261; *jussiaeoides* 86:17; *linearis* 79:261, 86:17; *linearis* var. *puberula* 82:593; *linifolia* 94:161; *macrocarpa* 86:17; *microcarpa* 86:17; *mollis* 86:17; *nervosa* 83:216; *nitida* 86:17; *octovalvis* 78:107, 83:216, 87:576; *octovalvis* ssp. *sessiliflora* 76:103; *palustris* 79:261, 86:17, 403, 92:178-179, 94:86, 96:21, 53, 161, 97:233, 98:206; *palustris* var. *americana* 76:448, 79:219, 93:382; *pedunculosa* 86:17; *peploides* var. *glabrescens* 86:35; *pilosa* 86:17; *polycarpa* 78:447, 82:154, 83:289, 86:403, 89:169, 92:178-179, 98:301; *sphaerocarpa* 89:169, 98:301; *sphaerocarpa* var. *macrocarpa* 83:289; *sphaerocarpa* var. *sphaerocarpa* 83:289; *suffruticosa* 86:17, 94:161; *virgata* 86:17

Ludwigiantha arcuata 83:308

Luehea [Luhea] *seemanii* 83:232; *speciosa* 83:232

Lunaria annua 98:199

Lunathyrium 80:562

Lundia dicheilocalyx 79:442; *puberula* 79:442, 83:173

Lupinus 81:380, 82:94; *alcis-temporis* 76:436; *alpinus* 76:426; *aridus* var. *washoensis* 76:442; *caespitosus* 76:422-423; *concinus* var. *concinus* 78:38 (fig. 12), 42; *danaus* 76:429; *danaus* var. *bicolor* 76:429; *fruticulosus* 76:431; *hypoleucus* 76:435; *lepidus* 76:422-423; *lepidus* ssp. *lyallii* 76:426; *lyallii* 76:422-445; *lyallii* ssp. *alcis-temporis* 76:436-438, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *lyallii* 76:426-436; *lyallii* ssp. *lyallii* var. *danaus* 76:429-431, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *lyallii* var. *fruticulosus* 76:431-432, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *lyallii* var. *lyallii* 76:426-429, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *lyallii* var. *macroflorus* 76:432-433, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *lyallii* var. *roguensis* 76:433-435, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *lyallii* var. *villosus* 76:435-436, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *minutifolius* 76:438-439, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *subpandens* 76:439-442, 444 (fig. 1); *lyallii* ssp. *washoensis* 76:442-443, 444 (fig. 1); *minutifolius* 76:438; *oreocharis* 76:429-430; *paulinus* 76:426; *perditorum* 76:431; *perennis* 91:126, 250, 97:214, 230, 98:127, 288; *pinetorum* 76:442; *polyphyllus* 80:314, 89:223; *rubro-soli* 76:426; *sierra-blancae* 78:38 (fig. 13), 42; *washoensis* 76:442

Lutkea pectinata 78:44 (fig. 54), 51

Luzula acuminata 82:261; *alopecurus* 83:509; *antarctica* 83:509; *campestris* var. *multiflora* 98:191; *confusa* 82:183, 221, 83:277, 91:254, 92:40, 97:311, 98:294; *multiflora* 76:214, 78:251, 79:254, 80:299, 91:323, 93:375, 97:241, 98:157; *multiflora* var. *fusconigra* 84:110; *pallescens* 83:277; *parviflora* 80:299, 82:152, 261; *parviflora* ssp. *melanocarpa* 89:142, 92:235, 94:176; *parviflora* var. *melanocarpa* 92:252; *parviflora* var. *parviflora* 86:29; *pumila* 83:511; *saluensis* 82:261; *spicata* 78:251, 80:299, 82:183, 221, 83:277, 84:110, 91:254, 92:39, 94:25, 98:294; *sudetica* 80:299

Luzuriaga marginata 83:509

Lycaste cochleatam 77:135

Lychnis 81:364, 401; *affinis* 81:365, 366 (fig. 5, 6), 99:44; *alba* 80:315, 87:479, 91:325; *alpina* 80:299; *chalcedonica* 80:315; *coronaria* 80:315; *dioica* 80:315; *taylorae* 99:44

Lychnophora staavioides 83:416

Lycianthes escuintlensis 83:230; *guianensis* 83:230; *aff. heteroclita* 92:51; *hypoleuca* 83:230; *lenta* 83:230; *nitida* 83:230; *sericea* 83:230; *sideroxyloides* 83:230;

- synanthera 83:230; variifolia 83:230; vulpina 83:230
- Lycium* capsulare 90:183; carolinianum 76:114; pallidum 82:596; Sandwicense 87:593; spathulifolium 76:114; tweedianum var. chrysocarpum 76:114
- Lycopersicon* [*Lycopersicum*] esculentum 78:114, 722, 83:230, 93:385; *lycopersicum* [*lycopersicon*] 78:114
- Lycopodiaceae* 77:505
- Lycopodiella* alopecuroides 97:10-11, 98:9, 36 (fig. 8), 299; appressa 98:9, 36 (fig. 8); × copelandii 97:12; inundata 97:220, 98:9, 36 (fig. 8), 99:211; margueritae 98:9, 37 (fig. 9)
- Lycopodium* 82:600, 91:44; spp. 94:177; alopecuroides 82:146, 600, 83:268, 89:116, 94:157; alpinum 80:299, 88:491, 493; annotinum 76:211, 78:220, 80:299, 82:600, 84:108, 98:10, 37 (fig. 9); annotinum ssp. annotinum 81:252; annotinum var. acrifolium 82:592; annotinum var. pungens 76:209, 211, 222, 308, 82:183, 185, 84:108, 86:441; apodum 81:507; appressum 81:506, 534 (map 1), 94:157; × bartleyi 93:169; × Buttersii 82:601; carolinianum 82:600, 83:268, 89:117, 94:157, 98:299; chamaecyparissus var. digitatum 81:138; clavatum 76:211, 80:299, 82:600, 88:441, 91:320, 97:220, 98:10, 37 (fig. 9); clavatum var. megastachyon 76:211; complanatum 76:211, 78:220, 79:249, 80:299, 81:137, 252, 84:108, 86:403, 88:442; complanatum ssp. flabelliforme 81:138; complanatum var. Dillenianum 81:137-138, 139 (fig. 1), 82:601; complanatum var. flabelliforme 81:138, 82:601, 91:320; complanatum × *L. digitatum* 82:600; complanatum × *L. tristachyum* 82:600; confertum 83:495; dendroideum 82:601, 86:65, 98:10, 37 (fig. 9); dendroideum × *L. obscurum* 98:10, 38 (fig. 10); dichotomum 92:30; digitatum 81:137-140, 139 (fig. 1), 82:601, 83:436; digitatum × *L. tristachyum* 82:601; flabelliforme 81:137-140, 82:601; × habereri 93:169; hickeyi 93:169, 98:10, 38 (fig. 10); inundatum 76:211, 484-488, 486-488 (fig. 1-5), 80:299, 82:246, 83:46, 84:108, 86:117, 91:86, 93:368; inundatum var. appressum 81:506; inundatum var. Bigelovii 76:488 (fig. 5), 81:506, 82:176-177, 601, 87:496, 93:293, 369; inundatum var. inundatum 76:484, 488 (fig. 5), 82:601; inundatum var. robustum 76:488 (fig. 5), 82:601; inundatum bigelovii 91:88; × Issleri 82:601; lagopus 98:10, 38 (fig. 10); lucidulum 76:211, 78:220, 80:299, 81:506-507, 534 (map 2), 82:601, 83:436, 84:108, 86:65, 94:176, 98:436; lucidulum var. tryonii 83:436; lucidulum × *L. Selago* 82:601; magellanicum 83:495; obscurum 77:505, 78:220, 79:249, 80:299, 82:450, 84:108, 86:403, 91:320, 94:180, 97:220, 98:10; obscurum f. dendroideum 82:601; obscurum var. dendroideum 76:211, 81:252, 82:601; obscurum var. isophyllum 82:601, 93:169; obscurum var. obscurum 76:211, 82:601; porophilum 83:436; rupestre 81:507; sabinifolium [*sabinaefolium*] 80:299, 82:601, 83:268, 91:245, 98:298; sabinifolium [*sabinaefolium*] var. sitchense 82:246, 601; selago 76:222, 80:299, 311, 82:153, 168, 183, 214, 220, 246, 601, 83:268, 86:441, 87:293-304, 89:117, 91:260, 92:39, 234, 98:299; selago var. appressum 76:209, 211, 222, 84:108; selago var. selago 76:209, 211; sitchense 82:246, 601, 83:268, 91:245, 92:39, 98:298; Trencilla 84:129; tristachyum 82:601; tristachyum × *L. alpinum* 82:601
- Lycopus* spp. 93:310; americanus 78:723, 80:299, 82:281-302, 285 (fig. 2), 287 (fig. 3, 4), 289 (fig. 5), 292 (fig. 6), 295 (fig. 7), 298-300 (fig. 8), 456, 91:330, 92:164, 93:385, 94:87, 96:20, 159, 346, 97:231, 98:158, 204; americanus × europaeus 82:283 (fig. 1); amplexans 79:163, 83:309-310; europaeus 82:281-302, 283 (fig. 1), 285 (fig. 2), 287 (fig. 3, 4), 289 (fig. 5), 292 (fig. 6), 295 (fig. 7), 298-300 (fig. 8), 97:311; rubellus 78:722, 82:175, 83:52, 87:496, 97:311, 98:295; uniflorus 80:299, 82:278,

- 456, 86:7, 403, 89:436, 91:330, 93:385, 94:200, 96:20, 54, 159, 98:204, 99:214;
virginicus 79:222, 86:403, 92:178-179, 93:385, 96:159, 346, 97:231
- Lycurus phleoides* 100:124, 189 (fig. 48)
- Lygodesmia doloresensis* 95:399; *grandiflora* var. *doloresensis* 95:399; *grandiflora* var. *entrada* 95:399
- Lygodium palmatum* 80:560, 82:141, 148, 174, 83:268, 86:65, 89:118-119, 91:136, 92:233, 98:20, 58 (fig. 30), 299
- Lymnobia spongia* 94:126-132
- Lyngbya aestuarii* 98:187; *lutea* 77:152
- Lyonia ligustrina* 79:263, 84:145, 87:480, 89:435, 91:329, 93:310, 383, 94:197-198, 96:19, 50, 97:78, 229; *ligustrina* var. *ligustrina* 98:202; *lucida* 79:263, 94:159; *mariana* 83:291, 94:159, 98:285
- Lyonothamnus floribundus* 91:21
- Lypnum lindbergii* 99:363
- Lysiloma* 76:87; *bahamense* 83:197; *desmostachys* 83:197
- Lysimachia ciliata* 86:403, 92:178-179, 94:86, 96:53, 161, 97:234, 98:161; *daphnoides* 87:590; *Hillebrandi* 87:590; *Hillebrandi* var. *angustifolia* 87:590; *Hillebrandi* var. *daphnoides* 87:590; *hybrida* 83:265; *lanceolata* 94:86; *lineariloba* 87:590; *mauritiana* 87:590; *nummularia* 86:403, 92:180-181, 98:161; *punctata* 98:208; *quadriflora* 78:448, 96:161, 343; *quadrifolia* 80:312, 82:455, 87:481, 90:375, 92:163, 94:181, 97:234, 98:208; *terrestris* 76:218, 78:234, 80:299, 82:456, 83:57, 86:403, 87:312-313, 89:435, 91:330, 92:178-179, 93:383, 94:86, 200, 96:14, 21, 54, 161, 97:78, 234, 99:215; *thyrsiflora* 92:163, 280, 94:201, 204, 96:52, 161, 343, 99:215; *vulgaris* 97:295
- Lythrum alatum* 92:163, 96:160, 343; *alatum* var. *alatum* 98:300; *lineare* 83:289; *maritimum* 87:576; *salicaria* 80:299, 87:480, 91:84, 92:163, 180-181, 253, 93:382, 94:86, 96:14, 20, 53, 97:232, 98:205; *salicaria* var. *tomentosum* 89:224
- Maba crassinervis* 76:105; *Sandwicensis* 87:589
- Mabea occidentalis* 83:189
- Macadamia integrifolia* 78:91
- Macfadyena podopogon* 79:439; *uncata* 83:173; *unguis-cati* 83:173
- Macgravia nepenthoides* 83:207; *schippi* 83:207
- Machaeranthera australis* 89:322; *bigelovii* 87:524, 89:322; *boltoniae* 89:322; *canescens* 87:524, 89:322, 91:303; *commixta* 87:524; *coulteri* 77:173-176, 174 (fig. 5), 183; *gracilis* 87:524, 89:322; *grindelioides* 87:524, 91:303; *linearis* 89:322; *parviflora* 89:322; *pinnatifida* 77:183, 87:524; *rubricaulis* 89:322; *scabrella* 77:183; *tanacetifolia* 87:524, 89:322, 94:54
- Machaerium* 82:479; *cirriferum* 83:201; *falciforma* 83:201; *habroneurum* 83:201; *merrillii* 83:201; *pachyphyllum* 83:201; *roscescens* 83:201; *seemannii* 83:201; *setosum* 83:201; *setulosum* 83:201
- Machaonia acuminata* 83:224
- Macleaya cordata* 86:91, 97:311
- Maclura pomifera* 98:159
- Macrachaenium gracile* 83:497
- Macradenia brassavolae* 77:135
- Macraea laricifolia* 81:335
- Macrocalpa punctata* 76:115

- Macrocystis pyrifera* 96:219
Macronema filiforme 87:525; *greenei* 87:525, 91:303; *suffruticosa* 87:525, 91:303
Macropharynx 99:252-262; *anomala* 99:259-260; *fistulosa* 99:255; *meyeri* 99:257-258; *renteriae* 99:260-261; *spectabilis* 99:253, 255-257; *steyermarkii* **99:258-259**; *strigillosa* 99:255
Macroptilium lathyroides 76:93
Macuillamia obovata 91:239
Madia elegans ssp. *vernalis* 80:436; *sativa* var. *congesta* 89:223
Magnolia 91:34; *acuminata* 77:64, 70-71, 91:325; *ashei* 77:66-69; *fraseri* 77:64, 91:326; *glauc*a 92:94; *grandiflora* 79:257; *macrophylla* 77:64, 86:40; *pyramidata* 77:71-72; *tripetala* 77:64, 72-74, 91:326; *virginiana* 79:257, 82:152, 83:283, 88:357-365, 361 (fig. 1, 2), 89:157, 91:326, 94:160, 98:300
Mahonia sonnei 94:293
Maianthemum canadense 76:214, 77:200-201, 78:248, 80:299, 82:451, 83:48, 126, 84:110, 86:403, 87:482, 89:438, 91:323, 92:180-181, 94:180, 98:192, 436; *canadense* var. *canadense* 97:241
Malache bahamensis 76:99; *scabra* 76:99, 78:104
Malachodendron ovatum 86:44
Malachra alceifolia var. *alceifolia* 83:206; *capitata* 83:206; *fasciata* 83:206; *radiata* 83:206
Malacothamnus 84:2, 10-12; *abbottii* 84:372; *aboriginus* 84:372; *arcuatus* 84:374; *chilensis* 84:82; *clementinus* 84:378; *davidsonii* 84:380, 404; *densiflorus* 84:381; *densiflorus* var. *viscidus* 84:381, 393, 409; *fasciculatum* var. *nesioticus* 84:395; *fasciculatus* ssp. *catalinensis* 84:378, 383; *fasciculatus* ssp. *fasciculatus* 84:406; *fasciculatus* var. *fasciculatus* 84:383-384; *fasciculatus* var. *laxiflorus* 84:384, 391, 404, 406; *fasciculatus* var. *nesioticus* 84:384; *fasciculatus* var. *nuttallii* 84:384, 395-396; *foliosus* 84:384; *fremontii* 84:385; *fremontii* ssp. *cercophorus* 84:385; *gracilis* 84:387; *hallii* 84:388; *helleri* 84:385, 388; *howellii* 84:389; *jonesii* 84:382, 390; *marrubioides* 84:386, 393; *mendocinensis* 84:393; *niveus* 84:385, 395; *nuttallii* 84:384, 396; *orbiculatus* 84:385-386, 396; *palmeri* 84:397; *palmeri* var. *involucratus* 84:390, 397; *paniculatus* 84:393, 397; *parishii* 84:397
Malanomma poroethelia 78:57
Malaxis 87:87-91; *bayardii* 97:20-21, 98:305; *brachypoda* 80:299, 82:179, 185, 83:278, 89:146, 91:255, 92:235, 93:392, 94:204, 206; *holyokea* 96:88; *monophyllos* [monophylla] var. *brachypoda* 83:278, 87:87-89, 109 (map 14-1); *paludosa* 87:133-136; *spicata* 92:33; *uniflora* 76:214, 82:147, 84:110; *unifolia* 78:251, 80:299, 86:56, 87:89-91, 109 (map 14-2), 91:324, 344
Mallotonia 76:111; *gnaphalodes* 78:112
Mallotus 91:20
Malmea depressa 83:169
Malouetia guatemalensis 83:169
Malpighia coccigera 78:100; *glabra* 76:476, 83:205; *lucida* 76:94; *lundellii* 83:205; *punicifolia* 78:100, 83:205
Malus baccata 97:216, 235; *floribunda* 97:216, 235, 98:209; *pumila* 97:235, 98:209; *sieboldii* 97:235
Malva 84:2, 4-10, 15, 81; sect. *Malvastrum* 84:6; sect. *Malvastrum* subsect. *Bibracteolatae* 84:6; sect. *Malvastrum* subsect. *Capensis* 84:6; sect. *Malvastrum* subsect. *Chrysanthae* 84:6; sect. *Malvinda* 84:6; *acaule* var. β *granatense* 84:372; *acaulis* 84:372; *americana* 84:187, 327-28, 348-349; *angustifolia* 84:6, 373; *anomola*

84:3; antillarum 84:327; antofagastana 84:374; asperrima 84:374; astrolasia 84:189; balsamica 84:377; belloa 84:375; betulina 84:348; betulina var. β 84:187; blumeana 84:189; borbonica 84:187; brachystachya 84:191; bryoniifolia 84:375-376; calycina 84:376; campanulata 84:376; capensis 84:3, 376-77; capitata 84:377; carpinifolia 84:327; coccinea 84:378; corchorifolia 84:329; coromandeliana 84:3, 324; crispa 84:3; curassavica 84:187; deflexa 84:381; dilleniana 84:408; diminutiva 84:381; divaricata 84:382; domingensis 84:327; erodiifolia 84:383; europaea 84:327; fasciculata 84:12, 383, 394; fluminensis 84:189; fragrans 84:3, 377, 384; gangetica 84:3, 187; geranioides 84:386-387; gilliesii 84:386; glomerata 84:387; grosulariifolia 84:387; hispida 84:327; hornschruchiana 84:389; humilis 84:389; incana 84:389; jamaicensis 84:328; lactea 84:391; lagascae 84:189; lasiocarpa 84:391; lateitia 84:391; limensis 84:3, 391, 399; lindheimeriana 84:328; luzonica 84:328; macrostachya 84:189; mauritiana 84:3; mexicana 84:393; multicaulis 84:394; munroana 84:395; neglecta 98:205; operculata 84:396; oriastrum 84:396; ovata 84:187, 191; parnassiifolia var. β lobulata 84:392, 397; peruviana 84:3, 399; plumosa 84:400; polystachya 84:187; prostrata 84:400; purdiei 84:401; purpurata 84:401; pusilla 84:169; racemosa 84:401; retusa 84:402; ribifolia 84:402; rosea 84:402; rotundifolia 98:158; ruderalis 84:328; scabra 84:211, 220; scabrosa 84:403; scoparia 84:211, 348; scorpioides 84:399; spicata 84:187; spicata var. α foliis-ovatis 84:187; spicata var. β foliis-subcordatis 84:187; stellata 84:374; stricta 84:405; subacaulis 84:389, 405; subhastata 84:327; sublobata 84:187; subtriflora 84:405; sulphurea 84:405; sylvestris 84:3, 6; tarapacana 84:405; tenella 84:406; tenuifolia 84:406; timoriensis 84:189; tomentosa 84:211; trachelifolia 84:189; tricuspidata 84:324, 328; tricuspidata f. var. α microphylla 84:328; tricuspidata var. β subtriloba 84:327; tridactylides 84:407; triloba 84:407; ulmifolia 84:348; veneta 84:3; verticillata 84:3; violacea 84:408; virgata 84:408; vitifolia 84:409; waltherifolia 84:211

Malvaceae 80:550, 91:37; tribe Malvstridae 84:81; tribe Malveae 84:81-83; tribe Malveae subtribe Abutilinae 84:81; tribe Malveae subtribe Eumalveae 84:81; tribe Malveae subtribe Malvinae 84:81; tribe Malveae subtribe Sideae 84:81

Malvastrum 84:1-83, 17 (fig. 1), 27 (fig. 2), 33 (fig. 3), 41 (fig. 5), 49 (fig. 9), 57 (fig. 12), 77 (fig. 18), 81, 159-264, 317-409; sect. Acaules 84:12; sect. Amblyphyllum 84:34-76, 77 (fig. 18E), **251-264**; sect. Americanum 84:74-75, 77 (fig. 18C), **186-209**; sect. Corchorifolium 84:76, 77 (fig. 18G), **348-356**; sect. Eremalche 84:11; sect. Interruptum 84:77 (fig. 18B), **175-186**; sect. Malvastrum 84:14, 65, 77 (fig. 18F), 317-348; sect. Pedunculosa 84:9, 11; sect. Peruviana 84:14; sect. Phyllanthophora 84:8-9, 12; sect. Sidoides 84:9; sect. Sidopsis 84:74, 77 (fig. 18A), **169-175**; sect. Sphaeralceoides 84:9; sect. Tomentosum 84:20-75, 77 (fig. 18D), **211-251**, 231 (fig. 44); group Americana 84:10; group Capensia 84:10; abbottii 84:372; aboriginum 84:372; acaule 84:372; acaule var. granatense 84:372, 393; albens 84:372; albertii 84:372; alexandri 84:373; alismatifolium 84:373; amblyphyllum 84:24-76, 46 (fig. 7a), 59 (fig. 13e, f), 251, 258 (fig. 57), 258-264, 260 (fig. 58), 262 (fig. 59); amblyphyllum \times grandiflorum 84:79; americanum 78:104, 84:3, 16-79, 40 (fig. 4b), 46 (fig. 7c,d), 52 (fig. 10d), 59 (fig. 13a, c, g), 71 (fig. 16a), 186-205, 206 (fig. 32); americanum var. americanum 84:16-75, 187-201, 188 (fig. 26), 190 (fig. 27), 193 (fig. 28), 194 (fig. 29); americanum var. stellatum 84:16-68, 201-205, 202 (fig. 30), 204 (fig. 31); angustifolium 84:373, 408; angustum 84:169, 373; anthemidifolium 84:373; antofagastanum 84:374; arcuatum 84:374; arequipense 84:374; aretioides 84:374; asperrimum 84:374; asperrimum var. β stellatum 84:374; aurantiaca 84:318; aurantiacum 84:16-76, 40 (fig. 4c), 45 (fig. 6b), 48 (fig. 8a),

53 (fig. 11a), 59 (fig. 13b, h, i), 71 (fig. 16b), 160, 317-324, 319 (fig. 60), 320 (fig. 61), 323 (fig. 62); auricomum 84:374; bakerianum 84:375; bakerianum f. hirsutissimum 84:375; bakerianum var. strigosum 84:375; belloum 84:375; betonicifolium 84:375; bicuspidatum 84:3, 16-65, 71 (fig. 16c, d), 232-251; bicuspidatum ssp. bicuspidatum 84:32-67, 231 (fig. 44), 232-237, 234 (fig. 45), 236 (fig. 46); bicuspidatum ssp. campanulatum 84:32-67, 231 (fig. 44), 238 (fig. 47), 238-242, 241 (fig. 48); bicuspidatum ssp. oaxacanum 84:41-66, 231 (fig. 44), 242-244, 243 (fig. 49), 245 (fig. 50); bicuspidatum ssp. tumidum 84:32-68, 244-251; bicuspidatum ssp. tumidum var. glabrum 84:42, 231 (fig. 44), 249-252, 250 (fig. 53), 252 (fig. 54); bicuspidatum ssp. tumidum var. tumidum 84:231 (fig. 44), 244-249, 246 (fig. 51), 248 (fig. 52); bolivianum 84:375; borussicum 84:375; bryoniifolium 84:375; buchtienii 84:376; bullatum 84:376; burchellii 84:376; calycinum 84:376; campanulatum 84:376; capense 84:376; capense var. β balsamicum 84:377; capense var. fragrans 84:377; capense var. α glabrescens 84:377; capitatum 84:377; carpinifolium 84:328, 377; casabambense 84:377; castelnauium 84:377; catalinense 84:378, 383; catamarcense 84:378; cavanillesii 84:378; chillagoense 84:16-75, 205-210, 206 (fig. 32), 208 (fig. 33), 210 (fig. 34); clandestinum 84:378; clementinum 84:378; coccineum 84:8, 10, 13; coccineum var. coccineum 84:378; coccineum var. β dissectum 84:378; coccineum var. dissectum 84:382; coccineum var. elatum 84:379, 382; coccineum var. grossulariifolium 84:379, 387; cockerellii 84:379, 382; compactum 84:379; condensatum 84:379; confertum 84:379; congestiflorum 84:379; conglomeratum 84:379; copelandii 84:380; corchorifolium 84:3, 16-79, 52 (fig. 10b, c), 71 (fig. 16e, f), 348-356, 350 (fig. 70), 352 (fig. 71), 354 (fig. 72); cordifolium 84:380; coromandelianum 83:206, 84:3, 16-79, 45 (fig. 6c), 48 (fig. 8b), 52 (fig. 10a), 53 (fig. 11b), 63 (fig. 15), 73 (fig. 17a-c), 324-348, 332 (fig. 65), 333 (fig. 66), 348; coromandelianum f. brevistarata 84:329, 380; coromandelianum f. parvifolia 84:329; coromandelianum ssp. capitato-spicatum 84:31-56, 333 (fig. 66), 339-343, 340 (fig. 67); coromandelianum ssp. coromandelianum 84:25-57, 59 (fig. 13j, k), 324-339, 325 (fig. 63), 326 (fig. 64), 333 (fig. 66); coromandelianum ssp. fryxellii 84:50-54, 59 (fig. 13l), 61 (fig. 14a), 333 (fig. 66), 343-348, 344 (fig. 68), 346 (fig. 69); coromandelianum var. congestum 84:339; corymbosum 84:380; coulteri 84:380; crenatum 84:380; crozophoroides 84:380; cuspidatum 84:20; davidsonii 84:380, 404; decipiens 84:381; deflexum 84:381; densiflorum 84:381; densiflorum var. typicum 84:381; densiflorum var. viscidum 84:381, 393, 409; depressum 84:213, 381; digitatum 84:381; diminutivum 84:381; dimorphum 84:213, 382; dissectum 84:382; dissectum var. cockerellii 84:382; divaricatum 84:382; dryadifolium 84:382; dudleyi 84:382; dusenii 84:382; elatum 84:382; englerianum 84:383; erodifolium 84:383; exhumatum 84:19, 383; exile 84:9, 11, 383; famatinense 84:383; fasciculatum 84:383; fasciculatum var. catalinense 84:383; fasciculatum var. laxiflorum 84:383, 391, 404, 406; fasciculatum var. nesioticum 84:384; fasciculatum var. nuttallii 84:384, 395-96; fasciculatum var. typicum 84:384; fiebrigii 84:384; flabellatum 84:384; foliosum 84:384; fragrans 84:384-385, 395; fremontii 84:385; fremontii ssp. exfibulosum 84:385; fremontii var. cercophorum 84:385; fremontii var. helleri 84:385, 388; fremontii var. niveum 84:385; fremontii var. orbiculatum 84:385, 396; gabrielense 84:386; garckeanum 84:386; garckeanum var. paranense 84:386; geranioides 84:386; geranioides var. galanderi 84:386; geranioides var. sessile 84:386; gilliesii 84:386; glomeratum 84:379, 387; gracile 84:387; grandiflorum 84:18-79, 45 (fig. 6a), 48 (fig. 8c), 251-258, 254 (fig. 55), 256 (fig. 56), 258 (fig. 57); greemanianum 84:387;

grossulariaefolium 84:388; grossulariifolium 84:387; grosulariifolium 84:387-388;
 grosulariifolium var. β parvifolium 84:388; guaraniticum 84:213, 388; guatemalense
 84:16-68, 227 (fig. 42), 228-232, 229 (fig. 43), 231 (fig. 44); hallii 84:388; hauthalii
 84:388; helleri 84:385, 388; heterophyllum 84:388; hinkleyorum 84:388; hirtipes
 84:388; hispidum 84:16-74, 46 (fig. 7b), 61 (fig. 14b, c), 169-175, 170 (fig. 19), 172
 (fig. 20); hornsouchianum 84:389; howellii 84:389; howellii var. cordatum 84:389;
 humile 84:389; humile var. subacaule 84:389, 405; hypomadarum 84:38; incanum
 84:383; insulare 84:390; interruptum 84:16-79, 40 (fig. 4a), 59 (fig. 13d), 61 (fig.
 14e), 73 (fig. 17d), 175, 180-186, 181 (fig. 23), 182 (fig. 24), 185 (fig. 25);
 involucratum 84:390, 397; jacens 84:390; jacens var. genuinum 84:390; jacens var.
 palmatifidum 84:390; jonesii 84:390; jorgensii 84:390; kernense 84:391; lacteum
 84:391; lasiocarpum 84:391; lateritium 84:391; laxiflorum 84:391, 406; leptophyllum
 84:10, 391; limense 84:391; lindheimerianum 84:328, 392; linearifolium 84:392;
 linoide 84:392; lobbii 84:392; lobulatum 84:392, 397; longirostre 84:392; macleanii
 84:392; macrostachyum 84:392; mandonianum 84:392; mandonii 84:392;
 marrubioides 84:393; marrubioides var. paniculatum 84:393, 397; marrubioides var.
 viscidum 84:393; megalorrhizum 84:393; mendocinense 84:393; meridae 84:393;
 mexicanum 84:393; meyenii 84:394; micranthum 84:394; modioliforme 84:394;
 mollendoense 84:394; multicaule 84:394; multiflorum 84:394; munroanum 84:394;
 nesioticum 84:384, 395; nesioticum ssp. nuttallii 84:395; niveum 84:385, 395;
 nototrichoides 84:395; nubigenum 84:395; nubigenum var. bipinnatifidum 84:395;
 nudum 84:395; nuttallii 84:396; oaxacanum 84:242, 396; obcuneatum 84:392, 396;
 operculatum 84:396; orbiculatum 84:385, 396; orbignyanum 84:396; oriastrum
 84:396; palmeri 84:397; palmeri var. involucratum 84:397; palustre 84:397;
 paniculatum 84:397; pappei 84:397; parishii 84:397; parnassiaefolium 84:397;
 parnassiiifolia 84:397; parnassiiifolium var. lobulatum 84:397; parryi 84:11, 397;
 parviflorum 84:398; pearcei 84:398; pedatifidum 84:398; pediculariifolium 84:398;
 pediculariifolium var. rugosum 84:398, 402; pennelli 84:398; pentandrum
 84:398-399; pentandrum ssp. spiciflorum 84:175, 399; pentandrum var. genuinum
 84:399; peruvianum 84:399; peruvianum var. capitatum 84:399; peruvianum var.
 elongatum 84:399; peruvianum var. limense 84:399; peruvianum var. scorpioides
 84:399; peruvianum var. trisectum 84:399; phyllanthos 84:399; pichinchense 84:400;
 pinnatum 84:400; plumosum 84:400; plumosum var. atacamense 84:400; procumbens
 84:400; prostratum 84:400; puniceum 84:400; purdiei 84:400-401; purdiei var.
 huantense 84:375, 401; purpuratum 84:401; purpureum 84:401; pygmaeum 84:401;
 racemosum 84:401; rauhii 84:401; retusum 84:402; rhizanthum 84:402; ribifolium
 84:402; richii 84:402; riparium 84:402; roseum 84:402; rotundifolium 84:9, 11, 402;
 ruderale 84:328, 402; rugelii 84:349, 402; rugosum 84:398, 402; rusbyi 84:403;
 sajamense 84:403; saltense 84:403; sandemannii 84:403; scabrosum 84:403; scabrum
 84:211, 220, 403; scabrum var. amblyphyllum 84:258, 403; scabrum var. genuinum
 84:211, 403; scabrum var. paraguariense 84:259, 403; scabrum var. tucumanense
 84:403; scabrum var. tucumanense 84:259; schaffneri 84:403; scoparioides 84:16-76,
 61 (fig. 14f), 217 (fig. 37), 220-228, 223 (fig. 40), 225 (fig. 41); scoparium 84:211,
 404; scorpioides 84:404; setosum 84:404, 407; shepardae 84:404; spicatum 78:104,
 84:180, 187, 404; spicatum var. mollissima 84:191, 404; spiciflorum 84:16-75,
 175-180, 176 (fig. 21), 178 (fig. 22), 181 (fig. 23); splendidum 84:383-384, 404;
 stenopetalum 84:404; stipulare 84:405; strictum 84:405; stuebellii 84:405; subacaule
 84:405; subtriflorum 84:405; sulphureum 84:405; tarapacanam 84:405; tenellum
 84:406; tenuifolium 84:406; thurberi 84:406; thurberi var. laxiflorum 84:383, 391,

- 406; tomentosum 84:3, 18-66, 53 (fig. 11c), 73 (fig. 17e, f), 211-220, 217 (fig. 37);
 tomentosum ssp. pautense 84:16-76, 218-220, 219 (fig. 38), 221 (fig. 39);
 tomentosum ssp. tomentosum 84:67, 211-218, 212 (fig. 35), 214 (fig. 36);
 trachelifolium 84:189, 406; tricuspidatum 84:324, 406; tricuspidatum var.
 bicuspidatum 84:232, 406; tricuspidatum var. β capitato-spicatum 84:339;
 tricuspidatum var. capitato-spicatum 84:406; tricuspidatum var. congestum 84:339,
 406; tricuspidatum var. α normale 84:324; tricuspidatum var. normale 84:406;
 tridactylides 84:406; tridactylides var. α glabrum 84:407; tridactylides var. β
 puberulum 84:407; tridactylides var. setosum 84:407; tridactylides var. γ stellulatum
 84:407; trilobatum 84:407; trilobum 84:407; tuberculatum 84:407; tweedii 84:408;
 ulophyllum 84:408; urbanianum 84:408; violaceum 84:408; virgatum 84:408;
 virgatum var. β angustifolium 84:373, 408; virgatum var. α dillenianum 84:408;
 virgatum var. oblongifolium 84:409; viscidum 84:381, 393, 409; vitifolium 84:409;
 waltherifolium 84:211; waltheriifolium 84:259, 409; weberbaueri 84:409; wilczekii
 var. genuinum 84:409; wilczekii var. macrocarpum 84:409; wrightii 84:13, 160,
 317-318, 409
- Malvaviscus arboreus* var. arboreus 83:206; arboreus var. brihondus 83:206; arboreus
 var. mexicanus 76:99, 83:206; brevibracteatus 83:206; grandiflorus 83:206; pringlei
 93:169; sagraenus 76:99
- Malvella leprosa* 84:405
- Malveopsis* 84:5, 8, 10-11; americana 84:187, 327; arcuata 84:374; aurantiaca 84:318;
 coromandeliana 84:324; coromandeliana var. capitato-spicatum 84:339;
 coromandeliana var. α normalis 84:324; coromandeliana var. β parvifolia 84:328;
 geranioides var. galanderi 84:386; geranioides var. subsessilis 84:386; hispida
 84:169; macrostachya 84:189; modioliformis 84:394; scorpioides 84:404; spicata var.
 α normalis 84:187; spicata var. α normalis f. flava 84:191; spicata var. α normalis f.
 rubra 84:191; spicata var. ovata 84:191; spicata var. β pauciflora 84:191; spicata var.
 β pauciflora f. aurantiaca 84:191; spicata var. β pauciflora f. flava 84:191
- Mammea americana* 83:192
- Mancoa* 80:185
- Mandarus* 78:756; divaricatus 78:756
- Mandevilla hirsuta* 83:170; subsagitta 83:170
- Manettia reclinata* 83:224
- Mangifera indica* 83:168
- Manihot esculenta* 76:96, 78:102, 83:189; manihot 76:96, 78:102; utilissima 78:102
- Manilkara* 91:34; spp. 83:228; bahamensis 76:105; chicle 83:228; parvifolia 76:105;
 zapota 76:105, 78:108, 83:228
- Manisuris cylindrica* 86:13
- Mansoa verrucifera* 79:443
- Maranta arundinacea* 77:133
- Marantaceae* 77:132-133
- Marathrum foeniculaceum* 83:219; minutiflorum f. indifferens 83:219; modestum
 83:219; oxycarpum 83:219; schiedianum 83:220
- Marchantia polymorpha* 93:244
- Margarathnus sulphureus* 93:169
- Margaritaria bahamensis* 76:95; nobilis 83:189; tetracocca 76:95
- Marginaria polypodioides* 81:517
- Marica gracilis* 77:132

- Marila macrophylla* 83:232; *verapazensis* 83:192
Marilaunidium jamaicense 76:110-111, 78:111
Maripa nicaraguensis 83:184
Mariscus aphyllus 86:527; *jamaicensis* 76:78; *planifolius* 100:397; *retrofractus* 88:455
Markea neurantha 83:230; *vogelii* 88:292
Marsdenia laxiflora 83:172; *maculata* 83:172; *mayana* 83:172
Marshallia obovata var. *scaposa* 86:50; *trinervia* 86:50
Marsilea 82:605; *mucronata* 77:495-497, 81:531; *quadrifolia* 77:497, 78:767-769, 82:605, 98:20, 58 (fig. 30); *uncinata* 81:531, 546 (map 70); *vestita* 78:439; *vestita* var. *mucronata* 81:531, 546 (map 71); *vestita* var. *uncinata* 81:531
Marsileaceae 77:495-497
Marsippospermum grandiflorum 83:509; *reichei* 83:509
Marsupella emarginata 84:150
Marsypianthes chamaedrys 83:193
Martinella obovata 83:173
Martynia accua 83:207
Mascagnia macrocarpa 83:205; *nicaraguensis* 83:205; *polycarpa* 83:205; *vacciniifolia* 83:205
Masdevallia tubuliflora 77:135
Mastichodendron belizense 83:228; *foetidissimum* 76:104, 474; *foetidissimum* ssp. *gaumeri* 83:228
Mastocarpus papillatus 96:223, 237; *stellatus* 90:437, 95:296, 306, 98:385, 390, 100:344, 356, 371
Matayba oppositifolia 83:227
Matelea [Matalea] *belizensis* 83:172; *campechiana* 83:172; *carolinensis* 86:21; *decipiens* 76:467; *gonocarpa* 76:467; *grandiflora* 83:172; *lanceolata* 83:172; *maritima* 78:110; *micrantha* 83:172; *obliqua* 76:467; *pusilliflora* 83:172; *tuerckheimii* 83:172; *velutina* 83:172
Matricaria maritima 80:299, 98:153; *matricarioides* 78:246, 723, 79:226, 80:299, 81:272, 83:53, 97:225, 98:153, 198; *recutita* 97:311
Matteuccia struthiopteris 77:494, 508, 80:299, 565, 86:403, 92:180-181, 94:185, 98:19, 55 (fig. 27); *struthiopteris* var. *pensylvanica* 82:248
Matthiola incana 97:311
Maurandia barclaiana 93:169
Maurandya antirrhinaeflora 76:114; *antirrhiniflora* 76:114
Maxillaria conferta 92:33; *crassifolia* 77:135, 92:33; *densa* 77:135; *friedrichsthali* 77:135; *maclei* 77:135; *ringens* 77:135; *tenuifolia* 77:135; *uncata* 77:135
Mayaca aubletii 77:133; *fluviatilis* 77:133
Mayacaceae 77:133
Mayepea bumelioides 76:106
Maytenus belizensis 83:177; *guatemalensis* 83:177; *schippi* 83:177
Mecardonia montevidensis 83:229; *procumbens* 76:115, 78:115, 83:229
Medeola virginiana 76:214, 79:254, 82:174, 86:403, 91:323, 94:180, 97:241
Medeolaria farlowii 86:235-236
Medicago lupulina 97:230, 98:157, 203; *sativa* 98:157
Megalodonta Beckii 76:500-508, 82:275, 94:194
Meibomia axillaris 78:98; *mollis* 76:91; *procumbens* 78:98; *purpureum* 78:98; *scorpiurus* 78:98; *supina* 76:91; *tortuosa* 76:91
Melampodium appendiculatum 77:174 (fig. 9), 177, 186; *bibracteatum* 93:170;

- costaricense 83:180; cupulatum 77:186; divaricatum 77:186, 83:180; longicilium 83:180; perfoliatum 77:186
- Melampyrum americanum* 86:42; lineare 83:129, 91:330, 94:181; lineare var. *americanum* 76:218, 86:42, 97:237; lineare var. *latifolium* 98:324; lineare var. *pectinatum* 82:177, 98:324
- Melananthus guatemalensis* 83:230
- Melandrium affine* 99:44; *taylorae* 99:44
- Melanosiphon intestinalis* 90:431, 98:380, 390, 100:341
- Melanostigma porothelia* 78:56
- Melanthera aspera* var. *aspera* 77:186, 83:180; *aspera* var. *glabriuscula* 76:122; *deltoidea* 76:122; *hastata* 76:122, 86:50; *hastifolia* 83:180; *nivea* 76:122, 78:34, 83:180, 86:50, 93:265; *parviceps* 83:180; *parvifolia* 92:31
- Melanthium hybridum* 83:277, 98:296; *racemosum* 86:63; *virginicum* 86:63, 96:143, 168
- Melastoma stenobotrys* 95:334
- Melastomaceae 83:163
- Melia azedarach* 83:210
- Melica glabra* 86:13; *mutica* 86:13; *nitens* 83:125
- Melicocca bijuga* 76:98
- Melicoccus bijugatus* 76:98
- Melicope barbiger* 87:572; *cinerea* 87:572; *elliptica* 87:572; *grandifolia* 87:572; *spathulata* 87:572
- Melilotus alba* 83:50, 201, 92:163, 97:230, 98:157, 203; *albus* 78:38 (fig. 14), 42; *officinalis* 80:549, 83:50, 97:230, 98:157
- Melitella pusilla* 93:170
- Melobesia farinosa* 76:411, 77:25; *lejolisii* 76:411, 557, 77:26, 519; *marginata* 96:223, 237; *mediocris* 96:223, 237; *membranacea* 76:411, 90:437
- Melocactus intortus* 78:106
- Melochia* [Moluchia] 76:100; *argentina* 84:377; *corchorifolia* 84:187; *lupulina* 83:231; *melissaefolia* 83:231; *nodiflora* 76:100; 83:231; *pyramidata* 76:100, 78:32, 105; 83:231; *tomentosa* 76:100, 78:105, 83:231; *villosa* 83:231
- Melosira* 80:428; *distans* 80:428; *distans* var. *alpigena* 89:264-265, 268 (fig. 1); *distans* var. *lirata* 89:265, 270 (fig. 16); *granulata* 80:428; *granulata* var. *angustissima* 89:265, 270 (fig. 15); *granulata* var. *granulata* 89:265, 268 (fig. 3), 270 (fig. 14); *italica* 89:266, 268 (fig. 2); *undulata* 89:266, 268 (fig. 4); *varians* 82:309, 89:266, 268 (fig. 5)
- Melosmon cubense* 76:113
- Melothria guadalupensis* 83:185; *pendula* 83:185, 97:311; *scabra* 83:185; *trilobata* 83:185
- Membranoptera alata* 77:155, 88:50, 109 (fig. 188), 90:437, 95:297, 306, 98:385, 100:344; *denticulata* 76:418; *subtropica* 78:523
- Mendoncia lindavii* 83:167; *retusa* 83:167
- Menispermum canadense* 91:342-343, 94:184, 98:158
- Menodora scabra* 78:44 (fig. 23), 47, 82:593
- Mentha alopecuroides* 80:315; *aquatica* 84:439-441, 444; *aquatica* × *longifolia* 84:444; *aquatica* × *spicata* 84:441; *arvensis* 80:299, 94:87, 195, 96:54, 160; *arvensis* var. *canadensis* 97:231; *arvensis* var. *glabrata* 86:41; *arvensis* var. *villosa* 91:330, 92:164; *borealis* 86:40; *crispa* 83:57; × *dumetorum* 84:438-445, 443 (plate 1); *longifolia* 84:439-441, 443-444; × *nemorosa* 84:439; × *piperita* 84:441; *spicata* 86:40; *sylvestris* 84:439; *tenuis* 86:40; × *villosa* 84:439, 97:295
- Mentzelia* 76:102; *aspera* 83:203; *decapetala* 76:465-466; *goodrichii* 95:395 (fig. 14), **407-408**; *leucophylla* 94:293; *perennis* 93:170

- Menyanthes trachysperma* 86:22; *trifoliata* 78:242, 80:299, 81:270, 82:147, 89:436, 92:250, 96:52, 143, 160, 99:214; *trifoliata* var. *minor* 83:57
Menziesia intermedia 79:1; *pilosa* 86:33; *smithi* 86:33
Meridion circulare 76:454, 80:429; *circulare* var. *constricta* 80:429
Merinthopodium neuranthus 83:230; *uniflorum* 88:291; *vogelii* 88:**292**
Merostachys pauciflora 77:128
Merremia aegyptia [*aegyptica*] 78:111, 83:184; *aturensis* 83:184; *cissoides* 83:184; *dissecta* 76:110, 475-476; *quinquefolia* 78:111, 83:184; *tuberosa* 78:111; *umbellata* 78:111, 83:184
Mertensia coriacea var. *dilatata* 95:393; *fendleri* 82:584; *lanceolata* var. *coriacea* 95:**393**; *leonardi* 93:170; *longiflora* 93:170; *maritima* 77:205, 78:243, 80:299, 81:389, 391, 83:292, 87:431-435, 89:175, 97:281-282, 98:263; *maritima* var. *maritima* 86:22; *pratensis* 93:170; *virginica* 80:434, 97:311, 98:154
Mesechites trifida 83:170
Mesosetum blakei 77:128; *filifolium* 77:128
Mespilus arbutifolia 86:37; *canadensis* var. β *cordata* 86:37; *canadensis* var. α *obovalis* 86:37; *canadensis* var. δ *oligocarpa* 86:37; *canadensis* var. γ *rotundifolia* 86:37
Metasequoia 82:9; *glyptostrobooides* 82:78
Metastelma decaisneanum 78:110; *eggersii* 76:109; *hamatum* 76:109; *inaguense* 76:109; *linearifolium* 76:109; *northropiae* 76:109; *palustre* 76:109; *parviflora* 78:110
Metopium brownei 83:168
Metrosideros lutea 87:576; *macropus* 87:576; *polymorpha* 87:576; *rugosa* 87:576
Metzgeria furcata 85:424
Mibora minima 100:125, 189 (fig. 48)
Miconia aeruginosa 83:208; *affinis* 83:208; *albicans* 83:208; *ampla* 83:208; *amplexicans* 83:208; *angustispicata* 83:208; *argentea* 83:208; *artibonitensis* 95:334; *astroplocama* 83:208; *azuensis* 95:335; *belizensis* 83:208; *buchii* 95:334; *centrodesma* 83:208; *chamissonia* 83:208; *chrysophylla* 83:208; *ciliata* 83:208; *clavescens* 83:208; *desmantha* 83:208; *disparilis* 83:208; *dodecandra* 83:208; *dorsiloba* 83:209; *fulvostellata* 83:209; *glaberrima* 83:209; *holosericea* 83:209; *hondurensis* 83:209; *hyperprasina* 83:209; *ibaguensis* 83:209; *impetiolearis* 83:209; *involucrata* 83:209; *lacera* 83:209; *laterifolia* 83:209; *leptoneura* 95:334-335; *lundelliana* 83:209; *microcarpa* 83:209; *nervosa* 83:209; *oinochrophylla* 83:209; *petiolaris* 83:209; *prasina* 83:209; *pteropoda* 83:209; *schlimii* 83:209; *stenobotrys* 95:325-341, 330 (fig. 2), 333 (fig. 3), 339 (fig. 4); *stenostachys* 83:209; *tomentosa* 83:209; *triplinervis* 83:209
Micranthemum orbiculatum 86:7; *umbrosum* 86:7
Micrasterias 80:528-544; *foliacea* 78:783-784; *Nordstedtiana* 76:453; *tetraptera* 95:422; *truncata* 80:529, 534, 535 (fig. 11)
Microchaeta 81:302; *connata* 81:316; *integrifolia* 81:333, 87:584; *lavarum* 81:330; *lobata* 81:313; *lobata* var. *hastulata* 81:313; *succulenta* 81:305
Microchaete tenera 76:455
Microcladia coulteri 96:223, 237
Microcoleus chthonoplastes 77:152; *lynbyaceus* 77:152, 85:382; *vaginatus* 77:152, 85:382
Microdiptera 91:34, 41
Microgramma crispata 84:**129**; *geminata* 84:**129**; *rosmarinifolium* 84:**129**
Microlepidia concinna 83:**135**
Microlepidozia sylvatica 82:576

- Micromeria bahamensis* 76:114; *brownei* 76:114
Microspongium globosum 90:431, 98:380
Microspora pachyderma 85:290, 88:41, 74 (fig. 50), 95:292, 302, 96:218, 228, 100:339
Microsporangium globosum 76:406
Microstegium vimineum 79:252, 94:167-170, 97:16-17, 100:125, 190 (fig. 49)
Microstylis tenuis 93:170
Microtea debilis 83:218
Miehringia 82:497
Mikania boliviensis 83:180; *cordifolia* 83:180; *houstoniana* 83:180; *leiostachya* 83:180; *micrantha* 83:180; *olivacea* 83:180; *punctata* 83:181; *scandens* 79:266, 87:496, 91:247; *tysonii* 83:181; *vitifolia* 83:181
Mikrosyphar polysiphoniae 90:431; *porphyrae* 84:429, 88:45, 89 (fig. 108), 90:432, 95:293, 304, 98:380; *zosteræ* 90:432
Milfordia 91:38
Milium digitatum 76:72; *effusum* 78:257, 80:300, 310, 89:127, 91:118, 92:234, 94:179, 100:125, 190 (fig. 49); *panicea* 76:72
Milleria quinqueflora 77:186, 83:181, 93:265
Mimosa 82:480; *albida* 83:197; *angustissima* 83:197; *glandulosa* 86:63; *guadalupensis* 76:87; *hemiendyta* 83:197; *hondurana* 83:197; *horridula* 86:63; *pigra* 83:197; *pinetorum* 83:197; *pudica* 83:197; *quadrivalvis* 83:197; *recordii* 83:197; *scalpens* 83:197; *somnians* 83:197
Mimulus alatus 78:641-649, 643 (fig. 1), 83:294, 89:178-179, 97:311, 98:162, 324; *glabratus* var. *fremontii* 94:382, 96:143, 164; *glabratus* var. *jamesii* 94:382; *guttatus* 97:311; *jamesii* 94:382; *jamesii* var. *fremontii* 94:382; *moschatus* 78:243, 80:300, 89:179, 98:324; *ringens* 78:641-649, 643 (fig. 1), 92:164, 180-181, 94:87, 201, 96:22, 164, 346; *ringens* var. *colpophilus* 82:192, 83:262, 294, 91:97, 160-161, 263, 98:324; *ringens* var. *ringens* 97:237
Mimusops 91:34; *emarginata* 76:105; *jamaïqui* 76:105; *jamaïqui* ssp. *emarginata* 76:105
Minuartia 78:145, 82:495-502; *arctica* 99:45; *biflora* 96:198-199; *caroliniana* 83:281, 98:268; *cumberlandensis* 82:498; *dawsonensis* 81:262; *douglasii* var. *emarginata* 82:498; *filiolum* 82:498; *glabra* 83:282, 91:137, 261, 98:268; *godfreyi* 82:498; *groenlandica* 83:282, 86:68, 441, 91:261, 92:39, 98:268; *marcescens* 83:262, 282, 88:494, 98:268; *michauxii* 92:234, 94:188; *muriculata* 82:499; *nuttallii* ssp. *fragilis* 82:499; *nuttallii* ssp. *gracilis* 82:499; *nuttallii* ssp. *gregaria* 82:499; *patula* 82:499; *pusilla* var. *diffusa* 82:499; *rosei* 82:499; *rubella* 82:262, 83:282, 91:96, 248, 98:268; *stricta* 89:154; *uniflora* 82:498
Mirabilis jalapa 83:215; *nyctaginea* 86:12, 97:232, 98:159; *violacea* 83:215
Mirasolia 84:478; *calva* 84:507; *diversifolia* 84:498; *scaberrima* 84:511
Miscanthus sacchariflorus 78:770-771, 100:125, 190 (fig. 49); *sinensis* 100:125, 190 (fig. 49)
Misodendrum brachystachyum 83:503; *punctulatum* 83:503; *quadrifolium* 83:512
Mitchella repens 76:219, 79:265, 81:567-573, 570 (fig. 1), 86:117, 403, 91:331, 94:177, 97:236, 98:436
Mitella nuda 78:235, 80:300, 84:112, 86:35; *prostrata* 86:35
Mitracarpus 78:674-681; *bakeri* 78:675; *diffusus* 78:675-676; *hirtum* 78:675; *hirtus* 78:675, 677-678, 83:224; *rhadinophylla* 83:224; *rude* 78:675; *simplex* 78:675; *villosus* 78:675, 676 (fig. 1), 676-678
Mnium affine 76:33, 85:432; *cuspidatum* 76:33, 82:574; *hornum* 82:574, 99:362, 365; *marginatum* 84:150, 85:432, 93:244; *medium* 85:427; *punctatum* var. *elatum* 82:574,

- 84:150; stellare 85:432, 93:244; thomsonii 85:427
Modiolastrum 84:10, 13; gilliesii 84:387; lateritium 84:391; malvifolium 84:394, 408; palustre 84:397; sandemannii 84:403
Moehringia 82:495; lateriflora 81:262, 92:250, 98:200; macrophylla 89:154-155, 91:118, 141, 92:235, 252, 94:190, 98:268
Moenchia 86:345
Molinia caerulea 100:125, 191 (fig. 50)
Mollinedia costaricensis 83:210; guatemalensis 83:210
Mollugo verticillata 79:216, 83:49, 167, 84:145, 93:378, 97:232, 98:205
Moluchia [Meluchia] 76:100; pyramidata 78:105; tomentosa 78:105
Momisia iguanaea 78:91
Momordica charantia 76:476, 83:185
Monachosorum 84:126
Monactis subdeltoidea 81:495
Monadelphus marginatum 78:123
Monarda allophylla 86:7; clinopodia 86:41; fistulosa 80:551, 92:164, 96:160, 98:158; fistulosa var. fistulosa 86:7; lindeheimeri 82:589; punctata var. villicaulis 98:295
Moneses uniflora 78:233, 80:300, 81:268, 84:113, 91:329
Moniera 76:115
Monniera amplexicaulis 86:43; cuneifolia 86:42; rotundifolia 86:43
Monnina 87:159-188, 162 (fig. 1); bifurcata 87:179; blakeana 87:179; brachystachya 87:187; costaricensis 87:169-170, 173 (fig. 4); crepinii 87:174-177, 176 (fig. 7); crispata 87:183; deppei 87:183; euonymoides 87:179; ferreyrae 87:171 (fig. 3), 173 (fig. 5), **185-187**; guatemalensis 87:176 (fig. 7), 177-179; latisepala 87:179; obscura 87:179; parasylvatica **87:170-174**, 171 (fig. 2), 174 (fig. 6); pittieri 87:179; polystachya 87:165; pterocarpa 87:187; saprogena 87:167-169, 173 (fig. 5); sylvatica 87:183-185, 185 (fig. 9); sylvicola 87:183; xalapensis 87:179-183, 181 (fig. 8)
Monogramma rostrata 84:129
Monomesia 79:502-504
Monosis sect. *Eremosis* 81:435; sect. *Eumonosis* 83:64
Monostroma fuscum 76:402, 85:290; grevillei 76:402, 553, 77:82-83, 520, 85:291, 88:41, 74 (fig. 51), 90:427, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 388, 100:339, 353; leptodermum 76:402, 77:519, 85:291; oxyspermum 76:402, 85:291, 98:378; pulchrum 76:402, 553, 77:5, 82, 520, 85:291, 88:41, 75 (fig. 52), 90:427, 95:292, 302
Monoteles 78:756; paradoxa 78:756
Monotropa anuginosa 86:34; hypopithys [hypopitys] 78:233, 80:300, 91:329, 92:54-56, 55 (fig. 1), 97:232; hypothys [hypopitys] 86:34; morrisoniana 86:34; uniflora 76:217, 78:233, 79:263, 80:300, 82:268, 84:113, 86:34, 403, 91:329, 92:163, 97:232, 98:150, 158, 205
Monstera acuminata 77:116; adansonii 77:116; belizensis 77:116; deliciosa 78:87; magnispatha 77:116; tuberculata 77:116
Montanoa bipinnatifida 93:265; pauciflora 83:181; purpurascens 93:170
Monteiroa 84:2, 10, 13; bullata 84:376; dusenii 84:382; glomerata 84:380, 386-387
Montia fontana 83:504, 91:262, 98:315; lamprosperma 78:227, 80:300, 83:281; rivularis 80:300
Montrichardia arborescens 77:116; ringens 77:135
Moonia 79:200; heterophylla 79:198-199
Moraceae 83:164
Morinda asperula 83:224; citrifolia 78:34; panamensis 83:224; royoc 83:224

- Moringa moringa* 76:86; *oleifera* 76:86, 83:212
Mormodes buccinator 77:135
Moroidea 91:41
Morus 91:36; *alba* 79:256, 98:159; *rubra* 79:256, 92:233, 96:103, 98:159, 300
Mosquitoxylum jamaicense 83:168
Mougeotia spp. 85:291, 88:41, 75 (fig. 53), 100:353
Mouriri [*Mouriria*] *cyphocarpa* 83:209; *exilis* 83:209; *gleasoniana* 83:209; *myrtilloides* ssp. *parvifolia* 83:209
Mucuna andreana 83:201; *gigantea* 87:573; *holtonii* 83:201; *pruriens* 83:201; *rostrata* 83:201; *sloanei* 83:201; *urens* 87:574
Muelleria frutescens 83:201
Muhlenbergia biloba 93:170; *capillaris* 83:271, 86:15, 89:127, 91:138, 98:308, 100:125, 191 (fig. 50); *dumosa* var. *minor* 93:170; *frondosa* 97:243, 100:125, 191 (fig. 50); *glomerata* 78:257, 80:300, 91:322, 94:205-206, 96:51, 143, 167, 351, 100:125, 191 (fig. 50); *glomerata* var. *glomerata* 97:243; *magna* 93:170; *mexicana* 96:167, 351, 97:243, 100:126, 192 (fig. 51); *nebulosa* 93:170; *racemosa* 86:12, 97:312, 100:126, 192 (fig. 51); *ramulosa* 100:104; *richardsonis* 98:308, 100:126, 192 (fig. 51); *schreberi* 86:10, 98:160, 100:126, 192 (fig. 51); *sobolifera* 80:313, 82:175, 88:520, 91:256, 98:308, 100:126, 193 (fig. 52); *sylvatica* 100:126, 193 (fig. 52); *tenuiflora* 82:175, 88:520, 94:183, 100:126, 193 (fig. 52); *uniflora* 97:243, 100:126, 193 (fig. 52)
Munnozia 84:133; *ferreyrii* 84:136; *lyrata* 84:136
Muntingia calabura 83:186
Murraya exotica 78:99; *paniculata* 78:99, 83:226
Musa sapientum 78:90
Musaceae 77:133
Muscari botryoides 97:312, 98:192
Musenium alpinum 93:170
Mussatia caudiculata 79:443; *hyacinthina* 83:173
Mutisieae 77:191
Mycena macilenta 78:127-129, 128 (fig. 3), 131 (fig. 7, 8), 133 (fig. 9); *madorophila* 78:129-132, 130 (fig. 4), 133 (fig. 10-12)
Mylia anomala 82:576, 84:150
Myoporum Sandwicense 87:593
Myosotis 81:402, 82:20, 86:345; *alpestris* 81:389, 390 (fig. 60), 391; *laxa* 78:243, 79:222-223, 80:300, 97:226; *micrantha* 97:295; *scorpioides* 80:300, 86:403, 89:222, 91:330, 92:180-181, 97:226
Myosurus minimus 92:103-104
Myrceugenia hatschbachii 93:170-171
Myrcia belizensis 83:214; *jaguariaivensis* 93:171; *leptoclada* 83:214; *splendens* 83:214
Myrcianthes fragrans 76:103, 92:32
Myrciaria floribunda 83:214
Myriactula minor 76:417
Myrica 91:37, 41, 44; *cerifera* 78:529, 79:255, 83:212, 92:94, 94:161; *gale* 78:227, 80:300, 84:111, 89:434, 91:324, 93:376, 94:198, 202, 205, 96:20, 50, 97:60, 66, 74, 78, 232; *gale* var. *subglabrata* 84:111; *gale* var. *tomentosa* 81:261; *pensylvanica* 79:218, 221, 225, 80:312, 82:218, 452, 83:48, 87:481, 88:237 (fig. 18), 239, 91:324, 93:376, 96:50, 97:232, 296, 98:122, 206
Myriocarpa heterostachya 83:233; *obovata* 83:233; *yzabalensis* 83:233

Myriocladia lovenii 90:432

Myrionema balticum 98:380; *corunnae* 76:406, 84:430, 88:45, 89 (fig. 109), 90:432, 98:381, 390, 100:341, 354; *foecundum* 76:406; *globosum* 76:406; *magnusii* 76:405, 84:430, 88:45, 90:432, 100:341; *strangulans* 76:406, 555, 77:519, 84:430, 88:45, 89 (fig. 110), 90:432, 98:381, 390, 100:341

Myriophyllum 76:566, 91:37, 41; *alterniflorum* 76:43, 78:239, 80:300, 82:266, 89:170; *asiaticum* 97:29; *exalbescens* 76:502-508, 80:300, 314; *farwellii* 78:75-78, 82:185, 92:280-281; *heterophyllum* 76:447-451, 79:262, 86:59, 97:231, 312; *humile* 76:448, 80:314, 94:191, 97:231; *humile* f. *capillaceum* 79:222; *pinnatum* 83:290, 86:59, 89:170, 98:290; *scabratum* 86:59; *sibiricum* 94:193; *spicatum* 80:575-580, 88:331, 339, 90:373, 94:193, 195, 95:350; *tenellum* 78:239, 80:300, 94:191; *verticillatum* 78:722, 98:290; *verticillatum* var. *pectinatum* 82:266

Myriotrichia clavaeformis 76:407, 90:432, 98:381; *filiformis* 76:407, 77:431

Myristica fatua 87:439

Myrosma guapilesense 77:133

Myrothamnus 91:14-15

Myroxylon bahamense 76:101-102; *balsamum* var. *pereirae* 83:201; *buxifolium* 78:105; *ilicifolium* 76:101-102

Myrrhis claytoni 86:26

Myrsine coriacea 83:213; *floridana* 76:103-104; *punctata* 76:104

Myrtaceae 83:164, 91:41

Myrteola nummularia 83:503

Mytilaria laosensis 99:304

Myurella julacea 76:33, 35

Najadaceae [Naiadaceae] 77:133

Najas [Nais] 93:43-44, 48; *canadensis* 86:61; *flexilis* 76:19, 502-508, 79:222, 86:61, 94:193, 96:349, 97:241, 99:107-108; *gracillima* 87:293-304; *guadalupensis* 77:133, 79:448-451, 80:575-580, 89:122, 91:255, 98:300; *minor* 79:451, 95:348-349, 96:25

Nama affinis 90:194; *caroliniana* 90:195; *coldenioides* 79:538; *corymbosa* 90:190; *elegans* 90:183; *extra-axillaris* 90:183; *glabra* 90:201; *jamaicense* [jamaicensis] 76:110-111, 78:111, 83:192, 90:199; *macrosepala* 90:203; *megapotamica* 90:184; *multiflora* 90:188; *nigricaulis* 90:190; *ovata* 90:193; *paludosa* 90:183; *quadrivalvis* 90:195; *Sandwicensis* 87:590; *spinosa* 90:183; *zeylanica* 90:178, 198

Nanodea muscosa 83:505

Napaea 84:81

Nardophyllum bryoides 83:497

Nardus stricta 91:343, 100:126, 194 (fig. 53)

Narthecium glutinosum 86:30; *pubens* 86:30; *pusillum* 86:30

Nassauvia latissima 83:498; *pygmaea* 83:498

Nasturtium 80:147-153; *gambelli* 80:151; *microphyllum* 80:149 (fig. 1, 2), 151-152; *officinale* 76:56-57, 80:149, 83:56, 94:195, 96:159; *officinale* var. *microphyllum* 80:150; \times *sterile* 80:152; *stylosum* 76:57, 80:149

Navicula arenaria 82:310; *bacillum* 80:429; *calida* 82:310, 314 (fig. 4-7), 315; *capitata* var. *hungarica* 82:310-313, 314 (fig. 1-3); *crucicula* 82:310; *cryptocephala* 80:429; *cryptocephala* var. *veneta* 82:310; *cuspidata* 82:310; *cuspidata* var. *ambigua* 80:429; *elegans* 82:310; *falaisiensis* 80:429; *gregaria* 82:310; *hungarica* var. *capitata* 80:429; *lagerheimii* var. *intermedia* 82:310; *minima* 80:429; *mutica* 82:310; *nanella*

- 82:311-313; pelliculosa 82:310; peregrina 82:310; protracta 80:429;
 pseudoscutiformis 80:429; pupula 80:429; pupula var. elliptica 80:429, 82:310;
 pupula var. pupula 82:310; pupula var. rectangularis 80:429; pusilla 82:310; pygmaea
 82:310; radiosa 80:420, 429; radiosa var. tenella 80:420, 429; rhyncocephala 80:429,
 82:310; salinarum 82:310, 314 (fig. 8-11), 315-316; salinicola 82:310; tridentula
 80:429; verecunda 80:429
- Nazia aliena 76:71, 78:85
- Nechamandra 93:46
- Neckera pennata 99:364, 366
- Nectandra albiflora 83:194; coriacea 76:85, 83:194; glabrescens 83:194; globosa 83:194;
 lundellii 83:194; membranacea 83:194; mopanensis 83:194; salicifolia 83:194;
 sanguinea 83:194
- Neea acuminatissima 83:215; belizensis 83:215; choriophylla 83:215; guatemalensis
 83:215; parviflora 83:215; psychotrioides 83:215
- Needhamia 76:90
- Neeragrostis 80:390-392
- Neidium affine 80:429; iridis var. ampliata 80:429
- Nelumbo lutea 82:216, 97:312
- Nelumbonales 91:19
- Nemacladus capillaris 78:44 (fig. 21), 46; oppositifolius 93:171
- Nemalion helminthoides 76:410, 88:51, 109 (fig. 189), 96:223, 237, 98:385, 100:344;
 multifidum 76:410, 77:432
- Nemastylis bequaertii 77:132; flava 93:171; sylvestris 77:132
- Nemopanthus mucronata [mucronatus] 76:209, 217, 77:62, 78:241, 80:300, 84:112,
 86:62, 89:436, 91:327, 93:310, 94:196-197, 97:78, 223, 99:212
- Nemophila microcalyx 79:115
- Neoagardhiella baileyi 76:412, 78:521
- Neobeckia aquatica 97:185-200, 186 (fig. 1), 191 (fig. 2), 98:265
- Neobracea bahamensis 76:107
- Neodonnellia 77:216-217, 235; grandiflora 77:268
- Neomacfadya podopogon 79:439
- Neomacfadyena podopogon 79:439
- Neomillspaughia paniculata 83:221
- Neomirandea araliaefolia 83:181
- Neowashingtonia filifera 78:86
- Nepeta cataria 79:216, 82:456, 83:52, 96:346, 97:231, 98:158, 204
- Nephelea spp. 77:452-453; balanocarpa \times Nephelea woodwardioides 77:452; concinna
 77:451; portoricensis 77:442-448, 447 (fig. 11, 12), 447 (fig. 17, 18), 451-452;
 pubescens 77:451; Tussacii 77:451; woodwardioides 77:452
- Nephrocytium lunatum 76:453, 458 (plate 2p)
- Nephrodium acrostichoides 81:528, 86:65; asplenoides 81:525, 86:65; brachypus
 84:128; lanosum 81:514, 86:64; Lilloi 84:127; marginale 81:529; punctilobulum
 [punctilobula] 81:518, 86:65; ruficulum 86:64; squamulosum 82:472; tenue 86:64;
 thelypteroides 82:467-469, 471 (fig. 16), 473
- Nephroica Ferrandiana 87:566
- Nephrolepis \times averyi 92:30; biserrata 92:30; exaltata 78:35, 92:30
- Neptunia 76:88; plena 78:30
- Nerisyrenia 80:159-227, 189 (fig. 2); camporum 80:161-213, 211 (fig. 5); castillonii
 80:165-205, 204 (fig. 4); gracilis 80:165-221, 199 (fig. 3); gypsophila 80:164-214,

- 199 (fig. 3), **214-215**; incana 80:164-213; johnstonii 80:165, 188, **198-200**;
 linearifolia 80:215-219; linearifolia var. linearifolia 80:164-219, 219 (fig. 6);
 linearifolia var. mexicana 80:165, **216-217**, 219 (fig. 6); powellii 80:165-205, 199
 (fig. 3), **221-222**; turneri 80:166-188, **200-201**, 204 (fig. 4)
Nerium indicum 78:109; oleander 76:476, 78:109, 83:170; oleander var. indicum 78:109
Nertera depressa 83:505
Nesothamnus 76:243; incanus 76:264
Nespera aquatica 83:209
Nestronia 91:37
Neurolaena lobata 83:181, 93:265
Neuronia 99:338; asplenoides 99:338
Nicolletia edwardsii 77:189
Nicotiana tabacum 83:230
Nienbergia andersoniana 96:223, 237
Nierembergia hippomanica 92:51
Nissolia confertiflora var. laxior 93:171
Nitella flexilis 76:500-506; gracilis 97:277-278; tenuissima 97:275-278; transilis
 97:277-278
Nitophyllum northii 96:223; wilkinsoniae 78:523
Nitrophila mohavensis 94:293
Nitzschia 80:429, 90:382-385; acicularis 80:429, 90:386, 389 (fig. 24); acuta 80:429;
 amphibia 80:429, 90:386, 387 (fig. 19, 20); angustata 90:383 (fig. 4); angustata var.
 acuta 90:383 (fig. 4), 386; angustata var. angustata 90:386; bilobata var. minor
 82:311; denticula 90:388, 389 (fig. 23); dissipata 90:389 (fig. 26); dissipata f.
 undulata 90:388, 389 (fig. 25); dissipata var. dissipata 90:388; fonticola 82:311,
 90:385 (fig. 10), 388; frustulum 90:385 (fig. 8, 9, 11), 390; frustulum var. frustulum
 82:311; frustulum var. perminuta 82:311; frustulum var. subsalina 82:311, 314 (fig.
 17-20), 317; gandersheimiensis 90:387 (fig. 17, 18), 390; hollerupensis 90:387 (fig.
 16), 392; intermedia 90:387 (fig. 21), 392; kutzingiana 82:311; lanceolata var.
 minima 82:311; linearis 90:390 (fig. 32, 33), 392; obtusa var. scalpelliformis 80:429;
 obtusa var. scalpelliformis f. nipponica 82:311, 314 (fig. 21, 22), 317-318; palea
 82:311, 90:385 (fig. 12-14); palea var. palea 90:392; palea var. tenuirostris 90:385
 (fig. 15), 393; paleacea 80:429; parvula 82:311; recta 80:429, 90:387 (fig. 22), 393;
 romana 90:385 (fig. 6, 7), 393; sigmoidea 90:391 (fig. 31), 393; sinuata var. delognei
 90:389 (fig. 29), 394; sinuata var. tabellaria 90:389 (fig. 30), 394; subtilis 80:429;
 subtilis var. paleacea 82:311; tryblionella 90:389 (fig. 27), 394; valdestriata 90:389
 (fig. 28), 394
Nocca mollis 78:119
Nodularia harveyana 77:152; spumigena 77:152
Nostoc commune 85:382
Nothocestrum breviflorum 87:593; latifolium 87:593; longifolium 87:593
Nothofagus antarctica 83:501; betuloides 83:501; pumilio 83:501
Notholaena arequipensis 83:133; dealbata 77:485, 81:515, 538 (map 29); geraniifolia
 83:133; lonchophylla 83:133; venusta 83:133
Nothoscordum bivalve 80:548
Nototriche 84:2, 8-10, 12; acaulis 84:378; anthemidifolia 84:373, 389, 403; aretioides
 84:374; auricoma 84:375; borussica 84:375; castelnauiana 84:377; clandestina
 84:378; compacta 84:379; condensata 84:379; diminutive 84:382; famatinense
 84:383; flabellata 84:384; hirtipes 84:388; lobbii 84:392; longirostris 84:392;

- macleanii* 84:392; *mandoniana* 84:392; *megalorrhiza* 84:393; *meyenii* 84:394;
obcuneata 84:396; *orbignyana* 84:380, 394; *parviflora* 84:398; *pearcei* 84:398;
pediculariifolia 84:398; *phyllanthos* 84:400; *pichinchensis* 84:400; *pinnata* 84:400;
pygmaea 84:401; *rugosa* 84:398, 402; *sajamensis* 84:403; *saltensis* 84:403;
stenopetala 84:404; *ulophylla* 84:408
Notylia barkeri 77:135; *trisepala* 77:135
Nowellia spp. 98:429; *curvifolia* 82:576
Nuphar 81:367, 401; *advena* 82:175, 96:173-176, 340, 98:301; *lutea* [luteum] 79:257,
92:99; *lutea* [luteum] ssp. *advena* 96:173-176, 98:301; *lutea* [luteum] ssp. *rubrodisca*
96:172-173; *lutea* [luteum] ssp. *sagittifolium* 86:39; *microphyllum* 76:310, 82:216;
polysepalum 81:368 (fig. 8-10); *pumilum* [pumila] 92:235, 94:192; *rubrodiscum*
96:172; × *rubrodiscum* 76:310; *variegatum* [variegata] 76:310, 448, 500-508, 78:225,
80:300, 81:263, 366 (fig. 7), 84:111, 89:434, 92:180-181, 94:191-193, 96:20, 53,
97:56, 232, 99:215
Nymphaea advena 96:173; *ampla* 78:93, 83:215; *ampla* f. *intensa* 83:215; *ampla* var.
pulchella 78:93; *ampla* var. *speciosa* 83:215; *blanda* f. *jamesoniana* 83:215; *leibergii*
98:301; *longifolia* 86:39; *odorata* 76:448, 89:434, 91:325, 92:180-181, 93:378,
94:161, 192-193, 96:340, 97:56, 60, 98:206, 99:215; *odorata* ssp. *odorata* 96:171;
odorata ssp. *tuberosa* 96:170-172, 98:301; *odorata* var. *odorata* 97:232; *odorata* var.
tuberosa 98:301; *pulchella* 76:85; *tetragona* 83:281, 91:262, 98:301; *tetragona* ssp.
leibergii 82:262; *tuberosa* 89:155, 96:170, 98:301
Nymphaeaceae 96:170-178
Nymphaeales 93:38
Nymphaeanae 91:19
Nymphoides aquatica 86:22; *aureum* 76:106; *cordata* 76:310, 87:312-313, 91:330,
94:191; *grayana* 76:106; *humboldtiana* [humboldtianum] 83:191, 210; *indica* 83:191
Nyssa 91:35-36, 92:236, 238; *angulisans* 86:64; *aquatica* 79:262, 86:64; *candicans* 86:64;
ogeche [ogechee] 86:64; *sylvatica* 78:326-327, 528-529, 79:221, 223, 80:313,
82:216-217, 86:117, 405, 88:245 (fig. 48), 246, 91:328, 93:310, 351, 94:197;
sylvatica var. *biflora* 79:262, 94:161; *sylvatica* var. *sylvatica* 86:64, 97:228, 98:206;
tomentosa 86:64; *villosa* 86:64
Nyssaceae 91:39

Ochlochaete hystrix 90:427, 98:378
Ochroma lagopus 83:174; *lagopus* var. *bicolor* 83:174; *pyramidale* 83:174
Ochrosia Holei 87:590; *Sandwicensis* 87:590
Ocimum micranthum [micranthus] 83:193
Ocotea cernua 83:194; *coriacea* 76:85; *eucuneata* 83:194; *lenticellata* 83:194; *mayana*
83:194
Odonthalia dentata 90:437
Odontites rubra 80:300
Odontodenia macrantha 83:170; *schippii* 83:170
Odontoloma 83:398, 402; *acuminata* 83:398, 404
Odontonema albiflorum 83:167; *callistachyum* 83:167; *flagellum* 83:167; *glabrum*
83:167; *hondurensis* 83:167
Odontoschisma denudatum 82:576, 98:429; *prostratum* 82:576; *sphagni* 85:424
Odontosoria spathulata 83:135
Odontosoris Killipii 83:135

- Odontotrichum sinuatum* 77:190
- Oedogonium* spp. 76:449, 80:441, 85:291, 88:41, 75 (fig. 54); *michiganense* 76:452, 458 (plate 2b); *pseudoplanum* 76:452, 458 (plate 2a)
- Oenothera* sect. *Kneiffia* 84:281; *biennis* 79:216, 80:300, 82:455, 83:51, 84:113, 91:328, 93:382, 96:161, 344, 97:233, 98:159, 206; *biennis* var. *canescens* 97:312; *chrysantha* 86:32; *fendleri* 82:593; *fruticosa* 84:281-283, 97:312, 98:301; *fruticosa* ssp. *fruticosa* 84:281-283, 86:32; *fruticosa* ssp. *glauca* 84:282-283, 86:32; *glauca* 86:32; *grandiflora* 78:447; *heterophylla* 78:447; *hybrida* 86:32; *linearis* 86:32; *linifolia* 83:129; *missouriensis* 83:309; *parviflora* 80:300, 86:32, 87:481, 93:382, 97:233; *perennis* 80:300, 82:455, 92:163, 93:382, 97:233, 98:159; *pilosella* 80:315, 84:282, 96:161; *pusilla* 86:32; *riparia* 84:281-283; *tetragona* 84:281, 86:93, 97:233
- Oldenlandia callitrichoides* 76:116, 78:116; *corymbosa* 78:117, 83:224; *glomerata* 86:16; *herbacea* 83:224; *lancifolia* 83:224; *pringlei* 93:171; *uniflora* 86:16
- Olea Sandwicensis* 87:590
- Oleandra* 99:335-343; *Anettii* 99:341; *Archeri* 99:341; *articulata* 99:336 (fig. 1-3), 338-339; *articulata* f. *eglandulosa* 99:339; *Baetae* 99:339; *Bradei* 99:339-340; *costaricensis* 99:341; *Cumingii* 99:342; *decurrens* 99:340; *distenta* 99:341; *duidae* 99:341; *dura* 99:340; *ejurana* 99:341; *guatemalensis* 99:341; *hirta* 99:339; *Lehmannii* 99:336 (fig. 6), 340-341; *madagascarica* 99:341; *micans* 99:340; *musifolia* 99:342; *neriiformis* 99:337, 342; *neriiformis* var. *hirta* 99:339; *neriiformis* var. *pilosa* 99:340; *nodosa* 99:339; *nodosa* var. *caudata* 99:339; *nodosa* var. *Magalhaesii* 99:339; *panamensis* 99:340; *pilosa* 99:336 (fig. 4, 5), 340; *pistillaris* 99:342; *Sibbaldii* 99:342; *trinitensis* 99:340; *trinitensis* var. *subcostaricensis* 99:341; *trujillesis* 99:340; *Urbanii* 99:341; *vulpina* 99:342; *Wallichii* 99:342; *Welwitschii* 99:341; *Wernerii* 99:342; *zapatana* 99:339
- Oliganthes* 83:398; subg. *Adenocyclus* 83:402; subg. *Euoliganthes* 83:406; *acuminata* 83:404; *areolata* 83:406; *condensata* 83:404; *condensata* var. *aristata* 83:417; *corei* 83:401; *discolor* 83:400; *ferruginea* 83:400; *hypochlora* 83:402; *jelskii* 83:417; *karstenii* 83:400; *karwinskii* 83:417; *macrophylla* 83:410; *milleri* 83:414; *niceforoi* 83:411; *oxylepis* 83:417; *roraimensis* 83:408; *rufescens* 83:82, 417; *schomburgkii* 83:413; *spruceana* 83:407; *triflora* 83:408; *vernonioides* 83:408
- Oligonema heterophylla* 93:171
- Oligosporus borealis* 99:37
- Olyra latifolia* 77:128; *yucatana* 77:128
- Omalothea supina* 98:258; *sylvatica* 98:258
- Onagra strigosa* 93:171
- Onagraceae* 80:434, 551
- Oncidium* 83:87-100, 91:188-200; *altissimum* 91:194; *ascendens* 77:136; *bahamense* 83:88-91, 89 (fig. 1); *carthaginense* [carthagenense] 77:136, 91:198-199; *cebolleta* 77:136; *ensatum* 77:136, 91:191; *floridanum* 83:91-93, 92 (fig. 2), 91:189-191, 190 (fig. 1), 92:33; *lieboldi* 83:95; *lucayanum* 83:93-96, 94 (fig. 3), 97 (fig. 4); *lucayanum* var. *aureum* 83:93; *lucayanum* var. *purpureum* 83:95; *lucayanum* var. *rubiginosum* 83:95; *luridum* 77:136, 91:192-194; *pusillum* 77:136; *sasseri* 83:96-100, 98 (fig. 5); *sphacelatum* 77:136, 83:91; *sylvestre* 83:88; *undulatum* 91:191-195, 193 (fig. 2); *variegatum* 83:95; *variegatum* var. *bahamense* 83:88
- Onclea sensibilis* 80:300
- Oncophorus wahlenbergii* 99:362
- Onoclea sensibilis* 76:220, 77:494, 78:222, 79:222, 80:565, 81:525, 543 (map 54), 82:450, 83:46, 438, 84:108, 86:403, 87:478, 91:321, 92:160, 180-181, 93:369,

- 94:197-198, 96:16, 155, 340, 97:221, 98:19, 56 (fig. 28), 151, 189; *sensibilis* f. *obtusilobata* 81:525; *struthiopteris* 80:565; *struthiopteris* var. *pensylvanica* 82:248
- Onopordum acanthium* 79:225
- Onoseris albicans* 84:136; *onoseroideis* 83:181
- Onosmodium hispidum* 86:23; *molle* 86:23; *molle* var. *molle* 86:23; *occidentale* 83:129; *virginianum* 82:152, 83:292, 89:175, 91:136, 98:263; *virginianum* var. *virginianum* 86:23
- Onuris oligosperma* 83:499
- Oocarpon torulosum* 83:216
- Oparanthus* 79:200; *albus* 79:198; *coriaceus* 79:199; *rapensis* 79:200
- Operculina tuberosa* 78:111
- Ophiocephalus angustifolius* 93:171
- Ophioglossaceae* 77:480-483, 80:546
- Ophioglossum* 82:604; *bulbosum* 81:511, 86:65; *crotalophoroides* 81:511, 536 (map 16), 86:65; *engelmannii* 77:483, 80:546, 553, 81:511-512, 536 (map 17), 83:436; *floridanum* 81:512; *nudicaule* f. var. *tenerum* 81:512; *nudicaule* var. *tenerum* 81:537 (map 18); *palmatum* 92:30; *petiolatum* 81:512, 537 (map 19), 92:30; *pusillum* 81:511, 98:22, 61 (fig. 33), 302; *tenerum* 81:512; *vulgatum* 77:483, 508, 82:146, 83:55, 89:118, 92:233, 93:369, 96:143, 155, 259-286, 269 (fig. 1), 271 (plate 2), 274 (plate 3), 98:302; *vulgatum* f. *engelmannii* 81:511; *vulgatum* var. *crotalophoroides* 81:511; *vulgatum* var. *engelmannii* 81:511; *vulgatum* var. *pseudopodium* 82:604, 83:436, 96:259-262, 261 (plate 1); *vulgatum* var. *pycnostichum* 81:512, 537 (map 20), 83:436
- Ophiopteris* 99:338; *verticillata* 99:338
- Ophrys cernua* 82:542; *pubera* 86:56
- Opisandra maya* 77:138
- Oplismenus burmannii* 77:128; *hirtellus* 76:73, 77:128; *setarius* 77:128, 78:83
- Oplonia spinosa* 76:116
- Oplopanax horridum* 78:38 (fig. 3), 40
- Opuntia charlestonensis* 93:171; *compressa* 78:145, 80:550, 83:289, 89:327-332, 91:139; *humifusa* 79:216, 89:168, 327-332, 329 (fig. 1), 96:89; *multigeniculata* 93:171; *pinkavae* 99:223-228, 224 (fig. 1); *rubescens* 76:476; *stricta* 82:14-15
- Opuntiella californica* 96:223
- Orbignya cohune* 77:138
- Orchidaceae* 77:134-136
- Orchidocarpum arientum* 86:40; *grandiflorum* 86:40; *parviflorum* 86:40
- Orchis clavellata* 86:56; *cristata* 86:56; *humilis* 86:56; *lacera* 86:56; *quinqueseta* 86:56; *rotundifolia* 82:216, 83:278, 86:56, 98:302; *spectabilis* 80:315, 317, 82:177, 220, 83:278, 98:304
- Oreobolus obtusangulus* 83:507
- Oreocarya fulvocanescens* 82:596
- Oreopanax* spp. 83:171; *capitatus* 83:171; *guatemalensis* 83:171; *lachnocephalus* 83:171; *liebmannii* 83:171; *obtusifolius* 83:171; *platyphyllus* 83:171; *xalapensis* 83:171
- Origanum vulgare* 92:253
- Oriotrophium hirtopilosum* 84:134
- Ormopteris* 83:135
- Ormosia coarctata* 83:201; *isthmensis* 83:201; *macrocalyx* 83:201; *schippi* 83:201; *velutina* 83:201
- Ornithocephalus inflexus* 77:136; *pottsiae* 77:136

- Ornithogalum nutans* 79:225, 87:437-438, 97:20; *umbellatum* 98:158
Orobanche terrae-novae 80:300; *uniflora* 91:331, 92:40; *uniflora* var. *uniflora* 97:233
Orontium aquaticum 79:253, 83:276, 84:297-300, 89:141, 91:124, 140, 92:235, 251 (fig. 6), 252, 96:89
Orthachne rariflora 83:511
Orthion malphigiifolium 83:235
Orthiopteris 84:127
Orthopappus angustifolius 83:181, 94:350 (fig. 6), 357
Orthotrichum anomalum 85:428, 89:101, 99:365-366; *obtusifolium* 76:33, 99:365-366; *pumilum* 85:428, 99:366; *sordidum* 99:364-365; *speciosum* 76:34-35
Oryctanthus cordifolius 83:203
Oryza alta 77:128; *latifolia* 77:128; *sativa* 77:128
Oryzopsis 100:103; *asperifolia* 80:300, 86:11, 89:438, 91:322, 97:243, 100:126, 194 (fig. 53); *canadensis* 80:300, 83:271, 98:308, 100:126, 194 (fig. 53); *pungens* 81:255, 91:322, 97:243, 100:126, 194 (fig. 53); *racemosa* 79:316, 94:179
Oscillatoria spp. 100:357; *Agardhii* 88:336; *amphigranulata* 88:336; *lutea* 77:430; *principes* 85:382; *retzii* 85:382
Osmanthus americanus 92:95; *sandwicensis* 87:590
Osmia corymbosa 78:118; *odorata* 78:118; *sinuata* 78:118
Osmorhiza bertoroi 98:253; *chilensis* 80:300, 82:184, 83:290, 91:246, 98:253; *claytoni* 86:26; *claytonii* 94:179, 98:152, 432; *depauperata* 98:253; *longistylis* 98:152; *obtusata* 80:300, 83:290, 98:253
Osmunda 78:473-487, 477 (fig. 1), 480 (fig. 3), 481 (fig. 4), 482 (fig. 5), 483 (fig. 6), 80:104 (fig. 6), 559-560, 82:13; *biternata* 81:509; *cinnamomea* 76:211, 78:222, 79:222, 249, 80:300, 560, 81:512-513, 537 (map 21), 82:24, 450, 83:437, 84:108, 86:64, 403, 87:478, 89:433, 91:320, 92:30, 160, 93:310, 369, 94:197-199, 97:78, 221, 98:22, 61 (fig. 33), 189, 99:211; *cinnamomea* var. *frondosa* 81:513; *cinnamomea* × *O. claytoniana* 98:23, 62 (fig. 34); *claytoniana* 77:508, 80:92, 100 (fig. 4), 102 (fig. 5), 300, 560, 81:513, 537 (map 22), 83:437, 86:65, 403, 91:320, 97:221, 98:22, 61 (fig. 33), 189; *interrupta* 86:65; *regalis* 78:222, 80:92-93, 100 (fig. 4), 102 (fig. 5), 300, 560, 83:46, 86:403, 87:478, 89:433, 91:320, 92:160, 180-181, 93:369, 94:197-198, 96:16, 52, 143, 340, 97:78; *regalis* var. *nana* 84:108; *regalis* var. *spectabilis* 77:483, 79:222, 249, 80:92, 81:513-514, 537 (map 23), 83:437, 92:30, 94:157, 96:155, 97:221, 98:22, 62 (fig. 34), 189; *regalis* var. *spectabilis* f. *anomala* 81:514; × *ruggii* 80:92-106, 94 (fig. 1), 96 (fig. 2), 98 (fig. 3), 100 (fig. 4), 102 (fig. 5), 105 (fig. 7), 97:13, 98:23, 62 (fig. 34); *spectabilis* 81:513; *virginiana* 81:510
Osmundaceae 77:483, 80:559-560
Osmundopteris virginiana 81:510
Ossaea robusta 83:209
Osteomeles anthyllidifolia 87:575
Ostreobium quekettii 76:417
Ostrya 92:241; spp. 99:106; *virginiana* 76:215, 79:223, 255, 80:317, 86:139-148, 142 (fig. 2), 88:237 (fig. 24), 239, 91:324, 94:177-178, 182, 97:226, 98:154, 434
Othake 78:576; *callosum* 78:611; *canescens* 78:621; *hookeriana* 78:586; *lindenii* 78:609; *macrolepis* 78:618; *reverchonii* 78:581; *robustum* 78:626; *roseum* 78:616; *roseum* var. *robustum* 78:626; *sphacelatum* 78:584; *tenuifolium* 78:611; *texanum* 78:621; *texanum* var. *macrolepis* 78:618
Otopappus alternifolius 93:171; *imbricatus* 77:174 (fig. 10), 177, 186; *robinsonii* 93:171
Ouratea guatemalensis 83:216; *insulae* 83:216; *lucens* 83:216; *nitida* 83:216; *peckii*

- 83:216; *pyramidalis* 83:216; *stenobotrys* 83:216
Ourisia breviflora 83:506; *ruelloides* 83:506; *uniflora* 83:506
Oxalidaceae 80:550
Oxalis acetosella 94:176, 98:436; *corniculata* 76:93, 78:99, 722, 82:454, 87:571;
corymbosa 78:99; *dilleni* 79:259; *europaea* 83:50, 86:403, 91:327, 92:180-181;
frutescens spp. *angustifolia* 83:217; *grandis* 96:311-326; *intermedia* 76:93, 78:99;
magellanica 83:503; *Martiana* 87:571; *montana* 76:217, 77:200-201; *neaei* 83:217;
stricta 83:50, 92:163, 93:380, 96:344, 97:233, 98:159, 206; *violacea* 80:550, 89:163,
92:205-206, 96:161, 98:159, 306; *yucatanensis* 83:217
Oxandra proctori 83:169
Oxycoccoides 93:233; *erythrocarpus* 93:234; *japonicus* 93:234
Oxycoccus erectus 93:234; *erythrocarpus* 93:234; *europaeus* 85:30; *hagerupii* 85:30;
intermedius [intermedium] 85:30; *japonicus* 93:234; *microcarpus* 81:269, 85:30;
ovalifolius 85:30; *oxycoccus* [oxycoccus] 85:30; *oxycoccus* [oxycoccus] var.
intermedius 85:30; *palustris* 81:269, 85:30; *palustris* f. *microphyllus* [microphylla]
85:30; *palustris* ssp. *microphyllus* [microphylla] 85:30; *palustris* var. *intermedius*
85:30; *palustris* var. *ovalifolius* 85:30; *quadripetalus* [quadripetala] 82:278, 85:30;
quadripetalus [quadripetala] var. *microphyllus* [microphylla] 85:30; *vulgaris* 85:30
Oxydendrum arboreum 79:263, 91:329
Oxypolis canbyi 94:293; *filiformis* 84:265-278, 266 (fig. 1), 268 (fig. 2), 274 (fig. 5), 276
(fig. 6), 278 (fig. 7), 94:158; *filiformis* ssp. *filiformis* 84:276-278; *filiformis* ssp.
greenmanii 84:275, **277-279**; *greenmanii* 84:265-279, 266 (fig. 1), 268 (fig. 2), 270
(fig. 3), 272 (fig. 4), 276 (fig. 6), 278 (fig. 7); *rigidior* 86:26, 92:163, 96:164
Oxyria digyna 80:300, 81:363, 82:180, 183, 185, 83:281, 88:491-492, 91:55, 60, 98:313
Oxyrynchus volubilis 76:93
Oxytropis 81:380, 402; *arctica* 81:381, 99:46; *bryophila* 99:47; *campestris* var.
johannensis 83:263, 286, 86:68, 88:490, 91:97, 158-159, 250, 98:288; *chartacea*
93:171; *johannensis* 80:300, 82:216, 222, 88:490; *lambertii* var. *bigelovii* 78:38 (fig.
15, 16), 42; *maydelliana* 81:381; *nigrescens* ssp. *bryophila* 99:47; *podocarpa* 81:381;
splendens 81:266; *terrae-novae* 80:300
Oyedaea rusbyi 93:265; *scaberrima* 81:336, 93:265; *tepuiana* 93:265; *verbesinoides*
93:265
- Pachira aquatica* 83:174
Pachyphytum 80:506; *hookeri* × *Sedum grandipetalum* 87:384 (fig. 20); *hookeri* ×
Sedum reptans 87:404 (fig. 63)
Pachyptera hymenaea 79:443, 83:173; *kerere* 83:173; *standleyi* 79:443
Pachyrhizus erosus 83:201; *palmatilobus* 83:201; *vernalis* 83:201
Pachysandra procumbens 86:57; *terminalis* 98:199
Pachysedum 80:507
Pacourina edulis 94:353 (fig. 18), 358
Padina sp. 77:12
Paeonia 91:18
Paeoniales 91:18
Paeplanthus gentlei 77:124; *lamarckii* 77:124
Paesia bivalvis 84:127
Palafoxia 78:567-628; *arenaria* 78:598; *arida* 78:602-605; *arida* var. *arida* 78:575 (fig. 3),
599 (fig. 13), 601 (fig. 14), 602-604; *arida* var. *gigantea* 78:575 (fig. 3), 599 (fig. 13),

604-605; bella 78:611; callosa 78:575 (fig. 3), 593 (fig. 10), 611-615, 614 (fig. 19); cyanophylla 78:607; fastigiata 78:594; feayi 78:575 (fig. 3), 592 (fig. 9), 592-594, 593 (fig. 10); hookeriana 78:584, 586-591; hookeriana var. hookeriana 78:575 (fig. 3), 587-590, 588 (fig. 7), 590 (fig. 8); hookeriana var. minor 78:575 (fig. 3), 590 (fig. 8), 591; hookeriana var. subradiata 78:584; integrifolia 78:575 (fig. 3), 582 (fig. 5), 594-596, 595 (fig. 11); leucophylla 78:597; liebmännii 78:626; lindénii 78:575 (fig. 3), 609-611, 610 (fig. 17), 612 (fig. 18); linearis 78:577, 596-602; linearis var. arenicola 78:604; linearis var. gigantea 78:604; linearis var. glandulosa 78:575 (fig. 3), 599 (fig. 13), 600-601; linearis var. leucophylla 78:597; linearis var. linearis 78:575 (fig. 3), 597 (fig. 12), 597-600, 599 (fig. 13), 602; pedata 78:626; reverchonii 78:575 (fig. 3), 580 (fig. 4), 581-583, 582 (fig. 4); riograndensis 78:575 (fig. 3), 606 (fig. 15), 607-609, 608 (fig. 16); rosea 78:615-620; rosea var. ambigua 78:623; rosea var. macrolepis 78:575 (fig. 3), 617 (fig. 20C), 618-620, 619 (fig. 21); rosea var. papposa 78:618; rosea var. robusta 77:189; rosea var. rosea 78:572 (fig. 1), 573 (fig. 2), 575 (fig. 3), 616-618, 617 (fig. 20A, B), 619 (fig. 21); sphacelata 77:189, 78:575 (fig. 3), 582 (fig. 5), 583 (fig. 6), 584-586; texana 78:621-626; texana var. ambigua 78:575 (fig. 3), 612 (fig. 18), 623-625, 625 (fig. 23A, B); texana var. macrolepis 78:618; texana var. robusta 78:575 (fig. 3), 612 (fig. 18), 625 (fig. 23C, D), 626; texana var. texana 77:189, 78:575 (fig. 3), 612 (fig. 18), 621-623, 622 (fig. 22); tripteris 78:626

Palaua 84:81; guntheri 84:394

Paleolaria 78:576; carnea 78:597; fastigiata 78:594

Palicourea crocea 83:224; guianensis 83:224; stevensonii 83:224; triphylla 83:224

Pallavicinia lyellii 82:577

Palmae 77:137-138

Palmaria palmata 76:413, 88:51, 109 (fig. 190), 90:438, 95:295, 306, 98:385, 390, 100:344, 356, 371

Palmogloea protuberans 85:382

Paltonium lanceolatum 78:80

Paltyzoma 83:135

Panax 82:627-636, 92:236; quinquefolium [quinquefolius] 82:54, 143, 216, 627-636, 629 (fig. 1B), 631 (fig. 2), 633 (fig. 3), 83:264, 290, 86:431-437, 87:131, 89:170-171, 90:1-5, 91:246, 92:233, 94:179, 98:152; trifolium [trifolius] 76:217, 82:455, 627-636, 629 (fig. 1A), 85:97-113, 100 (fig. 1), 101 (fig. 2), 102 (fig. 3), 97:223, 98:432

Pancratium declinatum 78:89

Pandanus levuensis 93:172; odoratissimus var. setchelli 93:172; vitiensis 93:172

Panicum 100:103; spp. 78:529, 92:180-181, 98:122; acuminatum 86:89; acuminatum var. acuminatum 100:127, 195 (fig. 54); acuminatum var. fasciculatum 100:127, 195 (fig. 54); acuminatum var. lindheimeri 100:127, 195 (fig. 54); agrostoides 77:128; albomarginatum 77:128; altum 77:128; amarulum 97:17; amarum 83:271, 91:140, 96:102, 97:312, 98:309; amarum var. amarulum 100:127, 195 (fig. 54); amarum var. amarum 100:127, 196 (fig. 55); anceps 79:252, 86:11; anceps var. anceps 86:11; angustifolium 86:11; aquaticum 77:128; auburne 83:271; barbinode 76:73, 78:84; bartlettii 77:128; bartowense 76:73; boreale 91:322, 96:143, 167, 97:243, 100:127, 196 (fig. 55); boscii 100:127, 196 (fig. 55); boscii var. boscii 83:271; boscii var. molle 83:271; capillare 78:84, 80:546, 97:243, 98:160, 193, 100:127, 196 (fig. 55); carteri 94:293; cayennense 77:128; cayoense 77:128; chamaelonche 77:128; chapmani 76:73; clandestinum 78:721, 79:221, 252, 83:47, 93:372, 97:243, 98:193, 100:128, 197 (fig. 56); coerulescens 76:73; columbianum 91:322, 97:243, 100:128,

- 197 (fig. 56); commonsianum 83:271, 98:127; commutatum 83:47; commutatum var. ashei 100:128, 197 (fig. 56); commutatum var. commutatum 100:128; crus-corvi 84:145; crus-galli 84:145; cyanescens 77:128; depauperatum 97:243, 100:128, 197 (fig. 56); dichotomiflorum 76:73, 78:721, 79:252, 80:315, 83:47, 86:11, 91:88, 92:84-85, 93:371, 96:351, 97:243, 98:160, 193; dichotomiflorum var. bartowense 76:73; dichotomiflorum var. dichotomiflorum 86:11, 100:128, 198 (fig. 57); dichotomiflorum var. geniculatum 94:91; dichotomiflorum var. puritanorum 93:293, 100:128, 198 (fig. 57); dichotomum 79:252, 97:243; dichotomum ssp. mattamuskeetense 98:309; dichotomum var. dichotomum 100:128, 198 (fig. 57); dichotomum var. lucidum 100:128, 198 (fig. 57); dichotomum var. mattamuskeetense 100:128, 199 (fig. 58); dichotomum \times P. latifolium 100:131, 205 (fig. 64); distantiflorum 76:73; ensifolium 76:509-510; erectifolium 77:128; flexile 80:546, 83:271, 96:351, 97:296, 98:309, 100:129, 199 (fig. 58); frondescens 77:128; furtivum 77:128; fusiforme 77:128; gattingeri 83:271, 89:127, 92:82-83, 233, 98:309, 100:129, 199 (fig. 58); ghiesbreghtii 77:128; helleri 78:440; hians 79:252; hirsutum 77:128; hirtum 77:128; ichnanthoides 77:128; implicatum 78:724, 96:167; lancearium 77:128; lanuginosum 77:128, 78:721, 80:548, 86:89, 92:180-181, 98:160; lanuginosum var. fasciculatum 87:483, 91:322, 98:193; lanuginosum var. implicatum 93:372, 96:351, 97:243; lanuginosum var. lindheimeri 97:243; lanuginosum var. tennesseense 97:243; latifolium 80:313, 91:322, 98:160, 100:129, 199 (fig. 58); laxum 77:129; linearifolium 91:322, 97:243, 100:129, 200 (fig. 59); longifolium 82:174, 83:271, 87:312-313, 89:127-128, 91:74, 84, 86, 88, 93:293, 98:309; longiligulatum 77:129; lucidum 83:271; lundellii 77:129; mattamuskeetense 98:309; maximum 77:129; melicarium 86:10; meridionale 93:371, 98:193, 100:129, 200 (fig. 59); microcarpon 100:129, 200 (fig. 59); miliaceum 80:315, 98:193, 100:129, 200 (fig. 59); milleflorum 77:129; molle 86:11; moomomiense 78:542-545, 543 (fig. 1); muticum 78:84; neuranthum 77:129; oligosanthos [oliganthes] 83:47, 97:243; oligosanthos [oliganthes] var. oligosanthos 100:129, 201 (fig. 60); oligosanthos [oliganthes] var. schribnerianum 100:129, 201 (fig. 60); oligosanthos [oliganthes] var. schribnerianum 79:226; olivaceum 77:129; oricola 78:724; ovale var. pseudopubescens 100:129, 201 (fig. 60); parvifolium 77:129; parviglume 77:129; patulum 77:129; philadelphicum 82:175, 89:128, 92:233, 97:214, 243, 100:130, 201 (fig. 60); pilosum 77:129; pilosum var. macranthum 93:172; polyanthes 80:548, 83:271, 97:312, 98:309, 100:130, 202 (fig. 61); polycaulon 77:129; polygonatum 77:129; pulchellum 77:129; purpurascens 76:73, 78:84; ramulosum 86:11; rigidulum 92:85, 94:161, 96:26, 97:243; rigidulum var. elongatum 100:130, 202 (fig. 61); rigidulum var. pubescens 98:309, 100:130, 202 (fig. 61); rigidulum var. rigidulum 100:130, 202 (fig. 61); roanokense 83:271; rudgei 77:129; scabriusculum 97:17-18, 98:309, 100:130, 203 (fig. 62); \times scoparioides 100:131, 205 (fig. 64); scoparium 79:252, 83:271, 100:130, 203 (fig. 62); sellowii 77:129; sphaerocarpon 77:129, 78:44 (fig. 24), 47, 80:548, 82:174, 98:310, 100:130, 203 (fig. 62); spretum 91:88, 93:293, 97:312, 100:130, 203 (fig. 62); stagnatile 77:129; stenodoides 77:129; stipitatum 83:271, 98:310; tenerum 77:129, 94:161; trichanthum 77:129; trichoides 77:129; tuerkheimii 77:129; verrucosum 79:252, 83:272, 94:161, 100:130, 204 (fig. 63); villosissimum 96:26, 100:130, 204 (fig. 63); virgatum 77:129, 79:252, 83:47, 93:371, 94:161, 97:243, 98:124, 160, 193, 100:131, 204 (fig. 63); virgatum var. spissum 93:293; viscidellum 77:129, 93:172; wrightianum 77:129, 83:272, 100:131, 204 (fig. 63); xanthophysum 100:131, 205 (fig. 64)
- Pantoneura baeri* 88:51, 109 (fig. 191), 90:438; *baerii* 98:385

- Papaver 77:410-422; sect. Argemonidium 77:415-416; sect. Californicum 90:7-13; sect. Lasiotrachyphylla 77:416-420; sect. Ocytona 77:416; sect. Papaver 77:413; sect. Rhoeades 77:414; alaskanum var. alaskanum 77:419; alaskanum var. macranthum 77:418; alboroseum 77:417, 99:47; alpinum 77:417; apulum var. micranthum 77:415; californicum 77:415, 90:9 (fig. 1); cornwallisensis 77:419; denali 99:48; dubium 77:414-415, 97:312, 98:159; freedmanianum 77:419; hultenii 77:418; hybridum 77:415-416; intermedium 97:312; keelei 77:418; kluanensis 77:419; lapponicum 77:419; lapponicum ssp. occidentale 77:419; lapponicum ssp. porsildii 77:419; lemmonii 77:415; macounii 77:418; macounii ssp. discolor 99:47-48; mcconnellii 77:418, 99:48-49; microcarpum 77:418; nigroflavum 77:419; nudicaule 77:418, 420; nudicaule ssp. radicum var. columbianum 77:419; nudicaule ssp. radicum var. pseudocroydalifolium 77:417; orientale 77:416; pygmaeum 77:417; radicum ssp. lapponicum 77:419; radicum ssp. occidentale 77:419; radicum ssp. radicum 77:419; rhoeas 77:414; scammanum 77:418; somniferum 77:413; walpolei 77:417-418, 99:49
- Pappophorum vaginatum 100:131, 205 (fig. 64)
- Pappothrix 76:229
- Papuapteris 83:135
- Paragonia pyramidata 83:173
- Paraleucobryum longifolium 84:150, 85:432, 99:367
- Paralia sulcata 82:309
- Paralychnophora 98:85-93
- Paranephelius 84:133
- Parathesis aeruginosa 83:213; belizensis 83:213; cubana 83:213; guatemalensis 83:213; membranacea 83:213; obovata 83:213; platyphylla 83:213; rufa 83:213; sessilifolia 83:213
- Parietaria floridana 82:174, 184, 83:280; pensylvanica 91:253, 94:189, 96:165
- Pariti [Paritium] tiliaceum [tiliaceus] 76:99, 78:104, 87:569
- Parmelia conspersa 77:147
- Parmentiera aculeata 83:173; acutifolia 83:173
- Parnassia 79:573-578, 81:376 (fig. 28), 378-379, 403; asarifolia 79:573-578, 577 (fig. 3, 4); caroliniana 79:573-578, 577 (fig. 7, 8); glauca 79:573-578, 577 (fig. 1, 2), 80:300, 82:147, 179, 216, 222-223, 88:487, 91:126, 262, 94:205-206, 96:53, 143, 163; grandifolia 79:573-578, 577 (fig. 5, 6); kotzebuei 81:264, 376 (fig. 29), 378; cf. kotzebuei 91:55, 61; nubicola 79:573-574; palustris 81:372 (fig. 27), 378; palustris ssp. neogaea 81:264; parviflora 78:235, 80:300
- Parnassiaceae 81:402
- Paronychia argyrocoma 83:127, 89:155, 91:261, 94:25-26, 98:268; argyrocoma var. albimontana 82:153-154, 180, 183, 186, 83:261, 281, 91:97, 98:268; canadensis 86:21, 91:113, 94:183, 98:268; fastigiata 98:268; gastigiata 90:372; herniarioides 86:20
- Parrasia 80:196; camporum 80:207; linearifolia 80:217
- Parrya arctica 81:373; nudicaulis 81:371
- Parsonsia [Parsonia] parsonsia 76:102
- Parthenium confertum var. lyratum 77:186; hysterothorus 83:181, 93:266; incanum 77:175 (fig. 11), 178, 186; integrifolium 80:553
- Parthenocissus 91:37, 92:236; spp. 88:244, 245 (fig. 45), 91:327; inserta 91:327; quinquefolia 78:724, 79:260, 83:51, 86:403, 87:482, 92:163, 180-181, 94:184, 189, 96:52, 97:238, 98:163, 212; tricuspidata 83:51; vitacea 96:165, 344, 97:238

- Pascopyrum smithii* 100:131, 206 (fig. 65)
- Paspalum alcalinum* 93:172; *amphicarpum* 93:172; *blodgettii* 76:72, 77:129, 78:27; *botterii* 77:129; *caespitosum* 76:72, 77:129; *ciliatifolium* 78:724, 80:548, 86:11; *ciliatifolium* var. *muhlenbergii* 83:55; *clavuliferum* 77:129; *conjugatum* 77:129; *conjugatum* var. *pubescens* 77:130; *conspersum* 77:130; *convexum* 77:130; *corcovadense* 77:130; *coryphaeum* 77:130; *crinitum* 93:172; *debile* 86:11; *decumbens* 77:130; *dilatatum* 79:252; *distichum* 76:72-73, 78:84; *distichum* var. *distichum* 86:10; *fasciculatum* 77:130; *favinatum* 78:84; *fimbriatum* 77:130, 78:27; *floridanum* 86:11; *glabrum* 76:72, 78:84; *humboldtianum* 77:130; *laeve* 79:252, 86:11, 98:310, 100:131, 206 (fig. 65); *laeve* var. *circularis* 89:128; *laeve* var. *pilosum* 79:225; *langei* 77:130; *laxum* 76:72, 77:130, 78:27, 84; *lineare* 77:130; *longicuspe* 93:172; *millegrana* 77:130; *minus* 77:130; *molle* 76:72; *multicaule* 77:130; *notatum* 77:130; *nutans* 77:130; *orbiculatum* 77:130; *paniculatum* 77:130; *paspalodes* 78:84; *peckii* 77:130; *pilosum* 77:130; *plicatulum* 77:130, 86:11; *poiretii* 76:72; *portoricense* 76:72; *praecox* 94:161; *prostratum* 93:172; *pulchellum* 77:130; *repens* 77:130; *saugettii* [sagetii] 76:72; *serpentinum* 77:130; *setaceum* 86:11; *setaceum* var. *muhlenbergii* 97:243, 100:132, 206 (fig. 65); *setaceum* var. *psammophilum* 98:310, 100:132, 207 (fig. 66); *setaceum* var. *setaceum* 86:11, 100:131, 206 (fig. 65); *simpsonii* 76:72; *vaginatum* 77:130; *virgatum* 77:130
- Passiflora adenopoda* 83:217; *ambigua* 83:217; *bahamensis* 76:474, 476; *biflora* 83:217; *brevipes* 83:217; *brighami* 83:217; *capsularis* 83:217; *choconiana* 83:217; *ciliata* 83:217; *cobanensis* 83:217; *coriacea* 83:217; *cupraea* 78:32; *foetida* var. *foetida* 83:217; *foetida* var. *hastata* 83:217; *foetida* var. *hispida* 78:106; *foetida* var. *languinosa* 83:217; *foetida* var. *mayarum* 83:217; *foetida* var. *nicaraguensis* 83:217; *foetida* var. *subintegra* 83:217; *guatemalensis* 83:217; *hahnii* 83:217; *incarnata* 79:261, 80:550; *laurifolia* 83:217; *obovata* 83:217; *oerstedii* 83:217; *pallida* 76:102, 78:106; *rovirosae* 83:217; *sericea* 83:217; *serratifolia* 83:217; *suberosa* 76:102, 78:106, 83:217
- Passifloraceae* 80:550
- Pastinaca sativa* 80:300, 98:152
- Pauletia* 78:756; *inermis* 78:756
- Paullinia clavigera* 83:227; *costaricensis* 83:227; *cururu* 83:227; *fuscescens* 83:227; *pinnata* 83:227; *scarlatina* 83:227; *tomentosa* 83:227
- Paulownia tomentosa* 79:223, 264, 98:210
- Paurotis schippii* 77:138; *wrightii* 76:78, 77:138
- Pavonia* 84:81; *bahamensis* 76:99; *fruticosa* 83:206; *malacophylla* 83:206; *melanommata* 93:172; *paniculata* 83:206; *rosea* 83:206; *scabra* 76:99, 78:104; *spicata* 83:206; *spicata* var. *spicata* 76:99
- Paxistima myrsinites* ssp. *mexicana* 93:172
- Pcynodoria multifida* 81:517
- Pectidium* 80:138; *punctatus* 80:139
- Pectidopsis* 79:36; *angustifolia* 79:53
- Pectis* 79:32-94; sect. *Heteropectis* 80:135-136; sect. *Pectidium* 80:135-146, 138 (fig. 1); sect. *Pectidopsis* 79:36; sect. *Pectothrix* 79:32-36, 80:136; subg. *Pectidopsis* 79:32-36; subg. *Pectothrix* 79:36; *angustifolia* 79:53-61, 57 (fig. 7); *angustifolia* var. *angustifolia* 78:38 (fig. 7), 41, 79:55-58, 56 (fig. 6A-D), 80, 82, 88 (fig. 1); *angustifolia* var. *angustifolia* × *P. papposa* var. *grandis* 79:87, 89 (fig. 30, 31); *angustifolia* var. *fastigiata* 79:56 (fig. 6E-H), **60-61**, 82, 88 (fig. 2); *angustifolia* var. *subaristata* 79:53; *angustifolia* var. *tenella* 79:56 (fig. 6I-L), **58-59**, 80, 82, 88 (fig. 3);

- aquatica 79:76; berlandieri 79:83, 88 (fig. 4); biaristata 79:45; bonplandiana 79:83, 88 (fig. 5), 83:181; bonplandiana \times P. Prostrata 79:87, 89 (fig. 32); capillipes 79:83, 88 (fig. 6); coulteri 79:80, 80:135; cylindrica 79:83, 88 (fig. 7); depressa 79:80; elongata var. elongata 93:266; elongata var. floribunda 93:266; fasciculata 79:76; fastigiata 79:60; filipes 79:71 (fig. 10), 71-75; filipes var. filipes 79:73 (fig. 11A-D), 74, 83, 88 (fig. 8); filipes var. filipes \times P. Papposa var. papposa 79:87, 89 (fig. 33); filipes var. subnuda 79:73 (fig. 11E-H), 74, 80, 83, 88 (fig. 9); haenkeana 79:84, 88 (fig. 10); humifusa 77:145-146, 93:266; imberbis 80:135-145, 142 (fig. 2); incisifolia 79:54 (fig. 4), 62 (fig. 8E-H), 63-64, 84, 88 (fig. 11); jangadensis 79:90; lancifolia 79:68; latisquama 79:80; leavenworthii 79:84, 88 (fig. 12); leptcephala 77:145, 80:135; linearifolia 77:145; linifolia 80:135-143, 93:266; linifolia var. hirtella 80:141-143; linifolia var. linifolia 80:140-141, 142 (fig. 2); linifolia var. marginalis 80:139, 141; longipes 79:84, 88 (fig. 13); mearnsii 79:46; multiflosculosa 79:84, 88 (fig. 14); multiradiata 79:77; multiseta 80:135; multiseta var. ambigua 79:80; multiseta var. multiseta 79:80; oerstediana 79:84, 88 (fig. 15); palmeri 79:46; papposa 79:50-53, 54 (fig. 5); papposa var. eupapposa 79:50; papposa var. grandis 77:189, 78:38 (fig. 8), 41, 79:49 (fig. 4I-L), 53, 80, 85, 89 (fig. 17); papposa var. papposa 79:49 (fig. 4E-H), 51-52, 80, 84, 88 (fig. 16); papposa var. papposa \times P. sinaloensis 79:87; papposa var. sessilis 79:53; subg. Pectidium 80:138; peruviana 79:**48-50**, 49 (fig. 4A-D); pringlei 79:54 (fig. 4), 61-63, 62 (fig. 8A-D), 80, 85, 89 (fig. 18); prostrata 77:145, 79:85, 89 (fig. 19), 83:181; puberula 79:44; punctata 80:135-139; purpurea 79:64-69, 71 (fig. 10); purpurea var. lancifolia 79:68-69; purpurea var. purpurea 79:65-67, 66 (fig. 9A, B); purpurea var. sonora 79:66 (fig. 9C-F), 67-68, 80; repens 79:85, 89 (fig. 20, 21); rosei 79:44; rusbyi 79:40 (fig. 2Q-T), 46-48, 80, 86, 89 (fig. 22); \times salina 79:89 (fig. 34); saturejaoides 79:80, 86, 89 (fig. 23); scabra 79:44; schottii 83:181; sinaloensis 79:66 (fig. 9G-J), 69-70, 71 (fig. 10), 80, 86, 89 (fig. 24); sinaloensis var. lancifolia 79:68; stenophylla 79:39-46, 43 (fig. 3); stenophylla var. biaristata 79:40 (fig. 2A-C), 45-46, 86, 89 (fig. 25); stenophylla var. gentryi 79:40 (fig. 2D-F), **42-43**; stenophylla var. puberula 79:40 (fig. 2G-J), 44-45; stenophylla var. rosei 79:40 (fig. 2K-M), 44; stenophylla var. stenophylla 79:40 (fig. 2N-P), 42; subsquarrosa 79:80, 86, 89 (fig. 26); swartziana 79:86, 89 (fig. 27); swartziana \times P. uniaristata var. holostema 79:87; tenella 79:58; texana 79:60; uniaristata var. holostema 79:86, 89 (fig. 28); uniaristata var. jangadensis 79:87, 89 (fig. 29), **90-91**, 91 (fig. 35); vollmeri 79:71 (fig. 10), 73 (fig. 11I-L), 75-76
- Pediastrum Boryanum* 76:453; duplex var. cohaerens 76:453, 456 (plate 1h); tetras 76:453; tetras var. tetraodon 76:453, 458 (plate 2m)
- Pedicularis* 81:392-394, 402-403; arctica 81:390 (fig. 65), 393-394; canadensis 82:105, 86:42; capitata 81:393; crenulata 81:392; flammea 81:392-394; fluviatilis 93:172; furbishiae 82:78, 80, 105-111, 109 (fig. 109), 191, 216, 222, 83:261, 294, 91:96-99, 153, 252, 94:244, 253, 293, 98:325; gladiata 86:42; groenlandica f. chlorina 93:**123-128**, 125 (fig. 1); hirsuta 81:390 (fig. 66), 393-394; labradorica 81:270, 390 (fig. 67), 393, 82:271; lanata 81:393, 93:127 (fig. 2A), 128; lanata f. alba 93:127 (fig. 2B), 128; lanceolata 81:392, 82:105, 83:294, 86:42, 89:179, 92:164, 96:164, 98:325; lapponica 81:393, 396 (fig. 68); macrodonta 82:272; palustris 78:243, 80:300, 84:114; parviflora 82:272; semibarbata var. charlestonensis 93:172-173; sudetica 81:392-393
- Pedilanthus tithymaloides* 76:474, 83:189
- Pediocactus knowltonii* 94:293; pebblesianus var. pebblesianus 94:293; simpsonii 78:42; simpsonii var. robustior 78:38 (fig. 11)

- Pediomelum aromaticum* var. *barnebyi* 95:394 (fig. 13), **404-407**
- Peiranisia* 76:89; *polyphylla* 78:97
- Pelea auriculaefolia* 87:572, 579; *barbigera* 87:572; *cinerea* 87:572; *clusiaefolia* 87:571-572; *clusiaefolia* var. *auriculaefolia* 87:572; *clusiaefolia* var. *dumosa* 87:579; *elliptica* 87:572; *oblongifolia* 87:572, 579; *rotundifolia* 87:572; *Sandwicensis* 87:572, 579; *volcanica* 87:572, 579
- Pelexia* 95:277-284; *adnata* 76:79; *asinus* 95:**279-282**, 280 (fig. 2); *cundinamarcae* 95:**277-279**, 278 (fig. 1); *setacea* 76:79-80; *sinuosa* 95:281 (fig. 3), **282-284**
- Pellaea* sect. *Ormopteris* 83:**135**; *angustifolia* 84:293; *atropurpurea* 77:485-486, 80:565, 81:515-516, 539 (map 30), 82:146, 83:437, 89:120, 91:126, 94:189, 98:24, 64 (fig. 36); *atropurpurea* f. *cristata* 81:516; *atropurpurea* f. *glabella* 81:516; *atropurpurea* var. *atropurpurea* 80:566; *atropurpurea* var. *Bushii* 80:566, 81:516; *dealbata* 81:515; *glabella* 77:486, 80:566, 81:516, 539 (map 31), 83:269, 437, 98:24, 64 (fig. 36); *glabella* ssp. *glabella* 97:14; *glabella* var. *glabella* 80:565; *Lozanii* 83:133; *Skinneri* 83:133
- Pellia epiphylla* 82:577; *megaspora* 83:445-446
- Pelliciera rhizophorae* 93:183-186, 184 (fig. 1)
- Peltandra sagittifolia* 86:59; *virginica* 79:253, 82:216-217, 86:403, 89:437, 91:260, 92:182-183, 93:310, 94:89, 200, 96:52, 97:60, 74, 238
- Peltopsis* 76:566, 590
- Penicillus capitatus* 78:35
- Pennisetum ciliare* 78:84; *complanatum* 77:130; *nervosum* 77:130; *setosum* 77:130
- Penstemon* 81:392, 394-395, 82:81; *ambiguus* ssp. *laevissimus* 93:173; *bicolor* ssp. *roseus* 93:173; *brittonorum* 93:173; *caudatus* 93:173; *cobaea* 76:467-468; *digitalis* 92:253, 98:162; *franklinii* 95:395 (fig. 21), **414-416**; *gormanii* 81:392, 394-395; *hirsutus* 98:162; *humilis* var. *desereticus* 95:395 (fig. 22), **416**; *jamesii* 82:596; *laevigatus* 97:312; *multiflorus* 78:450; *procerus* 81:390 (fig. 61), 392, 394; *tenuiflorus* 80:552
- Pentalepis ecliptoides* 79:199; *trichodesmoides* 79:201
- Pentapetes phoenicea* 83:231
- Pentaple* 86:345
- Pentas lanceolata* 78:117
- Penthorum* 92:236; *sedoides* 86:403, 92:162, 94:201, 96:22, 163, 343, 97:237, 98:162
- Peperomia alata* 83:218; *berteroana* 89:354; *chucanebana* 83:218; *crassiuscula* 83:218; *deppeana* 83:218; *emarginella* 77:165; *fernandeziana* 89:354; *glabella* 92:33; *glabella* var. *melanostigma* 77:165-166; *glutinosa* 83:218; *gollii* 83:218; *hoffmannii* 83:218; *humilis* 92:33; *lenticularis* 83:218; *lundellii* 83:218; *macrostachya* 83:218; *obtusifolia* 83:218, 92:33; *pellucida* 83:218; *petenensis* 83:218; *pololensis* 83:218; *praetenuis* 83:218; *rotundifolia* 83:218; *serpens* 77:166, 83:218; *simplex* 92:33; *skottsbergii* 89:355; *tetraphylla* 83:218; *wheeleri* 94:293
- Pepo ficifolia* 78:106; *moschata* 78:106
- Pera arborea* 83:189; *barbellata* 83:189; *bumeliaefolia* 76:96; *bumeliifolia* 76:96
- Percursaria percursa* 76:402, 77:5, 153, 85:292, 88:41, 75 (fig. 55), 90:427, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 100:339, 353
- Pereskia aculeata* 78:106; *pereskia* 78:106
- Perezia jultiflora* 84:136; *magellanica* 83:498; *michoacana* 93:173; *nudicaulis* 83:181; *paniculata* 78:199; *recurvata* 83:498; *variabilis* 83:498; *vernonioides* 78:200
- Pericome* 76:230; *spilanthoides* 76:270
- Perideridia americana* 78:448

Perimeniopsis perfoliata 84:511

Perityle sect. *Laphamia* 76:229-230, 241; sect. *Pappothrix* 76:229-230, 241; sect. *Perityle* 76:229-306; *acmella* 76:270; *aglossa* 76:236, 285 (fig. 5), 289-291; *aurea* 76:236, 251 (fig. 1), 262-264; *californica* 76:236, 255, 298-302, 300 (fig. 6); *californica* var. *nuda* 76:255; *canescens* 76:236, 275-276; *ciliata* 76:236, 267 (fig. 3), 276; *cordifolia* 76:236, 285 (fig. 5), 291-292; *coronipifolia* 76:236, 267 (fig. 3), 277-279; *crassifolia* 76:248-253; *crassifolia* var. *crassifolia* 76:236, 248, 251 (fig. 1); *crassifolia* var. *robusta* 76:236, 250-253, 251 (fig. 1); *cuneata* 76:302-305; *cuneata* var. *cuneata* 76:236, 300 (fig. 6), 302-304; *cuneata* var. *marginata* 76:236, 300 (fig. 6), 304-305; *deltoidea* 76:298; *discoidea* 76:256; *effusa* 76:271; *emoryi* 76:229, 236, 255-262, 257 (fig. 2); *emoryi* var. *elata* 76:256; *emoryi* var. *nuda* 76:255; *emoryi* var. *orcuttii* 76:255; *feddemaie* 76:236, 281 (fig. 4), 282-285; *fitchii* 76:255; *fitchii* var. *palmeri* 76:255; *grayi* 76:255; *greenei* 76:255; *hofmeisteria* 76:236, 267 (fig. 3), 279-280; *incana* 76:236, 264-266; *incompta* 76:250; *jaliscana* 76:236, 280-282, 281 (fig. 4); *leptoglossa* 76:236, 285 (fig. 5), 292-294; *lineariloba* 76:236, 267 (fig. 3), 268-269; *lloydii* [*lloydia*] 76:236, 285 (fig. 5), 294-295; *lobata* 76:236, 285 (fig. 5), 295-296; *macromeres* 76:250; *marginata* 76:304; *microcephala* 76:236, 267 (fig. 3), 269-270; *microglossa* 76:270-275; *microglossa* var. *effusa* 76:270; *microglossa* var. *microglossa* 76:236, 267 (fig. 3), 270-273; *microglossa* var. *saxosa* 76:236, 267 (fig. 3), 273-275; *nuda* 76:255; *palmeri* 76:236, 285 (fig. 5), 296-298; *parryi* 76:236, 284-288, 285 (fig. 5); *plumigera* 76:298; *robusta* 76:250; *rosei* 76:236, 281 (fig. 4), 282-283; *rothrockii* 76:255; *saxosa* 76:273; *socorrensis* 76:236, 253-255; *spilanthoides* 76:271; *trichodonta* 76:236, 281 (fig. 4), 282-283; *turneri* 76:236, 266-268, 267 (fig. 3); *vaseyi* 76:236, 285 (fig. 5), 288-289

Peritylinae 76:230

Perlebia 78:756, 758

Pernettya mucronata 83:500; *pumila* 83:500

Perrottetia sandwicensis 87:570

Persea 91:35; *americana* 83:194; *borbonia* 79:257, 94:160; *longipes* 83:194; *palustris* 76:85; *pubescens* 76:85; *schiedeana* 83:194

Persicaria sect. *Acongonum* 93:327; *hydropiperoides* 76:83; *portoricensis* 76:83; *punctata* 76:83; *vivipara* 98:314

Personia angustifolia 86:50; *lanceolata* 86:50; *latifolia* 86:50

Perymenium gymnomoloides 83:181; *pringlei* 93:173

Petalonia fascia 76:407, 555, 77:14, 82-83, 154, 520, 84:430, 88:45, 89 (fig. 111), 90:432, 95:294, 304, 98:381, 390, 100:342, 354; *zosterifolia* 84:430, 88:45, 90 (fig. 112), 98:381, 100:354

Petalostemon [*Petalostemum*] *candidus* [*candidum*] 80:549; *carneum* 86:45; *purpureum* 80:549, 86:44; *violaceum* 86:44

Petasites dörfleri 93:173; *frigidus* 81:272; *frigidus* var. *palmatius* 89:188, 91:135, 92:235, 94:204, 206, 236; *palmatius* 81:397, 94:236, 96:53; *sagittatus* 81:272

Petitia 76:113

Petiveria alliacea 83:218

Petrea [*Petraea*] *arborea* 83:235; *aspera* 83:235; *volubilis* 78:113, 83:235

Petrocelis cruenta 88:51, 110 (fig. 192), 98:385, 390, 100:344, 356; *middendorfi* 76:557, 77:80, 83, 155

Petroderma maculiforme 77:154, 84:430, 88:45, 90 (fig. 113), 90:432, 95:293, 304, 98:381, 390, 100:342

Petroglossum undulatum 78:520

- Petrorhagia saxifraga* 97:312
Petroselinum crispum 97:312
Petunia hybrida-1 92:51; *hybrida*-2 92:51; *hybrida* 83:52; \times *hybrida* 98:162; *violacea* 80:315
Peuraria phaseoloides 83:202
Peyssonnelia spp. 77:155; *rosenvingii* 88:51, 110 (fig. 193), 90:438, 98:385, 100:344, 356; *rubra* 78:522
Pfaffia grandiflora 83:168; *hookeriana* 83:168
Phaca macrocarpa 82:589; *picta* 82:592
Phacelia argillacea 94:294; *bipinnatifida* 86:23; *coerulea* 78:38 (fig. 20), 46; *cronquistiana* 95:394 (fig. 9), **402**; *dubia* 80:434, 93:11-25; *dubia* var. *dubia* 93:12-24; *dubia* var. *georgiana* 93:12-24; *dubia* var. *interior* 93:12-14; *fimbriata* 86:23; *Franklinii* 81:270; *maculata* 93:11-25; *magellanica* 83:502; *pulchella* var. *atwoodii* 95:394 (fig. 10), **403**; *purshii* 82:55, 98:157; *ranunculacea* 79:115-122, 117 (plate 1), 119 (plate 2)
Phacidium 95:21
Phaeophyceae 77:8-22, 84:411-437
Phaeophycophyta 77:153-154, 431-432
Phaeosphaeria typharum 80:582
Phaeosphaerion persicariaefolium 77:118
Phalaris arundinacea 78:440, 80:301, 81:255, 83:301, 91:322, 92:160, 94:91, 201, 96:26, 51, 167, 351, 97:243, 98:193, 100:132, 207 (fig. 66); *canariensis* 100:132, 207 (fig. 66)
Phaloe 80:20; *nodosa* 80:25; *saginoides* 80:34; *subulata* 80:50
Phanera 78:756; *coccinea* 78:756; *cunninghamii* 78:756
Phanerophlebia auriculata 93:173
Phanerophlebiopsis Tsiangiana 84:126
Pharus latifolius 77:131; *parvifolius* 77:131
Phaseolus 82:479; *aborigineus* 83:201; *adenanthus* 83:201, 87:574; *atropurpureus* 83:201; *elegans* 83:201; *gracilis* 83:201; *heterophyllus* 83:201; *hirsutus* 83:201; *lathyroides* 76:93, 83:201; *linearis* 83:201; *lunatus* 83:202; *peduncularis* 83:202; *polystachios* 98:289; *polystachios* var. *aquilonius* 83:263, 286, 98:289; *rostratus* 87:574; *spectabilis* 83:202; *trilobus* 86:45
Phegopteris connectilis 80:568, 94:224, 97:221, 98:24, 65 (fig. 37); *Dryopteris* 80:565; *dubia* 83:134; *hexagonoptera* 77:490, 80:567, 81:520-521, 541 (map 45), 98:25, 65 (fig. 37); *polypodioides* 80:568, 82:249; *robertianum* 82:248
Phellodendron 91:35, 41
Phenax hirsutus 83:233
Pherotrichis leptogenia 93:173
Philactis nelsonii 77:186
Philadelphus coronarius 97:237; *microphyllus* 82:595
Philesia magellanica 83:512
Philibertella clausa 76:109
Philodendron belizense 77:116; *brevispathum* 77:116; *fragrantissimum* 77:116; *guttiferum* 77:116; *hederaceum* 77:116; *inequilaterum* 77:116; *panamense* 77:116; *radiatum* 77:116; *scandens* 77:116; *selloum* 78:87; *tripartitum* 77:116
Philoglossa 84:133
Philonotis fontana 84:150, 99:364
Philoxerus 76:84; *vermicularis* 76:84, 83:168

- Phinaea parviflora* 83:191
Phlebodium aureum 92:31
Phlegmatospermum 80:185
Phleum alpinum 80:301, 82:180, 183, 185, 214, 83:272, 91:256, 92:40, 94:26, 98:310, 100:132, 207 (fig. 66); *arenarium* 100:132, 208 (fig. 67); *pratense* 77:202, 78:257, 80:301, 82:451, 87:483, 91:322, 92:160, 252, 96:351, 97:243, 98:160, 194, 100:132, 208 (fig. 67); *pratense* f. *viviparum* 76:460; *subulatum* 100:132, 208 (fig. 67)
Phlox aristata var. α *virens* 86:24; *divaricata* 80:434, 98:160; *drummondii* 97:313; *glaberrima* ssp. *triflora* 86:23; *kelseyi* 93:173; *latifolia* 86:24; *maculata* 96:161; *ovata* 86:24; *paniculata* 80:315, 97:212, 233, 98:160; *pilosa* 92:164, 96:161; *pilosa* var. *pilosa* β *canescens* 86:24; *reptans* 86:24; *stolonifera* 86:24; *subulata* 80:434; *triflora* 86:23
Phoebe [*Phoeba*] *areolata* 83:194; *gentlei* 83:194; *helicterifolia* 83:194; *longicaudata* 83:194; *mexicana* 83:194; *mollis* 83:194; *trinervis* 83:194
Phoenix dactylifera 78:86; *roebelinii* 78:86
Phoma spp. 80:584
Phoradendron 76:83, 84:123; *belizense* 83:203; *cayanum* 83:203; *ceibanum* 83:204; *cheiroparpum* 83:204; *cocquericetum* 83:204; *commutatum* 83:204; *flavens* 83:204; *gentlei* 83:204; *juniperinum* 82:592; *manatense* 83:204; *millspaughii* 83:204; *piperoides* 83:204; *quadrangulare* 83:204; *robustissimum* 83:204; *serotinum* 79:256; *supravenulosum* 83:204
Photina microcarpa 83:222
Phragmites australis 76:75, 77:131, 83:47, 88:325-330, 97:243, 98:194, 100:132, 208 (fig. 67); *communis* 77:159, 79:252, 93:370, 96:51, 168; *communis* var. *berlandieri* 79:217; *phragmites* 76:75
Phryganocydia brevicalyx 79:439
Phryma leptostachya 91:253, 98:163
Phthirusa 76:83; *phaneroloma* 83:204; *pyrifolia* 83:204
Phycodrys isabelliae 96:223; *rubens* 76:415, 77:155, 520, 88:51, 110 (fig. 194), 90:438, 95:297, 306, 98:385, 390, 100:344, 356
Phyla nodiflora 78:33, 83:235; *nodiflora* var. *nodiflora* 76:112; *nodiflora* var. *reptans* 76:112, 78:113; *scaberrima* 83:235; *stoechadifolia* 76:112, 83:235; *strigulosa* f. *parvifolia* 78:113; *strigulosa* var. *parvifolia* 78:113; *strigulosa* var. *sericea* 83:235; *yucatana* var. *parvifolia* 78:113
Phyllachne uliginosa 83:512
Phyllanthus sect. *Lysiandra* 80:573-574; *acidus* 76:95, 78:103, 83:189; *acuminatus* 83:189; *amarus* 83:189; *antillanus* 83:189; *bartlettii* 83:189; *brasiliensis* 83:189; *carolinensis* 83:189; *caroliniensis* ssp. *saxicola* 76:95; *caymensis* 86:121-125, 122 (fig. 1), 124 (fig. 2); *claussenii* 80:574; *compressus* 83:189; *diffusus* 83:189; *eliasii* 83:189; *epiphyllanthus* 76:95; *excelsus* 83:189; *ferax* 83:189; *glauescens* 83:189; *harrimanii* 80:570-574, 572 (fig. 1); *liebmannianus* 83:189; *longipes* 83:189; *niruri* 83:189; *nobilis* 83:189; *nobilis* var. *hypomalacus* 83:189; *pentaphyllus* 76:95; *pentaphyllus* ssp. *pentaphyllus* 76:95; *pruinosis* 76:95; *sellowianus* 80:572; *stipulatus* 83:189; *urinaria* 83:189
Phyllocephalum 83:1-24, 3 (fig. 1, 2), 5 (fig. 4-7); *frutescens* 83:9, 11 (fig. 11); *indicum* 83:11 (fig. 11), 12-13; *scabridum* 83:10-12, 11 (fig. 11)
Phyllodoce 76:317, 325, 81:402; *caerulea* [*coerulea*] 80:301, 81:386 (fig. 53), 82:183, 221, 83:291, 84:114, 88:492, 91:249, 92:39, 94:26-27, 98:286; *empetriformis* 79:1-16, 10 (fig. 3A); *frutescens* 83:13-14; *glanduliflora* 79:1-16, 10 (fig. 3C);

- hybrida 79:1; \times intermedia 79:1, 10 (fig. 3B)
- Phyllophora brodiaei 76:413, 557, 77:155; crispa 90:438; membranifolia 76:413, 557, 77:520; pseudoceranoides 76:413, 88:51, 110 (fig. 195), 90:438, 95:296, 306, 98:385, 390, 100:344, 356; traillii 76:413, 88:51, 111 (fig. 196), 90:438; truncata 88:51, 111 (fig. 197), 90:438, 95:296, 306; truncata var. catenata 76:413
- Phyllostachys dulcis 100:132, 209 (fig. 68)
- Phyllostegia brevidens 87:591; brevidens var. ambigua 87:591; clavata 87:591; floribunda 87:592; haplostachya 87:591; haplostachya var. leptostachya 87:591; mollis 87:591; parviflora var. glabriuscula 87:591; parviflora var. mollis 87:591; racemosa 87:591; stachyoides 87:591; truncata 87:591
- Phymatolithon spp. 77:155; foecundum 98:385, 100:356; laevigatum 76:411, 77:155, 88:51, 111 (fig. 198), 90:438, 95:296, 306, 98:385; lenormandii 76:411, 557, 88:51, 111 (fig. 199), 90:438, 95:296, 306, 98:385, 392, 100:344, 356; polymorphum 76:412, 98:385; rugulosum 88:51, 112 (fig. 200), 90:438, 98:385; tenue 98:385, 100:344, 356
- Phymosia 76:98; rosea 84:402
- Phyodina cordifolia 77:313; rosea 77:314; warscewicziana 77:314
- Physalis affinis 83:230; alkekengi 80:315, 92:51, 98:211; angulata 76:114, 78:34, 83:230; angulata var. angulata 76:114; barbadensis 76:114; cordata 76:114; fendleri 82:596; grandiflora 98:326; heterophylla 80:552, 98:162; heterophylla var. ambigua 97:237; heterophylla var. villosa 86:24; ixocarpa 83:230; lagascae 83:230; lanceolata 86:24; longifolia 98:162; longifolia var. subglabrata 98:326; macrophysa 76:467, 93:173; obscura var. α glabra 86:24; peruviana 97:313; pubescens 76:114, 83:230; pubescens var. glabra var. β visco-pubescens 86:24; pubescens var. grisea 86:24; similas 82:596; subglabrata 76:467, 98:326; subintegra 93:173-174; turbinata 76:114
- Physcomitrium pyriforme 99:364-365
- Physocarpus opulifolius 80:315, 98:161; opulifolius var. opulifolius 97:216, 235
- Physostegia godfreyi 81:409-417, 410 (fig. 1-4), 412 (fig. 6, 7), 414 (fig. 8), 416 (fig. 9), 83:582 (fig. 1); ledinghamii 83:111-118, 112 (fig. 1), 116 (fig. 2); leptophylla 83:581-593, 582 (fig. 1), 584 (fig. 2), 94:87; parviflora 83:111-117, 112 (fig. 1), 116 (fig. 2); purpurea 81:409-417, 410 (fig. 5), 414 (fig. 8), 83:581-593, 582 (fig. 1), 584 (fig. 2); virginiana 80:552, 83:111-117, 96:160; virginiana var. arenaria 85:263-264; virginiana var. ledinghamii 83:111; virginiana var. reducta 93:174; virginiana var. virginiana 97:231
- Physurus querceticola 76:80
- Phytolacca americana 79:256, 80:312, 83:49, 93:378, 97:233, 98:159, 206; decandra 84:145; icosandra 83:218; rivinoides 83:218
- Piaropus crassipes 78:88
- Picea 91:36, 43-44, 92:236; spp. 80:310, 88:233, 236-237 (fig. 3), 89:283-296, 92:240, 99:106; abies 92:257-263, 260 (fig. 1-6), 97:222, 98:26, 69 (fig. 41); breweriana 82:80; glauca 77:207, 78:224, 80:301, 81:251, 254, 82:5, 83:46, 89:289, 97:222, 98:26, 69 (fig. 41); glauca f. parva 84:108; mariana 76:220-221, 519-524, 521 (fig. 1), 77:54, 78:6-16, 9 (fig. 2), 11 (fig. 3), 224, 80:301, 81:251, 254, 82:148, 84:108, 86:60, 441, 89:434, 91:321, 92:250, 261, 93:310, 94:196, 202, 97:66, 74, 222, 98:27, 69 (fig. 41), 99:211; mariana f. semiprostrata 84:108; mariana var. semiprostrata 76:519-523, 521 (fig. 1); pungens 79:226, 91:321; rubens 76:212, 220, 82:451, 89:289, 91:321, 92:248, 94:175, 177, 196, 198, 98:27, 69 (fig. 41), 436, 438
- Picramnia andicola 83:229; antidesma 83:229
- Picrodendron baccatum 76:81; macrocarpum 76:81

- Pilayella* [*Pilaiella*, *Pylaiella*] *littoralis* 76:405, 555, 77:10-11, 83, 154, 520, 84:430, 88:45, 90 (fig. 114), 90:432, 95:293, 304, 98:381, 390, 100:342, 354
- Pilea* *chiapensis* 83:233; *crateraforma* 93:174; *donnell-smithiana* 83:234; *fontana* 96:143, 165, 97:21, 98:327; *formonensis* 90:219 (fig. 1N), 220; *howardiana* 90:**216-222**, 219 (fig. 1A-M); *hyalina* 83:234; *imparifolia* 83:234; *microphylla* 83:234; *microphylla* var. *longifolia* 83:234; *pubescens* 83:234; *pumila* 86:403, 90:123, 92:182-183, 94:85, 96:165, 341, 97:238, 98:163
- Pilinia* *endophytica* 90:427, 100:339; *lunatae* 90:427
- Pilinophytum* *lindeheimeri* 82:588
- Piliostigma* 78:756; *reticulatum* 78:756
- Pilostyles* 91:19
- Pilularia* *americana* 77:497, 81:531-532, 546 (map 72)
- Pimenta* *acris* 78:107; *dioica* 76:102, 78:107, 83:214; *pimenta* 76:102, 78:107; *racemosa* 78:107
- Pimpinella* *mexicana* 93:174; *saxifraga* 76:483, 97:296
- Pinaceae* 91:38
- Pinaropappus* *roseus* 77:175 (fig. 22), 181, 191
- Pinckneya* *pubens* 86:19
- Pinguicula* spp. 92:32; *acutifolia* 86:7; *antarctica* 83:502; *caerulea* 86:7, 94:160; *elatior* 86:7; *parviflora* 93:174; *pumila* 86:7, 92:32; *villosa* 81:270, 82:272, 86:7; *vulgaris* 80:301, 82:180, 273, 83:294, 84:114, 86:69, 98:296
- Pinnularia* 80:429; *abaujensis* 80:429; *borealis* 82:310; *flexuosa* 76:454; *formica* 76:454, 456 (plate 1g); *gibba* 80:429; *intermedia* 80:429; *nodosa* 80:429; *obscura* 82:310; *subcapitata* var. *hybrida* 82:310; *subcapitata* var. *subcapitata* 82:310; *sudetica* 80:429; *viridis* 82:310
- Pinus* 91:36, 41, 43-44, 92:239; spp. 88:233, 237 (fig. 3), 99:106; *australis* 76:20-23; *Banksiana* 81:251, 253, 549-565, 551 (fig. 1), 82:3, 185, 219, 227, 83:317-318, 92:240, 98:27, 70 (fig. 42); *caribaeae* 76:123; *caribaeae* var. *bahamensis* 76:123; *cubensis* 76:20, 123; *echinata* 86:60; *elliottii* 76:20; *elliottii* var. *densa* 76:123; *longifolia* 76:23; *lutea* 76:21; *mitis* 86:60; *mugo* 98:27, 70 (fig. 42); *muricata* 82:82-83; *nigra* 98:27, 70 (fig. 42); *palustris* 76:20-24, 78:528-529; *pungens* 91:321; *radiata* 82:78, 80, 82-83; *remorata* 82:83; *resinosa* 79:226, 83:46, 87:341-356, 344 (fig. 1), 348-354 (fig. 2-8), 91:321, 92:240, 247, 93:369, 94:188, 97:214, 222, 98:27, 70 (fig. 42), 99:212; *rigida* 82:148, 87:478, 91:126, 92:237, 241, 247, 93:310, 351, 369, 94:181, 184, 188, 97:222, 98:27, 71 (fig. 43), 122; *serotina* 79:250, 86:60; *strobis* 76:212, 79:226, 80:301, 313, 82:56, 214, 451, 89:434, 91:321, 92:232, 237, 240-241, 247, 93:310, 351, 94:180-182, 197, 96:50, 97:222, 98:27, 71 (fig. 43), 438, 99:212; *sylvestris* 78:724, 788-789, 83:46, 93:369, 97:222, 98:27, 71 (fig. 43); *taeda* 76:21-22, 78:528, 79:250, 92:98, 94:157; *thunbergii* 93:369, 98:28, 71 (fig. 43); *torreyana* 82:80; *tropicalis* 76:20, 123
- Piper* spp. 77:170; *aduncum* 83:218; *aeruginosibaccum* 83:218; *Allenii* 77:166; *amalgo* 83:218; *arboreum* 83:218; *atlandidanum* 83:218; *atlandidanum* var. *sibunense* 83:218; *atrichopus* 83:218; *auritum* 77:166, 83:218; *Bartlingianum* 77:166; *berlandieri* 83:218; *carrilloanum* 83:218; *cayoense* 83:218; *chanekii* 83:219; *cocquericotense* 83:219; *dactylostigmum* 77:167; *discolor* 83:219; *donnell-smithii* 83:219; *eldoradense* 83:219; *elongatum* 83:219; *erythroxyloides* 77:167-169; *glabrescens* 83:219; *gracillimum* 83:219; *hispidum* 77:169, 83:219; cf. *interitum* 77:169; *jacquemontianum* 83:219; *kantetulense* var. *gentlei* 83:219; *lundellii* 83:219; *marginatum* 83:219; *multinervium* 83:219; *nitidulifolium* 83:219; *patulum* 83:219;

- pediculidicum 77:169; peltatum 78:91; pseudo-asperifolium 83:219;
 pseudo-fulgineum 83:219; psilorhachis 83:219; schippianum 83:219; sempervirens
 83:219; sibunense 83:219; stevensonii 83:219; subcitrifolium 83:219; tuberculatum
 83:219; tuerckheimii 83:219; uvitanum 83:219; variabile 83:219; yucatanense 83:219
 Piperaceae 77:165-170, 83:164
 Piptatherum racemosum 100:132, 209 (fig. 68)
 Piptocarpha subg. Hypericoides 89:35-40; axillaris 89:36, 37 (fig. 4); chontalensis
 83:181; lundiana 89:36, 37 (fig. 2); macropoda 89:36, 37 (fig. 5); quadrangularis
 89:36, 37 (fig. 1); sellowii 89:36, 37 (fig. 3); triflora 94:358
 Piptochaetium avenaceum 100:132, 209 (fig. 68)
 Piptocoma 83:77-86; antillana 83:79 (fig. 1), 84 (fig. 2A), 85; dentata 83:82; ekmanii
 83:82; rufescens 83:79 (fig. 1), 81-85, 84 (fig. 2B), 417; rufescens var. latifolia 83:85;
 samanensis 83:79 (fig. 1), 82, 84 (fig. 2C); subscandens 83:82
 Piquiera laxiflora 93:174; pringlei 93:174
 Piratinera panamensis 83:212
 Piriqueta [Pirequeta] caroliniana 83:308
 Piscidia piscipula 76:92, 78:31, 98, 83:202
 Pisonia 76:84-85; aculeata 83:215; macranthocarpa 83:215
 Pistacia mexicana 83:168
 Pistia spathulata 86:56; stratiotes 77:116, 86:57
 Pistillipollenites 91:38
 Pitcairnia cylindrostachya 93:174; hemsleyana 77:117; imbricata 77:117; aff. integrifolia
 77:117; petiolata 77:117
 Pithecellobium 76:87; albicans 83:197; arboreum 83:197; brownii 83:197; calostachys
 83:197; donnell-smithii 83:198; dulce 83:198; emarginatum 83:198; erythrocarpum
 83:198; gigantifolium 83:198; graciliflorum 83:198; guadalupense 76:87; halogenes
 83:198; johanseni 83:198; keyense 76:87, 83:198; lanceolatum 83:198; leucocalyx
 83:198; ligustrinum 83:198; macrandrium 83:198; microstachyum 83:198; pachypus
 83:198; peckii 83:198; pistaciifolium 83:198; recordii 83:198; tenellum 83:198;
 unguis-cati 83:198
 Pithecoctenium buccinatorium 79:440; crucigerum 79:443, 83:173; echinatum 79:443
 Pithecolobium 76:87; bahamensis 78:30; mucronatum 78:30
 Pittosporales 91:11-15
 Pittosporineae 91:13-14
 Pittosporum 91:13; confertiflorum 87:570; glabrum 87:569; paniense 91:13;
 terminalioides 87:569
 Pityopsis sect. Graminifolia 89:381-389, 386 (fig. 1); adenolepis 87:525; aspera var.
 adenolepis 89:384-385, 386 (fig. 2); aspera var. aspera 89:384, 386 (fig. 3); falcata
 89:384-385, 386 (fig. 1), 94:54, 95:241, 98:259; flexuosa 89:384-385, 386 (fig. 1);
 graminifolia 89:385, 386 (fig. 5); graminifolia var. aequilifolia 89:384-385;
 graminifolia var. graminifolia 87:525, 89:384-385; graminifolia var. latifolia
 89:384-385, 95:241; graminifolia var. microcephala 87:525; graminifolia var.
 tenuifolia 89:384-385, 95:241; graminifolia var. traceyi 89:384; oligantha 89:384,
 386 (fig. 4), 95:241; pinifolia 89:384, 386 (fig. 1); ruthii 89:384, 386 (fig. 1)
 Plagiobothrys jonesii 93:174
 Plagiochila asplenioides 84:150-151
 Plagiomnium ciliare 99:366; cuspidatum 93:244, 98:188; ellipticum 99:357; medium
 93:244, 99:366
 Plagiopus oederiana 85:427-428

- Plagiothecium cavifolium* 99:365, 367; *denticulatum* 82:575, 84:150, 89:102 (fig. 1), 99:210; *laetum* 82:575, 85:421, 99:362, 364-367; *latebricola* 82:575; *sylvaticum* 89:103 (fig. 2)
Plagiotropis lepidoptera 82:310
Planchonella sandwicensis 87:589-590
Planera 91:35, 37, 39-40; *aquatica* 86:63; *gmelini* 86:63
 Plantaginaceae 80:552
Plantago 82:87-95; *amplexicaulis* 82:87-95; *aristata* 79:226, 265, 82:87-95, 83:57, 86:12, 97:233, 98:207; *aristida* 80:552; *barbata* 83:503; *bellardi* 82:87-95; *bigelovii* 82:87-95; *cordata* 82:87-95; *coronopus* 82:87-95; *depressa* 82:87-95; *elongata* 82:87-95; *eriopoda* 82:87-95; *Grayana* 87:594; *hawaiiensis* 87:594; *helleri* 82:87-95; *heterophylla* 82:87-95; *hirtella* 82:87-95; *hookeriana* 82:87-95; *indica* 80:314; *juncoides* 80:301, 82:456; *lanceolata* 79:216, 226, 265, 80:301, 552, 82:87-95, 83:503, 93:386, 97:233, 98:124, 159, 207; *linearis* 82:87-95; *macrocarpa* 82:87-95; *major* 80:301, 82:87-95, 83:52, 91:331, 92:164, 93:385, 97:233, 98:159, 207; *major* var. *major* 81:271; *major* var. *scopulorum* 79:216; *maritima* 82:87-95, 83:503, 88:315-323, 316 (fig. 1), 487; *maritima* ssp. *juncoides* 87:481, 98:207; *oliganthos* 79:218, 80:301, 93:385; *ovata* 82:87-95; *pachyphylla* 87:594; *pachyphylla* var. *Hawaiiensis* 87:594; *pachyphylla* var. *Hawaiiensis* subvar. *gracilis* 87:594; *pachyphylla* var. *Kavaiensis* 87:594; *pachyphylla* var. *Maviensis* 87:594; *patagonica* 82:87-95; *princeps* 87:594; *princeps* var. *hirtella* 87:594; *princeps* var. *laxifolia* 87:594; *psyllium* 82:87-95; *pusilla* 80:552, 82:87-95; *rhodosperma* 82:87-95; *rugelii* 82:87-95, 97:233; *sparsiflora* 82:87-95, 86:12; *tweedyi* 82:87-95; *virginica* 79:265, 80:552, 82:87-95, 97:313; *wrightiana* 82:87-95
Platanthera 87:22-42; × *andrewsii* 87:104 (map 4-2x); *blephariglottis* 86:118, 87:24-26, 104 (map 4-1), 89:438, 94:202; *ciliaris* 83:278, 89:146, 91:127, 139, 98:305; *clavellata* 87:36-37, 105 (map 4-8); *cristata* 83:278, 89:147, 91:117, 98:305; *dilatata* 87:39-40, 106 (map 4-10), 89:147, 92:235; *dilatata* var. *dilatata* 88:488; *flava* 83:264, 87:37-39, 106 (map 4-9), 88:409-410, 521-522; *flava* var. *herbiola* 82:179, 83:179, 87:496, 89:147, 92:234; *grandiflora* 87:28-30, 105 (map 4-3); *hookeri* 87:33-34, 105 (map 4-6); *hyperborea* 87:41-42, 106 (map 4-11), 91:126; *lacera* 87:30-31, 105 (map 4-4), 88:442; *leucophaea* 83:179, 261, 88:267-290, 269 (fig. 1e-h), 275 (fig. 2), 276 (fig. 3), 287 (fig. 4), 89:347-350, 91:97, 255; *leucophaea* var. *leucophaea* 98:305; *obtusata* 81:260, 82:152, 89:147; *obtusata* ssp. *obtusata* 87:34-36, 105 (map 4-7); *orbiculata* 87:31-33, 105 (map 4-5); *peramoena* 85:55-64, 57 (map 1), 58 (map 2); *praeclara* 88:267-290, 269 (fig. 1a-d), 275 (fig. 2), 276 (fig. 3), 287 (fig. 4); *psycodes* 87:26-28, 104 (map 4-2), 94:198
Platanus 91:36, 40; *occidentalis* 79:258, 88:241 (fig. 38), 243, 91:250, 326, 92:94, 94:183, 194, 96:341, 97:233, 98:159
Platoma bairdii 90:438
Platycarya 91:33
Platydesma spathulata 87:572
Platydictya jungermannioides 76:34
Platygyrium repens 82:575, 85:430, 432, 93:244, 99:362
Platythamnion heteromorphum 96:223; *pectinatum* 96:223; *villosum* 96:223
Playmiscium yucatanum 83:202
Plecosorus 83:135; *speciosissimus* 83:136
Plectocolea hyalina 84:151
Pleea tenuifolia 78:444, 86:33

- Plelostachya pruinosa* 77:133
Pleonosporium borrieri 76:414, 78:521, 98:385
Pleopeltis Conzattii 84:129; *fuscopunctata* 84:129
Pleospora gaudefroyi 80:582; *pelagica* 80:583; *vagans* var. *vagans* 80:583; cfr. *valesiaca* 80:583
Pleuranthodendron mexicana 83:190
Pleuridium ravenelii 99:363
Pleuropetalum spp. 83:168; *sprucei* 83:168
Pleuropteropyrum 93:327
Pleurotaenium 80:528-544; *coronatum* 76:453; *maximum* 80:529, 536; *subcoronulatum* var. *detum* 76:453, 458 (plate 2j); *Trabecula* 76:453; *Trabecula* var. *rectum* 76:453; *Trochiscum* var. *tuberculatum* 76:453
Pleurothallis blaisdellii 77:136; *brighamii* 77:136; *gelida* 92:33; *marginata* 77:136; *racemiflora* 77:136; *yucatanensis* 77:136
Pleurozium schreberi 76:34-35, 99:210, 362, 364
Plinia peroblata 83:214
Plocamium brasiliense 78:522
Pluchea camphorata 79:266, 86:53; *carolinensis* 78:119, 83:181; *foetida* 76:122, 86:53; *odorata* 83:181; *purpurascens* 76:122, 78:723, 83:53, 181, 93:387; *purpurascens* var. *purpurascens* 76:122; *purpurascens* var. *succulenta* 79:218-220; *rosea* 83:181, 94:158; *rosea* var. *mexicana* 93:174; *rosea* var. *rosea* 76:122
Plukenetia penninervia 83:189
Plumaria elegans 76:414, 557, 77:80, 88:51, 112 (fig. 201), 90:438; *plumosa* 95:297, 306, 98:385, 392, 100:344, 356
Plumbaginaceae 80:434
Plumbago auriculata 78:108; *capensis* 78:108; *indica* 78:108; *zeylanica* 78:108
Plumeria [*Plumiera*] 78:109; *bahamensis* 76:106; *inaguensis* 76:106; *obtusa* 76:106, 474; *obtusa* var. *obtusa* 76:106; *obtusa* var. *salicifolia* 83:170; *obtusa* var. *sericifolia* 76:106; *rubra* 76:106, 83:170; *sericifolia* 76:106
Pneophyllum fragile 95:296, 306, 98:385, 100:344, 356; *lejolissii* 90:438
Poa alopecurus spp. *alopecurus* 83:508; *alopecurus* spp. *fuegiana* 83:508; *alpigena* 81:256, 82:183, 253, 83:272; *alpina* 78:257, 80:301, 81:256, 97:313; *alsodes* 97:243, 98:194, 100:132, 209 (fig. 68); *amabilis* 80:399; *annua* 78:724, 80:301, 83:47, 508, 97:243, 98:194, 100:132, 210 (fig. 69); *arctica* 98:310; *atrovirens* 80:393; *autumnalis* 79:252; *bigelovii* 82:589; *bulbosa* 76:460, 88:413, 419-420, 100:132, 210 (fig. 69); *chapmaniana* 100:132, 210 (fig. 69); *chariis* 80:393; *chrysantha* 83:511; *compressa* 76:212, 80:301, 548, 83:47, 91:322, 92:160, 96:52, 168, 97:243, 98:194, 100:132, 210 (fig. 69); *darwiniana* 83:508; *eminens* 78:257, 80:301; *eragrostis* 80:397; *fernaldiana* 80:301, 82:183, 83:272, 88:491-493, 497, 91:256, 92:39, 94:27, 98:310; *flabellata* 83:508; *glauca* 80:301, 311, 81:256, 82:183, 220, 83:272, 98:310, 100:132, 211 (fig. 70); *hirsuta* 86:14; *interior* 82:278, 100:104; *interrupta* 80:397; *languida* 94:182-183; *laxa* ssp. *fernaldiana* 98:310, 100:132, 211 (fig. 70); *nemoralis* 80:301, 82:254; *nemoralis* ssp. *interior* 100:104; *nemoralis* ssp. *nemoralis* 100:132, 211 (fig. 70); *nevadensis* 100:104; *nitida* 80:396; *oxylepis* 80:397; *paludigena* 90:375; *palustris* 76:212, 78:258, 80:301, 84:109, 92:182-183, 96:26, 51, 168, 97:243, 98:194, 100:134, 211 (fig. 70); *pratensis* 76:212, 77:201, 78:258, 79:224-225, 80:301, 82:451, 83:47, 84:109, 87:483, 91:322, 92:160, 96:168, 97:243, 98:124, 160, 194; *pratensis* ssp. *alpigena* 98:310, 100:134, 212 (fig. 71); *pratensis* ssp. *angustifolia* 100:134; *pratensis* ssp. *pratensis* 100:134, 212 (fig. 71); *pratensis* var. *alpigena* 82:253; *reptans*

86:14; rigidifolia 83:509; robusta 83:509; saltuensis 80:301, 100:134, 212 (fig. 71); secunda 100:104; subcaerulea 80:301; sylvestris 98:160; tenella 80:399; trivialis 80:301, 92:160, 100:134, 212 (fig. 71)

Poaceae spp. 99:106

Podalyria coerulea 86:34; mollis 86:34; uniflora 86:34

Podocarpus 91:36, 40-43; macrophyllus var. maki 78:81

Podochaenium eminens 83:181

Podophyllum peltatum 79:257, 85:253-256, 92:162, 96:341, 97:214, 225, 98:154, 261

Podostemum [Podostemon] ceratophyllum 83:284, 319-321, 84:301-303, 85:325-341, 326 (fig. 1), 86:57, 88:521, 89:159, 90:113-121, 115 (fig. 1-5), 117 (fig. 6-10), 91:262

Podranea ricasoliana 78:115

Poecilochroma 82:345-346, 349

Poeppigia procera 83:196

Pogonatum alpinum 84:150; pensilvanicum 99:362, 366

Pogonia 87:80-82; ophioglossoides 78:251, 80:301, 86:118, 87:80-82, 109 (map 11-1), 89:438, 93:248-255, 375, 94:161, 202, 205, 374-380, 96:52, 352, 97:60, 99:218

Pogonophorella californica 96:223, 237

Pogotrichum filiforme 90:432

Pohlia cruda 84:150, 99:364, 366; nutans 76:34, 82:574, 99:210, 365; wahlenbergii 85:427, 93:244

Poinciana pulcherrima 78:96

Poinsettia cyathophora 78:101; heterophylla 78:101; pulcherrima 78:102

Polanisia jamesii 90:371

Polemoniaceae 80:434

Polemonium acutiflorum 81:388-389, 402-403, 99:49; caeruleum 81:389; pulcherrimum 81:387 (fig. 57), 388-389, 402-403; reptans 96:161, 98:160; vanbruntiae 83:292, 90:453-454, 91:96, 160, 251, 98:312

Polides rotundus 98:386

Pollalesta 83:385-419, 386 (fig. 1), 388 (fig. 2), 389 (fig. 3), 409 (fig. 5), 415 (fig. 6); subg. Dialesta 83:400-402; subg. Eupollalesta 83:406; subg. Odontoloma 83:402-406, 405 (fig. 4); subg. Pollalesta 83:406-416; acuminata 83:404-406, 416; areolata 83:406-407, 409 (fig. 5); argentia 83:401; barinensis 83:404; brasiliana 83:401; columbiana 83:401; condensata 83:404; corei 83:401; discolor 83:400-402, 409 (fig. 5), 416; ecuatoriana 83:401; faustiana **83:414**, 415 (fig. 6); ferruginea 83:401; hypochlora 83:402-403, 417; karstenii 83:401; klugii 83:401; lilacea 83:410; macrophylla 83:410-411, 415 (fig. 6); milleri 83:414-416, 415 (fig. 6); neglecta **83:412-413**, 415 (fig. 6); niceforoi 83:409 (fig. 5), 411-412; peruviana 83:401; rarissima 83:**412**, 415 (fig. 6); roraimensis 83:408, 409 (fig. 5); schomburgkii 83:413-414, 415 (fig. 6), 94:358; spruceana 83:407, 409 (fig. 5); trujillensis 83:403-404; vernonioides 83:408-410, 409 (fig. 5), 416-417

Polypodiaceae 77:495

Polygala adenophora 83:220; alba 80:549; aparinoides 83:220; asperuloides 83:220; corymbosa 86:45; cruciata 83:56, 91:251, 94:162; cruciata var. aquilonia 82:177, 87:496; cymosa 86:45, 94:162; aff. glochidiata [glochidata] 83:220; hondurana 83:220; hygrophila 83:220; incarnata 83:220; jamaicensis 83:220; leptocaulis 83:220; longicaulis 83:220; lutea 94:162; michoacana 93:174; muttallii 98:127; nuttallii 89:164, 91:125, 139; oblongata 76:95; paludosa 83:220; paniculata 83:220; paucifolia 85:457-460, 459 (fig. 1), 86:45, 97:233; polygama 83:50; polygama var. obtusata

97:233; puberula var. ovalis 93:174; sanguinea 76:217, 82:454, 97:233, 98:207; senega 83:287, 89:164, 91:135, 251, 92:163, 98:312; setacea 86:45; subulata 93:174; timoutoides 83:220; timoutou 83:220; uniflora 86:45; variabilis 83:220; variabilis f. leucantha 83:220; verticillata 98:313; verticillata var. ambigua 98:313

Polygalaceae 80:549

Polygonatum biflorum 98:158; biflorum var. commutatum 94:185; commutatum 82:179; pubescens 76:214, 86:403, 87:482, 91:323, 97:241, 98:192, 432

Polygonella articulata 87:481, 93:377, 97:233, 98:124, 100:306; parvifolia 86:63; polygama 86:63

Polygonum 93:327; sect. Aconogonon 93:322-346; sect. Polygonum 88:457-479, 462 (fig. 1), 463 (fig. 2); spp. 84:146, 88:241 (fig. 31-33), 242, 92:182-183, 96:52; achoreum 81:262, 88:465; × Aconogonon 94:319-322; acuminatum 83:221; alaskanum 94:319-321; alaskanum ssp. hultenianum 93:331, 94:320; alaskanum var. glabrescens 93:331, 94:321; alaskanum var. laevimarginatum 93:331; alpinum 93:336, 94:321; alpinum ssp. alaskanum 93:333; alpinum var. alaskanum 93:331, 333, 94:319, 321; alpinum var. lapathifolium 93:331, 333, 94:319-320; amphibium 80:301, 92:162, 182-183, 96:161, 99:215; amphibium var. emersum 96:21, 97:233; arenastrum 88:465-466; arifolium 92:182-183, 94:85, 96:21, 97:233; arifolium var. pubescens 79:222; aviculare 78:228, 80:301, 83:48, 84:145, 88:466-467, 97:233, 98:160, 207; aviculare var. angustissimum 76:215; aviculare var. littorale 79:216; Bistorta 83:140; boreale 88:467-468; buxiforme 88:468-469; careyi 97:233; caurianum ssp. caurianum 88:469; caurianum ssp. hudsonianum 88:469-472, 470 (fig. 3); cespitosum 98:160; cilinode 76:215, 82:62, 278, 86:33, 91:325, 94:180, 189, 97:234, 99:215; convolvulus 80:301, 98:207; cuspidatum 80:301, 94:85, 97:234, 98:207; davisiae 93:341; densiflorum 76:83; douglasii 83:281, 91:251, 98:313; erectum 84:146, 88:472-473, 98:313; exsertum 82:177; fowleri 78:229, 80:301, 88:473; franktonii 88:474, 475 (fig. 4); glaucum 79:216, 83:48, 281, 84:145, 86:118, 89:151, 93:376, 98:313; hydropiper 80:301, 82:452, 96:341, 97:234, 98:207; hydropiperoides 76:83, 79:256, 86:33, 91:88, 92:182-183, 93:377, 97:234, 98:207; hydropiperoides var. setaceum 98:313; lapathifolium 94:319-320, 96:21, 341, 97:234; maritimum 83:504, 84:145; meisnerianum var. jalapense 93:174; neglectum 88:474-476; newberryi 93:341; newberryi var. glabrum 93:343; opelousanum 94:162; pensylvanicum 78:722, 79:256, 83:48, 96:161, 341, 97:234, 98:160, 207; pensylvanicum var. nesophilum 93:376; persicaria 78:229, 723, 80:301, 83:48, 91:325, 93:376, 94:162, 96:342, 98:160, 207; persicarioides 83:221; phytolaccifolium 93:336, 94:321; polymorphum 93:333; polymorphum var. foliosum 93:336; polymorphum var. lapathifolium 93:331, 333; prolificum 82:177, 87:497, 88:476-477; punctatum 76:83, 79:256, 82:452, 83:48, 221, 94:85, 96:342, 98:160, 207; punctatum var. confertiflorum 97:234; punctatum var. eciliatum 93:175; punctatum var. leptostachyum 93:376; punctatum var. punctatum 96:21; puritanorum 83:48, 89:151-152, 98:313; raii 80:301, 88:477; ramosissimum 86:33, 88:477-478, 97:313, 98:207; ramosissimum f. alba 76:470; ramosissimum var. ramosissimum 86:33; ramosissimum cf. var. prolificum 91:55; robustius 82:184, 87:497; sachalinense 97:296; sagittatum 79:222, 256, 82:452, 86:404, 92:182-183, 96:21, 161, 342, 97:234, 98:207; sagittatum f. chloranthum 82:593; scandens 76:215, 83:48, 86:404, 87:481, 93:377, 96:342, 98:160, 207; scandens var. scandens 97:234; setaceum var. interjectum 83:281, 89:152, 98:313; smallii 93:336; tenue 82:175, 86:33, 98:314; virginianum 98:160; viviparum 78:229, 80:301, 81:262, 363-364, 366 (fig. 1), 401, 82:168, 183, 221, 83:281, 91:251, 92:40, 98:314

- Polyides caprinus* 76:410, 77:155; *rotundus* 76:410, 558, 77:83, 88:51, 112 (fig. 202), 90:438, 95:296, 306, 100:344
- Polymnia canadensis* 83:297, 98:153, 259; *maculata* 83:181
- Polyneura latissima* 96:223
- Polypodiaceae 80:560; tribe Grammitideae 84:129; tribe Loxogrammeae 84:129; tribe Polypodieae 84:129
- Polypodium* 80:156; sect. *Cryptosorus* 84:128; *achilleifolium* 84:128; *anetioides* 84:125; *appalachianum* 98:23, 62 (fig. 34); *articulatum* 99:338; *aureum* 78:80; *billardieri* var. *magellanica* f. *nana* 83:484; *bulbiferum* 81:527; *bulbotrichum* 93:175; *ceteracinum* 81:517; *connectile* 86:64; *Conzattii* 84:129; *fuscopunctatum* 84:129; *geminatum* 84:129; *gradatum* 84:128; *hexagonopterum* 81:520, 86:64; *honestum* 84:127; *incanum* 81:517; *marginale* 81:529; *noveboracense* 81:520, 82:473; *obtusum* 81:528; *occultum* 84:125; *peoppigianum* 83:483; *phyllitidis* 78:80; *polypodioides* 78:81, 79:250; *polypodioides* var. *michauxianum* 77:495, 81:517-518, 540 (map 37), 83:437; *pozuzense* 84:129; *pteroides* 82:472; *rosmarinifolium* 84:129; *spinulosum* 81:530; *thelypteroides* 82:469, 470 (fig. 15); *venulosum* 84:129; *virginianum* 76:212, 78:223, 80:301, 566, 81:518, 540 (map 38), 82:148, 91:321, 94:189, 97:221, 98:23, 63 (fig. 35); *vulgare* 77:495, 80:566, 98:436; *vulgare* f. *acuminatum* 80:566; *vulgare* f. *deltoideum* 80:566; *vulgare* f. *elongatum* 80:566; *vulgare* var. *americanum* 81:518; *vulgare* var. *virginianum* 81:253, 518, 83:437
- Polypogon monspeliensis* 100:134, 213 (fig. 72); *viridis* 100:103
- Polypremum* *Linnei* 86:16; *procumbens* 76:466, 79:263, 86:16
- Polypteris* 78:576; *callosa* 78:611; *hookeriana* 78:586; *integrifolia* 78:594; *lindenii* 78:609; *macrolepis* 78:618; *maxima* 78:587; *reverchonii* 78:581; *robustum* 78:626; *rosea* 78:616; *sphacelata* 78:584; *texana* 78:621
- Polyrrhiza lindenii* 92:33
- Polyscias fruticosa* 78:107; *guilfoylei* 76:475, 78:107; *trichochleata* 78:108
- Polysiphonia* spp. 98:187; *arctica* 90:438; *brodiaei* 90:439; *delicatula* 77:34; *denudata* 76:415, 558, 78:521, 88:51, 112 (fig. 203), 95:297, 306, 98:386; *elongata* 76:415, 558, 88:51, 113 (fig. 204), 90:439, 98:386, 100:356; *fibrillosa* 76:415, 90:439, 98:386; *flexicaulis* 76:418, 88:52, 113 (fig. 205), 90:439, 95:297, 306, 98:386, 390, 100:344, 356; *fucoides* 98:386, 100:344; *harveyi* 76:416, 558, 77:520, 78:521, 79:217, 88:52, 113 (fig. 206), 90:439, 95:297, 306, 98:187, 386, 390, 100:344; *harveyi* var. *olneyi* 76:416; *hendryi* 96:223, 230, 237; *lanosa* 76:416, 558, 77:34-35, 155, 520, 88:52, 113 (fig. 207), 90:439, 95:297, 308, 98:386, 390, 100:344, 356, 371; *nigra* 76:416, 88:52, 114 (fig. 208), 95:297, 308, 98:386, 100:356; *nigrescens* 76:416, 558, 77:155, 78:521, 88:52, 114 (fig. 209), 90:439, 95:297, 308, 98:187; *novae-angliae* 76:416, 558, 77:155, 88:52, 114 (fig. 210); *pacifica* 96:223, 237; *poko* 77:35; *scopulorum* var. *villum* 96:223, 237; *sphaerocarpa* 78:523; *stricta* 98:386, 390, 100:344, 356, 371; *subtilissima* 76:416, 88:52, 114 (fig. 211), 95:297, 308, 98:386; *tepida* 78:523; *urceolata* 76:416, 558, 77:155, 88:52, 115 (fig. 212), 90:439, 95:297, 308
- Polystachya cerea* 77:136; *clavata* 77:136; *concreta* 92:33; *flavescens* 76:80; *luteola* 77:136; *masayensis* 77:136; *minor* 77:136; *minuta* 76:80
- Polystichum acrostichoides* 76:212, 77:490, 508-509, 78:529, 79:249, 80:566, 81:528-529, 545 (map 63), 83:438, 86:65, 88:300 (fig. 1, 2), 91:321, 94:177, 180, 97:221, 98:19, 56 (fig. 28), 96, 151, 436; *acrostichoides* × *P. braunii* 88:297-313; *aculateum* var. *alfarii* 94:328; *aculeatum* var. *flavidum* 94:328; *alfarii* 94:327-339, 329 (fig. 1-10), 335 (fig. 11), 336 (fig. 12, 13); *braunii* 78:223, 80:301, 310, 566,

- 82:152, 214, 88:297-311, 300 (fig. 1, 2), 89:120, 91:117, 92:234, 251, 98:19, 56 (fig. 28); braunii var. alaskense 80:566; braunii var. purshii 80:566, 84:108; dubium 83:134; lonchitis 80:301; multifidum 83:494; munitum 77:490; \times potteri 88:**297-313**, 300 (fig. 1, 2), 308-309 (fig. 3-6), 93:391, 98:19, 56 (fig. 28); speciosissimum 83:**136**
- Polytrichastrum alpinum* 99:366
- Polytrichum* spp. 98:429; commune 82:5, 99:210, 362, 366; juniperinum 76:34-35, 99:366; ohioense 98:188, 99:362, 366; pallidisetum 99:357-358; piliferum 76:34-35, 99:362, 364-365; strictum 99:210
- Ponera striata* 77:136
- Pontederia cordata* 76:448, 79:222, 254, 83:48, 126, 86:404, 89:438, 92:99, 182-183, 94:92, 200, 96:26, 97:56, 244; cordata f. taenia 76:448; lanceolata 77:138; rotundifolia 77:138
- Pontederiaceae* 77:138
- Ponthieva brittonae* 76:80; racemosa 92:33; racemosa var. brittonae 76:80; racemosa var. racemosa 76:80
- Populus* 92:239; alba 98:210; angulosa 86:63; balsamifera 78:231, 80:301, 91:55, 61, 92:241, 97:214, 236; balsamifera ssp. balsamifera 81:260; deltoides 78:724, 79:255, 86:405, 91:324, 92:232, 94:183, 96:342, 97:236, 98:162; deltoides ssp. deltoides 86:63; \times gileadensis 80:301; grandidentata 76:461-462, 86:63, 91:324, 92:232, 96:342, 97:236; heterophylla 79:255, 83:279, 91:140, 98:321; \times jackii 97:236; nigra 97:236; nigra var. italica 80:315; \times smithii 76:461-462; tremuloides 76:214, 461-462, 80:302, 81:251, 260, 82:20, 452, 84:111, 86:63, 87:482, 91:324, 92:162, 96:50, 163, 97:236, 98:210; umbilicalis 98:390
- Porella platyphylla* 93:244
- Porophyllum coloratum* 77:189; porophyllum [prophyllum] 76:123; punctatum 77:190; ruderae 76:123, 83:181, 84:135, 93:266; ruderae ssp. macrocephalum 77:190
- Porphyra* spp. 77:514; amplissima 95:184-187, 295, 308, 98:386, 390, 100:345; leucosticta 76:409, 558, 78:520, 88:52, 115 (fig. 213), 90:439, 98:386, 100:345, 356; linearis 88:52, 115 (fig. 214), 90:439, 95:295, 308, 98:386, 100:345; miniata 76:409, 558, 77:520, 88:52, 115 (fig. 215), 90:439, 95:295, 308, 98:386, 390, 100:345, 356; miniata var. amplissima 95:184-185; perforata 96:223, 237; purpurea 90:439, 100:345; umbilicalis 76:409, 558, 77:83, 155, 520, 78:520, 88:52, 116 (fig. 216), 90:439, 95:295, 308, 98:386, 100:345, 356, 371
- Porphyridium purpureum* 100:357
- Porphyrodiscus simulans* 88:52, 116 (fig. 217)
- Porphyropsis coccinea* 88:52, 116 (fig. 218), 90:439
- Porphyrosiphon notarisii* 85:382
- Porsildia* 82:498
- Portulaca* 80:548; grandiflora 83:221; lanceolata 95:176; neglecta 95:172-173; oleracea 78:723, 80:548, 83:221, 84:145, 95:166-183, 170 (fig. 1, 2), 176 (fig. 7, 8), 96:109, 97:234, 98:208; phaeosperma 76:85, 78:93; pilosa 83:306-307, 95:174; retusa 95:170 (fig. 3-6), 173-179, 96:109 (fig.); rubricaulis 76:85, 78:93; sclerocarpa 87:568; smallii 78:145-146; villosa 87:568
- Portulacaceae* 80:548
- Posidoniaceae* 93:45
- Posoqueria latifolia* 83:224
- Potamogeton* [Patamogeton, Potamogetum, Potamogiton] 76:590, 82:331-344, 339 (fig. 3), 85:301-323, 93:39; sect. Adnati 85:310; sect. Axillares 85:310; sect. Batrachoseris

76:567; sect. Chloephylli 76:566; sect. Coleophylli 76:566; sect. Connati 85:310; sect. Convoluti 85:310; sect. Enantiophylli 76:566; sect. Heterophylla 76:566; sect. Homophylla 76:566-567; subg. Coleogeton 76:567, 85:310; subg. Eupotamogeton 76:567; subg. Potamogeton 85:310; subsect. Alpini 85:311; subsect. Amplifolii 85:310; subsect. Colorati 85:311; subsect. Compressi 85:311; subsect. Crispi 85:311; subsect. Filiformes 85:310; subsect. Hybridi 78:650-673, 85:310-311; subsect. Javanici 85:310; subsect. Lucentes 85:310; subsect. Monogyni 85:311; subsect. Natantes 85:310; subsect. Nodosi 85:311; subsect. Oxyphylli 85:311; subsect. Pectinati 85:310; subsect. Perfoliati 85:310; subsect. Praelongi 85:310; subsect. Pusilli 76:564-649, 587 (fig. 2), 85:310; subsect. Pusilli ser. Connati 76:571; subsect. Pusilli ser. Convoluti 76:571; subsect. Serrulati 85:310; subsect. Vaginati 85:310; group Antiphylogeton 76:567; group Chloegeton 76:567; group Coleogeton 76:567; group Heterophyllogeton 76:567; group Homophyllogeton 76:567; spp. 88:339, 94:190-193, 96:52; alpinus 78:248, 80:302, 81:254, 89:121; alpinus var. subellipticus 82:331-344; alpinus var. tenuifolius 82:331-344; amplifolius 78:248, 80:302, 82:249, 331-344, 88:488, 91:322, 94:193, 195, 96:26, 100:314-315; berchtoldii 76:581, 627, 633, 82:251; berchtoldii var. acuminatus 76:633; berchtoldii var. colpophilus 76:634; berchtoldii var. lacunatus 76:634; berchtoldii var. mucronatus 76:633; berchtoldii var. polyphyllus 76:633; berchtoldii var. tenuissimus 76:633; bicupulatus 78:651-673, 668 (fig. 9a), 82:331-344, 94:191; californicus 76:614; capillaceus 76:448, 78:651-673; capillaceus var. atripes 78:670-671; clystocarpus 76:587 (fig. 2), 624-626, 625 (fig. 10); compressus [compressum] 76:594-596; compressus [compressum] var. tenuius 76:605; confervoides 76:567, 80:302, 314, 82:331-344, 91:256, 92:40, 252, 94:191, 97:56, 98:315, 99:219; crispus 76:497, 500-506, 80:575-580, 82:331-344, 93:370, 94:89, 193, 195, 95:349-350, 97:244; diversifolius 76:590, 78:651-673, 669 (fig. 9b), 79:251, 82:331-344, 97:244, 98:315; diversifolius var. diversifolius 83:269; diversifolius var. multidenticulatus 78:670; diversifolius var. trichophyllus 78:666-667, 79:222; epihydrus 78:248, 80:302, 82:250, 88:488, 97:244; epihydrus var. epihydrus 82:331-344; epihydrus var. ramosus 82:331-344, 94:192-193, 195; epihydrys var. epihydrus 94:193; fibrillosus 76:620; filiformis 78:248, 79:445-446, 80:302, 81:254, 82:179, 91:55, 262; filiformis var. alpinus 83:269, 98:315; filiformis var. borealis 82:331-344, 98:315; filiformis var. macounii 82:332; filiformis var. occidentalis 83:269, 98:315; foliorum 76:614; foliosus 76:581, 587 (fig. 2), 612-624, 82:179, 331-344, 94:193; foliosus f. californicus 76:614; foliosus f. niagarensis 76:614; foliosus var. californicus 76:614; foliosus var. fibrillosus 76:587 (fig. 2), 620-624, 623 (fig. 9); foliosus var. foliosus 76:587 (fig. 2), 614-620, 616 (fig. 7), 617 (fig. 8), 92:281, 96:26; foliosus var. genuinus 76:614; foliosus var. macellus 76:615; foliosus var. niagarensis 76:614; foliosus \times P. rutilis 76:598; friesii 76:578 (fig. 1E,F), 581, 587 (fig. 2), 594-598, 596 (fig. 3), 82:331-344, 83:269, 89:121, 91:256, 92:234, 94:193; gemmiparus 76:638; gemmiparus var. gemmiparus 76:627; gramineus 76:605, 615, 78:248, 80:302, 591-593, 592 (fig. 1), 84:109, 91:321, 94:193, 97:244; gramineus f. minimus 80:593; gramineus var. gramineus 76:70, 82:331-344; gramineus var. myriophyllus 80:593, 82:331-344; groenlandicus 76:581, 587 (fig. 2), 640-642, 641 (fig. 14); heterophyllum 76:566; heterophyllus 76:70; hillii 76:587 (fig. 2), 607-612, 611 (fig. 6), 79:446-449, 82:331-344, 83:263, 270, 86:101-109, 105 (fig. 1), 89:121, 92:234, 94:193, 195, 98:315; illinoensis 76:500-506, 82:331-344, 94:193, 96:348; lacunatus 76:634; lateralis 79:450, 82:179, 331-344, 83:263, 270, 89:121, 90:15-20, 16 (fig. 1); longiligulatus 76:604; \times longiligulatus 79:448-449, 82:331-344; lucens 77:138; major 76:594; mucronatus

76:581, 594; mysticus 76:638; natans 78:248, 80:302, 82:250, 331-344, 84:109, 94:193, 96:26, 97:244; niagarensis 76:614; nodosus 82:331-344, 88:236, 237 (fig. 8), 94:89, 193, 195, 98:161; oakesianus 80:302, 82:331-344, 84:109, 89:437, 94:191, 98:194, 99:219; obtusifolius 76:581, 587 (fig. 2), 604-607, 606 (fig. 5), 80:314, 82:251, 331-344, 94:193; obtusifolius var. angustifolius 76:605; obtusifolius var. latifolius 76:605; octandrus 76:590; oederi 76:595; ogdenii 98:316; panormitanus 76:581, 629; panormitanus var. major 76:629; panormitanus var. minor 76:629; panormitanus var. pusillus 76:626-627; pauciflorus 76:614; pauciflorus var. californicus 76:614; pauciflorus var. niagarensis 76:614; pectinatus 77:138, 82:331-344, 417, 86:404, 87:497, 92:182-183, 93:370, 94:193, 96:348; perfoliatus 76:566, 590, 80:302, 94:89, 195; perfoliatus ssp. Richardsonii 81:254; perfoliatus var. bupleuroides 79:219, 82:331-344, 83:55, 93:370; perfoliatus \times P. pusillus var. tenuissimus 76:638; porteri 76:607; praelongus 80:314, 82:331-344, 94:193; pulcher 76:448, 79:251, 82:331-344, 88:236, 237 (fig. 9), 91:256, 97:313; pusillus 76:504-508, 578 (fig. 1A-D), 587 (fig. 2), 591, 626-640, 82:251, 90:15-20, 91:55, 97:244; pusillus ssp. gemmiparus 98:316; pusillus ssp. groenlandicus 76:640; pusillus var. groenlandicus 76:587 (fig. 2), 640; pusillus var. capitatus 76:633-634; pusillus var. colpophilus 76:634; pusillus var. cuspidatus 76:634; pusillus var. elongatus 76:633; pusillus var. gemmiparus 76:587 (fig. 2), 638-640, 639 (fig. 13), 82:331-344; pusillus var. lacunatus 76:634; pusillus var. latifolius 76:595; pusillus var. major 76:594; pusillus var. minor 76:629; pusillus var. mucronatus 76:633; pusillus var. panormitanus 76:629; pusillus var. polyphyllus 76:633; pusillus var. pseudo-ruttilis 76:598-599; pusillus var. pusillus 76:581, 587 (fig. 2), 629-633, 630 (fig. 11), 82:331-344, 94:193; pusillus var. rutiloides 76:599; pusillus var. tenuissimus 76:581, 587 (fig. 2), 626-627, 633-638, 635 (fig. 12), 79:219, 221-222, 82:331-344, 96:26; pusillus var. typicus 76:629; pusillus var. vulgaris 76:629; pusillus var. vulgaris subvar. interruptus 76:629; Richardsonii 76:500-506, 82:179, 331-344; robbinsii 80:417-430, 418 (fig. 1), 420 (fig. 2a), 421 (fig. 2b), 422 (fig. 2c), 423 (fig. 2d), 424 (fig. 3), 426 (fig. 4), 82:251, 331-344, 94:89, 193; spirillus 76:448, 78:651-673, 82:331-344, 91:322, 92:285, 94:193, 97:244; strictifolius 76:581, 587 (fig. 2), 598-604, 602 (fig. 4), 82:331-344, 83:270, 89:122, 92:289, 98:316; strictifolius var. rutiloides 76:599; strictifolius var. typicus 76:598; strictifolius \times P. zosteriformis 76:604; tenuissimus 76:633; turionifera f. mucronulatus 76:634; turionifera f. tenuis 76:634; vaginatus 79:446, 448-449, 82:331-344, 88:237 (fig. 10), 238; vaseyi 82:331-344, 90:15-20, 91:256, 98:316; zosteriformis 76:504-506, 82:251, 331-344, 94:193, 97:216, 244

Potamogetonaceae 77:138, 81:254

Potentilla 81:379-380, 402, 404; anserina 78:236, 80:302, 81:379-380, 82:453, 89:224; anserina ssp. pacifica 94:235; argentea 78:724, 82:453, 97:235, 98:209; beanii 93:175; bipinnatifida 92:288-289; brauniana 95:59; canadensis 76:216, 79:225, 258, 84:145, 91:326, 97:235, 98:124, 209; chamissonis 81:380; crantzii 80:302; crinata 82:594; cryptocaulis 93:175; diffusa 82:594; egedii [egedei] 78:236, 724, 80:302, 83:49, 99:51; egedii [egedei] var. groenlandica 93:379, 94:235; frigida 95:59; fruticosa 76:216, 78:236, 80:302, 311, 81:265, 82:3, 84:112, 88:488, 494, 94:203-205, 96:50, 343; fruticosa var. tenuifolia 84:112; hirsuta 86:38; hyparctica 81:379-380, 82:186; intermedia 78:445; nana 95:59; nivea 80:302, 81:265, 88:490; norvegica [norvegica] 76:216, 78:236, 80:302, 81:265, 82:453, 84:112, 145, 86:38, 91:326, 93:379, 94:86, 96:162, 343, 97:235, 98:161, 209; palustris 78:236, 80:302, 81:265, 380, 92:162, 94:200, 96:52, 162, 99:215; pectinata 80:302, 82:177, 265,

- 87:497, 94:233, 238, 98:319; pensylvanica 94:238, 97:296; pensylvanica var. bipinnatifida 94:233, 98:319; pensylvanica var. litoralis 82:265; pensylvanica var. pectinata 94:233, 98:319; pinetorum 93:175; recta 91:326, 97:235, 98:161, 209; robbinsiana 82:9, 78, 80, 131-140, 133 (fig. 1), 135 (fig. 2), 137 (fig. 3), 138 (fig. 4), 169, 181-183, 186, 83:261, 285, 87:449-457, 451 (fig. 1), 91:108, 94:294, 95:52-75, 98:319; robbinsiana ssp. hyparctica 82:186; simplex 76:216, 80:549, 82:453, 86:38, 93:379, 96:53, 162, 97:235, 98:124, 209; simplex var. simplex 86:39; tridentata 76:209-210, 216, 78:236, 80:302, 311, 81:266, 82:453, 84:112, 86:441, 91:134, 94:188
- Pothomorphe peltata* 78:91, 83:219; *umbellata* 77:170
- Pottia starkeana* ssp. *minutula* 89:377-378; *truncata* var. *major* 89:376-377
- Poulsenia armata* 83:212
- Pourouma* spp. 83:212; *aspera* 83:212; *guianensis* 83:212
- Pouteria amygdalena* 83:228; *domingensis* var. *domingensis* 76:104; *mammosa* 83:228; *multiflora* 78:108; *unilocularis* 83:228; *viridis* 83:228
- Pouzolzia obliqua* 83:234
- Poysiphonia harveyi* 98:390
- Prasinocladus lubricus* 77:153; *marinus* 85:292, 88:41, 76 (fig. 56)
- Prasiola stipitata* 76:402, 77:153, 85:292, 88:41, 76 (fig. 57), 90:427, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 100:339
- Pratia repens* 83:503
- Predaea masonii* 78:522
- Preissia quadrata* 84:151, 93:244
- Prenanthes altissima* 76:219; *altissima* var. *altissima* 97:225; *autumnalis* 86:47; *boottii* 82:183, 185, 216, 83:263, 297, 91:97, 247, 92:39, 94:27, 98:259; *crepidinea* 82:80, 86:47; × *mainensis* 91:247, 94:228, 238, 98:259; *nana* 91:247, 92:39, 97:313; *racemosa* 86:47, 91:260, 92:281, 94:233, 97:313, 98:259; *racemosa* var. *multiflora* 94:233; *racemosa* var. *racemosa* 86:47, 94:233; *roanensis* 82:62; *serpentaria* 82:174, 86:117, 98:259; *trifoliolata* [trifoliata] 76:219, 78:246, 80:302, 91:332, 97:225, 98:198; *trifoliolata* [trifoliata] var. *nana* 82:183, 83:297, 84:115; *virgata* 86:47
- Prestonia agglutinata* 78:109; *concolor* 83:170; *mexicana* 83:170; *schippii* 83:170
- Prevotia* 86:345
- Primula* sect. *Aleurita* 93:67-99; sect. *Amerina* 93:67-99; sect. *Crystallophlomis* 93:76; sect. *Cuneifolia* 93:76; sect. *Farinosae* 93:67, 76; sect. *Farinosae* subsect. *sibirica* 93:91; *alcalina* 93:77-78, 79 (fig. 1A); *americana* 93:82; *anvilensis* 93:78-79, 79 (fig. 1B); *araboides* 93:80; *borealis* 93:79 (fig. 1C), 80-82; *borealis* var. *parvifolia* 93:80; *capillaris* 78:50; *chamissonis* 93:80; *egaliksensis* 80:302, 93:92-94, 93 (fig. 4B), 99:50; *egaliksensis* f. *violacea* 93:92; *farinosa* 91:262, 93:86; *farinosa* ssp. *incana* 93:82; *farinosa* ssp. *mistassinica* 93:86; *farinosa* var. *americana* 93:86; *farinosa* var. *groenlandica* 93:89, 92; *farinosa* var. *incana* 93:82; *farinosa* var. *macropoda* 93:84; *farinosa* var. *mistassinica* 93:86; *hornemanniana* 93:89; *hunneseilii* 93:88; *incana* 93:82-84, 83 (fig. 2A); *intercedens* 93:86; *involucrata* 93:91; *laurentiana* 78:234, 80:302, 82:219, 227, 83:291, 84:114, 85:385-388, 86:425-428, 88:253-260, 256 (fig. 1-4), 93:83 (fig. 2B), 84-85, 98:316; *laurentiana* f. *chlorophylla* 93:85; *maccalliana* 93:86; *magellanica* 83:504; *mistassinica* 78:234, 80:302, 82:168-169, 222, 271, 83:264, 291, 84:114, 86:22, 88:488, 91:262, 93:80, 83 (fig. 2C), 86-88, 98:316; *mistassinica* f. *intercedens* 93:86; *mistassinica* var. *intercedens* 93:86; *mistassinica* var. *noveboracensis* 93:86; *nutans* 93:93 (fig. 4A), 94-95; *parvifolia* 93:78, 80; *pistassinica* var. *macropoda* 93:84; *sibirica* 93:91-92, 94; *sibirica* var. *mistassinica*

- 93:86; specuicola 93:88 (fig. 3A), 88-89; stricta 93:88 (fig. 3B), 89-91, 96:196-197; stricta var. groenlandica 93:92; tenuis 93:80; veris 97:298, 313
- Pringsheimiella scutata 76:416, 77:431, 85:292, 88:41, 76 (fig. 58), 90:427, 98:378
- Prinos ambiguus 86:62; gronovii 86:62
- Prionitis angusta 96:223; australis 96:223; lanceolata 96:223, 237
- Prionopsis ciliata 87:523, 94:54
- Prionosciadium acuminatum 93:175; cuneatum 93:175; macrophyllum 93:175; serratum 93:175
- Priqueta cistoides 83:233
- Pritchardia pacifica 78:86; thurstonii 78:86
- Priva 76:112; armata 93:175; lappulacea 78:33, 83:235
- Proboscidea louisianica 78:169-179, 171 (fig. 1), 172 (fig. 2), 178 (fig. 3), 81:345-361, 346 (fig. 1)
- Prockia crucis 83:190
- Proserpinaca palustris 76:448-451, 79:223, 262, 96:20, 53, 98:204; palustris var. cebra 97:231; pectinata 82:176, 184, 83:129, 92:99, 94:160
- Prosopis 76:88
- Protectocarpus speciosus 84:431, 88:45, 90 (fig. 115), 98:381
- Protium copal 83:175; copal var. glabrum 83:175; multiramiflorum 83:175; panamense 83:175; schippii 83:175
- Protoderma marinum 76:416
- Protomonostroma undulatum f. pulchrum 98:378, 388, 100:339, 353
- Proxapertites 91:32
- Prunella vulgaris 79:264, 80:302, 552, 83:52, 91:330, 92:164, 96:53, 160, 346, 98:158; vulgaris var. lanceolata 97:231
- Prunus spp. 92:188-189; acuminata 86:37; alleghaniensis 83:265, 285, 98:319; americana 97:235; americana var. americana 86:36; angustifolia 78:232, 529, 79:258, 86:36; avium 97:313; cerasifera 97:313; cerasus 97:298-299; chickasa 86:36; gracilis 82:594; Gravesii 82:113-129, 117 (fig. 1), 118 (fig. 2), 375-376, 83:261, 285, 91:133, 94:233; hiemalis 86:36; mahaleb 98:161; maritima 79:225, 82:113-129, 117 (fig. 1), 118 (fig. 2), 86:36-37, 87:481, 93:380, 94:233, 98:124; maritima var. Gravesii 82:375-376, 83:261, 285, 91:133, 94:233, 246, 98:319; myrtifolia 76:86; nigra 86:92, 88:241 (fig. 41), 243; pensylvanica 76:216, 80:302, 81:266, 82:453, 84:112, 86:36, 87:481, 91:326, 97:235; persica 79:258, 93:380, 97:313; pumila 94:238; pumila var. cuneata 94:231, 97:235; pumila var. depressa 89:162; pumila var. susquehanae [susquehana] 94:231; serotina 76:216, 78:529, 79:224-225, 258, 83:49, 86:405, 87:481, 91:326, 92:232, 242-243, 93:380, 94:177, 180, 97:235, 98:124, 161, 209, 436, 438; serotina var. serotina 86:37; serrulata 92:295; sphaerocarpa 86:36; virginiana 78:236, 80:302, 82:60, 87:481, 96:162, 97:235
- Pseudechinolaena polystachya 76:71
- Pseudelephantopus [Pseudoelephantopus] spicatus 78:452, 83:181, 94:352 (fig. 12), 358
- Pseudendoclonium fucicola 90:427; marinum 76:416, 77:520; submarinum 76:401, 85:292, 88:41, 76 (fig. 59), 90:427, 98:378, 388
- Pseuderanthemum carruthersii 78:116; tetrasepalum 83:167; verapazense 83:167
- Pseudobryum cinclidioides 99:364
- Pseudocalymma sagoti 79:443; sagotii var. macrocalyx 79:443
- Pseudocatalpa caudiculata 79:443, 83:173
- Pseudoclappia arenaria 78:38 (fig. 9, 10), 41-42
- Pseudocrossidium hornschruchianum 85:426

- Pseudoleskeella tectorum* 99:358
Pseudolithoderma extensum 84:431, 88:45, 91 (fig. 116), 90:432, 95:293, 304, 98:381, 390, 100:342, 354
Pseudolmedia oxyphyllaria 83:212; *spuria* 83:212
Pseudolycopodiella caroliniana 98:10-11, 39 (fig. 11), 299
Pseudonosseris 84:133; *szyszyłowiczii* 84:136
Pseudophoenix sargentii 78:29; *sargentii* ssp. *saonae* 76:78; *vinifera* 76:78
Pseudopringsheimia confluens 90:427
Pseudosasa 100:103
Pseudotaxiphyllum elegans 99:363, 366
Pseudotetraspora marina 77:3
Pseudotsuga Douglasii 82:18
Psidium anglohondurense 83:214; *cattleianum* 78:107; *chrysobalanoides* 83:214; *chrysobalanoides* var. *macrophylla* 83:214; *gentlei* 83:214; *guajava* 83:214, 87:576; *guineense* 83:215; *hypoclaucum* 83:215; *longipes* var. *longipes* 76:103; *longipes* var. *orbiculare* 76:103; *oerstedianum* 83:215; *popenoei* 83:215; *rotundifolium* 83:215; *salutare* 83:215; *sartorianum* 83:215; *sartorium* var. *yucatanense* 83:215; *schippii* 83:215
Psiguria pedata 76:120
Psilactis boltoniae 89:322; *coulteri* 77:173
Psilocarya 94:230-231; *nitens* 79:163-164, 82:153-154, 83:275, 89:138, 98:281; *scirpoides* 79:164, 83:275, 304, 84:307-308, 89:138, 91:123, 139, 94:159
Psilocybe 80:404-416; *bullacea* 80:412 (fig. 14, 15), 413-415; *coprophila* 80:409-411, 410 (fig. 7-9); *merdaria* 80:411-413, 412 (fig. 12, 13), 414 (fig. 18); *rhombispora* 80:412 (fig. 16, 17), 415-416; *thrausta* 80:407-409, 410 (fig. 10, 11)
Psilostrophe 79:169-189; *bakeri* 79:170 (fig. 1), 172 (fig. 9), 174, 187; *cooperi* 79:170 (fig. 2), 172 (fig. 10), 174, 187; *cooperi* × *P. gnaphalodes* 79:180 (fig. 22), 182; *cooperi* × *P. sparsiflora* 79:180 (fig. 23), 182; *gnaphalodes* 79:170 (fig. 3), 172 (fig. 11), 175, 179 (fig. 16), 187; *mexicana* 79:170 (fig. 7), 175, 187; *sparsiflora* 79:170 (fig. 4), 176, 187; *sparsiflora* × *P. gnaphalodes* 79:180 (fig. 21), 182; *sparsiflora* × *P. tagetina* 79:180 (fig. 19, 20), 182; *tagetina* 79:170 (fig. 5), 172 (fig. 12, 13), 172 (fig. 8), 172 (fig. 12, 13), 172 (fig. 8), 176-177, 179 (fig. 15), 182, 184 (fig. 24), 185 (fig. 25-30), 187; *tagetina* × *P. gnaphalodes* 79:180 (fig. 17), 182; *tagetina* × *P. villosa* 79:180 (fig. 18), 182; *villosa* 79:170 (fig. 6), 172 (fig. 14), 177, 187
Psilotum nudum 92:31
Psittacanthus aff. *allenii* 83:204; *calyculatus* 83:204; *chrismarii* 83:204; *schiedeanus* 83:204
Psoralea canescens 86:45; *lupinella* [*lupinellus*] 83:307; *melilotoides* 86:45; *onobrychis* 83:307; *psoralioides* var. *psoralioides* 86:45; *pulinellus* 86:45
Psuedendoclonium submarinum 76:73
Psychotria acuminata 83:224; *axillaris* 83:224; *berteriana* 83:224; *capitata* 83:225; *carthaginensis* 83:225; *chagrensis* 83:225; *chiapensis* 83:225; *crebrinervia* 83:225; *cuspidata* 83:225; *deflexa* 83:225; *emetica* 83:225; *erecta* 83:225; *flava* 83:225; *furcata* 83:225; *grandis* 83:225; *hawaiiensis* 87:580; *horizontalis* 83:225; *kaduana* 87:580; *limonensis* 83:225; *lundellii* 83:225; *macrophylla* 83:225; *marginata* 83:225; *Mariniana* 87:580; *microdon* 78:117; *mombachensis* 83:225; *nervosa* 76:119, 83:225; *oaxacana* 83:225; *oerstediana* 83:225; *pendula* 83:225; *pinularis* 78:117; *pittieri* 83:225; *pleuropoda* 83:225; *pubescens* 78:117, 83:225; *schippii* 83:225; *sessilifolia* 83:225; *sulzneri* 83:225; *tenuifolia* 83:225; *trichotoma* 83:225; *uliginosa* 83:225;

- undata 76:119; viridis 83:225
- Ptelea cuspidata* 93:175; *obscura* 93:175
- Ptelia trifoliata* 98:162
- Pteretis pensylvanica* 78:222, 80:565
- Pteridaceae tribe Platyzomateae 83:135**
- Pteridium aquilinum* 77:495, 78:529, 79:249, 80:302, 81:518-519, 82:450, 83:437, 94:181; *aquilinum* ssp. *caudatum* 81:533; *aquilinum* ssp. *latiusculum* 98:14, 45 (fig. 17); *aquilinum* ssp. *pseudocaudatum* 98:14, 46 (fig. 18); *aquilinum* var. *latiusculum* 76:212, 80:567, 81:518-519, 540 (map 40a), 91:321, 97:221, 98:188; *aquilinum* var. *pseudocaudatum* 80:567, 81:519, 540 (map 40b); *latiusculum* 81:518
- Pteridophyta* 80:156-157
- Pterigynandrum filiforme* 99:367
- Pteris alabamensis* 81:514; *aquilina* 81:518; *aquilina* var. *caudata* 81:533; *aquilina* var. *pseudocaudata* 81:519; *atropurpurea* 81:515; *concolor* 83:133; *confluens* 82:472; *gracilis* 86:64; *latifolia* 83:136; *latiuscula* 81:518; *longifolia* 76:473, 78:81; *multifida* 81:517, 539 (map 34); *tripartita* 92:31; *vittata* 92:31
- Pterocarpus belizensis* 83:202; *hayesii* 83:202; *officinalis* 83:202; *reticulatum* 83:202
- Pterocarya* 91:36, 38, 41; *fraxinifolia* 86:59
- Pterocaulon pycnostachyum* 86:53
- Pterochondria woodii* 96:223, 237
- Pterocladia capillacea* 96:223
- Pterodon pubescens* 82:479
- Pterolepis pumila* 83:209; *stenophylla* 83:209; *trichotoma* 83:209
- Pterosiphonia baileyi* 96:223, 237; *dendroidea* 96:224, 230, 237; *pennata* 78:523
- Pterospora andromedea* 83:290, 89:171-172, 98:316
- Pterothamnion plumula* 88:52, 116 (fig. 219), 90:439, 98:386
- Pterygophora californica* 96:219
- Ptilidium ciliare* 76:29, 35; *pulcherrimum* 76:29, 84:150
- Ptilimnium* [*Ptiliminium*] *capillaceum* 79:219-220, 83:51, 86:26, 93:383, 98:196
- Ptilium crista-castrensis* 76:34-35
- Ptilocalyx* 79:504; *greggii* 79:510
- Ptilota serrata* 76:414, 77:155, 88:52, 117 (fig. 220), 90:439, 95:297, 308, 98:386, 100:345
- Puccinellia* [*Puccinella*] 100:103; *ambigua* 92:289; *coarctata* 80:302; *distans* 86:89; *distans* ssp. *borealis* 100:134, 213 (fig. 72); *distans* ssp. *distans* 100:134, 213 (fig. 72); *fasciculata* 83:55, 100:135, 213 (fig. 72); *fernaldii* 97:243; *langeana* ssp. *alascana* 98:311; *langeana* ssp. *alaskana* 89:128; *laurentiana* 100:135, 214 (fig. 73); *magellanica* 83:511; *maritima* 87:483, 93:370, 100:135, 214 (fig. 73); *nuttalliana* 100:135, 214 (fig. 73); *pallida* 82:254, 97:243, 99:218; *paupercula* 78:258, 80:302, 82:177, 184, 83:55; *paupercula* var. *alaskana* 83:272, 87:483, 485, 497, 98:311; *tenella* ssp. *alascana* 98:311, 100:135, 214 (fig. 73); *tenella* ssp. *langeana* 98:311
- Pueraria lobata* 90:341-343, 97:26; *phaseoloides* 83:202
- Pulmonaria parviflora* 86:22
- Pulsatilla* 81:370; *patens* 81:263, 368 (fig. 14-16), 370
- Punctaria latifolia* 76:407, 555, 77:14, 84:431, 88:45, 91 (fig. 117), 90:432, 98:381, 390, 100:342; *plantaginea* 76:407, 555, 77:14, 80, 84:431, 88:45, 91 (fig. 118), 95:294, 304, 98:381, 390; *tenuissima* 98:381, 100:342
- Punduana* 83:64
- Punicum granatum* 83:221

Purdiaea belizensis 83:185

Pycnanthemum [*Pyrananthemum*] *aristatum* 86:41; *clinopodioides* 83:293, 89:176-177, 98:295; *flexuosum* 80:552; *incanum* 82:174; *monardella* 86:41; *montanum* 86:41; *muticum* 79:225, 86:41, 98:204; *setosum* 86:41, 97:313; *tenuifolium* 79:225, 91:330, 97:231; *torrei* 83:293, 98:295; *verticillatum* 86:41, 93; *virginianum* 82:179, 92:164, 96:160; *virginianum* f. *citriodora* 83:**145-146**

Pycreus 100:408-409; *albomarginatus* 87:540; *polystachyos* 100:408-409, 437 (fig. 35); *sabulosus* 87:540

Pylaisiella polyantha 76:34-35, 99:366; *selwynii* 99:364

Pyrola asarifolia 78:233, 80:302, 91:117, 261, 93:393, 94:204; *asarifolia* var. *asarifolia* 81:267; *asarifolia* var. *purpurea* 83:290, 89:172, 92:235; *chlorantha* 80:302, 97:234; *elliptica* 82:268, 91:329, 97:234, 98:208; *grandiflora* 81:267, 382 (fig. 40, 41), 385; *minor* 78:233, 80:302, 81:268, 82:278, 94:28, 98:317; *rotundifolia* 80:302, 84:113; *rotundifolia* var. *americana* 91:329, 97:234; *secunda* 78:233, 80:302, 84:113, 91:329; *secunda* ssp. *obtusata* 81:268; *virens* 91:329

Pyrhopappus carolinianus 79:266; *carolinianus* var. *carolinianus* 86:48

Pyrocoma apargioides 94:54; *carthamoides* 87:523; *racemosa* var. *sessiliflora* 91:304; *uniflora* 94:54

Pyrularia pubera 86:62

Pyrus americana 76:216, 78:237, 80:302; *americana* × *P. decora* 76:216; *arbutifolia* 82:453, 93:310, 379; *baccata* 97:313; *communis* 83:50, 93:379, 98:209; *decora* 76:216, 78:237, 80:302; *floribunda* 83:49; *malus* 82:453, 83:50, 93:379; *melanocarpa* 76:216, 307, 78:237, 82:453, 91:326, 93:379; *prunifolia* 83:50, 86:92, 97:313; *pyrifolia* 76:464-465; *sieboldii* 83:157-158, 86:117-118

Pyxidanthera barbulata 86:25; *barbulata* var. *barbulata* 86:25

Quamoclit coccinea 76:110, 78:110; *quamoclit* 76:110, 78:111

Quararibea spp. 83:174; *funnebris* 83:174; *quademalensis* 83:174; *schippii* 83:174; *yunckeri* 83:174

Quarternella 86:345

Quassia amara 83:229

Quercus 82:19, 91:36, 39, 92:236, 239-241; spp. 83:189, 92:237, 99:106; *acatenangensis* 83:189; *alba* 79:223-224, 80:311, 82:216-217, 88:240, 241 (fig. 29), 91:325, 92:162, 232, 243, 93:351, 94:181-182, 96:50, 97:230, 98:157, 203; *anglohondurensis* 83:189; *banisteri* 86:60; *bicolor* 79:453-464, 455 (fig. 1), 86:405, 94:197, 97:230, 98:157, 203; *canbyi* 93:175; *candicans* f. *michoacana* 93:175-176; *catesbaei* 86:59; *cinerea* 86:60; *coccinea* 82:216, 84:156, 88:240, 241 (fig. 30), 91:250, 92:188-189, 97:230; *douglasii* var. *novomexicana* 82:588, 93:176; *falcata* 86:60; *falcata* var. *falcata* 86:60; *falcata* var. *pagodaefolia* 79:255; *ilicifolia* 80:311, 86:60, 117, 88:521, 91:126, 92:247, 93:376, 94:184, 97:230, 98:122; *imbricaria* 86:60, 98:157; *incana* 78:527-528, 92:98; *insignis* 83:189; × *introgressa* 79:**453-464**, 455 (fig. 1); *laevis* 78:527-528; *laurifolia* 79:255, 86:59, 92:98; *lavrina* 83:190; *lyrata* 79:255; *macrocarpa* 86:60, 89:150, 92:162, 234, 245 (fig. 2), 246, 94:203, 98:157; *margaretta* 78:527-528; *marilandica* 78:528, 79:223, 255; *michauxii* 79:256; *montana* 91:250; *muehlenbergii* [*muhlenbergii*] 79:453-464, 455 (fig. 1), 83:280, 89:150, 91:136, 92:234, 94:182, 98:157; *nigra* 79:256, 86:59; *nigra tridentata* 93:176; *obtusiloba* 86:60; *oleoides* 83:190; *palustris* 86:405, 92:188-189, 97:313; *peduncularis* var. *sublanosa* 83:190; *pringlei* 93:176; *prinoides* 79:453-464, 455 (fig. 1), 91:126,

- 94:184, 97:230, 313-314, 98:122; *Prinus* 82:216, 94:181, 97:230; *purulhana* 83:190; *rubra* 76:215, 78:724, 82:452, 91:325, 92:232, 237, 242-243, 94:176-178, 180-182, 97:230, 98:157, 203, 434; *rubra* var. *borealis* 89:283-296; *sapotaefolia* 83:190; *stellata* 79:223, 89:151, 98:127; *stellata* var. *palmeri* 93:176; *stellata* var. *stellata* 86:60; *substenocarpa* 93:176; *triloba* 86:60; *velutina* 79:223-224, 256, 80:311, 82:148, 86:117, 405, 87:480, 93:351, 94:181-182, 97:230, 98:203; *velutina* f. *missouriensis* 76:462; *virginiana* 92:98
- Quiina schippii* 83:221
- Quisqualis indica* 78:107
- Rachicallis americana* 76:116
- Racomitrium* spp. 86:441; *aciculare* 99:364; *heterostichum* 99:367
- Radicula brevipes* 76:86; *sylvestris* 83:307
- Radula complanata* 76:30, 36
- Rafflesianae* 91:19
- Raillardella paniculata* 86:303
- Raillardia arborea* 87:585; *ciliolata* 87:585; *ciliolata* var. *laxiflora* 87:585; *latifolia* 87:585; *laxiflora* 87:585; *linearis* 87:585; *Menziesii* 87:585; *platyphylla* 87:585; *scabra* 87:585; *scabra* var. *hispidula* 87:585; *scabra* var. *leiophylla* 87:585; *struthioloides* 87:585
- Ralfsia bornetii* 76:406, 84:431, 88:45, 91 (fig. 119), 95:294, 304, 98:381, 100:342; *clavata* 76:406, 77:154, 84:431, 88:46, 92 (fig. 120), 98:381, 390, 100:354; *fungiformis* 76:555, 77:154, 84:431, 88:46, 92 (fig. 121), 90:432, 98:381, 100:342; *pusilla* 76:406, 90:432, 100:342; *verrucosa* 76:406, 555, 77:154, 84:432, 88:46, 92 (fig. 122), 90:432, 95:293, 304, 98:381, 390, 100:342, 354
- Randia* spp. 83:225; *aculeata* 76:116-117, 78:117, 83:225; *echinocarpa* 83:225; *gentlei* 83:225; *laetevirens* 83:225; *lundelliana* 83:225; *mitis* 76:116-117, 78:117; *watsoni* 83:225, 93:176
- Ranunculaceae* 80:432, 549
- Ranunculus* 81:367, 401-402; var. β 87:566; spp. 98:432; *abortivus* 76:215, 78:225, 79:257, 80:302, 432, 81:370, 86:404, 94:179, 96:341, 98:161; *abortivus* var. *abortivus* 97:234; *abortivus* var. *acrolasius* 84:111; *acriiformis* var. *aestivalis* 94:294; *acris* 76:215, 78:225, 80:302, 81:370, 84:111, 91:325, 92:253, 97:234; *alleghehiensis* 98:317; *alveolatus* 93:176; *ambigens* 82:174, 91:251, 98:317; *biteratus* 83:504; *bulbosus* 76:215, 78:722, 79:225, 83:49, 97:234, 98:208; *circinatus*, var. *subrigida* 89:156; *cymbalaria* 78:724, 80:302, 83:49, 91:55, 140, 99:50; *cymbalaria* var. *alpinus* 78:225, 560-561; *fascicularis* 79:316, 80:313, 82:174, 219, 91:251; *filiformis* 86:40; *flabellaris* 86:404, 92:162, 182-183, 97:235; *flammula* 84:111; *flammula* var. *filiformis* 86:40; *gmelinii* 91:251, 99:50, 263-274, 267 (fig. 3), 268 (fig. 5); *gmelinii* var. *hookeri* 83:282, 98:317; *gmelinii* var. *purshii* 98:317; *gmelinii* \times *hyperboreus* 99:263-274, 265 (fig. 2), 270 (fig. 7); *Hawaiiensis* 87:566; *hispidus* 86:40, 98:161, 317; *hispidus* var. *caricetorum* 94:199; *hispidus* var. *hispidus* 86:40, 94:183; *hyperboreus* 76:42, 80:303, 81:368 (fig. 11, 12), 370, 88:488, 99:263-274, 265 (fig. 1), 267 (fig. 3), 269 (fig. 6); *hyperboreus* var. *turquetilianus* 99:267 (fig. 4); *lapponicus* 81:263, 82:216, 83:283, 90:27-36, 91:251, 92:285, 98:317; *longirostris* 80:575-580, 89:156, 94:193; *macounii* 80:303; *Mauiensis* 87:566; *micranthus* 80:432, 89:157, 97:314, 98:161, 318; *nivalis* 81:370; *pallasii* 90:27-36; *pedatifidus* 81:368 (fig. 13), 370, 88:493; *pedatifidus* var. *leiocarpus* 84:111; *pensylvanicus* 78:225,

- 80:303, 92:235, 96:162; pygmaeus 99:50; recurvatus 96:341, 97:235; repens 78:226, 79:222, 80:303, 84:111, 86:91, 94:84, 97:235; reptans 78:226, 80:303, 81:263, 84:111; sceleratus 92:162; sceleratus var. sceleratus 97:235; × spitzbergensis 90:27-36; subrigidus 82:179, 83:283; testiculatus 76:490; trichophyllus 80:303; trichophyllus var. trichophyllus 81:263; cf. trichophyllus 88:241 (fig. 36), 242; vagans 93:176; yukonensis 99:267 (fig. 4)
- Rapanea guianensis* 76:103-104, 83:213; punctata 76:104
- Raphanus raphanistrum* 82:453, 83:49, 93:379, 97:226, 98:199
- Ratibida pinnata* 80:553, 92:165, 98:153
- Rauvolfia* [*Rauwolfia*] *ligustrina* 83:170; *nitida* 76:108, 78:109; *Sandwicensis* 87:590; *tetraphylla* 76:108, 78:109, 83:170
- Rehdera penninervia* 83:235
- Rehmannia heterophylla* 78:447
- Reichelia* [*Reichela*] 90:178; *palustris* 90:198; *ruianensis* 90:201
- Reineria* 76:90
- Reinhartia gracilis* var. *gracilior* 77:138; *gracilis* var. *gracilis* 77:138; *latisecta* 77:138
- Renealmia aromatica* 77:139; *aromatica* 78:90; *exaltata* 77:139; *mexicana* 77:139
- Reseda odorata* 97:314
- Restionaceae* 91:38
- Retzia* 91:15
- Reynoldsia Sandwicensis* 87:578-579
- Rhabdadenia biflora* 76:107-108, 83:170; *paludosa* 76:107; *sagraei* 76:107
- Rhabdonema adriaticum* 82:309
- Rhabdoweisia crispata* 84:150, 99:358
- Rhachicallis americana* 76:116
- Rhacoma aquifolia* 76:97; *coriacea* 76:97; *crossopetalum* 76:97, 78:103; *gentlei* 83:177; *guameri* 83:177; *ilicifolia* 76:97; *lanceifolia* 83:177; *puberula* 83:177
- Rhacomitrium aciculare* 84:150; *heterostichum* 84:150
- Rhadinocladia cylindrica* 76:407; *farlowii* 76:407
- Rhamnus* 91:37; *alnifolia* [*alnifolius*] 78:241, 80:303, 82:265, 84:113, 86:25, 88:488, 94:203-205, 96:50; *cathartica* 92:163, 253, 96:51, 97:235, 99:1-22; *citrifolia* 82:523-524, 97:28-29; *davurica* 82:523; *davurica* var. *davurica* 99:1-22; *davurica* var. *nipponica* 99:1-22; *frangula* 87:481, 92:163, 253, 96:50, 344, 97:235, 98:208; *franguloides* 86:25; *minutiflorus* 86:25; *utilis* 99:1-22
- Rhaphidophora aurea* 78:87; *pinnata* 78:87
- Rhaphithamnus spinosus* 89:355
- Rhaphoneis minutissima* 82:309; *surirella* 82:309
- Rheedia edulis* 83:192
- Rheum rhaponticum* 78:724
- Rhexia alifanus* 86:31; *ciliosa* 86:31; *cubensis* 94:160; *glabella* 86:31; *mariana* 79:261, 83:289, 89:169, 98:300; *mariana* var. *γ exalbida* 86:31; *mariana* var. *exalbida* 86:31; *mariana* var. *mariana* 86:31, 94:160; *mariana* var. *α purpurea* 86:32; *mariana* var. *purpurea* 86:32; *mariana* var. *β rubella* 86:31; *petiolata* 86:31; *virginica* 79:261, 83:57, 88:521-522, 91:86, 88, 113, 93:294, 96:143, 160, 97:232, 98:205
- Rhinanthus* 81:392, 402; *borealis* 80:303; *crista-galli* 80:303, 311, 81:390 (fig. 62-64), 82:183, 272, 456, 84:114, 98:325; *minor* 92:253, 98:325
- Rhipidocladum bartlettii* 77:131
- Rhipocephalus phoenix* 78:35
- Rhipsalis baccifera* 83:176; *coriacea* 83:176; *ramulosus* 83:176

- Rhitidomene lupinellus* 83:307
Rhizakenia 94:125
Rhizocarpon distinctum 77:147; *grande* 77:147
Rhizoclonium 85:175-212; *capillarae* 85:192, 198; *implexum* 85:203, 96:218, 234; *interruptum* 85:203; *jurgensii* 85:197, 203; *kernerii* 85:203; *kochianum* 85:203; *lacustre* 85:203; *riparium* 76:403-404, 85:203-205, 292, 88:41, 77 (fig. 60), 90:428, 95:293, 302, 96:218, 228, 98:388, 100:339, 353; *riparium* f. *riparium* 77:431; *riparium* f. *validum* 85:198; *riparium* var. *implexum* 76:404; *riparium* var. *polyrhizum* 76:404; *tortuosum* 88:41, 77 (fig. 61); *tortuosum* 76:404, 553, 77:153, 85:198-203, 200 (fig. 12, 13), 293, 95:293, 302, 98:378, 388, 100:339, 353
Rhizomnium appalachianum 99:358; *magnifolium* 99:365; *punctatum* 99:364-365
Rhizophora mangle 83:222, 85:397-403
Rhizosolenia eriensis 89:273, 274 (fig. 23)
Rhodobryum roseum 93:244
Rhodochorton penicilliforme 76:410, 558; *purpureum* 76:410, 77:155, 519
Rhododendron 81:402; *albiflorum* 95:11-20, 12 (fig. 1); *albiflorum* var. *albiflorum* 95:18; *albiflorum* var. *warrenii* 95:18; *arborescens* 91:329; *atlanticum* 79:263; *calendulaceum* 86:25, 91:329; *canadense* 76:209, 218, 307, 78:232, 80:303, 82:147, 84:113, 89:435, 91:329, 97:66, 78, 229; *canescens* 86:25; *catawbiense* 86:34, 91:329; *flammeum* var. β *crocea* 86:25; *lapponicum* 80:303, 81:268, 82:183, 185, 221, 83:291, 86:69, 88:494, 91:55, 59 (fig. 17, 18), 61, 249, 92:39, 98:286; *maximum* 82:151, 216-217, 89:172, 91:137, 249, 329, 92:234; *minus* 86:34; *nudiflorum* 79:263, 82:174, 86:25; *periclymenoides* 82:174, 97:297; *prinophyllum* 89:435, 94:181, 97:229; *roseum* 91:329; *vaseyi* 91:329; *viscosum* 80:313, 82:175, 216, 83:57, 86:405, 91:249, 329, 93:310, 97:229, 98:202, 286
Rhododermis georgii 76:411
Rhododictyon bermudensis 78:520
Rhodoglossum affine 96:224, 237; *californicum* 96:224, 237; *roseum* 96:224
Rhodomela confervoides 76:416, 558, 88:52, 117 (fig. 221), 90:439, 95:297, 308, 98:386, 390, 100:345, 357; *virgata* 76:416
Rhodophyceae 77:22-35
Rhodophycophyta 77:154-155, 432
Rhodophyllis dichotoma 88:52, 117 (fig. 222)
Rhodophysema elegans 88:53, 117 (fig. 223), 90:440, 98:386, 390; *georgii* 76:411, 88:53, 118 (fig. 224), 90:440, 98:386
Rhodophyta 78:516-524
Rhodoptilum plumosum 96:224
Rhodospatha acuminata 77:116; *nervosa* 77:116
Rhodothamnus 76:317-318
Rhodotypos scandens 98:161
Rhodymenia arborescens 96:224; *californica* var. *attenuata* 96:224; *californica* var. *californica* 96:224; *divaricata* 78:520; *pacifica* 96:224, 237; *palmata* 76:59-63, 413, 558, 77:155, 520; *pseudopalmata* 78:521; *pseudopalmata* var. *caroliniana* 78:521
Rhoeo discolor 76:79, 78:88; *spathacea* 76:79, 473, 77:118, 78:88
Rhopalodia gibba 80:429
Rhus 91:37, 39; *angustianum* 93:176; *aromatica* 83:287; *copallina* 78:529, 79:225, 259, 83:50, 87:478, 98:195; *copallinum* 97:222; *glabra* 96:344, 97:222, 98:151, 195; *michauxii* 86:28, 94:294; *pumilum* 86:28; *radicans* 79:259, 82:454, 86:404, 91:327, 92:182-183, 93:381, 96:156; *radicans* var. *radicans* 86:28; *radicans* var. *rydbergii*

86:28; *Sandwicensis* 87:573; *striata* 83:168; *toxicodendron* 78:529, 86:28; *toxicodendron* var. γ *microcarpon* 86:28; *toxicodendron* var. β *quercifolium* 86:28; *toxicodendron* var. α *vulgare* 86:28; *typhina* 79:224, 82:454, 83:50, 87:478, 91:327, 92:248, 97:222, 98:151, 195; *vernix* 78:153, 79:259, 93:310, 96:50

Rhynchelytrum repens 77:131

Rhyncholaelia digbyana 77:136

Rhynchosia caribaea 76:93; *discolor* 83:202; *edulis* 83:202; *longeracemosa* 83:202; *minima* 76:93, 78:31, 98, 83:202; *pyramidalis* 83:202; *reticulata* 76:93, 78:98; *swartzii* 76:93

Rhynchospora 76:77, 94:231, 100:409-410; *alba* 76:213, 78:255, 80:303, 82:259, 83:56, 84:109, 89:437, 94:202, 96:51, 350, 97:60, 74, 240, 99:217; *bahamensis* 76:77; *barbara* 77:121; *capillacea* 80:303, 83:275, 88:487, 89:138, 91:116, 135, 254, 92:234, 249 (fig. 4), 249, 94:204, 96:143, 167, 350, 98:281; *capitellata* 76:213, 86:9, 91:88, 92:252, 93:293, 373, 96:24, 97:240, 98:190; *capitellata* f. *discutiens* 93:293; *cephalotes* 77:121; *chalarocephala* 83:304, 94:159; *chapmanii* 77:121, 94:159; *ciliaris* 86:9; *colorata* 77:121; *corniculata* 79:253, 86:9, 94:159; *corymbosa* 77:122; *curvula* 77:122; *cyperoides* 76:77, 77:122, 78:29; *cyperoides* var. *cyperoides* 76:77; *cyperoides* var. *triceps* 76:77; *divergens* 77:122; *etuberculata* 98:172; *exaltata* 77:122; *fascicularis* 77:122, 86:9; *filifolia* 94:159; *fusca* 80:303, 82:259, 86:90, 91:86; *globosa* 77:122; *glomerata* var. *glomerata* 86:9; *hirsuta* 77:122; *inexpansa* 86:9; *intermixta* 77:122; *inundata* 82:152, 83:275, 89:139, 91:124, 94:159, 98:281; *lindeniana* var. *bahamensis* 76:77; *macrostachya* 79:163, 91:123, 139, 254, 99:107-108; *marisculus* 76:77, 77:122; *micrantha* 77:122; *microcarpa* 76:77; *miliacea* 86:9; *nervosa* 77:122, 100:409-410, 438 (fig. 36); *nitens* 98:281; *odorata* 76:77; *oligantha* 77:122; *perplexa* 76:77; *pleiantha* 94:159; *plumosa* 77:122, 94:159; *podosperma* 77:122; *pusilla* 77:122; *radicans* 77:122; *rariflora* 77:122, 86:9; *robusta* 77:122; *rugosa* 77:122; *scirpoides* 97:19-20, 99:107-108; *setacea* 77:122; *tenuis* 77:122; *torresiana* 77:122; *torreyana* 83:275, 86:117, 89:139, 91:126, 98:281; *tracyi* 76:77, 94:159; *watsoni* 77:122; *wrightiana* 94:159

Rhytidadelphus triquestrus 93:244

Ribes subg. *Grossularia* sect. *Grossularia* 87:189-286, 209 (fig. 2), 213 (fig. 3), 214 (fig. 4), 215 (fig. 5), 216 (fig. 6), 218 (fig. 7); spp. 96:50, 98:432; *albinervium* 86:20; *americanum* 82:151, 89:159-160, 92:162, 94:185, 96:163, 343, 97:231; *bracteosum* 78:38 (fig. 19), 46; *camporum* 87:231; *cognatum* 87:236; *curvatum* 87:204 (fig. 1), 273-277, 274 (fig. 26), 276 (fig. 27); *cynosbati* 76:215, 87:204 (fig. 1), 208, 220-225, 221 (fig. 8), 223 (fig. 9); *cynosbati* f. *atrox* 87:220; *cynosbati* f. *inerme* 87:220; *cynosbati* f. *invitans* 87:238; *cynosbati* var. *atrox* 87:220; *cynosbati* var. *glabratum* 87:220; *cynosbati* var. *inerme* 87:220; *divaricatum* 87:204 (fig. 1), 251-260, 252 (fig. 17), 254 (fig. 18), 255 (fig. 19); *divaricatum* ssp. *parishii* 87:259; *divaricatum* var. *divaricatum* 87:256-257; *divaricatum* var. *douglasii* 87:256; *divaricatum* var. *glabriflorum* 87:256; *divaricatum* var. *inerme* 87:247; *divaricatum* var. *irriguum* 87:233; *divaricatum* var. *klamathense* 87:250; *divaricatum* var. *montanum* 87:258; *divaricatum* var. *parishii* 87:259-260; *divaricatum* var. *pubiflorum* 87:257-259; *divaricatum* var. *rigidum* 87:256; *divaricatum* var. *villosum* 87:258; *echinellum* 87:278-281, 279 (fig. 28), 280 (fig. 29); *glandulosum* 76:215, 78:235, 80:303, 81:264, 82:453, 84:112, 86:20, 91:326, 94:176; *gracile* 86:20, 87:220; *grossularia* 87:208; *hendersonii* 87:235; *hirtellum* 80:303, 82:453, 86:20, 87:204 (fig. 1), 237-243, 238 (fig. 12), 240 (fig. 13), 482, 92:162, 94:204, 97:231; *hirtellum* var. *calicola* 87:238; *hirtellum* var. *inerme* 87:247; *hirtellum* var. *saxosum* 87:238;

- hudsonianum 81:265; huronense 87:220; inerme 87:204 (fig. 1), 243-251, 244 (fig. 14), 245 (fig. 15), 247; inerme f. incisum 87:248; inerme f. puberulum 87:247; inerme var. inerme 87:247-250; inerme var. klamathense 87:246 (fig. 16), 250-251; inerme var. subarmatum 87:248; irriguum 87:233; klamathense 87:250; lacustre 77:202-203, 78:235, 80:303, 84:112, 89:160, 92:235; leucoderme 87:233; magellanica 83:501; missouriense 87:204 (fig. 1), 264-269, 265 (fig. 22), 267 (fig. 23); missouriense var. missouriense 86:20; missouriense var. ozarkanum 87:264; neglecta 87:235; nigrum 97:314; niveum 87:204 (fig. 1), 269-273, 270 (fig. 24), 272 (fig. 25); niveum f. pilosum 87:269; non-scriptum 87:233; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] 81:265, 86:20, 87:204 (fig. 1), 208, 225-237, 226 (fig. 10), 230 (fig. 11); oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] ssp. cognatum 87:226 (fig. 10e), **236-237**; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] ssp. hendersonii 87:226 (fig. 10d), **235-236**; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] ssp. irriguum 87:226 (fig. 10c), **233-235**; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] ssp. oxyacanthoides 87:226 (fig. 10a), 228-231; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] ssp. setosum 87:**231-233**; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] var. calcicola 87:238; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] var. hirtellum 87:237; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] var. irriguum 87:233; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] var. leucoderme 87:233; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] var. nevadensi 87:247; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] var. purpusii 87:247; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] var. saxosum 87:238; oxyacanthoides [oxyacanthoides] var. vagum 87:247; parishii 87:259; purpusi 87:247; rigens 86:20; rotundifolium 83:284, 86:20, 87:204 (fig. 1), 260-264, 261 (fig. 20), 263 (fig. 21), 98:290; rotundifolium var. villosum 87:257; sativum 97:231; saximontanum 87:231; saxosum 87:238; setosum 87:226 (fig. 10b), 231; stamineum 87:260; suksdorfii 87:256; texense 87:273; tomentosum 87:257; trifidum 86:20; triflorum 87:260; triste 76:216, 78:235, 80:303, 81:265, 84:112, 86:20, 89:160, 92:235, 94:204; valicola 87:247; villosum 87:257
- Riccardia pinguis 76:30, 36
 Riccia fluitans 79:224
 Ricciocarpus natans 79:224
 Richardia scabra 83:226
 Ricinella ricinella 78:101
 Ricinus 91:20; communis 76:474, 83:189
 Ridan paniculata 83:314
 Riencourtia glomerata 93:266; pittieri 93:266
 Rinorea guatemalensis 83:235; hummelii 83:235
 Rivea campanulata 78:111
 Rivina [Ravina, Ravinia, Rivinia] humilis 83:215, 218, 84:518
 Rivularia atra 77:430
 Robinia hispida 80:315, 83:50, 91:327, 97:230; pseudoacacia 79:224-225, 83:50, 86:405, 97:230, 98:157; viscosa 80:315
 Rochefortia bahamensis 76:111; lundellii 83:175; spinosa 76:111
 Rolandra fruticosa 94:353 (fig. 13, 14), 358
 Rolfinkia centaurioides 83:12
 Rollandia crispa 87:587
 Rollinia jimenezii 83:169
 Rondeletia amoena 83:226; belizensis 83:226; buddleoides 83:226; lundelliana 83:226; stachyoides 83:226
 Roridula 91:14

- Rorippa 80:147, 150-151; islandica 78:722, 80:303, 83:49; islandica var. fernaldiana 92:162; nasturtium-aquaticum 98:154; palustris 94:195, 96:343; palustris var. fernaldiana 94:185; palustris var. hispida 97:226; palustris var. palustris 97:226; portoricensis var. pumila 76:86; sylvestris 83:307; teres var. teres 86:43
- Rosa spp. 83:50; acicularis 81:266, 82:179, 89:162, 91:117, 92:235, 94:188, 98:319; acicularis ssp. sayi 92:251, 94:231, 98:319; acicularis var. bourgeauiana 94:231; × alba 97:314; blanda 91:326, 94:194, 96:162; blanda var. glabra 98:320; canina 97:314; carolina 80:549, 92:162, 93:380, 94:183, 96:162, 97:235; centifolia 86:92; cinnamomea 80:315, 86:92; damascena 97:314; eglanteria 79:225; johannensis 83:285, 97:314-315, 98:320; laevigata 86:38; multiflora 80:315, 92:162, 97:235, 98:161, 209; nitida 78:237, 80:303, 88:442, 93:380; palustris 79:258, 91:326, 92:162, 188-189, 93:380, 94:199, 96:50, 343, 97:235; pensylvanica 86:38; polyanthema 93:176; rugosa 80:315, 82:453, 89:224, 93:380, 98:209; setigera 86:37, 91:326, 98:161; setigera var. setigera 86:37; spinosissima 80:315; tomentosa 97:315; virginiana 79:225, 80:303, 82:453, 86:38, 87:481, 93:380, 97:235, 98:122, 209; wichuraiana 86:92
- Rosaceae 80:549, 91:37
- Roscoea flavida 93:176
- Rosenstockia 83:134
- Rosenvingiella polyrhiza 90:428
- Roseodendron donnell-smithii 79:443
- Rostkovia magellanica 83:509
- Rotala ramosior 83:204, 289, 86:12, 89:169, 92:99, 98:300
- Rottboellia exaltata 77:131
- Roupala borealis 83:221; montana 83:221
- Rourea adenophora 83:182; glabra 83:182; Schippii 83:182
- Rousselia humilis 83:234
- Royena glabra 80:363
- Roystonea borinquena 78:86; elata 78:86, 92:31; oleracea 77:138; regia 77:138, 78:86
- Rubia Brownei 86:16
- Rubiaceae 78:549-551, 80:434-435, 552, 83:163
- Rubus 81:402; spp. 86:405, 88:241 (fig. 39), 243, 92:188-189, 96:52, 98:436; acaulis 78:237, 80:303, 84:112, 86:38; aculiferus 98:320; × aculiferus 98:320; allegheniensis 76:216, 82:453, 595, 83:50, 87:481, 91:326, 97:236, 98:161, 209; amplior 83:222; arcticus 80:303; arcticus ssp. acaulis 81:265; arenicola 83:50; argutus 79:258; bifrons 83:50, 86:118; canadensis 99:216; chamaemorus 76:308, 77:202, 206, 78:237, 80:303, 81:265, 379, 403, 82:3, 183, 219, 83:285, 84:112, 91:55, 262; cuneifolius 78:529, 79:259, 82:174, 83:285, 98:320; enslenii 79:225; flagellaris 82:453, 83:50, 97:236, 98:122, 209; frondosus 76:216, 79:221, 224; geoides 83:505; hawaiiensis [Hawaiiensis] 87:575; hispidus 76:216, 79:259, 82:453, 86:38, 405, 89:435, 91:326, 93:380, 97:78, 236, 98:124; idaeus 78:237, 80:303, 82:454; idaeus ssp. melanolasius 81:265; idaeus var. aculeatissimus 91:326; idaeus var. canadensis 77:200-203; idaeus var. nesophilus 82:595; idaeus var. strigosus 87:481, 91:326, 93:379, 97:236; jaysmithii 83:50; laciniatus 91:327; Macraei 87:575; obovalis 86:38; occidentalis 87:482, 92:162, 96:162, 343, 97:236, 98:161; odoratus 91:327; pensilvanicus 93:380, 98:161; phoenicolasius 79:224; pubescens 78:237, 80:303, 84:112, 94:198, 96:143, 162, 97:236; semisetosus 82:454; setosus 76:216; strigosus 86:38; strigosus var. strigosus 86:38; trivialis 86:38; vermontanus 76:216
- Rudbeckia acuminata 77:44; auriculata 77:45 (plate 1), 46 (plate 2), 49-51; chapmannii

77:48; chrysomela 77:44, 86:55; foliosa 77:44; fulgia var. umbrosa 77:48; fulgida 77:44-49, 80:553, 98:153; fulgida var. auriculata 77:49-50; fulgida var. fulgida 77:44, 45 (plate 1), 47 (plate 2), 86:55; fulgida var. spathulata 77:44; fulgida var. umbrosa 77:45 (plate 1), 47 (plate 2); hirta 79:225, 269-277, 273 (fig. 2), 92:165, 96:158, 347, 98:153; hirta var. pulcherrima 92:253, 97:225, 98:198; laciniata 79:269-277, 273 (fig. 2), 94:185, 194; laciniata var. laciniata 97:225; mollis 78:454; pinnata 86:55; pinnatiloba 83:314; serotina 79:269-277, 91:332; serotina f. tubuliformis 79:165; spathulata 77:44, 86:55; subtomentosa 92:165; tenax 77:44; triloba 79:269-277, 273 (fig. 2), 83:297, 92:165, 98:153; triloba var. pinnatiloba 83:314; truncata 77:44; umbrosa 77:48

Rudgea ceratopetala 83:226

Ruellia 78:17-21; albicaulis 78:22; biolleyi 83:167; blechum 76:115-116; brittoniana 78:451, 83:310; caroliniensis 78:23; caroliniensis var. caroliniensis 86:43; geminiflora 83:167; harveyana 83:167; humilis 80:552, 90:369, 92:164; humistrata 86:43; inundata 78:22; metagalpae 83:167; nudiflora 83:167; oblongifolia 78:451, 86:43; obtusata 83:167; paniculata 78:22, 83:167; perducta 83:167; pilosa 83:167; pygmaea 83:167; sarmentosa 83:167; stemonanthoides 83:167; strepens 98:151; tuberosa 76:475, 78:23

Rugelia nudicaulis 76:48-49

Rumex spp. 96:53; acetosa 78:229, 80:303; acetosa ssp. alpestris 99:49; acetosella 77:201, 203, 206, 78:229, 79:216, 80:303, 82:452, 83:504, 87:481, 91:325, 93:376, 97:234, 98:124, 160, 207; × acutus 86:91; altissimus 86:91, 97:315; aquaticus 97:315; arifolius 97:315; conglomeratus 79:256; crispatus 86:31; crispus 79:256, 80:303, 82:452, 83:48, 92:162, 183-183, 93:376, 94:85, 96:21, 341, 97:234, 98:160, 208; domesticus 77:206, 80:315; fenestratus 80:303, 83:281, 98:314; longifolius 80:303; magellanica 83:504; maritimus 83:48; maritimus var. fueginus 79:220, 93:376; mexicanus 78:229, 80:303, 81:262; obtusifolius 78:724, 80:303, 83:48, 91:325, 97:234, 98:160, 99:215; obtusifolius var. obtusifolius 86:31; occidentalis 98:314; occidentalis var. fenestratus 91:251; orbiculatus 78:229, 80:303, 82:262, 92:162, 96:143, 161, 97:234; pallidus 80:303, 82:153, 177, 87:498, 89:152-153, 97:280-281; patientia 97:315; salicifolius var. triangulivalvis 97:234; verticillatus 79:222, 98:160

Ruppia cirrhosa 76:70-71; maritima 76:70-71, 77:138, 78:248, 724, 80:303, 82:403-439, 421 (fig. 9), 88:237 (fig. 11), 238, 93:370, 98:194; maritima var. longipes 79:217-219, 83:55

Russelia [*Russellia*] campechiana 83:229; equisetiformis 76:475, 78:115, 83:229; polyedra 83:229; sarmentosa 83:229; soronensis 83:229

Ruttnera spp. 77:155

Sabal mayarum 77:138; minor 86:30; morrisiana 77:138; nematoclada 77:138

Sabatia [*Sabbatia*] 91:167-171; angularis 80:551; campanulata 76:106, 83:291, 86:24, 89:173, 98:94, 290; difformis 94:160; dodecandra 83:291, 86:24, 91:167-168, 98:290; foliosa 100:249-257, 250 (fig. 2); gracilis 91:170; grandiflora 78:448-449; kennedyana 82:153-154, 83:292, 87:309-320, 314 (fig. 1), 316 (fig. 3), 89:173-174, 91:75, 84, 86-9, 123-124, 98:290, 100:248-257, 250 (fig. 2); quadrangula 86:24; simulata 76:106; stellaris 76:106, 78:33, 83:292, 89:174, 91:170, 98:290

Sabazia 85:355-366; durangensis 79:342; humilis 85:360-361; liebmännii 85:361; microglossa var. microglossa 79:373; microglossa β puberula 79:373; subnuda 93:176; trifida 79:338; urticaefolia 79:356; urticaefolia var. venezuelensis 79:357

- Sabicea panamensis* 83:226; *villosa* 83:226; *villosa* var. *adpressa* 83:226
Sabulina 82:496; *uniflora* 82:498
Saccharum officinarum 77:131
Sacciolepis myuros 77:131; *striata* 94:161
Saccoloma ferulaceum 84:127
Saccorhiza [*Sacchorhiza*] *dermatodea* 77:432, 84:432, 88:46, 92 (fig. 123), 90:432, 95:294, 304, 98:381, 390, 100:342, 354
Sacheria fucina 88:53, 118 (fig. 225)
Saffordia induta 83:137
Sageretia elegans 83:222; *minutiflora* 92:34
Sagina 80:1-91, 81:364, 93:193; sect. *Maritimae* 80:23; sect. *Maxima* 80:76-84; sect. *Procumbentes* 80:23; sect. *Sagina* 80:23-76; sect. *Saginella* 80:23; sect. *Spergella* 80:23; ser. *Apetalae* 80:23; ser. *Nodosae* 80:23; ser. *Procumbentes* 80:23; ser. *Subulatae* 80:23; subg. *Eusagina* 80:23; subg. *Maritimae* 80:23; subg. *Spergella* 80:23; *apetala* 80:10 (fig. 4a), 63 (fig. 22), 67 (fig. 23), 69 (fig. 24), 73-76; *apetala* var. *barbata* 80:73; *Baumgarteni* 80:34; *caespitosa* 80:45 (fig. 16), 50 (fig. 17), 57-61, 96:199-200; *ciliata* 80:73; *corsica* 80:42; *crassicaulis* 80:78; *crassicaulis* var. *litoralis* 80:77; *crassicaulis* var. *littorea* 80:77; *decumbens* 80:61-73, 83:281, 98:200, 268; *decumbens* ssp. *decumbens* 80:12 (fig. 5), 52 (fig. 18), 55 (fig. 19), 61-68; *decumbens* ssp. *occidentalis* 80:58 (fig. 20), 60 (fig. 21), 68-73; *decumbens* var. *Smithii* 80:61; *echinosperma* 80:82; *filicaulis* 80:73; *intermedia* 80:54; *japonica* 80:82-84, 83 (fig. 28), 93:192-194, 97:22-23; *japonica* f. *glaberrima* 80:82; *Linnaei* 80:34; *Linnaei* var. *macrocarpa* 80:34; *Linnaei* var. *maxima* 80:77; *litoralis* 80:77; *macrocarpa* 80:34; *maxima* f. *crassicaulis* 80:80; *maxima* f. *littorea* 80:77; *maxima* ssp. *crassicaulis* 80:10 (fig. 4b), 78-82, 79 (fig. 27); *maxima* ssp. *maxima* 80:72 (fig. 25), 75 (fig. 26), 77-78; *maxima* var. *crassicaulis* 80:80; *melitensis* 80:73; *micrantha* 80:34; *mucosa* 80:42; *nivalis* 80:40 (fig. 14), 43 (fig. 15), 53-57; *nivalis* var. *caespitosa* 80:57; *nodosa* 78:228, 80:4 (fig. 1), 6 (fig. 2), 8 (fig. 3), 25-33, 303, 82:152, 87:431-435, 498, 92:289; *nodosa* ssp. *borealis* 80:18 (fig. 7), 20 (fig. 8), 28-33, 83:281, 91:261, 98:268; *nodosa* ssp. *nodosa* 80:16 (fig. 6), 25-27, 82:175, 177, 184, 89:155, 91:261, 98:268; *nodosa* var. *borealis* 98:268; *nodosa* var. *pubescens* 82:175; *nodosa* f. *bulbillosa* 80:29; *occidentalis* 80:68; *procumbens* 78:228, 80:30 (fig. 11), 33 (fig. 12), 42-50, 303, 83:49, 94:85, 98:200; *procumbens* var. *compacta* 80:42; *quarternella* 80:73; *revelieria* 80:51; *saginoides* 80:24 (fig. 9), 28 (fig. 10), 34-42, 96:200-201; *saginoides* ssp. *macrocarpa* 80:34; *saginoides* var. *hesperia* 80:34; *saginoides* var. *macrocarpa* 80:34; *saxatilis* 80:34; *sinensis* 80:82; *spergella* 80:34; *subulata* 80:35 (fig. 13), 50-53; *Taquetii* 80:82
Sagittaria calycina var. *spongiosa* 89:122, 91:263; *cuneata* 89:122-123, 92:233, 94:200; *engelmanniana* 97:238; *graminea* 78:247, 80:303, 86:59, 94:191-192; *graminea* var. *graminea* 86:59, 94:89; *lancifolia* 97:315; *latifolia* 79:219, 86:404, 92:160, 281-282, 94:89, 200, 96:23, 52, 165, 348, 97:60, 98:151; *latifolia* var. *latifolia* 97:238; *montevidensis* ssp. *spongiosa* [*spongiosus*] 83:270; *natans* 86:59; *rigida* 91:253, 322, 98:251; *stagnorum* 86:59; *subulata* 97:315, 98:252; *subulata* var. *subulata* 89:123; *teres* 79:163, 80:596, 83:270, 89:123, 91:123, 98:252
Sagonea palustris 90:178, 200
Sagotia triflora 78:98
Salacia belizensis 83:192
Salicornia 80:581; *ambigua* 86:6; *bigelovii* 79:218, 82:177, 83:48, 177, 87:298, 480, 485, 93:377, 98:201; *europaea* 77:205, 78:228, 79:218, 80:304, 82:452, 87:480, 93:377;

- maritima 93:377; perennis 98:201; virginica 79:218, 82:177, 84:145, 86:6, 87:480, 485, 498-499, 91:248, 93:377; vulgaris 84:145
- Salix* 79:390-429, 91:37, 40, 96:139; sect. *Brewerianae* 79:418; sect. *Chamaetia* 79:408; sect. *Cordatae* 79:419; sect. *Glaucæ* 79:410; sect. *Humboldtianae* 79:402; sect. *Lanatae* 79:427; sect. *Longifoliae* 79:406; sect. *Myrtosalix* 79:410; sect. *Salicaster* 79:403; sect. *Salix* 79:405; sect. *Sitchenses* 79:427; sect. *Vetrix* 79:413; sect. *Vimen* 79:416; subg. *Salix* 79:402; subg. *Vetrix* 79:408; spp. 86:405, 92:188-189, 96:50; *aemulans* 79:409; *alaxensis* var. *alaxensis* 81:260; *alba* 79:405-406, 91:324, 92:162, 98:210; *amelanchieroides* 79:424; *amygdaloides* 79:403, 92:162, 96:342; *arctica* 79:412, 80:304, 88:494, 96:198; *arctophila* 80:304, 81:260, 83:279, 91:252, 92:40, 98:321; *argophylla* 79:407; *arguta* 79:405; *argyrocarpa* 82:183, 83:279, 91:252, 92:40, 96:197, 98:321; cf. *argyrocarpa* 91:55, 61; *arizonica* 79:424; *babylonica* 79:406, 83:48, 97:236; *ballii* 92:290; *barclayi* 79:420-421; *barclayi* var. *cochetopiana* 79:424; *barclayi* var. *commutata* 79:421; *barclayi* var. *conjuncta* 79:420; *barclayi* var. *padophylla* 79:424; *barclayi* var. *pseudomonticola* 79:419; *barclayi* var. *resurrectionis* 79:424; *barclayi* var. *uncompahgre* 79:424; *barclayi* var. *veritomonticola* 79:424; *barrattiana* 79:427-428; *barrattiana tweedyi* 79:428; *bebbiana* 76:214, 79:413-414, 80:304, 81:260, 84:111, 91:324, 92:162, 93:375, 96:163, 97:236; *boiseana* 79:419; *bonplandiana* 79:402; *boothii* 79:423; *brachycarpa* 79:411; *caespitosa* 79:412; *candida* 78:230, 79:418, 80:304, 82:216, 86:61, 89:149, 91:252, 94:203-205, 96:50, 143, 163, 98:321; *candida* f. *denudata* 93:195-196; *candida* × *pedicellaris* 96:143, 163; *caroliniana* [carolina] 86:61, 92:98; *cascadensis* 79:413; *cinerea* 98:210; × *clarkei* 96:143, 163; *coactalis* 82:595; *commutata* 79:421; *commutata* var. *denuda* 79:421; *commutata* var. *mixta* 79:421; *commutata* var. *puberula* 79:421; *commutata* var. *rubicunda* 79:422; *commutata* var. *sericea* 79:421; *conjuncta* 79:420; *cordata* 80:304, 86:61, 91:252, 94:384, 98:321; *cordata* var. *abrasa* 82:179, 83:279; *cordata* var. *cordata* 83:279; *cordata* var. *monticola* 79:424; *cordata* var. *watsonii* 79:425; *cordifolia* var. *callicarpaea* 84:111; × *cryptodonta* 96:143, 163; *curtiflora* 79:423; *discolor* 76:214, 78:230, 79:415-416, 80:304, 82:452, 83:48, 84:111, 89:434, 92:162, 93:376, 94:197-198, 96:50, 163, 342, 97:236; *discolor* var. *discolor* 86:61; *dissymmetrica* 79:424; *dodgeana* 79:410; *drummondiana* 79:417; *eastwoodiae* 79:422-423; *eriocephala* 86:61, 94:198, 97:236, 98:210; *exigua* 79:407-408, 89:149, 91:140, 252, 96:342, 98:321; *exigua* ssp. *interior* 98:321; *farriæ* 79:420; *farriæ* var. *microserrulata* 79:420; *fendleriana* 79:405, 82:595; *fernaldii* 79:408; *flava* 79:425; *flavescens* 79:416; *fluviatilis* 79:407; *fragilis* 79:406; *geyeriana* 79:414-415; *glaucæ* 79:411-412, 80:304, 81:260, 82:26, 27 (fig. 1), 28, 88:494; *glaucæ* ssp. *orestera* 79:422; *glaucæ* var. *kenosha* 79:412; *glaucæ* var. *pseudolapponum* 79:412; *glaucæ* var. *subincurva* 79:412; *glaucophylloides* 80:304, 83:279, 84:111, 91:324, 92:162; *gooddingii* 79:402-403; *hastata* var. *farriæ* 79:420; *herbacea* 80:304, 82:180, 183, 185, 83:279, 88:491-492, 497, 91:55, 59 (fig. 15), 60, 252, 92:39, 94:28, 98:321; *humilis* 76:220, 92:162, 97:236; *idahoensis* 79:421; *incana* 86:61; *interior* 79:407, 82:179, 96:163, 98:321; *interior* var. *exterior* 82:216, 83:279; *irrorata* 79:418-419, 82:595; *laevigata* 79:402; *lanata* 80:304; *lasiandra* 79:405; *lasiandra* var. *caudata* 79:405; *lasiolepis* 79:419; *lemmonii* 79:415; *ligulifolia* 79:426; *linearifolia* 79:407; *longifolia* 79:407; *longifolia tenerrima* 79:407; *longirostris* 86:61; *lucida* 76:220, 78:231, 79:404, 80:304, 84:111, 96:143, 163, 342; *lucida* var. *serissima* 79:404; *lutea* 79:425-426; *lutea* var. *ligulifolia* 79:426; *macrocarpa* 79:414; *melanopsis* 79:408; *monochroma* 79:426-427; *monticola* 79:424-425; *myricoides* 98:322; × *myricoides* 76:461; *myrtillifolia* 79:423, 80:304, 81:261; *myrtillifolia* var. *curtiflora* 79:423;

- nelsonii 79:417; nevadensis 79:407; nigra 79:223, 255, 92:98, 93:375, 94:162, 183, 194, 96:22, 97:236, 98:162; nivalis 79:409; novae-angliae 79:423; novae-angliae l. S. pseudo-myrsinites c. aequalis 79:423; nuttallii 79:416; orestera 79:422; pachnophora 79:417; padifolia 79:424; padophylla 79:424; peasei 82:183; \times peasei 83:279; pedicellaris 79:410-411, 91:252, 94:205, 96:163, 99:216; pedicellaris var. hypoglauca 96:143; pedunculata 80:304; pellita 78:231, 80:304, 93:195-197; pentandra 78:724, 79:403-404, 86:90, 97:315; pentandra β caudata 79:405; perrostrata 79:413; petiolaris 79:414, 92:162, 96:163, 97:236, 99:216; petrophila 79:412; planifolia 78:231, 79:416-417, 80:304, 82:181, 183, 83:279, 91:252, 92:39, 94:28-29, 98:322; planifolia ssp. planifolia 81:261; pseudocordata 79:423; pseudocordata var. aequalis 79:423; pseudolapponum 79:411; pseudolapponum var. kenosha 79:412; pseudolapponum var. subincurva 79:412; pseudomonticola 79:419-420; pseudomonticola var. padophylla 79:424; pseudomyrsinites 79:423; pseudomyrsinites var. aequalis 79:423; reticulata 80:304; reticulata ssp. nivalis 79:409; rigida 76:461, 80:304, 84:111, 92:162, 96:163; rotundifolia 79:410, 428; \times rubella 96:143, 163; sandbergii 79:419; sawatchicola 79:424; saximontana 79:409; scouleriana 79:416, 81:261; sericea 76:461, 94:197-198, 96:143, 163, 342, 97:236; serissima 78:231, 79:404, 80:304, 83:280, 88:487, 89:149, 92:235, 94:203-205, 96:50, 97:315; sitchensis 79:427; stenophylla 79:407; \times subsericea 96:143, 163; taxifolia 79:406-407; tenerrima 79:407; toumeyii 79:402; tweedyi 79:428; uva-ursi 80:304, 82:168, 183, 185, 83:280, 84:111, 86:69, 91:252, 92:39, 98:322; cf. uva-ursi 91:55, 60; vestita 79:408-409, 80:304, 91:55, 61, 95:76-78; vestita var. mensalis 84:111; watsonii 79:425; wiegandii 80:304; wolfii 79:421-422; wolfii var. idahoensis 79:421; wolfii var. pseudolapponum 79:411; wyomingensis 79:412
- Salmea palmeri 93:176-177; scandens 83:181, 93:266
- Salpichroa organifolia 92:51
- Salsola depressa 79:134-135; kali 78:228, 79:216, 80:304, 83:37, 84:145, 93:377, 98:201; platiphylla 86:27; rosacea 84:145; salsa 84:145; salsa var. americana 79:136
- Salvia angustifolia 86:7; azurea 86:7; chapalensis 93:177; coccinea 83:193; connivens 93:177; guadalajarensis 93:177; guarinae 83:193; hyptoides 83:193; iodantha 93:177; lundellii 83:193; lyrata 79:264, 80:552; micrantha 76:113-114, 78:114, 83:193; miniata 83:193; obscura 83:193; pringlei 93:177; serotina 76:113-114; urica 83:193
- Salvinia 82:605; laevigata 94:129; natans 98:24, 65 (fig. 37); rotundifolia 82:605
- Sambucus spp. 98:436; canadensis 79:224, 265, 82:457, 86:405, 87:479, 88:245 (fig. 54), 247, 89:436, 91:331, 92:164, 188-189, 93:310, 96:156, 347, 98:155, 200; canadensis var. canadensis 97:227; pubens 76:219, 78:242, 80:304, 82:457, 86:28, 88:245 (fig. 53), 247, 91:331, 94:177; racemosa var. pubens 88:442
- Samolus ebracteatus 83:221; floribundus 76:104, 98:161; parviflorus 76:104; parviglorus 82:177; valerandi ssp. parviflorus 91:262
- Sanguinaria canadensis 82:147, 220, 92:57-69, 60 (fig. 1), 243, 94:179, 97:233, 98:159
- Sanguisorba canadensis 78:238, 80:304, 84:112, 91:251, 94:86, 194
- Sanicula canadensis 79:262, 92:163, 98:253; gregaria 82:179, 92:163, 233, 94:179, 96:345, 98:152; marilandica 80:304, 91:328, 96:54, 97:223; Sandwicensis 87:577; trifoliata 94:179
- Sanionia uncinata 99:209, 364
- Sansevieria guineensis 78:89; hahnii 78:89; hyacinthoides 76:79, 476; metallica 78:89; trifasciata 78:89
- Santalum ellipticum 87:581; Freycinetianum 87:581; Freycinetianum var. latifolium 87:581; haleakalae 87:581; pyrularium 87:582

- Sanvitalia procumbens* 77:186
Sapedonium chrysospermum 78:36
 Sapindaceae 91:21-22
Sapindus saponaria 83:227
Sapium 91:20; *biloculare* 91:20; *macrocarpus* 83:189; *mammosum* 83:189; *nitidum* 83:189; *schippii* 83:189
Saponaria officinalis 83:49, 97:227, 98:155, 200
Sapota achras 76:105; *Sandwicensis* 87:589-590
 Sapotaceae 91:37, 39, 43
Sapranthus campechianus 83:169
Saracha 82:345-352, 348 (fig. 2); *glandulosa* 88:292; *punctata* 82:345-346, 347 (fig. 1B), 349; *vestita* 88:292
Sarachaea 82:349
Sarachea 82:349
Sarcodiotheca divaricata 78:520; *furcata* 96:224; *gaudichaudii* 96:224, 237
Sarcomphalus reticulatus 78:103; *taylori* 76:98
Sarcostemma bilobum 83:172; *clausum* 76:109, 78:110, 83:172; *odoratum* 83:172
Sargassum 77:16-22; "A" 77:20; "B" 77:20-21; "C" 77:21; "D" 77:21; *filipendula* 76:409, 555, 77:80, 98:381; *fluitans* 76:417, 77:18; *hystrix* 77:19; *natans* 76:409, 77:19-20
Sargentia pringlei 93:177
Sargeretia minutiflora 86:25
Sarothra [Sarrotra] 84:145; *gentianoides* 84:145, 91:168
Sarracenia alabamensis 76:650-665, 652 (fig. 1), 658 (fig. 2), 664 (fig. 3), 78:311-318; *alabamensis* ssp. *alabamensis* 78:284 (fig. 2), 285 (fig. 3), 287-91, 293 (fig. 6), 311-315, 314 (fig. 8); *alabamensis* ssp. *wherryi* 78:284 (fig. 2), 285 (fig. 3), 287-91, 293 (fig. 6), **315-318**; *alabamensis* ssp. *Wherryi* × *S.purpurea* 78:297 (fig. 6); *flava* 85:405-420; *jonesii* 78:270, 284 (fig. 2), 286 (fig. 4), 287-291, 292 (fig. 5), 293 (fig. 6), 309-311, 315; *jonesii* × *S.purpurea* 78:297 (fig. 7); *minor* 86:39; *oreophila* 76:651, 660-663, 94:294; *psittacina* 86:39; *psyttacina* 86:39; *purpurea* 77:202, 78:226, 80:304, 82:265, 84:112, 85:414-420, 89:434, 93:310, 94:202, 205, 96:52, 97:60, 66, 99:216; *purpurea* f. *heterophylla* 83:156, 84:112; *purpurea* ssp. *venosa* var. *burkii* 95:6-10, 7 (fig. 1), 8 (fig. 2), 9 (fig. 3); *purpurea* var. *purpurea* 97:236; *purpurea* var. *venosa* 84:112; *rubra* 76:650-651, 652 (fig. 1), 660-663, 78:270-325, 278 (fig. 1), 284 (fig. 2), 286 (fig. 4), 287-291, 293 (fig. 6), 301-308, 315; *rubra* f. *jonesii* 78:308; *rubra* ssp. *jonesii* 78:308; *rubra* × *S. purpurea* 78:297 (fig. 6); *sledgeii* 76:662; *variolis* 86:39
Sarracha 82:349
Sassafras albidum 78:529, 79:224, 257, 82:216-217, 86:117, 91:262, 92:237, 93:351, 94:181, 97:231, 98:158, 205
Satureja georgiana 86:41; *glabella* var. *glabella* 86:7; *vulgaris* 80:304; *vulgaris* var. *neogaea* 79:225
Saururus cernuus 79:255, 83:279, 91:139, 94:248, 97:315-316, 98:322
Saussurea nuda 99:39
Sauvagesia erecta 83:216; *tenella* 83:216
Saxifraga 81:374; *aizoides* 80:304, 81:264, 375, 376 (fig. 32), 401, 82:168, 83:284, 86:69, 91:55, 60, 98:322; *aizoon* 77:41-43, 78:235, 82:168-169, 88:490, 91:61; *aizoon* var. *neogaea* 80:311, 82:181, 183, 185, 216, 221, 83:284, 84:112, 98:323; *caespitosa* 81:376 (fig. 33), 377, 402; *cernua* 77:41-43, 81:374-375, 401, 82:181, 183,

185, 83:284, 90:376, 98:322; cespitosa 78:235, 80:304, 91:56 (fig. 7); davurica 81:375, 376 (fig. 30), 401; ferruginea 89:2; cf. flagellaris 91:55, 56 (fig. 2-6), 60; foliolosa 81:375, 401, 89:2-3, 98:322; foliolosa var. foliolosa 88:491, 91:252; gaspensis 97:171-175, 173 (fig. 1); hieracifolia 81:375, 401; hirculus 81:375, 401; magellanica 83:506; nelsoniana 99:51; nivalis 81:264, 375, 401, 97:171; nudicaulis ssp. nudicaulis 99:51-52; oppositifolia 80:304, 81:375, 376 (fig. 31), 377-378, 401, 404, 82:168, 83:284, 95:76-78, 98:322; paniculata 80:304, 88:490, 91:55, 61 (fig. 25-28), 61, 252, 92:40, 98:323; pensylvanica 82:217, 91:252, 92:162, 94:198-199, 96:163, 97:237; punctata 99:51; reflexa 99:52; rivularis 81:375, 377, 401, 82:183, 185, 83:285, 88:491, 493, 497, 98:323; stellaris var. comosa 82:221, 83:285, 88:491, 493, 89:1-12, 5 (fig. 1-6), 6 (fig. 7-10), 8 (fig. 11), 92:39, 98:322; stellaris var. stellaris 89:2-3; tenuis 97:171; tricuspidata 81:264; virginensis 80:433, 86:35, 94:189; virginensis var. virginensis 86:35

Saxifragaceae 80:433

Saxifragella bicuspidata 83:512

Scaevola Chamissoniana 87:588; coriacea 87:588; Gaudichaudi 87:588; glabra 87:588; mollis 87:588; plumieri 76:121, 91:22; taccada 78:118

Scagelia corallina 88:53, 118 (fig. 226); pylaisei [pylaisaei] 90:440, 95:297, 308, 98:386, 392, 100:345

Scapania apiculata 84:151; curta 84:151; gymnostomophila 83:443; nemorosa 84:150, 98:429

Scaphyglottis behrii 77:136; cuneata 77:136; wereklei var. major 77:136

Scenedesmus abundans var. brevicauda 76:453, 456 (plate 1r); arcuatus f. spinosus 90:363-368; bijuga 76:453, 456 (plate 1o); denticulatus 90:363-368, 364 (fig. 17-24), 364 (fig. 14), 364 (fig. 1-12); denticulatus f. crassispinosus 90:363-368, 365 (fig. 15); denticulatus var. fenestrata 90:363-368; dimorphus 76:453, 458 (plate 2c); quadricauda var. maxima 76:453, 458 (plate 2f); smithii 90:363-368, 364 (fig. 13)

Scheelea spp. 77:138

Schefflera actinophylla 78:108

Scheuchzeria 93:42; palustris 80:304, 91:136, 94:202, 97:60, 66, 99:219; palustris var. americana 82:252

Schiedea diffusa 87:568; Hookeri 87:567; Nuttallii 87:567-568; spergulina 87:567

Schiedeella amesiana 95:4 (fig. 2g-i); llaveana 95:4 (fig. 2d-f); romeroana 95:1-5, 3 (fig. 1), 4 (fig. 2k-m); schlechteriana 92:11-16, 13 (fig. 1), 14 (fig. 2); valerioi 92:15-16, 95:4 (fig. 2a-c)

Schinus terebinthifolius 78:103

Schippia concolor 77:138

Schisandra 91:17

Schistidium agassizii 99:364-365, 367

Schistocarpha eupatorioides 83:181; oppositifolia 77:190; paniculata 83:181

Schistostega pennata 82:214

Schizachne purpurascens 80:304, 86:14, 100:135, 215 (fig. 74)

Schizachyrium 76:71; brevifolium 77:131; gracile 78:82; hirtiflorum 77:131; littorale 100:135, 215 (fig. 74); microstachyum 77:131; scoparium 85:68, 91:127, 92:33, 161, 94:184, 98:122, 194, 100:135, 215 (fig. 74); scoparium var. scoparium 97:244; semiberbe 77:131, 78:82; tenerum 77:131

Schizaea pusilla 80:304

Schizaeaceae 80:560

Schizeilema ranunculus 83:511

- Schizmenia pacifica* 96:224, 238
Schizocarpum parviflorum 93:177
Schizolobium parahybum 83:196
Schizophyllum 81:302, 318; *micranthum* 81:302, 318, 325, 87:584
Schizothrix calcicola 85:382, 90:441; *friesii* 85:382; *rubella* 85:382; *tenerrima* 85:382
Schkuhria anthemoidea 77:180; cf. *anthemoidea* 77:190; *glomerata* 93:177; *pinnata* 77:180; *pinnata* var. *guatemalensis* 77:175 (fig. 20), 190
Schlegelia parviflora 83:173
Schnella 78:756; *macrostachya* 78:756
Schobera angiosperma 78:112
Schoberia calceoliformis 79:136
Schoenocaulon dubium 86:31
Schoenoplectus 98:168-179; *acutus* var. *acutus* 98:171; *acutus* × *heterochaetus* × *oblongus* 98:175; *acutus* × *tabernaemontani* 98:174-175; *americanus* 98:171; *aximontanus* 98:174; *deltarum* 98:171, 173-174; *etuberculatus* 98:172, 281; *fluviatilis* 98:172; *hallii* 98:172, 282; *heterochaetus* 98:172, 282; *mucronatus* 98:172, 175-176; *pungens* var. *longispicatus* 98:172; *pungens* var. *pungens* 98:172; *purshianus* 98:172, 176-177; *saximontanus* 98:172; × *steinmetzii* 98:282; *subterminalis* 98:172; *tabernaemontani* 98:172; *torreyi* 98:172; *validus* 98:172
Schoenus antarcticus 83:507; *capitellatus* 86:9; *ciliaris* 86:9; *distans* 86:9; *fascicularis* 86:9; *inexpansus* 86:9; *longirostris* 86:9; *nigricans* 77:123, 83:304; *rariflorus* 86:9; *sparsus* 86:9
Schoepfia schreberi 83:216
Schotia simplicifolia 78:752, 758
Schotiaria 78:758
Schrankia leptocarpa 83:198; *microphylla* 86:63
Schroederia ancora 89:22; *judayi* 89:22; *setigera* var. *ancora* 89:22
Schultesia spp. 83:191; *brachyptera* 83:191; *guianensis* 83:191; *heterophylla* 83:191; *lisianthoides* 83:191; *mexicana* 93:177; *peckiana* 83:191
Schwalbea americana 83:263, 294, 89:179-180, 91:159, 98:96, 325, 99:134-147
Schwenkia americana 83:230
Sciadopitys 91:36, 40, 42-43
Sciaphila picta 77:139
Scilla hispanica 86:90
Scinaia articulata 96:224, 237; *confusa* 96:224, 238; *forcellata* [*furcellata*] 76:410, 90:440, 98:386
Scirpus 98:168-179; spp. 88:237 (fig. 16, 17), 238; *acutus* 78:255, 80:304, 82:259, 92:161, 93:373, 94:200, 205, 96:51, 349, 98:171; *americanus* 76:51-52, 78:256, 724, 79:218, 80:304, 93:372, 98:171-172; *americanus* var. *longispicatus* 98:172; *americanus* var. *polyphyllus* 98:172; *ancistrochaetus* 82:166, 83:263, 275, 89:139, 98:282; *atrocinctus* 76:212, 78:256, 80:304, 82:451, 87:482, 94:200, 96:24; *atrovirens* 76:212, 91:323, 92:161, 182-183, 96:51, 349, 98:156, 171; *atrovirens* f. *sychnocephalus* 98:171; *atrovirens* var. *georgianus* 98:171; *atrovirens* var. *pallidus* 98:171; *caespitosus* 87:298-302; *capillaceus* 86:8; *carinatus* 98:173; *castaneus* 86:8; *cernuus* 83:507; *caespitosus* 78:256, 80:304, 86:441, 94:29; *caespitosus* var. *callosus* 82:183, 84:109; *chilensis* 77:123; *clintonii* 98:283; *cylindricus* 98:273; *cyperinus* 76:220, 79:219, 222, 253, 80:304, 82:451, 83:47, 89:437, 92:161, 93:373, 94:200, 96:24, 167, 349, 97:240, 98:171, 191, 99:217; *cyperinus* var. *pelius* 98:171; *cyperinus* var. *pelius* f. *condensatus* 79:221; *debilis* 83:305; *deltarum* 98:171; *dichotomus*

100:405; divaricatus 98:171; Eriophorum 76:220; erismanae 83:305; etuberculatus 91:122-123, 98:172, 281; expansus 97:240; ferrugineus 100:405; fluviatilis 82:260, 89:139, 92:161, 94:91, 95:349, 96:167, 349, 98:172; geniculatus 100:400; georgianus 97:216, 240, 98:171; hallii 89:139, 98:172, 282; hattorianus 96:24, 97:240, 98:191; heterochaetus 92:161, 98:172, 282; hudsonianus 78:256, 80:305, 82:260, 96:51; interstinctus 100:401; koilolepis 98:173; lineatus 82:175, 83:275, 86:9, 98:156, 171; longii 83:263, 275, 89:140, 91:97, 117, 122, 125, 161, 254, 94:141-155, 144 (fig. 1), 98:282; maritimus 82:451, 93:373, 98:273; maritimus var. macrostachyus 86:8; maritimus var. paludosus 98:173; maritimus β fluviatilis 98:172; microcarpus 82:278; molestus 98:173; mucronatus 76:52, 98:172; mucronulatus 86:8; mutatus 100:402; olneyi 76:51, 98:171; pallidus 98:171; paludosus 78:724, 93:373, 98:173; paludosus var. atlanticus 98:273; peckii 94:228, 238; \times peckii 97:216, 240; pedicellatus 98:171, 173; pendulus 83:275, 89:140, 91:118, 254, 92:161, 233, 94:205, 96:349, 98:171, 282; planifolius 98:173; polyphyllus 93:198-199, 98:171, 282; puberulus 86:8; pungens 76:51-52, 94:91, 200, 96:24, 98:172, 191; purshianus 83:305, 98:172; quadrangulatus 86:8; retrofractus 88:451-456; robustus 78:29, 79:218, 82:177, 86:8, 93:373; rubricosus 98:171; rubrotinctus 80:305, 91:323; rufus 78:256, 80:305; saximontanus 98:172; smithii 94:91, 96:349; steinmetzii 98:282; subterminalis 78:256, 80:305, 98:172; supinus var. hallii 98:172; supinus var. saximontanus 98:172; tabernaemontani 96:24, 98:172, 191; tabernaemontanii 94:91, 200; torreyi 98:172; triqueter 76:51-52; tristachius 84:146-147; tuberculosa 86:8; validus 78:724, 83:56, 93:373, 96:167, 349, 97:240, 98:172; validus var. creber 98:172; verecundus 98:173

Scleranthus annuus 76:489, 97:227, 98:200

Scleria 76:78, 100:410-411; areolata 77:123; bracteata 77:123; ciliata 77:123, 86:57; ciliata var. ciliata 86:57; eggersiana 77:123; georgiana 77:123, 94:159; hirtella 77:123; interrupta 77:123; latifolia 77:123; lithosperma 77:123, 100:410, 439 (fig. 37); macrophylla 77:123; melaleuca 100:410-411, 439 (fig. 38); microcarpa 77:123; mitis 77:123; muehlenbergii 77:123; oligantha 86:57; pauciflora 77:123, 83:275, 91:118, 122, 126, 94:233, 98:127, 283; pauciflora var. caroliniana 89:140, 94:233, 98:96, 283, 100:314-315; pauciflora var. kansana 94:233; pauciflora var. pauciflora 94:233; pinetorum 77:123; pterota 77:123, 100:411; pterota var. melaleuca 77:123; reticularis 79:163, 83:276, 86:57, 89:140, 91:123, 139, 94:233, 98:99-102, 283; reticularis var. pubescens 94:159, 233; reticularis var. reticularis 86:57; secans 77:123; setacea 77:123; triglomerata 83:276, 86:57, 89:140-141, 91:117, 126, 98:283; verticillata 83:276, 96:143, 167, 350, 98:283

Sclerocarpus sessilifolius 77:187; spatulatus 77:174 (fig. 12), 178, 187

Scleroderma stellatum 78:36

Sclerolepis 92:106; uniflora 82:177, 83:297, 85:433-438, 86:49, 89:188, 98:260; verticillata 85:433

Sclerolinon 78:763

Scleropoa 100:103

Scobinaria japurensis 79:440, 83:173

Scoparia dulcis 83:229

Scorpidium scorpioides 96:54, 99:358-359

Scorzonera pinnatifida 86:48

Scotiella cryophila 95:21

Scrophularia dakotana 93:177; lanceolata 79:221, 86:404, 97:237, 98:210; marilandica 91:252, 94:185, 97:237, 98:162; nodosa 80:305

Scrophulariaceae 80:552

Scutellaria cardiophylla 82:589; *chalicophila* 83:193; \times *churchilliana* 93:384; *elliptica* var. *elliptica* 86:41-42; *epilobiifolia* 80:305, 82:456, 91:330, 93:384; *galericulata* 92:164, 94:201, 96:20, 346, 97:231, 99:214; *hispidula* 93:177; *inflata* 83:193; *integrifolia* 83:293, 86:93, 89:177, 98:295; *integrifolia* var. *integrifolia* 79:264; *lateriflora* 80:305, 86:404, 91:330, 92:164, 184-185, 94:87, 96:160, 345, 97:231, 99:214; *leonardii* 80:552, 91:250, 98:295; *lundelii* 83:193; *nervosa* 96:346; *occidentalis* 83:193; *orichalcea* 83:193; *parvula* 80:552, 86:41, 90:373, 91:250; *parvula* var. *leonardi* 83:293, 98:295; *parvula* var. *missourienses* 94:381; *parvula* var. *parvula* 83:293, 98:295; *pilosa* 86:41-42; *pseudocaerulea* 93:177

Scytonema crispum 76:456 (plate 1k); *hofmannii* 85:383, 96:106

Scytosiphon dotyi 90:433, 96:220, 235; *lomentaria* 76:408, 77:15, 83, 154, 520, 90:433, 96:220, 235, 98:187; *lomentaria* var. *complanatus* 84:432, 88:46, 93 (fig. 124); *lomentaria* var. *lomentaria* 84:432, 88:46, 93 (fig. 125), 95:294, 304; *lomentarius* 76:408, 555; *simplicissimus* 98:381, 390, 100:342, 354

Sebastiana adenophora 83:189; *confusa* 83:189; *fruticosa* 86:60; *longicuspis* 83:189; *pavoniana* 83:189, 212; *pringlei* 93:177

Sebesten sebestena 76:111

Secale cereale 80:305, 315, 97:244, 98:194, 100:136, 215 (fig. 74)

Sechium edule 83:185

Securidaca diversifolia 83:220; *sylvestris* 83:220

Sedum 78:629-640; sect. *Bergerosedum* 80:491; sect. *Centripetalia* 80:491, 82:377-402; sect. *Craigia* 80:491; sect. *Dendrosedum* 80:491; sect. *Fructisedum* 82:377-402; sect. *Fruticisedum* 80:491; sect. *Leptosedum* 80:491; sect. *Pachysedum* 80:491-512; sect. *Sedastrum* 94:362-370; sect. *Sedum* 87:381-423; subg. *Pachysedum* 80:491; subg. *Sulcus* 87:381-423; group *Minimum* 80:494; group *palmeri* 82:389-390; spp. 78:634, 636 (fig. 18, 19), 80:502 (fig. 30), 504-505, 87:409-410; sp. nov. 87:404 (fig. 80); *acre* 80:315; *adolphii* 80:493, 496 (fig. 1-5); *alamosanum* 87:382-385, 384 (fig. 1-4); *alamosanum* \times *Cremnophila nutans* 87:384 (fig. 7); *alamosanum* \times *lumholtzii* 87:384 (fig. 5); *alamosanum* \times *multiflorum* 87:384 (fig. 6); *allantoides* 82:379-380, 381 (fig. 1, 2), 387; \times *amecamecanum* 80:493-494; *aoikon* 80:495; *australe* 87:385; *batallae* 80:494-495, 496 (fig. 6); cf. *batesii* 78:631, 636 (fig. 1), 639; *bellum* 87:384 (fig. 8-9), 385-386; *borschii* 79:95-114; *botteri* 82:390, 395 (fig. 23); *bourgaei* 82:381 (fig. 7), 387; *burrito* 82:390, 395 (fig. 24); *caducum* 87:384 (fig. 10-11), 386-387; *calcicola* 82:390, 395 (fig. 25-27); cf. *chihuahuense* 78:631-632, 635, 636 (fig. 2, 3); *chloropetalum* 82:381 (fig. 8), 387; *clavatum* 80:495, 496 (fig. 7-9); *clavifolium* 87:384 (fig. 12), 387; *cockerellii* 87:387-388; *compactum* 87:384 (fig. 13), 388; *confusum* 80:495, 496 (fig. 10); *cormiferum* 78:632, 636 (fig. 4), 639; *corynephyllum* 80:491, 495, 496 (fig. 11-12); *craigii* 80:496 (fig. 13), 497; *cremnophila* 80:491-505, 496 (fig. 14); *cremnophila* \times *Echeveria linguifolia* 80:498; *cupressoides* 87:384 (fig. 14), 389; *cuspidatum* 80:496 (fig. 15), 498; *debile* 79:95-114, 98 (fig. 8); *decumbens* 80:495; *dendroideum* 80:496 (fig. 16), 497, 499; *dendroideum* ssp. *monticola* 80:493-494; *diffusum* 87:384 (fig. 15-17), 389; *divergens* 79:95-114, 98 (fig. 9); *douglasii* 79:104; *ebracteatum* 94:363-364, 365 (fig. 1-3), 367-368; cf. *flaccidum* 78:635, 636 (fig. 5); cf. *forreri* 78:632-635, 636 (fig. 20), 636 (fig. 6); *frutescens* 82:381 (fig. 9), 387; *furfuraceum* 82:390, 395 (fig. 28); *glabrum* 94:364-366, 365 (fig. 4, 5), 368-369; *globuliflorum* 87:384 (fig. 18), 389-390; *grandipetalum* 87:384 (fig. 19-20), 390; *greggii* 87:390-394, 392 (fig. 21-31); *griseum* 82:381 (fig. 10, 11), 388; *guadalajaranum* 82:381 (fig. 12); *guadalajaranum* var. *viridifolium* 82:388; cf.

guatamalense 82:381 (fig. 13), 388; havardii 87:394-395; hemsleyanum 94:365 (fig. 6-9), 366, 369-370; hintonii 94:365 (fig. 10), 368, 370; hultenii 80:496 (fig. 17), 499; humifusum 87:392 (fig. 32-34), 395; integrifolium ssp. leedyi 90:372; jaliscanum 78:632-638, 636 (fig. 7-14); lanceolatum 79:95-114, 97 (fig. 1), 98 (fig. 2-7); lanceolatum ssp. lanceolatum 79:108-112; lanceolatum ssp. nesioticum 79:112; lanceolatum ssp. subalpinum 79:108-111; latifilamentum 87:392 (fig. 35), 395; leibergii 79:95-114, 98 (fig. 10); liebmannianum 87:392 (fig. 36-37), 396; longipes 87:38-40, 396; lucidum 80:496 (fig. 18), 499-500; lumholtzii 87:396-397, 398 (fig. 41); × luteoviride 80:496 (fig. 19), 500-501; macdougallii 80:501, 502 (fig. 20); madrense 87:397; mellitulum 87:397, 398 (fig. 42-47); mexicanum 87:397-399, 398 (fig. 48); millspaughii 87:399; minimum 78:633-638, 636 (fig. 15); moranense 85:243-252, 245 (fig. 1), 246 (fig. 2); moranense ssp. angustifolium 85:244; moranense ssp. grandiflorum 85:244-247; morganianum 82:390, 395 (fig. 29); multiflorum 87:398 (fig. 49), 399-400; muscoideum 87:398 (fig. 50), 400; nanifolium 87:398 (fig. 51-53), 400; napiferum 78:633-638, 636 (fig. 16); naviculare 78:635; niveum 87:401; nussbaumerianum 80:493, 502 (fig. 21); oaxacanum 87:398 (fig. 54), 401; obcordatum 82:381 (fig. 18), 390; oreganum 79:95-114, 98 (fig. 16); oreganum ssp. oreganum 79:112; oreganum ssp. tenue 79:112; oteroi 87:398 (fig. 55), 401; oxycoccoides 82:381 (fig. 14), 388; oxypetalum 82:381 (fig. 15), 388; pachyphyllum 80:501, 502 (fig. 22); painteri 94:366; palmeri 82:381 (fig. 19, 20), 389; sp. aff. palmeri 82:389, 395 (fig. 21); parvum 87:401-402; parvum ssp. parvum 87:398 (fig. 56-57); pentastamineum 87:398 (fig. 58), 402; platyphyllum 82:379-380, 381 (fig. 3, 4), 387; platyphyllum × allantoides 82:381 (fig. 6); polytrichoides 78:638; praealtum 80:501; praealtum ssp. monticola 80:493-494; praealtum ssp. parvifolium 80:494-501, 502 (fig. 24-25); praealtum ssp. praealtum 80:501, 502 (fig. 23); pringlei 78:635; pringlei var. minus 93:178; pulchellum 80:549, 86:36; pulvinatum 82:388; purpureum 97:228; pusillum [pussillum, pussilum] 85:259-261, 86:36, 52; quevae 82:390-391, 395 (fig. 30, 31); radiatum 79:95-114; radiatum ssp. ciliosum 79:98 (fig. 12), 103, 113; radiatum ssp. depauperatum 79:98 (fig. 13), 103, 113; radiatum ssp. radiatum 79:98 (fig. 11), 103, 112-113; reptans 87:398 (fig. 59-60), 402-403, 404 (fig. 62-63); reptans ssp. carinatifolium 87:404 (fig. 61); retusum 82:381 (fig. 16-17), 388-389, 395 (fig. 35); rhodocarpum 87:403-405, 404 (fig. 64-65); rhodocarpum ssp. edwardsii 87:404 (fig. 65); rhodocarpum ssp. rhodocarpum 87:404 (fig. 64); robertsianum 87:404 (fig. 66), 405-406; rosea 78:235, 80:305, 82:169, 227, 83:284, 85:385-388, 98:272; × rubroinctum 80:502 (fig. 26-27), 503; rupicola [rupicolum] 79:98 (fig. 14), 103-107; sarmentosum 80:315; semiteres 87:404 (fig. 67-68), 406-407; sexangulare 92:295; spurium 80:315, 450; stahlii 82:391, 395 (fig. 32); stelliforme 87:404 (fig. 69-73), 406; stenopetalum 79:95-114, 98 (fig. 15); stenopetalum ssp. monanthum 79:114; stenopetalum ssp. stenopetalum 79:113; suaveolens 80:502 (fig. 28), 503-504; telephioides 86:36, 97:316; ternatum 86:36; tortuosum 82:391, 395 (fig. 33, 34); torulosum 82:390, 395 (fig. 22); treleasei 80:502 (fig. 29), 504; trichromum 87:404 (fig. 74), 407-408; tuberculatum 82:391; versadense 87:404 (fig. 75-77), 408; cf. vinicolor 78:633-634, 636 (fig. 17); viride 80:495; wrightii 87:404 (fig. 78-79), 408

Seiropsora griffithsiana 76:415, 558; interrupta 98:386; seirosperma 76:415

Selaginella 82:602, 91:44; apoda 79:249, 81:507, 534 (map 3), 82:602, 83:436, 91:245, 97:220, 98:11, 38 (fig. 11); arenicola ssp. riddellii 81:507; eclipses 81:507, 534 (map 4), 91:135, 96:143, 155, 97:12-13, 98:326; engelmannii [engelmannii] 77:505; extensa 93:178; reflexa 93:178; riddellii 81:507, 534 (map 5); rupestris 77:505-506, 79:316,

- 81:507-508, 534 (map 6), 82:602, 83:436, 89:117, 94:189-190, 98:11, 39 (fig. 11);
 rupestris var. fendleri 82:596; selaginoides 78:221, 80:305, 82:602, 83:268, 84:108,
 91:55, 61, 246, 98:11, 39 (fig. 11)
- Selaginellaceae 77:505-506, 84:108
- Selenicereus spp. 83:176; donkelarii 83:176; grandiflorus 78:106; pteranthus 78:106
- Selenotila 95:21; werneriiifolia 95:399
- Seligeria campylopoda 93:244; donniana 93:244
- Selinium canadense 86:26
- Sematophyllum demissum 84:150, 99:366
- Semidopsis 81:196; viridis 81:196-197
- Senecio 81:402; acanthifolius 83:498; acutidens 90:299; adamsii 90:287; ambrosioides
 80:437; andersonii 93:178; aquariensis 90:290; argyreus 83:498; aureus 78:247,
 80:305, 437, 92:165, 96:53, 158, 347, 97:225, 98:153; aureus var. alpinus 90:290;
 aureus var. borealis 90:293; aureus var. intercurus 80:311; candidans 83:498;
 castoreus 95:394 (fig. 6), **399-400**; chapacensis 90:290; chapalensis 93:178;
 chenopodioides 83:181; cobanensis 83:181; confusus 78:119; congestus 81:272, 397,
 399-400; cymbalaria 78:158; cymbalarioides 81:272, 90:287; cymbalarioides var.
 aphanactis 90:299; cymbalarioides var. borealis 81:272-273, 82:277, 90:293;
 dileptiifolius 90:290; douglasii 80:437; eightsii 83:498; eremophilus 80:437; fendleri
 82:585; fraternus 90:290; fulgens 90:287; gaspensis 80:305; glabellus 86:52; gracilis
 85:367-369; guadalajarensis 93:178; hartwegii 77:180, 191; humifusus 83:498;
 jacobaea 76:469; jonesii 90:299; laetiflorus 90:302; leonardii 90:208; longipetiolatus
 90:287; lugens 81:397, 398 (fig. 77), 399-400; lyratus 86:52; magellanicus 83:498;
 malmstenii 90:290; mexicanus 93:178; musiniensis 95:394 (fig. 7), **400-401**;
 nubigenis var. laciniatus 84:135; nudicaulis 76:49; obovatus 98:153; oodes 90:208;
 pammellii 90:299; patagonicus ssp. patagonicus 83:498; pauciflorus 80:305;
 pauciflorus var. fallax 81:272; pauperculus 80:305, 82:179, 84:115, 86:52, 88:494,
 92:40, 94:188, 96:158; platylobus 90:299; pseudo-arnica 78:247, 80:305; resedifolius
 78:158; robbinsii 78:158; rubricaulis var. aphanactis 90:299; rugelia 76:48-49;
 runcinatus 77:175 (fig. 21), 180, 191; rydbergii 90:287; schweinitzianus 78:158;
 smithii 83:498; smithii \times S. candidans 83:499; squalidus 85:462; streptanthifolius
 82:277, 90:277-312; streptanthifolius var. borealis 90:288 (fig. 3), 293-296, 294 (fig.
 5); streptanthifolius var. kluanei 90:288 (fig. 3), **297-299**, 298 (fig. 6);
 streptanthifolius var. laetiflorus 90:**302-306**, 304 (fig. 8), 305 (fig. 9);
 streptanthifolius var. oodes 90:304 (fig. 8), **308-311**, 309 (fig. 11); streptanthifolius
 var. rubricaulis 90:299-302, 300 (fig. 7), 304 (fig. 8); streptanthifolius var.
 streptanthifolius 90:287-293, 288 (fig. 3), 289 (fig. 4); streptanthifolius var.
 wallowensis 90:304 (fig. 8), **306-308**, 307 (fig. 10); subcuneatus 90:287; suksdorfii
 90:287; tomentosus 79:266, 85:259-261, 86:52; trifurcatis 83:499; vulgaris 78:247,
 80:305, 82:457, 85:462, 93:388; wardii 90:290; websteri 83:499; werneriaefolius
 85:228; yukonensis 99:39
- Senecioides [Seneciodes] cinerea [cinereum] 79:158
- Senecioneae 77:190, 80:437
- Senna angustifolia 78:96; hebecarpa 98:266
- Septoria spp. 80:584
- Sequoia 82:18
- Sequoiadendron 82:18, 82; giganteum 82:78-80
- Serenoa repens 86:30
- Sericocarpus asteroides 82:218; linifolius 82:174

- Seriospora griffithsiana* 77:82
Serjania adiantoides 83:227; *atrolineata* 83:227; *cambessediana* 83:227; *caracasana* 83:227; *grosii* 83:227; *lundellii* 83:227; *mexicana* 83:227; *paniculata* 83:227; *pauciflora* 83:227; *pterarthra* 83:227; *scatens* 83:227; *unidentata* 93:178; *yucatanensis* 83:227
Serpyllopsis caespitosa 83:495
Sertaria geniculata 89:128
Sesamum indicum 76:115; *orientale* 76:115, 83:217
Sesban occidentalis 76:91; *sericea* 76:91, 78:99; *sesban* 78:99
Sesbania drummondii 83:307-308; *emerus* 76:91, 83:202; *emerus* var. *exasperata* 83:202; *grandiflora* 76:91, 475, 78:98, 87:573; *sericea* 76:91, 78:99, 83:202; *sesban* 78:99; *tomentosa* 87:573
Sesuvium maritimum 79:220; *portulacastrum* 83:49, 167
Setaria chapmani 76:73; *distantiflorum* 76:73; *faberi* 97:244, 296, 98:160, 100:136, 216 (fig.75); *geniculata* 76:73, 77:131, 78:28, 84, 82:151, 83:272; *glauca* 79:225, 252, 80:548, 97:244, 98:160, 194; *grisebachii* 77:131; *italica* 78:84, 98:160, 100:136, 216 (fig.75); *lutescens* 78:723; *macrosperma* 76:73; *magna* 79:252, 94:161; *parviflora* 100:136, 216 (fig.75); *pumila* 100:136, 216 (fig.75); *rariflora* 78:84; *scandens* 77:131; *setosa* 76:73, 78:84; *sphacelata* 78:441; *tenacissima* 77:131; *tenax* 77:131; *verticillata* 100:136, 217 (fig. 76); *viridis* 97:244, 98:160, 194, 100:136, 217 (fig. 76); *vulpiseta* 77:131
Setcreasia purpurea 78:88
Setiscapella subulata 76:115
Seymeria cassioides 76:115, 86:42
Shenkia sebaeoides 87:593
Shepherdia canadensis 78:241, 80:305, 81:266, 82:163, 216, 83:289, 91:55, 61, 64, 249, 98:284
Sherardia arvensis 76:468
Shinnersoseris rostrata 90:370
Shortia galacifolia 82:80, 91:329
Sibbaldia procumbens 80:305, 82:180, 183, 83:285, 88:491, 497, 91:55, 61, 98:320
Sicydium spp. 83:185; *schiedeanum* 83:185; *tamnifolium* 83:185; *tuerckheimii* 83:185
Sicyos angulatus 94:184, 98:156; *cucumerinus* 87:577, 579; *macrophyllus* 87:577, 579; *pachycarpus* 87:577
Sida 84:2, 6, 15; *acaulis* 84:378; *acuta* 78:104, 83:206; *acuta* ssp. *carpinifolia* 76:99; *aggregata* 83:206; *alcaeoides* 86:44; *anthemidifolia* 84:373; *betulifolia* 84:328; *borussica* 84:375; *carpinifolia* 76:99, 78:104, 84:327-328; *carpinifolia* f. *aprica* 84:328; *carpinifolia* f. *umbrosa* 84:328; *carpinoides* 84:327; *ciliaris* 76:99, 83:206; *ciliaris* var. *ciliaris* 76:99; *ciliaris* var. *fasciculata* 84:392; *ciliaris* var. *involucrata* 78:32; *clandestina* 84:378; *compacta* 84:379; *cordifolia* 83:206, 84:380; *coromandeliana* 84:324; *decipiens* 84:381; *depressa* 84:213; *Diellii* 87:568; *dissecta* 84:378-379, 382; *erecta* 78:104; *fallax* 87:568; *fauriei* 84:329; *glabra* 83:206; *glomerata* 83:206; *grossulariifolia* 84:379, 387; *hederaefolia* 76:99; *hermaphrodita* 83:129; *hispida* 84:169; *jaliscensis* 93:178; *jamaicensis* 84:324; *javensis* [javanensis] 76:99; *linifolia* 83:206; *megalorrhiza* 84:393; *Meyeniana* 87:568; *mucuronulata* 84:327; *nubigena* 84:395; *oahuensis* 84:329; *parnassiiifolia* 84:397; *pediculariifolia* 84:398; *phyllanthos* 84:399; *pichinchensis* 84:400; *pinnata* 84:400; *planicaulis* 84:328; *pygmaea* 84:401; *pyramidata* 78:104, 83:206; *rhombifolia* 83:207; *salviaefolia* 78:104; *sertum* 87:568; *spinosa* 76:99, 86:92, 98:158; *spinosa* var.

- angustifolia 76:99; spiraefolia 84:328; urens 83:207
Sidalcea 84:81; candida 82:592; hickmanii var. parishii 84:379; neo-mexicana 82:594; pedata 94:294
Sideranthus gracilis 89:322
Sideroxylon chrysophylloides 86:22; foetidissimum 76:104; lanuginosum 86:22; meyeri 83:228; reclinatum 86:22; rufotomentosum 83:228
Sidopsis 84:169; hispida 84:14, 169
Sieglingia decumbens 84:109
Sigesbeckia agrestis 77:178, 187; eurylepis 77:179; grayi 77:179; jorullensis 77:174 (fig. 13), 178, 187; orientalis 93:266
Silene 81:364, 401; acaulis 80:305, 81:365, 366 (fig. 3, 4), 88:494, 91:55, 60 (fig. 19-24), 60, 98:268; acaulis ssp. acaulescens 80:432; acaulis var. acaulis 91:248, 92:40; acaulis var. exscapa 82:183, 185, 83:281, 98:268; andersonii 93:178; antirrhina 87:479, 89:222, 97:227, 98:155; armeria 98:200; caroliniana 86:35, 97:316; caroliniana var. pennsylvanica 94:183; cserei 80:314; involucrata 99:44; landeolata 87:567; latifolia 97:227; latifolia ssp. alba 98:200; menziesii ssp. williamsii 99:45; nivea 96:157; noctiflora 98:155; ovata 83:127; pennsylvanica 86:35; regia 83:127; stellata 98:155, 270; struthioloides 87:567; taylorae 99:44; virginica 98:155; vulgaris 97:227, 98:155; williamsii 99:45
Silene Antirrhina f. Deaneana 79:316
Siliquastrum 78:757; arbor-judae 78:757
Silphium spp. 94:381; compositum 86:55; integrifolium 86:55, 92:165; integrifolium var. integrifolium 86:55; laciniatum 92:165; perfoliatum 96:158, 98:153; peristenium 94:381; pumilum 86:55; terebinthinaceum 92:165; terebinthinaceum var. pinnatifidum 80:553; ternifolium 86:55; trifoliatum 80:553; trifoliatum var. trifoliatum 86:55
Simaruba amara var. opaca 83:229; glauca var. latifolia 83:229
Simira salvadorensis 83:226
Simmondsia 91:20; chinensis 91:20
Simmondsiaceae 91:20
Simsia eurylepis 77:175 (fig. 14), 187; grayi 77:175 (fig. 15), 187
Sinapis [Sinapsis] arvensis 76:85-86, 86:91
Sinclairia 84:133
Sinowilsonia 99:302-318; henryi 99:304
Siparuna nicaraguensis 83:211; riparia 83:211
Siphonanthus indicus 78:112
Sison marginatum 86:26; pusillum 86:26; trifoliatum 86:26
Sisymbrium altissimum 87:479, 97:226; auriculatum 83:184; dentatum 97:143; humifusum 97:137; loeselii 88:353; officinale 98:154, 199; officinale var. leiocarpum 83:49; turczaninowii 88:353
Sisyrinchium albidum 80:548, 92:161, 97:316; angustifolium 78:724, 79:254, 93:375, 97:241, 98:157; arenicola 83:277, 89:144; atlanticum 78:721, 79:225, 91:88, 93:294, 97:241; bermudiana 85:257-258; fuscum 98:124, 127; graminoides 83:56; montanum 76:214, 78:249, 80:305, 97:241, 98:191; montanum var. crebrum 79:225, 91:324; mucronatum 86:44, 92:234, 94:205, 98:291; occidentale 93:178; tinctorium 77:132
Sium lineare 86:26; suave 83:57, 86:26, 404, 91:328, 92:163, 184-185, 94:87, 200, 96:17, 164, 97:223, 98:196
Skimmia euphlebia 93:178

- Sloanea guapilensis* 83:186; *medusula* 83:186; *meianthera* 83:186; *schippii* 83:186; *tuerckheimii* 83:186
- Smelowskia borealis* 99:42; *calycina* 99:43; *pyriformis* 99:43-44; *spathulatifolia* 99:43
- Smilacaceae* 77:139
- Smilacina racemosa* 76:214, 84:110, 86:404, 91:323, 97:241, 98:158, 192; *stellata* 78:249, 80:305, 84:110, 87:482, 92:161, 93:375, 96:53, 169; *stellata* var. *stellata* 97:241; *trifolia* [*trifoliata*] 76:209, 214, 78:249, 80:305, 81:259, 84:110, 94:196, 202, 97:66, 214, 241
- Smilax* 76:79, 88:239; *bona-nox* 83:277; *bona-nox* var. *hederaefolia* 89:143; *domingensis* 77:139; *ecirrhata* 98:162; *gentlei* 77:139; *glauca* 79:254, 97:316, 98:195; *herbacea* 86:404, 97:244, 100:1-24, 3 (fig. 1); *herbacea* var. *pulverulenta* 86:62; *hispida* 98:326; *lanceolata* 77:139; *laurifolia* 79:254, 94:162; *lundellii* 77:139; *mexicana* 77:139; *mollis* 77:139; *munda* 77:139; *ornata* 77:139; *pubera* 86:62; *pulverulenta* 86:62; *pumila* 86:62; *rotundifolia* 79:223-224, 254, 83:48, 91:88, 93:294, 375, 97:244, 316, 98:162, 195; *spinosa* 77:139; *tamnifolia* 86:62; *tamnoides* 98:326; *tamnoides* var. *hispida* 83:277, 98:326; *velutina* 77:139; *walteri* 79:254
- Smithora naiadum* 96:224, 238
- Sobralia decora* 77:136; *fragrans* 77:136; *macrantha* 77:136
- Solanaceae* 80:552
- Solandra hartwegii* 78:114; *longiflora* 78:114
- Solanum* *acrescens* 83:230; *acerosum* 83:230; *aculeatissimum* 83:230; *americanum* 83:52, 230, 92:51, 93:385; *antillarum* 83:230; *bicolor* 83:230; *campechiense* [*campechianum*] 83:230; *carolinense* 79:225, 264, 98:162; *carolinense* var. *carolinense* 97:237; *ciliatum* 83:230; *cordavense* 83:230; *cornutum* 83:230; *cuspidatum* 83:230; aff. *diphyllum* 83:230; *donianum* 83:230; *donnell-smithii* 83:230; *dulcamara* 78:722, 82:456, 83:52, 86:404, 87:482, 92:164, 184-185, 93:385, 94:199, 96:22, 53, 164, 345, 97:237, 98:211; *erianthum* 76:114, 78:114, 83:230; *erythrotrichum* 83:230; *extensum* 83:230; *ficifolium* 78:114; *flavescens* 83:230; *hirtum* 83:231; *hypoleucum* 83:231; *incompletum* 87:593; *jamaicense* 83:231; *Kauaiense* 87:593; *laciniatum* 92:51; *lanceifolium* 83:231; *lentum* 83:231; *lepidotum* 83:231; *limitaneum* 83:231; *lycopersicum* 78:114; *madrense* 83:231; *mahoriensis* 92:51; *mammosum* 83:231; *mayanum* 83:231; *melongena* 78:114; *molestum* 83:231; *Nelsoni* 87:593; *nigrescens* 83:231; *nigrum* 80:552, 83:231, 87:482, 98:162; *nigrum* var. *virginicum* 86:93, 97:237; *nodiflorum* 83:231; *nudum* 83:231; *ochraceo-ferrugineum* 83:231; *polygamum* 92:51; *ptychanthum* 98:211; *pyracanthos* 92:51; *racemosum* 92:51; *rudepannum* 92:51; *rugosum* 83:231; *Sandwicense* 87:593; *Sandwicense* var. *Kauaiense* 87:593; *sarrachoides* 97:299; *schippii* 83:231; *schlechtendalianum* 83:231; *torvum* 78:114, 83:231; *tuberosum* 97:316; *umbellatum* 83:231; *verbascifolium* 76:114, 78:114; *villosum* 78:722, 97:316; *witheringia* 83:231
- Solenostoma cordifolium* 83:443
- Solidago* 81:402, 96:139; sect. *Euthamia* 84:306; subg. *Euthamia* 83:556; spp. 86:404, 92:184-185, 96:52; *altissima* 76:221, 87:525, 91:332, 96:158; *altissima* var. *altissima* 89:322, 91:304, 94:54, 95:241-242; *altissima* var. *gilvocanescens* 89:322, 94:54; *arguta* 87:525, 89:322, 91:332, 94:54; *arguta* ssp. *arguta* 95:242; *arguta* ssp. *caroliniana* 95:242; *asperula* 99:85; *austrina* 93:178-179; × *bernardii* 90:370-371; *bicolor* 82:457, 91:332, 95:242, 97:225; *bicolor* × *S. canadensis* 86:70; *bracteata* 83:563; *caesia* 76:219, 87:525, 89:322, 91:332, 94:54, 95:242, 97:225; *caesia* × *rugosa* 91:304; *calicicola* 83:297, 91:247, 97:316, 98:260; × *calicicola* 80:305, 98:260; *californica* 87:525, 91:304, 94:54; *camporum* 83:565; *camporum* var. *tricostata*

83:563; canadensis 78:247, 80:305, 84:115, 146, 89:322, 91:304, 332, 96:347, 98:153; canadensis var. canadensis 87:525, 89:322, 91:304, 94:54, 95:242, 97:225; canadensis aff. var. salebrosa 87:525; canadensis var. salebrosa 91:260, 94:54-55; canadensis var. scabra 91:260; canadensis var. subserrata 91:260, 98:260; caroliniana 83:574; chrysothamnoides 83:565; cleliae 90:166; confinis 91:304, 94:55, 58-59; cutleri 82:183, 83:297, 91:261, 94:29-30, 98:260; decumbens var. oreophila 81:271; delicatula 89:322, 95:242; dubia 90:166; edisoniana 90:165; eliottii 86:117, 90:157, 165; eliottii var. ascendens 90:166, 91:88; eliottii var. divaricata 90:166; eliottii var. edisoniana 90:166; eliottii var. pedicillata 90:166; elliptica 90:162 (fig. 3), 165; elliptica var. axilliflora 90:165; erecta 79:266, 83:297, 89:188-189, 95:242; fastigiata 83:564; fistulosa 87:525, 95:242; flaccidifolia 90:157; flexicaulis 80:435-436, 89:322, 91:304, 94:179, 95:242-243, 98:153; aff. flexicaulis 95:243; floribunda 83:564; fragrans 90:166; galetorum 83:559, 91:74, 86, 88; gigantea 76:221, 87:525, 89:322, 90:166, 91:304, 92:165, 95:243, 96:158, 347, 97:225, 98:153; gilvocanescens 87:525; glomerata 86:52, 95:243; glutinosa ssp. glutinosa var. glutinosa 91:304; glutinosa ssp. randii 91:117, 92:235, 98:261; gracillima 95:243; graminifolia 76:219, 83:559, 563, 91:332, 93:386, 96:158; graminifolia var. camporum 83:565; graminifolia var. Grahmi 83:563; graminifolia var. graminifolia f. bulbipara 83:563; graminifolia var. major 83:563; graminifolia var. major f. gemmans 83:563; graminifolia var. media 83:565; graminifolia var. nuttallii 83:564; graminifolia var. remota 83:565; graminifolia var. septentrionalis 83:563; graminifolia var. tricostata 83:563; graminifolia var. typica 83:563; guiradonis 94:55, 58-59; gymnospermoides 83:565; gymnospermoides var. callosa 83:573; hirtella 83:564; hirtipes 83:569; hispida 80:305, 87:525, 89:189-190, 322, 95:243; hispida var. tonsa 94:55; houghtonii 95:243, 99:90; juncea 76:219, 78:723, 82:457, 89:189-190, 322-323, 91:304, 332, 94:55, 95:243, 97:225, 98:153, 198; lanceolata 83:563; lanceolata var. minor 86:52; lanceolata α major 83:563; lanceolata α minor 83:574-575; lateriflora 90:166; latissimifolia 90:157-168, 160 (fig. 1), 161 (fig. 2), 162 (fig. 3), 163 (fig. 4), 95:243; leavenworthii 87:525, 95:243; lepida 80:305, 87:525, 91:304, 95:243; lepida var. fallax 84:115; lepida var. molina 98:260; aff. lepida 91:305; leptcephala 83:571; ludoviciana 95:243; macrophylla 76:219, 78:247, 80:305, 88:492, 89:190, 92:235, 252, 94:176; macrophylla var. thyrsoides 76:222, 83:297, 84:115; media 83:565; michauxii 83:575; microcephala 83:575, 84:305-306; microphylla 83:575; minor 83:575; mirabilis 90:165; missouriensis 87:525, 89:323, 91:305, 95:243-244; mollis 87:525; mollis var. angustata 89:323; mollis var. mollis 95:244; moritura 93:179; moseleyi 83:565; multiradiata 80:305, 81:397, 398 (fig. 78), 399, 82:277, 84:115, 89:323, 91:305, 94:55; multiradiata var. arctica 98:260; nana 91:305, 94:55; nemoralis 76:219, 80:553, 83:53, 91:333, 98:122; nemoralis ssp. decemflora 95:244; nemoralis ssp. nemoralis 95:244; nemoralis var. nemoralis 87:525, 97:225; nitida 95:244; nuttallii 83:564; occidentalis 83:572; odora 86:539, 98:124; odora var. odora 97:225; odorata 82:175; odorata var. odorata 95:244; ohioensis 89:323, 96:347; parryi 87:526, 89:323, 91:305, 94:55; patula 94:198-199, 204, 96:53, 143, 158, 347; patula var. patula 95:244; patula var. strictula 95:244; pauciflosculosa 86:51; perglabra 83:565; petiolaris var. angusta 89:323; petiolaris var. petiolaris 89:323, 94:55; polycephala 83:564; ptarmicoides 89:190, 94:55, 231, 98:260; puberula 76:219, 98:122; puberula var. puberula 95:244, 97:225; puberula var. pulverulenta 95:244; pulchra 95:244; pulverulenta 83:573; purshii 80:305, 82:179, 84:115, 94:205, 236, 96:53; radula 83:130, 89:323, 95:244; Randii 76:219; Randii var. monticola 76:219; retrosa 86:52; riddellii 87:526, 92:165, 96:158, 348; rigida 83:297,

- 89:190-191, 91:136, 92:165, 97:316, 98:260; rigida ssp. humilis 91:305, 94:55; rigida ssp. rigida 91:305, 94:55; rigida var. glabrata 95:244; rigida var. humilis 95:244-245; rugosa 78:247, 79:224, 80:305, 82:457, 87:479, 89:323, 91:305, 333, 93:386, 94:55, 96:347, 98:124, 153, 99:85; rugosa ssp. rugosa 96:18; rugosa ssp. rugosa var. rugosa 97:225; rugosa ssp. rugosa var. villosa 97:225; rugosa var. rugosa 76:219; rugosa × canadensis 89:323; rupestris 95:245; sciaphila 93:179; sempervirens 79:216, 218, 80:305, 82:457, 87:479, 526, 88:485-487, 497, 93:386, 94:55, 88, 98:124, 198, 99:85-86, 100:304, 306; sempervirens var. mexicana 95:245; sempervirens var. sempervirens 95:245; sempervirens × asperula 82:457; sempervirens × rugosa 82:457; shortii 95:245; simplex 94:60; simplex ssp. randii 98:261; simplex ssp. randii var. monticola 98:261; simplex ssp. simplex var. simplex 94:55-56; sparsiflora 87:479, 526, 89:323, 91:305, 94:56, 59-60; spathulata 91:305; spathulata ssp. randii 89:191; speciosa 91:305; speciosa var. pallida 80:436; speciosa var. rigidiuscula [rigidiusculus] 80:436, 89:323; speciosa var. speciosa 95:245; spectabilis 91:305, 94:56, 58-59; sphacelata 95:245; spithamaea 94:294; squarrosa 89:323-324; stricta 83:57, 86:52, 95:245, 249-250, 97:316; tenuifolia 79:216, 83:53, 559, 574, 84:305-307, 91:333, 93:386; texensis 83:573; thyrsoida 76:221; tortifolia 95:245; uliginosa 78:247, 80:305, 87:479, 526, 89:437, 91:305, 94:56, 201, 236, 95:245, 251, 96:143, 158, 97:225; uliginosa var. terra-novae 84:115; ulmifolia 89:324, 91:247, 305, 95:245-246; verrucosa 90:166; virgata 86:52; virgaurea 76:220; wrightii 89:324, 91:306, 94:56
- Soliera tenera* 78:521
- Sonchus* 84:145; arvensis 78:247, 80:305, 315, 82:457, 93:388, 98:198; asper 82:457, 83:53, 96:158, 98:153; oleraceus [oleracea] 78:724, 80:305, 83:181, 98:198; palustris 97:93 (fig. 1), 93-95
- Sophora chrysophylla* 87:574; chrysophylla ssp. glabrata var. ovata subvar. ovata f. maunakeaensis 82:592; tomentosa 76:90, 83:202
- Sorapion kjellmanii* 84:432, 88:46, 93 (fig. 126), 95:293, 304; kjellmannii 90:433
- Sorbus americana* 84:112, 94:176; arbutifolia var. arbutifolia 83:128; aucuparia 97:236; decora 89:162, 92:235, 250 (fig. 5), 252, 94:176; decora var. groenlandica 84:112; melanocarpa 84:112
- Sorghastrum* [Sorgastrum] nutans 80:548, 86:12, 92:161, 96:168, 98:160, 194, 311, 100:136, 217 (fig. 76); setosum 77:131
- Sorghum bicolor* 78:84, 100:136, 217 (fig. 76); halepense 77:131, 98:160, 100:137, 218 (fig. 77)
- Sorocarpus micromorus* 76:405, 84:432, 88:46, 93 (fig. 127)
- Sorolepidium* 83:135
- Souroubea guianensis* 83:207; loczyi 83:207; sympetala 83:207
- Spananthe paniculata* 83:233
- Sparganium* 91:37, 41; americanum 79:250, 83:47, 89:438, 92:184-185, 94:195, 200, 97:60, 244, 98:195; cf. americanum 88:236, 237 (fig. 67); androcladum 92:160, 184-185; angustifolium 76:39, 78:258, 80:305, 81:254, 82:278, 84:109, 86:59, 88:488, 94:192; chlorocarpum 76:39-40, 80:305, 82:278, 97:244; emersum 88:488, 94:195; eurycarpum 78:258, 80:305, 83:47, 87:499, 88:233-236, 237 (fig. 5), 92:160, 94:92, 200, 96:26, 169, 97:244; fluctuans 91:321, 94:191-192; cf. fluctuans 88:236, 237 (fig.); hyperboreum 80:305; minimum 78:258, 80:305, 81:254, 82:278, 84:109, 89:121, 92:234, 97:214, 216, 244, 98:327, 99:219; multipedunculatum 76:39, 78:258; natans 98:327; simplex 76:39
- Sparganophorus sparganophora* 94:353 (fig. 17), 358; vaillantii 94:358; verticillatus

86:49

Sparina pectinata 80:305

Spartina alterniflora 77:205, 79:218-219, 80:581, 82:451, 83:47, 87:483, 93:371, 94:91, 97:316, 98:194, 100:137, 218 (fig. 77); *bakeri* 81:128; *caespitosa* 81:123-129, 127 (fig. 1), 82:177, 509-511, 513-516, 83:272, 87:499; \times *caespitosa* 81:125-126, 91:256, 100:137, 219 (fig. 78); *cynosuroides* 83:272, 84:147, 86:13, 89:129, 98:194, 311, 100:137, 218 (fig. 77); *gracilis* 90:375; *juncea* 81:125; *patens* 78:84, 724, 79:218-219, 81:123-128, 82:451, 83:47, 87:483, 93:371, 97:317, 100:137, 218 (fig. 77); *patens* var. *caespitosa* 81:125; *patens* var. *monogyna* 81:125; *patens* var. *patens* 86:13; *pectinata* 78:258, 81:125-128, 82:451, 83:55, 92:161, 94:91, 96:168, 98:194, 100:137, 219 (fig. 78); *spartinae* 77:131; *townsendii* 82:78

Spathiger rigidus 76:80

Spathiphyllum blandum 77:116; *friederichsthali* 77:116; *phryniifolium* 77:116

Spathodea campanulata 83:173; *podopogon* 79:439

Specularia biflora 82:521-522; *perfoliata* 78:724, 79:265, 316, 80:553, 86:19

Spergella 80:20; *caespitosa* 80:57; *intermedia* 80:54; *macrocarpa* 80:34; *nodosa* 80:25; *nodosa* var. *glandulifera* 80:25; *nodosa* var. *glandulosa* 80:25; *saginoides* 80:34; *saxatilis* 80:34; *subulata* 80:51

Spergula sect. *Spergella* 80:23; *arvensis* 76:42; *decumbens* 80:61; *glandulosa* 80:25; *japonica* 80:82; *micrantha* 80:34; *nodosa* 80:25; *nodosa* var. *pubescens* 80:25; *saginoides* 80:34; *saginoides* var. *nivalis* 80:53; *saxatilis* 80:34; *subulata* 80:50

Spergularia canadensis 78:228, 80:306; *marina* 78:723, 87:479, 93:378, 98:200; *media* 76:464, 86:91; *rubra* 80:306, 82:452, 97:227

Spergulastrum gramineum 86:35; *lanceolatum* 86:35; *lanuginosum* 86:35

Spermacoce [*Spermococe*] 76:120; *confusa* 78:117; *diodina* 86:16; *glabra* 83:226; *hirta* 78:677-678; *laevis* 78:117; *ocymoides* 78:117; *riparia* 83:226; *subulata* 83:226; *suffretescens* 78:117; *tenuior* 78:117, 83:226; *tetraquetra* [*tetraquebra*] 83:226; *verticillata* 78:117; *villosa* 78:676-677

Spermolepis divaricata 86:26

Spermothamnion investiens 77:29-30; *investiens* var. *cidaricola* 78:523; *repens* 76:415, 88:53, 118 (fig. 227), 90:440, 98:187, 387; *turneri* 76:415

Speyeria idalia 86:118

Sphacelaria arctica 88:46, 94 (fig. 128), 90:433, 95:294, 304; *caespitula* 90:433; *cirrosa* 76:405, 555, 77:80, 83, 154, 519, 84:432, 88:46, 94 (fig. 129), 90:433, 95:304, 98:381, 390, 100:342, 354; *didichotoma* 96:220, 235; *fucigera* 77:11; *fusca* 84:433, 88:46, 94 (fig. 130), 90:433, 98:381; *nana* 90:433; *plumigera* 84:433, 88:46, 94 (fig. 131); *plumosa* 84:433, 88:46, 95 (fig. 132), 90:433; *racemosa* 84:433; *radicans* 76:405, 84:433, 88:46, 95 (fig. 133), 90:433, 100:342; *rigidula* 90:433

Sphacele hastata 87:591

Sphaeralcea 84:9-12, 19, 24, 83; *americana* 84:187, 327; *angusta* 80:550, 84:169; *angustifolia* 84:373; *bonariensis* 84:390; *brevipes* 84:408; *coccinea* 84:378, 90:374; *coccinea* var. *coccinea* 84:378-379, 382; *coccinea* var. *elata* 84:379, 382, 394; *coulteri* 84:380, 394; *decipiens* 84:381, 395; *digitata* 84:381; *exhumatum* 84:383; *fendleri* 82:596; *fremontii* var. *exfibulosus* 84:385; *grossulariifolia* 84:379, 387; *leptophylla* 84:391; *mandonii* 84:392-393; *mendocina* 84:409; *munroana* 84:395; *pedatifida* 84:398; *philippiana* 84:400; *purpurata* 84:375-376, 401, 406; *scoparia* 84:211, 232

Sphaeria poroethelia 78:56-57

Sphaeroma 84:8

Sphaerophysa salsula 78:38 (fig. 17), 43

Sphaerotrichia divaricata 76:407, 555, 88:46, 95 (fig. 134), 90:433, 98:382, 390

Sphaerulina porothelia 78:58

Sphagnobrya 76:30

Sphagnum 76:511-518, 82:563-578, 91:44; spp. 82:564-578, 566 (fig. 1), 86:441, 94:196, 201-202, 204-205, 96:54, 97:56, 60, 66, 74, 78, 98:188; *angustifolium* 99:364, 367; *annulatum* var. *porosum* 76:516; *capillaceum* 76:30; *capillifolium* 82:569 (fig. 2), 570-571, 571 (fig. 3), 99:208, 362; *centrale* 99:359; *compactum* 99:365; *contortum* 99:359; *cuspidatum* 82:572, 99:208; *cuspidatum* var. *torreyi* 76:514; *fallax* 82:572, 99:367; *fimbriatum* 82:572, 96:54, 99:208, 362, 364-365; *flavicomans* 82:572, 573 (fig. 4); *fuscum* 99:208, 364, 367; *girgensohnii* 82:572; *henryense* 76:511-513, 512 (map), 82:572; *imbricatum* 76:511, 82:572; *jensenii* 76:512 (map), 516; *magellanicum* 82:572, 99:207; *majus* 99:208; *palustre* 76:511, 82:572, 99:365; *papillosum* 76:511, 82:572, 99:207, 367; *portoricense* 76:513-514; *pulchrum* 76:512 (map), 515-516; *pylaesii* 86:441; *recurvum* 81:256, 82:572, 99:208; *recurvum* var. *tenue* 84:150; *riparium* 76:512 (map), 515; *russowii* 82:572, 99:209; *squarrosum* 82:574, 84:151, 99:208; *strictum* 76:512 (map), 514; *subfulvum* 76:512 (map), 516-517; *subsecundum* 99:208; *subsecundum* var. *contortum* 96:54; *tenellum* 76:512 (map), 516; *torreyanum* 76:512 (map), 514, 82:574; *warnstorfi* 96:54; *wulfianum* 99:359-360

Sphenella angustata 87:557

Sphenoclea zeylanica 83:203, 311

Sphenomeris Killipii 83:135; *spathulata* 83:135

Sphenopholis spp. 96:52; *intermedia* 80:306, 88:488-490, 96:168, 100:137, 219 (fig. 78); *nitida* 92:233, 94:182-183, 98:311, 100:137, 219 (fig. 78); *obtusata* 79:252, 82:174, 91:256, 92:160, 96:168, 351, 98:311, 100:137, 220 (fig. 79); *obtusata* var. *major* 88:488; *obtusata* var. *obtusata* 86:13; *pensylvanica* 97:317, 98:311, 100:138, 220 (fig. 79)

Spigelia anthelmia 78:33, 83:203; *humboldtiana* 83:203; *polystachya* 83:203

Spilanthus alba 83:181; *americana* 83:181; *americana* var. *americana* 86:54; *americana* var. *parviflora* 83:181; *americana* var. *parvula* 77:187; *americana* var. *racemosa* 83:181; *baccabunga* 83:181; *langbianensis* 79:128-129; *leiocarpa* 84:132, 135; *ocymifolia* 77:179; *oppositifolia* 83:181; *phaneractis* 77:175 (fig. 16), 179, 187; *poliolepidica* 83:181; *repens* 86:54; *urens* 93:266

Spiracantha cornifolia 83:181

Spiraea alba 92:162, 96:162, 99:216; *alba* var. *latifolia* 97:236, 98:209; *japonica* 97:317; *latifolia* 76:216, 470, 78:238, 80:306, 82:454, 84:112, 86:405, 87:482, 89:435, 91:327, 92:188-189, 94:198, 200, 96:21, 50, 97:78; *latifolia* f. *rosea* 76:470; *latifolia* var. *septentrionalis* 82:183, 83:285, 84:112; *nipponica* 97:236; *prunifolia* 97:317; *septentrionalis* 91:251, 92:39; *tomentosa* 76:216, 79:259, 82:146, 454, 87:482, 91:327, 93:379, 94:200, 96:14, 21-22, 50, 98:209; *tomentosa* var. *tomentosa* 97:236

Spiranthes 87:60-74; spp. 92:99; *acaulis* 77:136; *adnata* 76:79; *aurantiaca* var. *acuminata* 93:179; *casei* 76:526-536, 528 (fig. 1), 529 (fig. 2), 534 (fig. 3,4), 80:377-389, 382 (fig. 1g-k), 384 (fig. 2a-e), 385 (fig. 3), 386 (fig. 4b), 387 (fig. 5), 87:72-74, 108 (map 9-5), 98:305; *cernua* 76:531-533, 80:378-388, 82:525-562, 529 (fig. 2), 531 (fig. 3), 540 (fig. 5), 543 (fig. 6), 545 (fig. 7h-n), 552 (fig. 9), 553 (fig. 10), 557 (fig. 11), 559 (fig. 12), 560 (fig. 13), 86:469-472, 87:67-70, 108 (map 9-3), 91:324, 92:33, 93:375, 94:206, 96:169, 352, 97:242; *cernua* var. *cernua* 82:526; *cernua* var. *ochroleuca* 76:526, 533, 82:528, 86:118, 87:69-70; *cernua* var. *odorata* 82:528; *cernua* ×

- S. gracilis* 76:527, 80:378-388, 382 (fig. 1l), 384 (fig. 2n), 385 (fig. 3); *cernua* × *S. vernalis* 80:378; *cranichoides* 92:33; *delitescens* 92:**213-231**, 214 (fig. 1); *diluvialis* 92:213-231; *elata* 78:90; *gracilis* 76:41-42, 80:378-379, 382 (fig. 1p), 384 (fig. 2o), 91:324; *graminea* 77:136, 90:145 (fig. 4), 92:213-231; *infernalis* 91:**225-234**, 227 (fig. 1), 230 (fig. 2Aa-Aj), 232 (fig. 3a, b), 92:228; *intermedia* 80:377, 380, 382 (fig. 1a-d), 384 (fig. 2h-k), 385 (fig. 3), 386 (fig. 4a, c, d); × *intermedia* 76:527, 80:377-389, 98:305; *lacera* 76:41, 214, 87:70-72, 108 (map 9-4); *lacera* var. *gracilis* 80:377-388, 385 (fig. 3), 387 (fig. 5), 97:242; *lacera* × *S. cernua* 76:527; *laciniata* 92:33; *lanceolata* [*lanceolatus*] 76:80, 77:136; *lanceolata* [*lanceolatus*] var. *lanceolata* 92:33; *lanceolata* [*lanceolatus*] var. *paludicola* 92:33; *longilabris* 92:33; *lucida* 82:179, 87:63-65, 107 (map 9-1), 91:255, 96:143, 169; *magnicamporum* 83:127, 92:228; *nebulorum* 90:**139-147**, 141 (fig. 1), 143 (fig. 2), 92:215-227; *neglecta* 76:527, 80:378-389, 382 (fig. 1e, f), 383, 384 (fig. 2f, g), 385 (fig. 3); *ochroleuca* 82:525-562, 527 (fig. 1), 535 (fig. 4), 540 (fig. 5), 543 (fig. 6), 545 (fig. 7a-g), 551 (fig. 8), 552 (fig. 9), 553 (fig. 10), 557 (fig. 11), 559 (fig. 12), 561 (fig. 13), 86:470-473; *orchioides* [*orchidioides*] 77:136; *ovalis* 98:159; *ovalis* var. *erostellata* 98:150; *polyantha* 76:80; *porrifolia* 91:228-233, 230 (fig. 2Ba-Eg), 232 (fig. 3c-f), 92:217, 228; *praecox* 80:389, 92:33; *romanzoffiana* 76:532, 78:251, 80:306, 82:544, 86:469-472, 87:65-67, 108 (map 9-2), 91:225-229, 92:227, 94:206, 96:54; *romanzoffiana* var. *diluvialis* 95:**419-420**; *squamulosus* 77:136; *tortilis* 76:80, 77:136, 78:29; *tuberosa* 89:147-148; *tuberosa* var. *grayii* 83:279; *valerioi* 92:16; *vernalis* 76:526-527, 531, 80:377-388, 382 (fig. 1m-o), 384 (fig. 2), 385 (fig. 3), 387 (fig. 5), 83:279, 89:148, 90:144 (fig. 3), 92:33, 227, 98:127; × *vernalis* 76:527
- Spirillus* 76:567, 590; *foliosus* var. *niagarensis* 76:614; *friesii* 76:594; *obtusifolius* 76:605
- Spirodela* 79:222; *oligorrhiza* 79:253; *polyrrhiza* [*polyrhiza*] 79:222, 80:314, 86:404, 92:161, 184-185, 93:374, 94:193, 96:168, 97:241
- Spirogyra* spp. 76:453, 85:293, 88:41, 77 (fig. 62)
- Spirulina* subsalsa 90:441
- Spixia* 83:14; *violacea* 83:17
- Spondias* *mombin* 83:168; *purpurea* 83:169; *radlkoferi* 83:169, 210
- Spondylosium* *planum* 76:454, 456 (plate 1f)
- Spongomorpha* *aeruginosa* 76:404, 90:428, 98:378, 100:339; *arcta* 76:404, 553, 77:7, 153, 520, 85:293, 88:41, 77 (fig. 63), 90:428, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 388, 100:339, 353, 371; *lanosa* 76:404, 77:7, 153; *marinus* 85:293; *sonderi* 90:428; *spinescens* 76:404, 553, 77:153, 85:293, 88:41, 78 (fig. 64), 90:428, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 100:339, 353
- Spongonema* *tomentosum* 76:405, 84:433, 88:46, 95 (fig. 135), 90:433, 95:293, 304, 98:382, 100:342
- Spongopsis* 85:176
- Sporobolus* *africanus* 78:85; *airoides* 78:143-144; *argutus* 76:75, 78:85; *asper* 91:96, 220-221, 256, 92:85, 98:312, 100:138, 220 (fig. 79); *asper* var. *asper* 86:12; *atrovirens* 76:74; *bahamensis* 76:74; *berteroanus* 76:74, 78:85; *buckleyi* 77:131; *clandestinus* 83:272, 98:312, 100:138, 220 (fig. 79); *complanatus* 93:179; *compositus* var. *compositus* 98:312; *contractus* 100:138, 221 (fig. 80); *cryptandrus* 82:177, 87:499, 92:86, 100:138, 221 (fig. 80); *domingensis* 76:75; *heterolepis* 83:272, 89:129, 91:138, 98:312, 100:138, 221 (fig. 80); *indicus* 76:74, 77:131; *jacquemontii* 76:74, 77:131; *macrospermus* 93:179; *muralis* 78:85; *neglectus* 78:440, 89:129, 92:234, 98:312, 100:138, 221 (fig. 80); *poiretii* 79:252; *pyramidatus* 76:75, 78:85; *ramulosus* 100:104; *subensis* 77:131; *tenuissimus* 78:85; *vaginiflorus* 80:548, 97:244,

- 100:138, 222 (fig. 81); vaginiflorus var. inaequalis 80:314; virginicus 77:131
Spyridia filamentosa 76:415, 78:521, 90:440, 98:387; *hypnoides* 78:523, 98:188
Stachys agraria 78:449; *aspera* 86:41; *byzantina* 98:204; *clingmanii* 82:53, 55;
hysoppifolia 98:295; *hyssopifolia* 79:264, 86:41, 89:177; *hyssopifolia* var.
hyssopifolia 86:41; *palustris* 80:306, 92:164, 235, 93:384, 96:160; *palustris* ssp.
pilosa 98:296; *pilosa* 98:296; *tenuifolia* 96:160, 98:296; *tenuifolia* var. *hispida*
91:250; *tenuifolia* var. *platyphylla* 98:296
Stachytarpheta angustifolia 83:235; *cayennensis* 83:235; *frantzii* 83:235; *fruticosa*
76:111; *guatemalensis* 83:235; *hatschbachii* 93:179; *jamaicensis* 76:111, 78:113,
83:235; *miniaceae* 83:235
Stagonospora spp. 80:584
Staphylea trifolia 82:179, 88:241 (fig. 42), 243, 94:182
Staurostrum 80:528-544; *alternans* 95:422; *bieneanum* var. *ellipticum* 95:423; *curvatum*
var. *elongatum* 76:458 (plate 2h); *cyrtocentrum* 95:422; *dejectum* 76:454, 458 (plate
2d); *gracile* var. *nanum* 76:454; *gracile* var. *tenuissima* 76:454; *Leptocladum* 76:454,
456 (plate 1c); *longiradiatum* 80:529-536, 535 (fig. 12), 537 (fig. 13); *manfeldtii*
80:529, 536, 537 (fig. 14-15); *muricatum* 95:423; *punctulatum* 95:423; *Ravenelii* var.
spinulosum 76:454
Stauroneis amphioxys 82:310; *anceps* 80:429; *anceps* f. *linearia* 80:429; *anceps* var.
hyalina 80:429; *ignorata* 80:429; *kriegeri* 80:429; *livingstonii* 80:429; *perminuta*
80:429; *phoenicenteron* 80:429; *phoenicenteron* f. *gracilis* 82:310; *producta* 82:310,
314 (fig. 12, 13), 316
Stereocleus serrulatus 98:188, 99:364, 366
Stegnocarpus canescens 79:508
Steironema laevigatum 83:265; *quadriflorum* 78:448
Stellexomonas dichotoma 89:365-367, 366 (fig. 1-7)
Stelis ciliaris 77:136
Stellaria 81:364, 374, 401, 86:417-419; *alsine* 88:521; *arctica* 93:132; *arenicola* 78:490,
93:132; *borealis* 97:214, 227; *calycantha* 80:306, 86:35; *ciliatosepala* 93:132; *corei*
86:417-418; *crassifolia* 80:306, 81:365; *crassipes* 78:490, 93:132; *debilis* 83:496;
Edwardsii 78:490, 93:132; *graminea* 80:306, 83:49, 97:227, 98:200; *humifusa*
77:206, 80:306, 81:365, 366 (fig. 2); *laeta* 78:490, 93:132; *Laxmanni* 78:490;
longifolia 86:35, 96:157; *longipes* 78:228, 488-502, 491 (fig. 1), 494 (fig. 2), 496
(fig. 3), 497 (fig. 4), 498 (fig. 5), 499 (fig. 6), 80:306, 81:365, 93:129-135, 97:317;
longipes ssp. *arenicola* 93:132-133; *longipes* ssp. *longipes* 93:131-132; *longipes* var.
altocaulis 93:132; *longipes* var. *arenicola* 93:132; *media* 77:201, 78:228, 79:257,
80:306, 315, 83:497, 91:325, 93:378, 97:227, 98:155, 201; *monantha* 78:490, 81:262,
93:132; *monantha* ssp. *atlantica* 93:132; *monantha* var. *altocaulis* 93:132; *montana*
86:369; *nitida* 93:132; *paludicola* 82:498; *palustris* 93:132; *peduncularis* 93:132;
pubera 86:35, 417-418; *stricta* 78:490, 93:132; *subvestita* 78:490, 93:132
Stemmadenia donnell-smithii 83:170
Stemmatella 79:335; *congesta* 79:370; *lehmannii* 79:357; *sodiroi* 79:374; *urticifolia*
79:356; *urticifolia* var. *eglandulosa* 79:357
Stemodia durantifolia 83:229; *macrantha* 83:229; *maritima* 76:475, 83:229; *parviflora*
83:229; *pusilla* 83:229; *verticillata* 83:229
Stenandrium bracteosum 76:116; *droseroides* 76:116; *pedunculatum* 83:167
Stenanona costaricensis 83:169
Stenocarpha 79:335, 345; *filiformis* 79:345; *filiformis* var. *epapposa* 79:345; *filiformis*
var. *genuina* 79:345; *filipes* 79:345

- Stenocarpus* 79:504
Stenocephalum 81:437
Stenogramme interrupta 96:224, 238
Stenogyne angustifolia 87:592; *calaminthoides* 87:592; *crenata* 87:592; *diffusa* 87:592; *rotundifolia* 87:592
Stenophyllus wilsonii 76:76
Stenorrhynchos [*Stenorrhynchus*] *lanceolatus* 76:80, 77:136
Stenostomum densiflorum 76:118; *lucidum* 76:117; *myrtifolium* 76:117
Stenotaphrum 76:74; *secundatum* 77:131, 78:28
Stephanodiscus alpinus 89:268 (fig. 12), 272; *astraea* var. *minutula* 80:428; *hantzschii* 89:270 (fig. 22), 272; *minutulus* 89:268 (fig. 13), 270 (fig. 21), 272; *niagarae* 89:268 (fig. 11), 272
Stephanodoria tomentella 91:306
Stephanomeria 82:94; *exigua* ssp. *coronaria* 82:94; *malheurensis* 82:78-79, 94, 94:294, 304
Stephanotis floribunda 78:110
Sterculia diversifolia 78:105; *mexicana* 83:232
Steris aquatica 90:198; *javana* 90:178, 198
Stethoma pectoralis 78:116
Stevia anadenotricha 77:182; *callosa* 78:611; *elatior* 77:172, 174 (fig. 1), 182; *lavandulaefolia* 78:597; *linearis* 78:597; *monardaefolia* var. *macrophylla* 93:179; *origanoides* 77:172-173, 174 (fig. 2), 182; *plummerae* var. *durangensis* 77:173, 174 (fig. 3), 182; *pringlei* 93:179; *salicifolia* var. *salicifolia* 77:182; *serrata* var. *ovalis* 93:179; *sphacelata* 78:584; *tephra* 93:179
Stewartia malacodendron 79:260, 86:44
Stichococcus marinus 76:401, 88:41, 78 (fig. 65), 90:428, 98:378
Stictocardia campanulata 78:111
Stictyosiphon griffithsianus 84:433, 88:47, 96 (fig. 136), 90:433, 100:342; *soriferus* 90:433; *subsimplex* 76:417; *tortilis* 90:433
Stigeoclonium spp. 85:294, 88:42, 78 (fig. 66); *subsecundum* 76:449, 452
Stigmaphyllon lingulatum 78:100; *periplocifolium* 78:100
Stigmatophyllon ciliatum 83:205; *ellipticum* 83:205; *humboldtianum* 83:205; *lindenianum* 83:205; *lindenianum* var. *yucatanum* 83:205; *puberum* 83:205; *sericans* 83:205
Stigmatopteris paludosa 83:136
Stigonema ocellatum 85:383
Stilbaceae 91:15
Stilbe 91:15
Stillingia ligustrina 86:60; *sylvatica* ssp. *tenuis* 92:32; *zelayensis* 83:189
Stilophora rhizodes 76:407, 90:433; *rhizoides* 98:187
Stilpnopappus aquaticus 94:360; *viridis* 94:360
Stipa 100:103; *capillata* 84:146; *sericea* 86:15
Stizolobium pruriens 78:99; *pruritum* 78:99
Stizophyllum perforatum 79:443; *riparium* 79:443, 83:173
Stomoisia cornuta 76:115
Straussia Hawaiensis 87:580; *Kaduana* 87:580; *Mariniana* 87:580
Streblonema aecidioides 76:405, 77:154; *chordariae* 76:405, 90:433; *effusum* 90:433; *oligosporum* 90:434; *parasiticum* 90:434; *polycladum* 90:434
Streptanthus 82:81; *arcuatus* 97:159; *breweri* 82:82; *glandulosus* 82:82; *niger* 94:253;

- polygaloides 82:82
 Streptochaeta sodiroana 77:132
 Streptopus amplexifolius 78:249, 80:306, 84:110; amplexifolius var. americanus 77:201, 89:142-143, 91:323; amplexifolius var. oreopolus 83:277, 84:110; lanuginosus 86:29; × oreopolus 80:306, 83:277, 91:254; roseus 78:249, 80:306, 82:53, 55, 84:110, 86:29, 404, 98:436; roseus var. perspectus 76:214; roseus var. roseus 86:29; xoreopolus 94:30
 Striaria attenuata 76:407
 Striga asiatica 76:45-47; bilabiata 76:45; euphrasioides 76:45; lutea 76:45-47; thunbergii 76:45
 Strobocalyx 83:64
 Stromanthe lutea 77:133
 Strongylodon ruber 87:574
 Stropharia 80:404-416; coronilla 80:404-405, 408 (fig. 1-3); hardii 80:405-407, 408 (fig. 4-6)
 Strophostyles helvola [helveola, helvula] 79:216, 86:45, 96:160, 98:203; leiosperma 92:163, 97:27; umbellata 80:549, 98:289
 Struchium sparganophorum [sparganophora] 83:181, 94:358; vaillantii 83:181
 Strumpfia maritima 78:117
 Struthanthus cassythoides 83:204; orbicularis 83:204
 Strychnos brachistantha 83:203; panamensis 83:203; panamensis var. hirtiflora 83:203; peckii 83:203; tabascana 83:203
 Stylisma humistrata 86:393-394
 Stylogyne guatemalensis 83:213; perpunctata 83:213
 Stylonema alsidii 90:440, 95:295, 308, 96:224, 230, 238, 98:387
 Stylophorum diphyllum 86:39
 Stylosanthes 76:91; biflora 80:549; biflora var. biflora 86:46; guianensis 82:480, 83:202; hispida 86:46; humilis 83:202; viscosa 83:202
 Styphelia Douglasii 87:589; Tameiameiae 87:589
 Styrax americanus [americana] 86:44; pulverulentum 86:44; texana 94:294
 Suaeda americana 77:205, 79:135-136, 82:152, 83:281, 89:153, 91:248, 93:377, 98:271; calceoliformis 79:133-137, 98:271; depressa 76:464, 79:133-137; fruticosa 76:83; insularis 76:83; linearis 76:83, 79:216, 87:480, 93:377, 98:201; maritima 77:205, 82:452, 83:49, 84:145, 87:480, 98:271; maritima ssp. richii 98:271; prostrata 79:134-136; richii 83:281, 87:480, 89:153-154, 93:377
 Subularia aquatica 80:309, 91:261, 95:155-157, 98:265; aquatica ssp. americana 82:264, 83:284
 Supetelea 91:19
 Suriana maritima 78:162-164, 83:218, 229
 Surirella angustata 80:442; delicatissima 80:429
 Swartzia cubensis 83:196; longiflora 78:114
 Sweetia panamensis 83:202
 Swertia brevicornis 86:315; caroliniensis 86:12; corniculata 86:312; cucullata 86:316; Michauxiana 86:325; parviflora 86:315; parviflora var. α angustifolia 86:315; parviflora var. β latifolia 86:316; plantaginea 86:334; recurva 86:320
 Swietenia macrophylla 83:210
 Symphonia globulifera 83:192
 Symphoricarpos [Symphoricarpus] albus 91:118; albus var. albus 86:19, 89:183, 92:233, 98:267; orbiculatus 98:155; vulgaris 86:19

Symplocaceae 91:39

Symplocarpus [Symplocarpon] foetidus 79:222, 86:404, 92:184-185, 93:310,
94:198-199, 204, 96:53, 166, 97:60, 66, 78, 238; lucidum 83:232

Symplocos 91:32, 35, 37, 43; martinicensis 83:232; pringlei 93:179; tinctoria 79:263

Synandra grandiflora 78:449-450; hispidula 78:449, 86:41

Syndrella nodiflora 83:181

Synechanthus fibrosus 77:138

Synedra spp. 80:442; arcus 80:429; fasciculata var. truncata 82:309; parasitica 80:429;
pulchella 80:429; pulchella var. lacerata 82:309; rumpens 80:429; tenera 80:429; ulna
80:429; vaucheriae 80:429

Synedrella nodiflora 93:266

Syngonanthus gracilis 77:124; hondurensis 77:124; lundellianus 77:124; o'neillii 77:124

Syngonium podophyllum 77:117

Synosma suaveolens 83:313, 98:256

Syntherisma digitata 76:72, 78:83; filiformis 76:72; ischaemum 78:83; sanguinalis 76:72,
78:83

Synthlipsis 80:182, 185-186, 188; greggii 80:167-168

Syrenia 80:182-183

Syringa amurensis 91:342; × josiflexa 82:593; × swegiflexa 82:593; vulgaris 83:51,
97:212, 232

Syringodium filiforme 76:71, 78:82

Syzygium [Syszygium] cumini 83:215; malaccense [malaccensis] 83:215

Tabebuia chrysantha 83:173; donnell-smithii 79:443; guayacan 83:174; heterophylla
78:115; impetiginosa 79:443; palmeri 79:443; pentaphylla 78:115; rosea 83:174

Tabellaria 76:451; fenestrata 76:454, 80:420, 426 (fig. 4), 429; flocculosa 76:454, 456
(plate 1m), 80:429; quadrisepta 76:454

Tabernaemontana amygdalifolia 83:170; arborea 83:170; chrysocarpa 83:170; coronaria
78:109; divaricata 78:109

Taeniatherum caput-medusae 100:138, 222 (fig. 81)

Taenidia integerrima 83:290, 98:253

Tagetes [Taegetes] erecta 83:181, 93:266; filifolia 77:190; lucida 77:190; micrantha
77:190; patula 97:298; rotundifolia 84:480; subulata 77:190

Talinum 78:145, 87:121-130; appalachianum 87:122 (fig. 1), 122-130; mengesii 87:122
(fig. 1), 122-130; parviflorum 87:122 (fig. 1), 122-130; teretifolium 87:122 (fig. 1),
122-130

Talisia diphylla 83:227; oliviformis 83:227

Tamarindus indica 78:31, 83:196

Tanacetum bipinnatum 91:247; bipinnatum ssp. huronense 94:232, 98:261; huronense
80:306, 94:232, 98:261; huronense var. johannense 82:222, 83:297; vulgare 78:247,
80:306, 84:145, 97:225

Taneidia integerrima 91:136

Taonia lennebackerae 96:220, 230, 235

Tapeinia pumila 83:511

Tarasa 84:2, 8-10, 13-14, 24; albertii 84:372, 380; antofagastana 84:374, 386, 399;
capitata 84:377, 389-390, 403; congestiflora 84:379; geranioides 84:386, 395;
heterophylla 84:388; heterphylla 84:375; hornschurchiana 84:389; humilis [humile]
84:383, 389, 405; jorgensii 84:390; mandonii 84:393; nototrichoides 84:395;

operculata 84:396, 400; rahmeri 84:400; tarapacana 84:406; tenella 84:394, 401, 406; trisecta 84:399; urbaniana 84:408

Tarassa Alberti 84:372

Taraxacum 78:682-706; sect. Arctica 78:700-703; sect. Erythrosperma 78:705; sect. Mexicana 78:**684-703**; sect. Palustria 91:213-219; sect. Vulgaria 78:703-704; ambigens 80:306; andinum 78:702; angustisquameum 78:704; argutifrons 78:**694-695**; bracteatum 78:704; calecephaloides 78:**696**; carneocoloratum 99:39; ceratophorum 80:306, 81:273, 98:261; copidophyllum 78:704; cordatum 78:704; craspedotoides 78:**697-698**; curzcense 78:**697**; disseminatoides 78:**698-699**; erythrospermum 76:219; fernandezianum 78:690-692; fulvum 78:705; gilliesii [gillesii] 78:702, 83:499; ibari 78:701; lapponicum 80:306, 84:115; latilobum 80:306, 98:261; magellanicum 78:701-702; marklundii 78:704; melanocarpus 78:701; mexicanum 78:689-690; officinale 76:219, 78:247, 723, 79:226, 266, 80:306, 82:457, 83:53, 499, 85:68, 91:333, 92:165, 184-185, 93:388, 96:54, 158, 348, 97:225, 98:153, 198; officinalis 84:115; plumbeum 78:705; raunkiaerii 78:704; rhusiocarpum 78:703; spathulatum 78:**694**; subspathulatum 78:**692**; tenejapense 78:**699-701**; turfosum 91:213-219, 216 (fig. 1), 217 (fig. 2); unguilobifrons 78:**693**; vastisectum 78:704

Taxaceae 91:38

Taxiphyllum deplanatum 85:430

Taxodiaceae 91:38

Taxodium ascendens 94:157; distichum 76:25-26, 79:250, 92:94, 99

Taxus baccata 97:222; brevifolia 94:248-249; canadensis 78:225, 80:306, 84:108, 91:321, 94:177, 97:357-374, 98:28, 72 (fig. 44), 436; cuspidata 98:28, 72 (fig. 44)

Tecomaria capensis 78:115

Tectaria Amphlibestra 83:**136**; Hookeri 83:136; latifolia 83:136; panamensis 83:**136**; pedata 83:**136**; pinnata 83:**136**; prolifera 83:**136**

Teesdalia nudicaulis 92:296, 97:24-25

Telestria 78:757; purpurea 78:757

Teliostachya alopecuroides 83:167

Tellamia contorta 98:378

Temnademina meyeri 99:257

Tenarea dispar 96:224

Tephroseris yukonensis 99:39

Tephrosia 76:90-91; belizensis 83:202; cana 78:43; cathartica 83:202; cinerea 76:90-91, 78:99; hispidula 86:46; littoralis 83:202; macrantha 93:179; multifolia 83:202; nitens 83:202; piscatoria 87:573; purpurea 87:573; rhodantha 83:202; senna 76:90-91, 83:202; sinapou 83:202; spicata 86:46; virginiana 78:529, 82:173, 175, 91:126

Terebraria resinosa 76:118-119

Terminalia amazonia 83:178; catappa 83:178

Terminaliaceae 76:102

Ternstroemia tepezapote 83:232

Tetracanthus 80:138; linearifolius 80:138-139

Tetracentron sinense 91:19

Tetracera belizensis 83:185; hydrophila 83:185; mollis 83:185; volubilis 83:185

Tetragastris panamensis 83:175

Tetragonanthus 86:312; alatus 86:327; brevicornis 86:316; decumbens 86:332; longicornis 86:332; palmeri 86:323; parviflorus 86:316; paucifolius 86:316; plantagineus 86:334; rothrockii 86:320; Schiedeianus 86:325

Tetramolopium arbusculum 87:582; arenarium 87:582-583; consanguineum 87:582;

- conyzoides 87:583; humile 87:582; lepidotum 87:582; tenerrimum 87:582
 Tetraneruis herbacea 93:239
 Tetraphis geniculata 83:154; pellucida 76:34-35, 82:575, 98:436, 99:362
 Tetraplasandra Hawaiensis [Hawaiiensis] 87:578-579
 Tetrapteris acapulcensis var. macrocarpa 83:205; arcana 83:205; discolor 83:205;
 glabrifolia 83:205; schiedeana 83:205; seleriana 83:205
 Tetraspora spp. 77:431
 Tetroncium magellanicum 83:509
 Teucrium canadense 79:216, 219, 264, 82:456, 83:52, 87:481, 92:164, 93:384, 96:160,
 98:158; canadense var. canadense 98:204; canadense var. virginicum 94:185; cubense
 76:113; inflatum 83:193; proctori 83:193; vesicarium 83:193
 Thalassia 93:45; testudinum 77:132
 Thalassiosira decipiens 82:309; tumida 80:428
 Thalia geniculata 77:133; geniculata f. rheumoides 77:210-212
 Thalictrum 78:457-472, 81:370; alpinum 78:226, 80:306, 84:111; anemenoides 86:40;
 arkansanum 78:463; clavatum 78:463; confine 83:283; cooleyi 78:466; coriaceum
 78:463-464; dasycarpum 78:469-470, 92:162, 96:162; debile 78:463; dioicum
 78:463, 86:40, 92:243, 94:179; fendleri 82:594; laevigatum 86:40; macrostylum
 78:466; mirabile 78:463, 83:128; polygamum 76:215, 78:226, 84:111, 86:404,
 91:325, 92:184-185, 96:53; pubescens 78:466-469, 88:488, 94:84, 97:235, 98:208;
 revolutum 78:464-466, 97:317, 98:161; steeleanum 78:464; subrotundum 78:466;
 thalictroides 78:462-463, 86:40, 91:251, 92:243, 94:179; tomentellum 93:180;
 venulosum var. confine 91:251
 Thaspium barbinode 86:26; montanum 82:584; trifoliatum 97:317
 Thelesperma gracile 76:469
 Thelia hirtella 98:188, 99:362
 Thelypodium stenopetalum 94:294
 Thelypteris 80:156; sect. Parathelypteris 84:128; subg. Amauropelta 84:127; subg.
 Parathelypteris 84:128; brachypus 84:128; Cabrerae 82:472; confluens 82:462-464,
 463 (fig. 1-5), 472; confluens var. pubescens 82:473; dentata 78:81, 92:30; grandis
 92:30; hexagonoptera 80:567, 81:520, 83:438, 86:64; hispidula 92:30; interrupta
 92:30; kunthii 81:519-520, 541 (map 41), 92:30; limbosperma 78:552-553,
 88:491-493, 497-498; lugubris 84:128; marginalis 81:529; normalis 76:473, 81:519;
 noveboracensis 77:509, 79:222, 224, 249, 80:567, 81:520, 541 (map 42), 82:467-469,
 470 (fig. 15), 471 (fig. 16), 473, 83:438, 91:321, 97:221, 98:25, 65 (fig. 37), 189,
 432; palustris 77:490-491, 79:249, 80:567, 81:520, 82:461-474, 468 (fig. 14), 87:478,
 91:321, 92:30, 160, 186-187, 94:201, 96:16, 53, 155, 340, 97:222; palustris var.
 haleana 81:520, 541 (map 43a), 82:473; palustris var. palustris 82:463 (fig. 6, 7), 464,
 472; palustris var. pubescens 79:219, 221, 81:520, 541 (map 43b), 82:464-465, 466
 (fig. 8-13), 472-473, 89:433, 96:102, 98:25, 66 (fig. 38), 189; palustris var.
 squamigera 82:472; patens 78:81; phegopteris 76:211, 80:567-568, 82:249, 83:438,
 91:321; poiteana 78:81; pycnocarpon 94:230; reptans 78:35; reticulata 92:30;
 simulata 80:567-568, 87:293-304, 92:252, 97:222, 98:25, 66 (fig. 38); squamulosa
 82:472; tetragona 78:81; thelypteroides 82:467, 473, 83:438; thelypteroides ssp.
 glabra 82:472; torresiana 81:520, 541 (map 44)
 Theobroma bicolor 83:232; cacao 83:232; leiocarpum 83:232
 Thermopsis mollis 80:315; mollis var. mollis 86:34; villosa 91:343-344
 Thesium corymbulosum 86:20
 Thespesia populnea 76:474, 83:207

- Thevetia ahouai* 83:170; *gaumeri* 83:170; *peruviana* 76:475, 78:109, 83:170
Thibaudia meiantha 83:186
Thinopyrum ponticum 99:162
Thinouia paucidentata 83:227; *tomocarpa* 83:227
Thlaspi arvense 97:226, 98:154, 199; *magellanica* 83:499; *perfoliatum* 76:490, 98:154
Thompsonella 80:506
Thorea violacea 97:328-338, 331 (fig. 1, 2), 333 (fig. 3), 335 (fig. 4, 5)
Thouinia discolor 76:98
Thrasya camplostachya 77:132
Thrinax argentea 78:86; *barbadensis* 78:86; *floridana* 76:78, 77:138; *parviflora* 76:78, 77:138; *radiata* 77:138
Thryallis glauca 78:100
Thryocephalon nemorale 100:407
Thuidium abietinum 93:244; *delicatulum* 82:574, 84:151, 93:244, 96:54, 98:436, 99:363; *delicatulum* var. *radicans* 76:34-35; *pygmaeum* 85:429; *recognitum* 76:34-35, 93:244, 96:54, 99:364
Thuja 92:239; *occidentalis* 76:307, 80:155, 311, 84:146, 91:116, 92:234, 248 (fig. 3), 248, 94:203, 98:26, 68 (fig. 40), 99:90; *orientalis* 78:81
Thunbergia alata 83:167; *grandiflora* 78:116, 83:167
Thurnia 91:22
Thyana discolor 76:98
Thyella tamnifolia 78:111
Thymus carolinanus 86:41; *serpyllum* 92:253
Tiarella cordifolia 76:220, 98:432; *cordifolia* var. *cordifolia* 97:237
Tiaridium indicum 78:112
Tibouchina aspera 83:209; *longifolia* 83:209; *longisepala* 83:209; *oerstedii* 83:209
Tilia 91:37, 39, 92:239; *americana* 80:312, 86:39, 88:244-246, 245 (fig. 46), 91:327, 92:232, 243, 94:178, 184, 96:50, 97:237, 98:162, 438; *canadensis* 86:39; *caroliniana* 86:39; *laxiflora* 86:39
Tiliaceae 91:39
Tillaea aquatica 83:284
Tillandsia achrostachys var. *stenolepis* 93:180; *balbisiana* 77:117, 78:29, 92:31; *bulbosa* 77:117; *dasyliiriifolia* 77:117; *digitata* 77:117; *excelsa* 77:117; *fasciculata* 77:117, 92:31; *fasciculata* var. *densispica* 95:345 (fig. 3A); *fasciculata* var. *fasciculata* 95:342-347, 343 (fig. 1), 344 (fig. 2), 345 (fig. 3A); *festucoides* 77:117; *filicifolia* 77:117; *flexuosa* 78:29; *junceae* 77:117; *leiboldiana* 77:117; *monadelphae* 77:118; *paucifolia* 92:31; *polystachia* 77:118; *pruinosa* 92:32; *schiedeana* 77:118; *setacea* 92:32; *streptophylla* 77:118; *sublaxa* 77:118; *usneoides* 76:473, 78:87, 79:254, 94:158; *utriculata* 76:473, 77:118, 92:32; *valenzuelana* 77:118; *variabilis* 92:32; *vestita* 77:118
Timmia megapolitana 85:432
Tipuana tipu 82:479
Tipularia discolor 79:255, 82:152, 83:279, 89:148, 97:317, 98:305
Tiquilia 79:467-572, 488 (fig. 5); sect. *Eddya* 79:514; sect. *Galapagoa* 79:560-561; sect. *Ptilocalyx* 79:510; sect. *Sphaerocarya* 79:550; sect. *Stegnocarpus* 79:506; sect. *Tiquilia* 79:542; sect. *Tiquiliopsis* 79:530-531; subg. *Eddya* 79:505; subg. *Tiquilia* 79:530; *atacamensis* 79:496 (fig. 7E), 511 (fig. 10D), 551-553, 555 (fig. 26); *brevifolia* 79:532; *brevifolia* var. *plicata* 79:534; *canescens* 79:491 (fig. 6A), 506-510, 507 (fig. 9A); *canescens* var. *canescens* 79:508-509, 513 (fig. 11);

canescens var. *pulchella* 79:509-510, 513 (fig. 11); *conspicua* 79:500 (fig. 8A), 511 (fig. 10I), 559-560, 560 (fig. 27); *cuspidata* 79:491 (fig. 6L), 507 (fig. 9L), 537-538, 544 (fig. 23); *darwinii* 79:288-289, 500 (fig. 8E), 511 (fig. 10M), 566-568; *dichotoma* 79:496 (fig. 7A), 507 (fig. 9N), 542-545, 552 (fig. 25); *elongata* 79:496 (fig. 7G), 511 (fig. 10F), 554-556, 564 (fig. 28); *ferreyrae* 79:496 (fig. 7D), 511 (fig. 10C), 549-550, 552 (fig. 25); *fusca* 79:289-290, 566; *galapagoa* 79:500 (fig. 8C), 511 (fig. 10K), 563-565; *gossypina* 79:491 (fig. 6H), 507 (fig. 9H), 525-529, 526 (fig. 16); *grandiflora* 79:496 (fig. 7C), 511 (fig. 10B), 547-549, 555 (fig. 26); *greggii* 79:491 (fig. 6B), 507 (fig. 9B), 510-514, 516 (fig. 12); *hispidissima* 79:491 (fig. 6D), 505, 507 (fig. 9D), 514, 517-519, 520 (fig. 14), 523 (fig. 15); *hunteri* 79:496 (fig. 7H), 511 (fig. 10G), 556, 560 (fig. 27); *latior* 79:491 (fig. 6C), 507 (fig. 9C), 515, 518; *litoralis* 79:496 (fig. 7I), 511 (fig. 10H), 550, 557, 564 (fig. 28); *mexicana* 79:491 (fig. 6G), 507 (fig. 9G), 524-525, 531 (fig. 18); *nesiotica* 79:500 (fig. 8D), 511 (fig. 10L), 565-566; *nuttallii* 79:491 (fig. 6J), 507 (fig. 9J), 532-534, 536 (fig. 20), 539 (fig. 21); *oregana* 79:532; *palmeri* 79:491 (fig. 6M), 507 (fig. 9M), 538-542, 548 (fig. 24); *paronychoides* 79:500 (fig. 8B), 511 (fig. 10J), 561-563, 567 (fig. 29); *parvifolia* 79:532; *plicata* 79:491 (fig. 6K), 507 (fig. 9K), 534-535, 541 (fig. 22); *purpusii* 79:491 (fig. 6I), 507 (fig. 9I), 529-530, 534 (fig. 19); *simulans* 79:496 (fig. 7B), 511 (fig. 10A), 545-547, 552 (fig. 25); *tacnensis* 79:496 (fig. 7F), 511 (fig. 10E), 553-554, 560 (fig. 27); *tuberculata* 79:491 (fig. 6E), 507 (fig. 9E), 519-521, 526 (fig. 16); *turneri* 79:491 (fig. 6F), 507 (fig. 9F), 521-523, 526 (fig. 16), 528 (fig. 17)

Tiquiliopsis nuttallii 79:532

Titanoderma corallinae 90:440, 98:387, 390, 100:345, 357; *pustulatum* 90:440, 98:387, 100:345, 357

Tithonia 84:139-141, 453-522, 465 (fig. 7), 466 (fig. 8, 9), 467 (fig. 10), 468 (fig. 11), 474 (fig. 12, 13), 87:563-564; sect. *Mirasolia* 84:141, 506-517; sect. *Tithonia* 84:140-141, 480-506; ser. *Fruticosae* 84:140-141, 501-506; ser. *Grandiflorae* 84:140, 494-501; ser. *Tithonia* 84:140, 480-494; subg. *Mirasolia* 84:141, 478, 506; *angustifolia* 84:517-518; *argophylla* [agrophylla] 84:518; *aristata* 84:482; *auriculata* 84:509; *brachypappa* 84:485-487, 486 (fig. 18-21), 488 (fig. 22), 87:563; *calva* 77:187, 84:141, 506-511; *calva* ssp. *lancifolia* 84:510; *calva* var. *auriculata* 84:488 (fig. 22), 508 (fig. 46-48), **509-510**; *calva* var. *calva* 84:457 (fig. 4), 457 (fig. 6), 488 (fig. 22), 507-509, 508 (fig. 43-45); *calva* var. *lancifolia* 84:488 (fig. 22), 508 (fig. 49-51), 510-511; *decurrens* 84:518; *diversifolia* 83:182, 84:497 (fig. 33), 498-501, 499 (fig. 34-36), 87:563, 93:266; *diversifolia* var. *glabriscula* 84:498; *excelsa* 84:518; *fruticosa* 84:141, 457 (fig. 3), 488 (fig. 22), 501-504, 502 (fig. 37-39); *glaberrima* 84:511; *glutinosa* 84:518; *helianthoides* 84:488; *heterophylla* 84:482; *hondurensis* 84:139-140, 514-517, 515 (fig. 55-58), 517 (fig. 59); *humilis* 84:518; *koelzii* 84:140, 488 (fig. 22), 494-498, 496 (fig. 30-32); *longiradiata* 84:140, 497 (fig. 33), 509, 511-514, 512 (fig. 512), 87:563; *macrophylla* 84:482; *ovata* 84:518; *pachycephala* 84:518; *palmeri* 84:492; *pedunculata* 84:497 (fig. 33), 504-506, 505 (fig. 40-42); *pittieri* 83:182, 84:513; *platylepis* 84:511; *pusilla* 84:518; *rotundifolia* 83:182, 84:140, 478, 480-485, 481 (fig. 14-16), 484 (fig. 17), 87:563-564; *scaberrima* 84:511; *speciosa* 84:482; *tagetiflora* 84:480; *thurberi* 84:488 (fig. 22), 492-494, 493 (fig. 27-29); *trilobata* 84:498; *tubaeformis* 84:457 (fig. 2), 488-492, 489 (fig. 23-25), 491 (fig. 26), 87:564; *tubaeformis* var. *bourgaena* 84:489; *uniflora* 84:478, 480; *vilmoriniana* 84:482

Tithymalus trichotomus 76:97

Tococa guianensis 83:209

- Toddalieceae 91:37
- Tofieldia 81:402; glutinosa 78:249, 80:306, 82:179, 216, 222-223, 84:110, 91:263, 98:296; glutinosa var. glutinosa 86:30; palustris 86:30; pusilla 80:306, 81:259, 398 (fig. 79), 400; racemosa 86:30
- Tolumnia 91:188-200; bahamensis [bahamense] 91:195-198
- Tolypothris spp. 77:430
- Tomanthera auriculata 86:42
- Tomenthypnum nitens 76:34-35, 96:54
- Tonina fluviatilis 77:124
- Topobea calycularis 83:209; aff. urophylla 83:209
- Torenia crustacea 83:229
- Torilis arvensis 98:152
- Torreya taxifolia 82:78, 94:294
- Torreyochloa pallida 82:254; pallida var. fernaldii 100:139, 222 (fig. 81); pallida var. pallida 100:139, 222 (fig. 81)
- Torrubia bracei 76:84; cokeri 76:84-85; linearibracteata 83:215; longifolia 76:84; obtusata 76:84
- Tortella humilis 85:432
- Tortula mucronifolia 85:426; ruralis 85:427
- Torulinium 100:412-413; filiforme 100:383, 412, 440 (fig. 39); odoratum 100:412-413, 441 (fig. 40)
- Totula ruralis 76:34
- Tournaya 78:757; gossweileri 78:757
- Tournefortia acutiflora 83:175; angustifolia 83:175; belizensis 83:175; bicolor 83:175; glabra 83:175; gnaphalodes 78:112, 83:175; hirsutissima 83:175; maculata 83:175; microphylla 78:112; poliochros 78:33; umbellata 83:175; volubilis 78:112, 83:175
- Tovara virginiana 79:224, 256, 82:175
- Tovomita nicaraguensis 83:192
- Townsendia formosa 93:180; grandiflora 87:526; parryi 89:324
- Toxicodendron radicans 79:223, 83:50, 87:478, 94:158, 97:222, 98:124, 150-151, 195; radicans ssp. radicans 76:97; radicans var. negundo 86:92; radicans var. radicans 93:294; radicans var. rydbergii 86:92; vernix 89:436, 91:242-243, 94:204, 96:344, 97:222
- Trachelospermum diffforme 86:21
- Trachynotia juncea 86:13; polystachia 86:13
- Trachypogon angustifolius 77:132; montufari 77:132
- Trachypteris induta 83:137
- Tradescantia 77:213-218; amplexicaulis 77:245; angustifolia 77:249, 93:180; balbisii 77:301; belizensis 77:118; commelina 77:259; congesta 77:301; cordifolia 77:313; cumanensis 77:279; cumanensis β glabrior 77:302; dilatata 77:245; disgrega 77:235, 254; disgrega f. glandulosa 77:255; disgrega f. pubescens 77:255; diuretica 77:259; diuretica β foliis vaginisque magis glabris 77:259; diuretica β glabriuscula 77:260; diuretica α mollis 77:260; ehrenbergiana 77:254; elongata 77:310; elongata β diuretica 77:260; elongata δ schlechtendalii 77:302; encolea 77:262-263; floribunda 77:279; gaudichaudiana 77:259; geniculata [geniculatum] 77:119; glandulosa 77:265; guianensis 77:302; ionantha 77:280; laxiflora 77:314; lundellii 77:119, 313; minuta 77:293; mollis 77:260; multiflora 77:235, 279; multiflora var. tobagensis 77:280; multiflora γ linnaei 77:279; multiflora β parviflora 77:280; ohiensis 86:90, 97:239; palmeri 77:288; parviflora 77:279; parvula 77:294; pflanzii 77:265; procumbens

- 77:279; purpurascens 77:291; radiata 77:265; rosea 77:313; rosea var. rosea 83:305; saxicola 77:298; schlechtendalii 77:301; schomburgkiana 77:301; sellowiana 77:260; stenophylla 77:314; subaspera 97:317; umbellata 77:245; virginiana 97:239; warmingiana 77:311; warscewicziana 77:314
- Tragia spp. 83:189; cordata 86:57; mexicana 83:189; urticifolia 86:57; volubilis 83:189; yucatanensis 83:189
- Tragoceros americanus 77:187
- Tragopogon dubius 97:225; micellus 82:78; mirus 82:78; pratensis 80:315, 553, 98:153
- Tragus berteronianus 76:71, 78:85, 100:139, 223 (fig. 82); racemosus 100:139, 223 (fig. 82)
- Trailliella intricata 76:415, 558, 88:53, 119 (fig. 228), 98:387, 390
- Trapa natans 78:768-769
- Trautvettaria carolinensis var. carolinensis 86:40
- Trema floridana 83:233; lamarckiana [lamarckianum] 76:81, 78:30; micrantha 83:233; strigillosa 83:233
- Trematodon ambiguus 99:364
- Trematolobelia macrostachys 87:588
- Triadenum fraseri 76:465, 92:163, 96:14, 19, 143, 159, 342, 97:228, 99:213; tubulosum 76:465; virginicum 76:465, 84:113, 87:480, 89:434, 93:310, 94:200, 97:60, 78, 228, 98:204; walteri 76:465
- Trianea 94:125; bogotensis 94:129
- Trianthema portulacastrum 83:167
- Tribeles australis 83:506
- Tribonema minus 80:442
- Tribulus cistoides 87:571
- Tricarpha durangensis 77:175 (fig. 17), 179, 187, 79:342
- Tricera bahamensis 76:97; vahlii 78:103
- Trichachne insularis 76:72
- Trichilia breviflora 83:210; cuneata 83:210; erythrocarpa 83:210; glabra 83:210; havanensis 83:210; japurensis 83:210; martiana 83:210; minutiflora 83:210; montana 83:210; moschata 83:210; pallida 83:210; triacantha 94:294; verrucosa 83:210
- Trichipteris 78:1-5; costaricensis 78:1; demissa var. thysanolepis 78:1-2, 2 (fig. 1, 2); dicromatolepis 83:149; Dombeyi 78:3; falcata 78:3; gibbosa 78:3; nanna 78:2 (fig. 3, 4), 3-4; nigripes 78:1, 4; nigripes var. brunnescens 78:2 (fig. 5, 6), 4; pauciflora 78:4-5; phalerata 78:5; phalerata var. Iheringii 78:5; Schlimii 78:5; steyermarkii 83:141
- Trichodium decumbens 86:10; laxiflorum 86:10
- Tricholaena rosea 78:85
- Trichomanes 80:156, 82:604, 85:83-92, 86 (fig. 2), 86:421-422, 91:116, 201-206, 203 (fig. 1); spp. 82:604, 89:119; boschianum 81:517, 539 (map 35), 83:437; intricatum 97:13-14, 98:20, 58 (fig. 30), 291; petersii 81:517, 540 (map 36)
- Trichophorum 98:173; caespitosum 81:257; clintonii 98:283; planifolium 98:173
- Trichospermum mexicanum 83:232
- Trichospira menthoides 83:182, 94:358; verticillata 94:350 (fig. 5), 358
- Trichostema brachiatum 89:177-178, 92:234, 246, 94:188, 98:296; dichotomiflorum 83:52; dichotomum 97:231, 98:205
- Trichostomum tenuirostre 85:426
- Tridax 76:123, 84:132, 85:355-366; coronopifolia 77:187; mexicana 77:188, 85:361; palmeri var. indivisum 93:180; peruviansis 84:132, 135; cf. peruviansis 84:135;

- procumbens 77:188, 78:34, 83:182, 93:266; tenuifolia 77:180; tenuifolia var. microcephala 77:175 (fig. 18), 188
- Tridens flavus 92:86-87, 98:160, 99:344-351, 100:139, 223 (fig. 82)
- Trientalis borealis 76:218, 77:201, 78:234, 80:306, 82:456, 84:114, 86:404, 442, 87:481, 89:435, 91:330, 92:163, 93:383, 97:234, 98:436
- Trifolium agrarium 80:306, 91:327, 93:380; arvense 82:454, 87:480, 93:380, 97:230, 98:203; aureum 97:230, 98:203; campestre 97:230, 98:157; carolinianum 86:45; dubium 97:216, 230; friscanum 95:**407**; hybridum 78:724, 80:306, 97:230, 98:157, 203; hybridum var. elegans 91:327; incarnatum 98:157; macrocephalum 78:38 (fig. 18), 43-46; medium 83:139, 97:317; pratense 77:206, 78:238, 724, 79:225, 259, 80:306, 83:50, 84:112, 91:327, 92:253, 97:230, 98:157, 203; reflexum 85:348, 90:399-418, 406 (fig. 2); repens 76:216, 78:238, 79:226, 259, 80:306, 82:454, 84:112, 85:348, 87:480, 91:211, 327, 93:380, 97:230, 98:203; stoloniferum 85:343-354, 345 (fig. 1), 347 (fig. 2), 348, 87:425-429, 427 (fig. 1), 90:399-418, 401 (fig. 1), 91:207-212, 94:253, 294, 304, 97:317; vesciculosum 78:445-446; virginicum 93:180
- Triglochin 93:42; concinnum 90:313-337; debile 90:313-337; elatum 90:313-337; gaspense 78:247, 90:313-337, 91:256, 98:294; × gaspense 80:306; maritimum [maritima] 78:247, 80:306, 81:255, 82:451, 87:482, 88:487, 90:313-337, 93:370, 96:143, 168, 98:191; palustre 78:247, 80:306, 96:143, 168; striatum 86:30; triandrum 86:30
- Trigonia floribunda 83:233
- Trigonidium egertonianum 77:136
- Trigospermum 79:201
- Trillium cernuum 78:249, 80:306, 97:241, 98:432; erectum 76:214, 86:31, 91:323, 94:177, 98:432; grandiflorum 82:166, 86:31, 91:254; pusillum 79:254, 86:31; recurvatum 92:161; recurvatum f. esepalum 89:**17-20**, 19 (fig. 1); rhomboideum var. β album 86:31; rhomboideum var. α atropurpureum 86:31; rhomboideum var. γ grandiflorum 86:31; sessile 98:158; undulatum 76:214, 83:126, 86:404, 97:241; undulatum f. enotatum 87:**157-158**
- Trimorpha acris var. kamtschatica 98:257
- Triodanis perfoliata 98:155
- Triodia 100:103; flava 79:222, 224, 80:548
- Triodon angulatum 83:226
- Triopteris jamaicensis 78:31
- Triosteum angustifolium 98:267; angustifolium var. angustifolium 83:295, 86:19; angustifolium var. eamesii 83:295; aurantiacum 82:177, 87:500, 91:248, 94:183, 98:267; minus 86:19; perfoliatum 98:267
- Triphasia trifolia 83:226
- Triphora 87:51-53; trianthophora 80:312, 82:175, 179, 216, 83:279, 85:123-124, 86:56, 87:51-53, 107 (map 7-1), 88:411-412, 89:148-149, 91:117, 255, 92:126-128, 94:39-40, 96:30-43, 37 (fig. 4), 98:306; trianthophora f. albidoflava 94:**38-42**
- Triplasis purpurea 77:132, 79:216, 82:177, 87:500, 98:194, 100:139, 223 (fig. 82)
- Triploceras gracile 76:453
- Tripogandra 77:213-333; amplexans 77:**242-245**, 323 (fig. 6), 327 (fig. 25, 26, 29), 331 (fig. 62, 63), 331 (fig. 58-60); amplexicaulis 77:245-249, 323 (fig. 7), 327 (fig. 23, 29), 331 (fig. 62-67); angustifolia 77:249-253, 323 (fig. 14), 327 (fig. 27, 30), 333 (fig. 74, 75); brasiliensis 77:**253-254**, 329 (fig. 47, 48); cordifolia 77:313; cumanensis 77:119, 280; cumanensis f. glabrior 77:302; disgrega 77:254-259, 331 (fig. 52, 53);

- disgrega f. glandulosa 77:255; disgrega f. pubescens 77:255; diuretica 77:**259-262**, 329 (fig. 40, 41); elongata 77:302; elongata f. diuretica 77:260; encolea 77:262-264; floribunda 77:280; glandulosa 77:265-268, 329 (fig. 42, 43); grandiflora 77:119, 268-272, 323 (fig. 8, 9), 327 (fig. 28), 333 (fig. 76-78); guerrensis 77:272-275, 323 (fig. 11), 325 (fig. 15, 17), 329 (fig. 49), 333 (fig. 68-71); ionantha 77:280; kruseana 77:275-276; lundellii 77:313; minuta 77:294; montana 77:**277-279**, 323 (fig. 10), 327 (fig. 31), 329 (fig. 44-46); multiflora 77:279-287, 329 (fig. 32-35); multiflora f. parviflora 77:280; neglecta 77:**287-288**; palmeri 77:288-291, 323 (fig. 13), 325 (fig. 21, 22), 333 (fig. 72, 73); parviflora 77:280; pflanzii 77:265; purpurascens 77:291-301, 321 (fig. 1), 323 (fig. 5), 325 (fig. 18), 327 (fig. 24); purpurascens ssp. australis 77:297-298, 331 (fig. 54, 55); purpurascens ssp. purpurascens 77:293-297, 331 (fig. 50, 51); radiata 77:265; rosea 77:313, 83:305; saxicola 77:298-301, 321 (fig. 2), 323 (fig. 12), 325 (fig. 20), 331 (fig. 56, 57); serrulata 77:119, 301-310, 321 (fig. 3, 4), 325 (fig. 16), 325 (fig. 19), 329 (fig. 38, 39); silvatica 77:**310-311**; stenophylla 77:314; triandra 77:329 (fig. 36, 37); warmingiana 77:**311-313**, 331 (fig. 61); warscewicziana 77:314
- Tripsacum cylandricum* 86:13; *dactyloides* 77:132, 83:272, 89:129, 98:312, 100:139, 224 (fig. 83); *dactyloides* var. *angustifolium* 93:180; *latifolium* 77:132; *laxum* 77:132
- Triquiliopsis palmeri* 79:538
- Trisetum* 100:103; *deyeuxoides* var. *pubescens* 93:180; *flavescens* 100:139, 224 (fig. 83); *melicoides* 80:306, 83:272, 86:13, 91:256, 98:312, 100:139, 224 (fig. 83); *pensylvanicum* 86:15; *phleoides* 83:511; *spicatum* 78:258, 80:306, 311, 100:140, 224 (fig. 83); *spicatum* ssp. *majus* 81:256; *spicatum* var. *molle* 82:254, 89:129, 91:322; *spicatum* var. *pilosiglume* 80:311, 82:183, 83:272; *spicatum* var. *spicatum* 86:14; *triflorum* 91:256, 92:40; *triflorum* ssp. *molle* 92:234, 94:194
- Tristrica trifaria* 83:220
- Triticum aestivum* 80:306, 314, 97:212, 244, 100:140, 225 (fig. 84)
- Tritomaria exsecta* 84:150, 93:244; *quinquedentata* 84:151
- Triumfetta* 76:98; *bartramia* 78:104, 83:232; *bogotensis* 83:232; *excisa* 78:104; *lappula* 83:232; *rhomboidea* 78:104; *semitriloba* 83:233; *speciosa* 83:233
- Triuridaceae* 77:139
- Trixis californica* 77:191; *longifolia* var. *sericea* 93:180
- Trochodendron aralioides* 91:19
- Trollius laxus* 82:191, 91:157-158, 98:318; *laxus* ssp. *laxus* 83:261, 283, 87:459-461, 91:135, 98:318
- Trophis chorizantha* 83:212; *mexicana* 83:212; *racemosa* 83:212; *racemosa* ssp. *ramon* 83:212
- Tryphane* 82:498
- Tsuga* 91:36, 43, 92:236; *canadensis* 76:212, 88:233, 237 (fig. 4), 89:434, 91:321, 92:232, 237, 240, 242, 247, 93:351, 94:177, 180, 196, 203, 96:50, 97:222, 98:28, 72 (fig. 44), 436, 438; *caroliniana* 91:321
- Turbina corymbosa* 83:184
- Turnera diffusa* 76:474, 83:233; *odorata* 83:233; *ulmifolia* 83:233
- Turnerella pennyi* 88:53, 119 (fig. 229), 90:440
- Turpinia* 91:35, 41; *uliginosa* 92:238
- Turritis brachycarpa* 97:148; *glabra* 97:135; *hirsuta* 97:139; *laevigata* 97:143
- Tussilago farfara* 80:307, 84:91, 92:253, 94:88, 96:53, 97:225; *integrifolia* 86:52
- Tylosema* 78:757; *fassoglensis* 78:757
- Tynanthus* [*Tynnanthus*] *guatemalensis* 83:174

- Typha* 82:94, 91:37, 41; *angustifolia* 76:70, 77:139, 78:82, 80:314, 93:370, 94:92, 199, 96:14, 27, 52, 169, 351; *angustifolia* var. *virginica* 92:95; *domingensis* 76:70, 78:27, 82; *latifolia* 78:258, 79:218-219, 221-222, 250, 80:307, 81:254, 83:47, 86:389-390, 89:438, 91:84, 92:160, 186-187, 93:310, 94:199-200, 205, 96:27, 52, 169, 351, 97:244, 98:162, 195, 99:219
- Typhaceae 77:139
- Udotea cyathiformis* 78:35; *flabellum* 78:35
- Ulmus* 91:37, 39, 92:240, 99:148-151; spp. 92:243, 93:359, 96:51, 99:106; *alata* 86:27; *americana* 79:256, 89:27-33, 29 (fig. 1), 31 (fig. 2-5), 283-296, 91:325, 94:183, 197, 199, 97:237, 98:162, 211; *bergmanniana* 99:150; *bergmanniana* var. *lasiophylla* 99:150; *castaneifolia* 99:150; *changii* 99:150; *elongata* 99:150; *fulva* 86:27; *glaucescens* 99:150; *lamellosa* 99:150; *lanceaefolia* 99:150; *parvifolia* 97:237; *pumila* 96:164, 97:237, 98:163; *rubra* 80:155, 86:27, 405, 91:252, 92:188-189, 96:341, 98:163; *szechuanica* 99:150; *taihangshanensis* 99:150; *thomasi* 83:280, 98:327
- Ulonema rhizophorum* 84:434, 88:47, 96 (fig. 137), 90:434, 98:382, 390, 100:355
- Ulotia coarctata* 99:364; *crispa* 99:364-366; *hutchinsiae* 85:432
- Ulothrix flacca* 76:401, 553, 77:153, 520, 85:294, 88:42, 78 (fig. 67), 90:428, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 388, 100:339, 353; *implexa* 76:416; *laetevirens* 90:428; *speciosa* 88:42, 79 (fig. 68), 90:428, 95:292, 302, 100:340, 353
- Ulva* spp. 77:6; *californica* 96:218, 234; *costata* 96:218; *gigantea* 77:153; *lactuca* 76:553, 85:294, 88:42, 79 (fig. 69), 90:428, 95:292, 302, 96:218, 228, 234, 98:187, 378, 100:340, 353; *lactuca* var. *latissima* 76:402; *rigida* 90:428; *taeniata* 96:219, 228, 234
- Ulvaria obscura* 76:402, 88:42, 79 (fig. 70), 90:428, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 388, 100:340, 353; *oxysperma* [*oxyspermum*] 76:402, 88:42, 79 (fig. 71), 95:292, 302, 96:219, 228
- Ulvopsis grevillei* 76:402
- Umbelliferae 80:551, 91:37, 41; spp. 96:53
- Uncaria tomentosa* 83:226
- Uncinia brevicaulis* 83:507; *kingii* 83:510; *macrolepis* 98:80-84; *paludosa* 98:80-84; *tenuis* 98:80-84
- Uniola gracilis* 86:14; *latifolia* 86:14; *laxa* 79:252; *maritima* 84:145, 147; *paniculata* 76:473, 84:147, 92:98; *virgata* 76:76
- Unonopsis pittieri* 83:169
- Unxia camphorata* 93:266
- Urbanisol* 84:478; *aristatus* 84:482; *heterophyllus* 84:482; *tagetifolius* var. *diversifolius* 84:498; *tagetifolius* var. *diversifolius* f. *grandiflorus* 84:498; *tagetifolius* var. *flavus* 84:498; *tagetifolius* var. *normalis* 84:482; *tagetifolius* var. *speciosus* 84:482; *thurberi* 84:492; *tubiformis* 84:489
- Urechites andrieuxii* 83:170; *lutea* 76:107; *lutea* var. *serica* 76:107-108
- Urena lobata* 83:207; aff. *sinuata* 83:207
- Urera alcerifolia* 83:234; *baccifera* 83:234; *elata* 83:234
- Urocarpidium* 84:2, 8-10, 24; sect. *Anurum* 84:14; *albiflorum* 84:374; *chilense* 84:388, 399; *insulare* 84:390; *jacens* 84:390, 398; *limense* 84:392, 399; *palmatifidum* 84:390; *pentandrum* 84:378, 398-399; *peruvianum* 84:399; *shepardae* 84:404
- Urochloa texana* 100:140, 225 (fig. 84)
- Urococcus foslieanus* 77:155
- Uromyces* cfr. *acuminatus* 80:583
- Uronema curvata* 90:428

- Urospora collabens* 76:553, 77:431; *penicilliformis* 76:404, 553, 77:520, 85:294, 88:42, 80 (fig. 72), 90:428, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 388, 100:340, 353, 371; *speciosa* 85:294; *wormskjoldii* [wormskioldii] 85:294-295, 88:42, 80 (fig. 73), 90:429, 95:292, 302, 98:378, 100:340, 353
- Urtica chamaedryoides* 97:96-97; *dioica* 80:307, 82:452, 92:186-187, 96:165, 98:163; *dioica* ssp. *dioica* 94:185; *dioica* ssp. *gracilis* 98:211; *dioica* var. *dioica* 97:216, 238; *dioica* var. *procera* 96:341; *gracilis* 78:226, 81:262, 84:111; *procera* 77:205-206
- Urvillea ulmacea* 83:227
- Utricularia* 80:537; spp. 96:52; *adenantha* 83:202; *adpressa* 83:202; *areola* 83:202; *biflora* 79:265, 83:294, 89:180-181, 98:296; *ceratophylla* 86:7; *cornuta* 76:115, 79:163, 80:307, 82:273, 83:202, 86:7, 89:436, 94:202; *erectiflora* 83:202; *fibrosa* 83:294, 89:181-182, 98:296; *fimbriata* 83:202; *floridana* 83:310; *foliosa* 83:202; *geminiscapa* 94:192, 99:214; *gibba* 79:265, 80:312, 86:7, 93:294, 94:202, 96:20, 346, 97:232, 98:158; *guianensis* 83:202; *hispida* 83:202; *hydrocarpa* 83:203; *inflata* 79:265, 86:7, 94:391-392, 98:296; *intermedia* 76:19, 80:307, 84:114, 94:205, 96:52, 346, 97:56, 60, 78, 99:214; *juncea* 83:203, 94:160; *juncea* var. *minima* 83:203; *macerrima* 83:203; *minor* 80:307, 82:273, 84:114, 96:20, 53, 97:214, 232; *mixta* 83:203; *obtusa* 83:203; *peckii* 83:203; *pinetorum* 83:203; *purpurea* 76:19, 448, 451, 79:265, 83:203, 92:286, 93:294, 94:160, 192, 97:56, 232; *purpurea* f. *alba* 76:19, 82:592; *pusilla* 83:203; *radiata* 91:88, 92:252, 93:294, 94:192, 97:232; *resupinata* 79:164, 80:312, 83:203, 90:373-374, 91:88, 250, 98:296; *setacea* 86:7; *simulans* 83:203; *subulata* 76:115, 83:203, 294, 89:182, 91:88, 93:294, 94:160, 98:296; *vulgaris* 76:19, 80:307, 86:404, 89:436, 92:164, 186-187, 94:192, 96:346, 97:232; *vulgaris* ssp. *macrorhiza* 81:270
- Uvularia grandiflora* 82:179, 89:143, 91:105, 94:179, 98:158; *perfoliata* 91:105, 94:183, 97:241, 98:192; *puberula* 86:29; *pudica* 86:29; *sessilifolia* 76:214, 91:323, 97:241, 98:192
- Vaccinium* 81:385, 387, 402, 94:371-373; sect. *Cyanococcus* 78:503-515, 80:359-360; sect. *Oxycoccus* 85:1-43, 18 (fig. 9), 19 (fig. 10); sect. *Polycodes* 97:255; subg. *Oxycoccoides* 93:233; *angustifolium* 76:218, 307, 78:232, 503-515, 80:307, 358-376, 366 (fig. 1), 82:455, 84:114, 447, 91:329, 93:383, 94:181, 184, 188, 96:51, 97:229, 98:122, 99:214; *angustifolium* f. *nigrum* 80:363; *angustifolium* var. *hypolasium* 80:363; *angustifolium* var. *laevifolium* 76:218, 79:224, 80:363; *angustifolium* var. *nigrum* 76:218, 80:363; *angustifolium* × *V. corymbosum* 76:218; *arboreum* 78:529; *atrococcum* 78:724, 80:313, 86:405, 91:329; *berberifolium* 87:589; *boreale* 80:358, 82:183, 185, 83:291, 86:442, 91:249, 98:286; *brachycerum* 86:33; *brittonii* 80:358-363; *calycinum* 87:588; *cespitosum* [caespitosum] 80:307, 81:269, 84:114, 86:33, 94:30-31; *corymbosum* 76:218, 77:55-62, 57 (fig. 1), 78:503-515, 79:224, 80:361, 82:455, 83:51, 84:447-450, 448 (fig. 1), 449 (fig. 2), 86:32, 87:480, 89:435, 91:329, 92:163, 93:310, 383, 94:159, 198, 96:19, 51, 97:66, 78, 229, 98:202; *crassifolium* 86:33, 88:515-516, 91:279; *darrowii* 80:361; *dentatum* 87:588-589; *disomorphum* 86:32; *erythrocarpum* 86:32, 93:234-237; *erythrocarpum* ssp. *erythrocarpum* 93:234-235; *erythrocarpum* ssp. *japonicum* 93:235-236; *erythrocarpum* var. *ciliare* 93:235; *erythrocarpum* var. *fauriei* 93:235; *erythrocarpum* var. *lasiostemon* 93:235; *erythrocarpum* var. *sinicum* 93:235; *fauriei* 93:234; *fuscatum* 98:202; *galezans* 86:32; *hagerupii* 85:29; *japonicum* 93:234; *lamarckii* 80:358-362; *ligustrinum* 84:145; *macrocarpon* 78:232, 80:307, 82:146, 455, 83:57, 84:114, 85:20 (fig. 11), 25-29, 26 (fig. 14, 15), 28 (fig. 16), 31 (fig. 20), 87:480,

89:435, 93:383, 94:202, 205, 96:14, 19-20, 52, 97:60, 229, 99:214; macrocarpon f. dahlei 85:30; macrocarpon f. eburna 85:25; microcarpum 85:29; myrsinites 80:361; myrtifolium 86:33; myrtilloides 76:218, 81:269, 86:32, 92:163, 99:214; nigrum 80:363; × nubigenum 80:307; oblongifolium 85:25; oycoccos [oxycoccus] 81:286, 84:114, 85:6 (fig. 1), 7 (fig. 2), 8 (fig. 3), 9 (fig. 4), 10 (fig. 5), 11 (fig. 6), 12 (fig. 7), 15 (fig. 8), 20 (fig. 11), 22 (fig. 12), 26 (fig. 18), 28 (fig. 19), 29-38, 34 (fig. 21), 86:442; oycoccos [oxycoccus] var. intermedium 85:29; oycoccos [oxycoccus] var. microcarpum 85:29; oycoccos [oxycoccus] var. microphylla 85:29; oycoccos [oxycoccus] var. oblongifolium 85:25; oycoccos [oxycoccus] var. ovalifolium 85:29; oycoccos [oxycoccus] f. obovatum 85:30; oycoccos [oxycoccus] f. parvifolia 85:30; ovalifolium 80:307; ovatum 91:279-281; × Oycoccoides 93:226-237; oxycoccos [oxycoccus] 78:232, 80:307, 89:435, 92:163, 93:310, 383, 94:202, 97:60, 74, 229, 99:214; pallidum 94:181, 184, 97:229, 98:122; palustre 85:29; penduliflorum 87:589; penduliflorum var. berberifolium 87:589; pensylvanicum 80:363; pensylvanicum f. leucocarpum 80:363; pensylvanicum var. angustifolium 80:363; pensylvanicum var. nigrum 80:363; propinquum 85:25; randaiense 93:234; reticulatum 87:588; reticulatum var. calycinum 87:588; reticulatum var. dentatum 87:588; reticulatum var. lanceolatum 87:589; sempervirens 82:503-507, 505 (fig. 1), 88:515-516, 91:279-281; stamineum 78:529, 79:263, 97:255-264, 257 (fig. 1), 297; tenellum 78:529, 79:263, 86:32; uliginosum 78:233, 80:307, 81:386 (fig. 54), 82:270, 84:114, 86:442, 87:293-304; uliginosum ssp. alpinum 81:269; uliginosum var. alpinum 82:183, 91:55, 61; vacillans 91:329; vitis-idaea 76:210, 77:206, 78:233, 80:307, 81:386 (fig. 55), 82:455, 84:114, 87:293-304, 91:118, 92:251; vitis-idaea ssp. minus 81:269, 89:172, 92:235, 98:286; vitis-idaea var. minus 76:209, 218, 82:183, 185, 98:286

Vachellia farnesiana 76:88

Vahlodea atropurpurea 88:491-492, 98:307, 100:140, 225 (fig. 84)

Valeriana clematitis 83:234; edulis 96:143, 165; officinalis 80:315; pauciflora 86:7; scandens 83:234; sedifolia 83:512; sitchensis ssp. uliginosa 91:97, 263; uliginosa 82:164, 216, 222, 83:263, 295, 91:105, 98:327

Valerianaceae 80:552

Valerianella 92:106; chenopodifolia 98:163; dentata 78:452; locusta 98:163; radiata 79:265, 80:552, 98:327; radiata var. fernaldiana 83:295, 98:327; umbilicata 96:347

Valerianoides fruticosa 76:111; jamaicensis 76:111, 78:113

Vallesia antillana 76:108; glabra 76:108

Vallisneria 93:46; americana 76:502-508, 83:55, 86:61, 88:339, 92:186-187, 94:89, 193

Valota insularis 76:72, 78:83

Vandellia diffusa 78:115

Vanilla articulata 76:79; barbellata 76:79; dilloniana 76:79; eggersii 76:79; fragrans 77:136; mexicana 78:90; phaeantha 92:33

Vargasia 79:335; caracasana 79:356

Varronia angustifolia 78:112; bahamensis 76:111; brittonii 76:111; corymbosa 78:112; globosa 76:111, 78:112; lucayana 76:111

Vasquezia achillioides 84:133; anemonifolia 84:133; oppositifolia 84:133, 135

Vassobia breviflora 92:51

Vaucheria 95:97-112; spp. 90:441; arcassonensis 95:101-103, 102 (fig. 2a, b); compacta 77:155, 95:102 (fig. 2c-f), 103; compacta var. koksoakensis 95:102 (fig. 2g-h), 103-104; coronata 95:102 (fig. 2i, j), 104; crenulata 87:597; intermedia 95:102 (fig. 2k-n), 104-105; litorea 76:417, 95:105, 106 (fig. 3a-c); minuta 95:106 (fig. 3d, e),

- 107; *nasuta* 78:556-559, 558 (fig. 1-5), 95:106 (fig. 3f, g), 107-108, 116-117; *subsimplex* 95:113-118, 115 (fig. 1); *terrestris* var. *crenulata* 87:597; *thuretii* 76:417; *undulata* 87:597-599; *velutina* 95:106 (fig. 3h, i), 108-109, 114-116; *vipera* 95:106 (fig. 3j, k), 109
- Veitchia merrellii* 78:87
- Veratrum parviflorum* 83:126, 86:63; *viride* 79:222, 94:198, 97:241
- Verbascum* [*Verbasca*] 84:144; *blattaria* 86:24, 98:162; *claytoni* 86:24; *densiflorum* 86:95-99, 96 (fig. 1), 97 (fig. 2); *lychnitis* 88:522; *phlomoides* 86:96-98; *thapsus* 79:216, 264, 80:307, 82:456, 83:52, 86:95, 91:330, 93:385, 97:237, 98:162, 210
- Verbena angustifolia* 86:42; *bracteata* 86:41-42, 97:238; *bracteosa* 86:41-42; *hastata* 82:146, 456, 92:164, 186-187, 94:201, 96:22-23, 53, 165, 345, 97:238, 98:163, 211; *rigens* 86:42; *simplex* 80:551, 86:42, 89:175-176, 92:205-206, 233, 98:328; *stricta* 86:42, 97:297; *tenuisecta* 78:113; *tridens* 83:506; *urticifolia* 79:264, 82:218, 91:253, 98:163; *urticifolia* var. *urticifolia* 97:238
- Verbenaceae* 80:551
- Verbesina* 79:17-31; spp. 84:135; *alata* 93:266; *alba* 76:122, 78:118; *alternifolia* 79:17, 22 (fig. 11), 26 (fig. 27D), 26 (fig. 24), 86:54, 98:153; *alternifolia* × *V. helianthoides* 79:23, 25 (fig. 17); *aristata* 79:17, 22 (fig. 3); *aristata* × *V. glabrata* 79:18; *coahuilensis* var. *viridior* 93:180; *connata* 81:316; *coreopsis* var. β *alba* 86:54; *coreopsis* var. α *lutea* 86:54; *encelioides* 76:122, 475; *glabrata* 79:17; *hastata* 81:335; *hastulata* 81:313; *helianthoides* 79:17, 22 (fig. 12), 26 (fig. 25), 26 (fig. 27A), 86:54; *heterophylla* 79:17, 22 (fig. 4); *heterophylla* × *V. occidentalis* 79:18-19, 25 (fig. 13); *hypomalaca* var. *hypochlora* 93:180; *lanata* 83:182; *lavarum* 81:330; *lindheimeri* 79:17, 22 (fig. 6); *lindheimeri* × *V. occidentalis* 79:20-21, 25 (fig. 15); *lindheimeri* × *V. rothrockii* 79:19-20; *linifolia* 80:139; *lobata* 81:312-313; *microptera* 79:17, 22 (fig. 9); *myriocephala* 83:182; *occidentalis* 79:17, 22 (fig. 5), 86:54; *oncophora* 93:180; *pringlei* 93:180-181; *rothrockii* 79:17; *schomburgkii* 93:266; *sigesbeckia* 86:54; *succulenta* 81:305, 87:584; *turbacensis* 83:182; *virginica* 79:17, 22 (fig. 7), 80:553; *virginica* var. *laciniata* 79:17, 22 (fig. 8); *virginica* × *V. heterophylla* 79:19, 25 (fig. 14); *walteri* 79:17, 22 (fig. 10), 26 (fig. 22), 26 (fig. 27B), 83:314; *walteri* × *V. alternifolia* 79:24, 25 (fig. 18); *walteri* × *V. aristata* 79:25 (fig. 19); *walteri* × *V. helianthoides* 79:25 (fig. 21), 26 (fig. 27C), 26 (fig. 26); *walteri* × *V. heterophylla* 79:25 (fig. 20); *walteri* × *V. occidentalis* 79:23, 25 (fig. 16), 26 (fig. 23)
- Vernonanthura brasiliana* 94:358
- Vernonia* 78:180-206, 79:147-159, 81:425-447, 427 (fig. 1), 428 (fig. 2), 429 (fig. 3), 83:59-75, 63 (fig. 1), 84:133, 136; sect. *Azurae* 83:74; sect. *Critoniopsis* 81:433; sect. *Distephanus* 83:68; sect. *Eremosia* 81:433; sect. *Hololepis* 81:432-433; sect. *Leiboldia* 81:432; sect. *Lepidaploa* 81:433; sect. *Lepidella* 83:72; sect. *Orbisvestus* 83:61-69; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Centrapalus* 83:69; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Distephanus* 83:68; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Gongrothamnus* 83:65-66; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Hilliardiana* 83:66-67; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Orbisvestus* 83:61-69; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Pawekiana* 83:66; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Strobocalyx* 83:64-65; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Turbinellae* 83:67-68; sect. *Orbisvestus* subsect. *Urceolatae* 83:67; sect. *Stengelia* 83:69-70; sect. *Stengelia* subsect. *Stengelia* 83:69; sect. *Stenocephalum* 81:433; sect. *Strobocalyx* 83:64; sect. *Tephrodes* 83:70-74; sect. *Tephrodes* subsect. *Bechium* 83:73; sect. *Tephrodes* subsect. *Glutinosae* 83:73; sect. *Tephrodes* subsect. *Lepidella* 83:72; sect. *Tephrodes* subsect. *Oocephalae* 83:72-73; sect. *Tephrodes* subsect. *Tephrodes* 83:70-72; sect.

Trianthaea 81:433; sect. Vernonia 81:433-446; sect. Vernonia subsect. Arborescentes 81:445; sect. Vernonia subsect. Breviflorae 81:438; sect. Vernonia subsect. Buxiflorae 81:435-436; sect. Vernonia subsect. Buxiflorae ser. Aggregatae 81:435; sect. Vernonia subsect. Chamaedrys 81:436, 90:37-99; sect. Vernonia subsect. Echioides 81:442; sect. Vernonia subsect. Eremosis 81:435; sect. Vernonia subsect. Flexuosae 81:442; sect. Vernonia subsect. Lauriflorae 81:440; sect. Vernonia subsect. Nitidulae 81:436; sect. Vernonia subsect. Noveboracenses 81:433-434; sect. Vernonia subsect. Nudiflorae 81:437-439; sect. Vernonia subsect. Nudiflorae ser. Breviflorae 81:438; sect. Vernonia subsect. Nudiflorae ser. Nudiflorae 81:437-438; sect. Vernonia subsect. Nudiflorae ser. Subulatae 81:439; sect. Vernonia subsect. Nudiflorae ser. Verbasciflorae 81:438-439; sect. Vernonia subsect. Pallescentes 81:445; sect. Vernonia subsect. Polyanthes 81:434-435; sect. Vernonia subsect. Remotiflorae 81:441; sect. Vernonia subsect. Sagraeanae 81:444; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides 81:440-446; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Arborescentes 81:445; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Aureae 81:442-443; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Canascentes 81:443-444; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Flexuosae 81:442-443; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Foliatae 81:444; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Foliatae subser. Foliatae 81:444; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Macrocephalae 81:440; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Macrolepidae 81:440-441; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Pallescentes 81:445-446; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Remotiflorae 81:441-442; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Sagraeanae 81:444-445; sect. Vernonia subsect. Scorpioides ser. Scorpioides 81:440; sect. Vernonia subsect. Sellowianae 81:440; sect. Vernonia subsect. Stenocephalum 81:437; sect. Xipholepis 83:69; ser. Barsilianae 90:41-42; ser. Chamaedrys 90:43, 77-90; ser. Nitidulae 90:42-43, 69-76; ser. Nudiflorae 90:44, 90-97; ser. Puberulae 90:44-45; ser. Tomentellae 90:41; subg. Orbisvestus 83:60-75; subg. Vernonia 81:431-447; subsect. Breviflorae 90:40-41; subsect. Chamaedrys 90:37-99, 51 (fig. 1), 71 (fig. 2, 3), 79 (fig. 4, 5), 88 (fig. 6, 7), 92 (fig. 8, 9); subsect. Nitidulae 90:42; subsect. Nudiflorae 90:40-42; subsect. Paniculatae 79:151; subsect. Scorpidae ser. Reductae 79:150-151; subser. Chamaedrys 90:43, 81-90; subser. Chaquenses 90:44, 94-97; subser. Laxae 90:43-44, 77-81; subser. Nudiflorae 90:44, 90-94; abyssinica 83:70; acaulis 81:434, 86:49; acrocephala 83:70; acuminata 81:445; adenocephala 83:71; adoensis 83:69-70; aemulans 83:72; africana 83:69; afromontana 83:69; alamanii 78:183-186, 185 (fig. 1), 81:434; alamanii var. dictyophlebia 78:184; albicans 83:70; albicaulis 81:445; amaniensis 83:64; ambigua 83:72; ammophila 81:430 (fig. 4B), 441; amoena 83:71; ampla 83:65; amplexicaulis 81:438, 83:71; amygdalina 81:438, 83:65; andersonii 83:68; andohii 83:66; angolensis 83:66; angulifolia 83:66; angustifolia 78:529, 81:434, 86:49; angustifolia ssp. angustifolia 86:49; angustifolia var. pumila 79:157; anisochaetoides 83:66; antanala 83:65; antandroy 83:64; anthelmintica 83:70; apiculata 81:437; appendiculata 83:65; arachavaetae 90:72; arachniolepsis 81:441; araguensis 81:444; araripensis 81:444; arborea 83:64-65; arborescens 81:445; arbuscula 79:148-51, 152 (fig. 1A-C), 153 (fig. 2), 156-157, 81:445; arctata 79:152 (fig. 1A-C), 156; arctioides 81:432; arenaria 81:443; argentea 81:439; argyropappa [agyropappa] 81:444, 83:182; argyrophylla 81:439; arkansana 81:434; aronifolia 81:445; aschenborniana 81:434, 83:182; aschersonii 83:71; asteriflora 81:439; atriplicifolia 83:71; attenuata 83:71; aurea 81:443; auriantica 83:66; auriculifera 83:65; autumnalis 78:191 (fig. 3), 202, 81:434; baadii 81:435; baccharoides 81:434; bahamensis 79:148-51, 152 (fig. 1E-G), 156;

bainesii 83:71; bakerana 81:434; baldwinii 81:434; bamendae 83:64; barbata 81:442;
 barbinervis 81:435; barclayi 78:197 (fig. 5), 203-204; bardanoides 81:441; barkeri
 81:430 (fig. 4A), 436; baroni 83:65; bealliae 78:185 (fig. 1), 202-203, 81:434; biafrae
 83:66; bipontiai 83:64; blanda 83:68; blodgettii 79:148-151, 153 (fig. 2), 154 (fig. 3),
 155, 157-158, 81:434; blumeoides 83:64; bogotana 81:435; bojeri 83:73; bolleana
 78:205; borinquensis 81:445; brachiata 81:440; brachycalyx 83:65; brachylaenoides
 83:64; brachyscypha 83:64; bracteata 83:71; bracteosa 83:70; brasiliana 81:438,
 90:41; brevifolia [brevifoliae] 81:438, 90:40; brevipetiolata 81:441; buehneri 83:71;
 buchtieni 81:442; buddleiaefolia 81:439; buxifolia 81:435-436; cainarachensis
 81:440; calyculata 83:67; campanea 83:64; camporum 78:199, 83:71; canescens
 81:430 (fig. 4C), 443-444, 83:182; capreaefolia 78:193; carduoides 81:441;
 catumbensis 83:69; celebica 83:68; centauroides 83:72; chamaedrys 81:436,
 90:42-65, 71 (fig. 2), 77, 81-83; chamaedrys \times V. nudiflora 90:50-65; chamaedrys \times
 V. oligolepis 90:64; chamaepeuces [chamaepeuce] 81:440-441; chapelieri 83:65;
 chaquensis 81:436, 90:44, 49, 92 (fig. 9), 94-96; chinensis 83:71; chloropappa 83:71;
 chthonocephala 83:70; cinerascens 83:64; cinerea 78:34, 79:153 (fig. 2), 158,
 83:70-71, 182; cistifolia 83:64, 71; cockburniana 83:64; cognata 81:442; collina
 90:83; colorata 83:64; commutata 81:445; compactiflora 81:438; complicata 81:445;
 conferta 83:65; congolensis 83:71; conyzoides 90:86; konzattii 78:187; corae 81:432;
 cordigera 81:441; coriacea 81:441; corrientensis 81:444; corymbiformis 78:187;
 corymbiformus 78:203; corymbosa 83:64; corymbulosa 90:77; costata 81:443;
 cotoneaster 81:444; coulunii 81:443; crassa 81:436, 90:43-64, 69-72, 71 (fig. 2);
 crassa \times V. nitidula 90:50, 64; crassa \times V. nudiflora 90:50; crataegifolia 83:64;
 cronquistii 78:194-196, 197 (fig. 5), 81:434; crotonides 81:434; cryptocephala 83:71;
 cuiabensis 81:441; cuneata 83:68; cuneifolia 81:436, 90:43, 49, 79 (fig. 5), 85-86;
 cupularis 90:44, 49, 92 (fig. 9), 94-95; cupularis var. oligocephala 90:94; cylindriceps
 83:68; dalzelliana 83:71; daphnifolia 83:71; deflexa 81:443; delapsa 83:65; densiflora
 81:438; densipaniculata 81:443; denudata 83:69; deppeana 81:434; desertorum
 81:442; desiliens 81:445; dichocarpha 83:417; dictyophlebia 78:183; diffusa 81:440;
 discolor 81:434, 90:45; divergens 83:71; diversifolia 83:64; djalonensis 83:74;
 dorsiventralis 81:441; dregeana 83:67; duemmeri 83:69; dura 81:442; echioides
 81:438; ehrenbergiana 78:192; ehretiaefolia 81:444; ekmanii 81:445; eleagnifolia
 83:68; elegans 81:441; elisabethvilleana 83:67; elmerii 83:71; elsiae 90:44, 49,
 78-80, 79 (fig. 4); eremanthifolia 83:68; eremophila [eremophylla] 81:430 (fig. 4D),
 443; erigeroides 83:71; eriolepis 81:441; erythromarula 83:64; erythrophila 81:438;
 extensa 83:68; farinosa 81:439; fasciculata 81:434, 86:49, 92:165, 96:158; fasciculata
 ssp. fasciculata 86:49; fastigiata 83:69; feddema 78:185 (fig. 1), 204-205; ferruginea
 81:434; filigera 83:70; filipendula 83:70; flaccidifolia 81:434; flavescens 81:439; flex
 81:436; flexuosa 81:442; floccosa 81:439; florescens 83:68; florida 81:436, 90:72;
 fontinalis 83:72; forrestii 83:66; francavillana 83:65; fraterna 83:67; frondosa 83:65;
 fruticosa 81:445; fruticulosa 81:443; fulta 81:434; galpinii 83:64; gardneri 83:74;
 garnieriana 83:66; geminata 81:443; gerberaeformis 83:74; gerrardi 83:69; gigantea
 81:434, 98:154; glaberrima 83:65; glabra 83:74; glabrata 81:441; glandulata 81:435;
 glandulosa 81:444, 94:357; glauca 81:434; glutinosa 83:73; gochnatioides 81:436,
 90:72; goetzeana 83:67; gracilis 81:444; graminifolia 81:438; grandiflora 81:438;
 greggii 81:434; grisea 81:443; guineensis 83:70; gurigaseusis 81:435; harrisii 81:445;
 havanensis 81:434; helviphila 81:443; henryi 83:66; herbacea 81:442; hexantha
 81:437; hieracioides 81:434; hildebrandtii 83:64; hindei 83:71; hirsuta 83:67;
 hirtiflora 81:443; hockii 83:74; hoffmanniana 83:71; holosericea 81:439; holstii

83:64; homollei 83:65; hookeriana 83:71; hormilantha 83:64; hoveaefolia 81:441; hymenolepsis 83:70; hypochaeris 81:438; ianthina 83:72; ignobilis 81:440; ilex 90:81; incana 81:438; indica 83:71; infundibularis 83:74; insularis 79:148-151, 154 (fig. 3), 155, 158; intermedia 81:438; inulaefolia 83:69; itapensis 90:85; ixiamesis 81:441; jalcana 81:436; jaliscana 78:200; jelfiae 83:72; jubifera 81:434; jucunda 81:437; jugalis 83:71; junghuhniana 83:71; kamerunensis 83:69; kandtii 83:71; karaguensis 83:60, 64; karongensis 83:72; karvinskiana 78:185 (fig. 1), 186-188, 81:434; karvinskiana ssp. inuloides 78:**188**, 189 (fig. 2); karvinskiana ssp. karvinskiana 78:187-188, 189 (fig. 2); kenteocephala 83:71; kerrii 83:71; kingii 83:71; kirkii 83:69; kivuensis 83:71; klingii 83:60, 64; lacunosa 81:441; laevigata 81:441; lampropappa 83:67-68; lanata 83:182; lanceolata 83:71; lancibracteata 83:70; lancifolia 83:68; lappoides 81:441; larsenii 81:434; lasiopus 83:70; laurifolia 81:441; laxa 81:436, 90:43-44, 48-49, 77, 79 (fig. 4), 80-81; lehmannii 81:444; leiboldiana 81:432; leiocarpa 81:435, 83:182; leopoldi 83:64; lepidifera 81:442; leptoclada 81:445; lettermanni 81:434; liatroides 78:188-194, 191 (fig. 3), 195 (fig. 4), 81:434; liatroides ssp. ehrenbergiana 78:**192-193**; liatroides ssp. gentryi 78:**193-194**; liatroides ssp. liatroides 78:192; ligulaefolia 81:441; lilacina 81:444; lindheimeri 81:434; linearis 81:441; littoralis 81:435; livingstoniana 83:65; loloana 83:71; lorentensis 81:438; lorentzii 81:439; lucida 90:44, 49, 91-94, 92 (fig. 8); luembensis 83:64; lukamaensis 83:69; lutea 83:66; luteo-albida 83:73; macrophylla 81:441; malacophyta 83:66; mansoana 81:441; marginata 81:434; marianna 81:438; mecistophylla 83:71; megaphylla 81:440; megapotamica 81:437; melleri 83:74; menthaefolia 81:434; mespilifolia 83:65; mexicana 81:432; micrantha 81:443; miersiana 81:444; Migeodi 83:74; milanjiana 83:64; milleri 83:414; missionis 81:438; missurica 81:434; mollis 81:444; mollissima 81:439; moluecensis 83:71; monocephala 81:439, 83:64; montevidensis 81:436; moquinoides 90:83; moritziana 94:357; mucronulata 81:436, 90:43, 48-49, 79 (fig. 5), 83-85; multiflora 83:64; muricata 81:444; myriantha 83:65; myriocephala 81:444, 83:64; myrsitnitis 81:436; natalensis 83:67; nestor 83:71; niederleinii 81:441; nimbaensis 83:70; nitidula 81:436, 90:42-64, 69, 71 (fig. 3), 72-75; nitidula var. acutifolia 90:72; nitidula var. florida 90:72; nitidula var. intermedia 90:72; nitidula var. lucida 90:91; noveboracensis 81:431, 433-434, 86:49; nudicaulis 83:73; nudiflora 81:435-438, 90:44-65, 90-91, 92 (fig. 8); nuxioides 83:65; nyassae 83:71; oaxacana 78:196-198, 197 (fig. 5), 81:434; obconica 83:74; obcordata 79:148-150, 152 (fig. D), 156; obionifolia 83:71; obovata 81:442; obscura 81:441; obtusa 81:435; obtusata 81:442; ochroleuca 83:73; octandra 81:442; oligactoides 81:436, 90:43, 49, 86-87, 88 (fig. 6); oligocephala 83:66-67; oligolepis 81:436, 90:43-64, 88 (fig. 7), 89-90; oligolepis \times V. nudiflora 90:50; oligolepis \times V. oligactoides 90:50; oligophylla var. β autumnalis 86:49; oligophylla var. α verna 86:49; onopordoides 81:441; oocephala 83:72-73; oppositifolia 81:434, 90:45; orbicularis 81:445; ornata 83:71; oxylepsis 81:442; oxyura 83:64; pachensis var. tambii 81:434; pallens 81:435; pallescens 81:445-446; pandurata 83:71; paniculata 81:435; papillosa 83:68; pari 81:444; parishii 83:74; patens 81:434, 83:182; patula 83:71; pauciflora 83:69; pectiniformis 83:71; pectoralis 83:64; pedunculata 81:432-433; peninsularis 83:71; perrottetii 83:71; petersii 83:72; petiolaris 81:434; philippsiae 83:64; philipsoniana 83:71; phyllostachya 81:444; pineticola 81:445; pinifolia 83:67; platensis 81:442; plumbaginifolia 83:71; pluvialis 81:445; podocoma 83:65; pogosperma 83:74; pohliana 90:85; poissonii 83:73; polyanthes 81:434; polylepsis 81:435; polypleura 81:444; polysphaera 83:71; polytricholepis 83:64; populifolia 83:68; potamophila 83:64; praealta 86:49; praecox

- 83:70, 90:75; praemorsa 83:69; praetensis 83:73; procera 83:70; prophylepis 83:64; propingua 81:442; pseudo-linearifolia 81:438; pseudomollis 81:444; psilophylla 81:438; pteropoda 83:64; puberula 81:436, 90:45; pulchella 81:434; pulverulenta 81:441; pumila 83:70; pungens 81:439; purpurata 81:445; purpurea 83:69; pycnantha 81:435; pycnostachya 81:436; quangensis 83:70; quartiniana 83:69; quinqueflora 81:436, 90:45; radula 81:441; remotiflora 81:441-442; remotifolia 83:182; revoluta 83:71; rhodolepis 83:73; rhodopappa 83:65; richardiana 83:64; riedelii 81:441; rigidifolia 83:70; rigiophylla 81:436, 90:78; rogersii 83:71; rosburghii 83:71; rosea 81:436; rosenii 83:74; rubicunda 83:65; rubricaulis 81:442; rubriramea 81:435; ruficoma 81:435; rugosifolia 83:64; rugulosa 81:442; sagraeana 81:444-445; salicifolia 81:435; saligna 83:71; saltensis 81:442; salvifolia 83:68; salzmanni 81:444; scabra 81:438; scapigera 81:438; scariosa 83:71; sceptum 81:442; schiedeana 81:444, 83:182; schimperi 83:70; schirensis 83:70; schomburgkiana 94:357; schulziana 90:44, 50, 92 (fig. 9), 96-97; schweinfurthii 83:69; schwenkiaefolia 81:439; sciaphila 83:64; scorioides 81:440; sculptifolia 83:64, 71; secunda 81:439; secundifolia 83:65; seemanniana 81:444; segregata 81:445; sellowii 81:441; senencionea 81:442; sereti 83:64; sericea 81:445; serratuloides 78:197 (fig. 5), 198-200, 201 (fig. 6), 81:434; serratuloides ssp. serratuloides 78:199-200; serratuloides ssp. vernonioides 78:200; sessilifolia 81:438; setigera 83:71; shannoni 81:435; simplex 81:442; sinclairi 78:199; smaragdopappa 83:71; smithiana 83:67; solanifolia 83:68; somalensis 83:71; sordidopapposa 81:435; sorocabae 90:86; sphaerocalyx 83:67; sprengeliana 81:445; squamulosa 81:436, 90:43, 50, 71 (fig. 3), 75-76; squarrosa 81:442, 83:71; stachelinoides 83:73; steetziana 83:71; steetzii 81:435; stellaris 81:435; stenocephala 83:73; stenolepis 83:70; stenophylla 81:445; stricta 81:439; stuhlmannii 83:64; suaveolens 81:435; subaphylla 83:70; subcordata 81:443; sublutea 83:66; subplumosa 83:74; subsessilis 83:70; subulata 81:439; subuligera 83:65; superba 83:74; sutepensis 83:71; sutherlandi 83:69; sylvatica 83:68; syncephala 81:442; syringifolia 83:66; tarchonanthifolia 81:435, 83:417; tarijensis 81:442; temnolepis 83:69; teres 83:71; texana 81:434; theophrastifolia 83:65; thomsoniana 83:65; ticephala 81:444; titanophylla 83:65; tomentella 81:436, 90:41; tortuosa 81:444, 83:182; tragiaefolia 81:437; trichoclada 81:435; tricholepsis 81:442; triflosculosa 81:435; trilectorum 81:444; trinatis 81:445; trinervis 83:73; trusurilla 83:68; tuerckheimii 81:436; tufnellae 83:66; turbinata 83:64; turbinella 83:68; tweedieana 81:438; ugandensis 83:72; umbellifera 78:199, 93:181; umbratica 83:64; uncinata 83:71; undulata 83:64; uniflora 81:435; unionis 83:64; urbaniana 81:445; urticaefolia 83:64; usafuensis 83:74; usumbarensis 83:64; valenzuelae 81:442; vallicola 83:70; venieae 81:442; venosissima 81:439; vepretorum 81:436; verbascifolia 81:438-439; vernonioides 78:200; verticillata 81:445; viatorum 83:72; viminalis 81:445; violacea 83:72; violaceo-papposa 83:72; virens 81:444; virgulata 81:439; viscidula 81:436, 90:44, 50, 77-78, 79 (fig. 4); vitellina 83:66; volkeriaefolia 83:65; wakefieldii 83:69; wallichii 83:68; warmingiana 81:439; westermanii 81:441; westiniana 81:438; wightiana 83:68; wollastoni 83:64; wrightii 81:445; zambesiaca 83:69; zanzibarensis 83:64; zeylanica 83:68; zuccariniana 81:441
- Veronica 82:94; alpina var. unalaschcensis 82:183, 83:294; americana 80:307, 94:195; anagallis \times catenata 79:579-582; anagallis-aquatica 79:579-581, 94:195, 98:325; anagallis-aquatica \times catenata 78:773-775; arvensis 78:723, 79:264, 80:307, 93:385, 97:237, 98:162, 210; beccabunga 87:503-515, 504 (fig. 1), 506 (fig. 2), 97:31; catenata 79:579-581, 89:180, 92:234, 98:325; chamaedrys 80:314, 97:237; comosa 83:294; \times lackschewitzii 79:579; longifolia 76:218; officinalis 76:218, 80:307,

91:330, 97:237, 98:162; peregrina 80:552, 83:57; peregrina ssp. peregrina 98:210; peregrina var. peregrina 97:237; peregrina var. xalapensis 97:237; persica 98:162; scutellata 80:307, 81:270, 91:331, 92:164, 97:237; serpyllifolia 79:225, 80:307, 91:331, 98:162; serpyllifolia var. serpyllifolia 97:237; tenella 79:225, 80:307, 311; wormskjoldii 91:252, 92:40, 98:325

Veronicastrum virginicum 89:180, 92:164, 233, 96:164, 98:325

Verrucaria spp. 100:357; *erichsenii* 77:148; *mucosa* 77:148

Viborgia brachystephana 79:356; *parviflora* 79:373

Viburnum [*Viburnum*] *acerifolium* 86:405, 91:331, 94:177, 180, 97:227, 98:436; *alnifolium* 76:219, 86:28, 97:227, 98:436; *cassinoides* 76:219, 307, 78:242, 80:307, 82:457, 84:114, 86:405, 89:436, 91:331, 94:197-198, 97:78; *dentatum* 78:723, 82:146, 83:52, 93:386, 98:122; *dentatum* var. *lucidum* 97:227; *edule* 78:242, 80:307, 81:271, 82:183, 185, 221, 83:295, 91:261, 92:39, 94:31; *lantanoides* 86:28, 94:176-177; *lentago* 83:310-311, 91:331, 92:164, 94:197, 96:51, 156, 347, 97:227; *molle* 86:28; *nudum* 79:265, 83:295, 98:267; *nudum* var. *cassinoides* 97:227, 99:213; *nudum* var. *nudum* 98:267; *opulus* 92:164; *opulus* var. *americanum* 86:28, 97:227; *opulus* var. β Depuis Lac Champlain 86:28; *opulus* var. γ *edule* 86:28; *opulus* var. α *europeanum* 86:28; *opulus* var. β *pimina* 86:28; *prunifolium* 83:295, 91:137, 97:317, 98:267; *rafiniesquianum* 89:183-184, 91:107, 92:234, 94:188, 98:267; *recognitum* 79:224, 82:146, 457, 86:405, 87:479, 91:331, 92:164, 190-191, 93:386, 94:198, 96:50, 98:200; *trilobum* 78:242, 80:307, 84:115

Vicarago 76:90

Vicia 83:595-606; *acutifolia* 83:603 (fig. 3-5); *americana* 83:599 (fig. 1, 2); *angustifolia* 78:724; *caroliniana* 83:602 (fig. 1-4), 86:46; *caroliniana* var. *texana* 86:487; *cracca* 78:238, 723, 80:307, 83:600 (fig. 1-6), 84:112, 91:327, 92:253, 97:230, 98:157, 203; *exigua* 86:475-476, 487; *exigua* var. *exigua* 86:478 (fig. 1); *floridana* 83:603 (fig. 6, 7); *gigantea* 83:597 (fig. 1-3); *graminea* 83:599 (fig. 6, 7); *hassei* 83:599 (fig. 5); *humilis* 83:599 (fig. 3, 4); *leavenworthii* 86:499; *leavenworthii* ssp. *ludoviciana* race 7 83:601 (fig. 4); *leavenworthii* var. *occidentalis* 86:487; *leavenworthii* var. *typica* 86:499; *ludoviciana* 86:475-505; *ludoviciana* ssp. *leavenworthii* 86:485 (fig. 2), 499-503, 501 (fig. 6); *ludoviciana* ssp. *leavenworthii* race 6 83:601 (fig. 5); *ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana* 86:485 (fig. 2), 487-499, 491 (fig. 3), 493 (fig. 4), 495 (fig. 5); *ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana* race 1 83:601 (fig. 1); *ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana* race 2 83:601 (fig. 3); *ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana* race 3 83:601 (fig. 7); *ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana* race 4 83:601 (fig. 6); *ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana* race 5 83:601 (fig. 2); *ludoviciana* var. *laxiflora* 86:478 (fig. 1), 487; *ludoviciana* var. *occidentalis* 86:478 (fig. 1); *ludoviciana* var. *texana* 86:478 (fig. 1), 487; *ludoviciana* var. *typica* 86:478 (fig. 1), 487; *Menziesii* 87:573; *minutiflora* 83:602 (fig. 5, 6); *nigricans* 83:597 (fig. 4-7); *ocalensis* 83:603 (fig. 1, 2); *parviflora* 86:46; *producta* 86:487; *sepium* 83:140, 93:393; *sericella* 83:502; *tetrasperma* 78:724, 97:230; *texana* 86:487; *thurberi* 86:487; *villosa* 83:56

Victoria amazonica 87:439

Vigna lutea 87:574; *luteola* 76:93, 78:99, 83:202; *Oahuensis* 87:574; *repens* 76:93, 78:99; *Sandwicensis* 87:574; *vexillata* 83:202

Vigolina 79:335; *acmella* 79:373

Viguiera 84:455-456, 470; *angustifolia* 84:518; *cordata* 83:182; *decurrens* 84:518; *dentata* var. *helianthoides* 83:182; *ensifolia* 81:497; *excelsa* 84:457 (fig. 1), 518; *pachycephala* 84:518; *pinnatilobata* 81:498; *potosina* 93:181; *pringlei* 93:181; *pusilla* 84:518; *rosei* 84:457 (fig. 5); *squarrosa* 81:498; *triloba* 81:497

Villadia batesii 80:493-494

Vinca major 76:466; *minor* 79:264, 80:315, 91:330, 97:212, 223, 98:152

Viola 96:139; spp. 88:245 (fig. 47), 246, 96:52, 98:433; *adunca* 76:217, 80:307, 89:167-168; *adunca* var. *minor* 83:288, 91:253; *arvensis* 89:224; × *bernardii* 92:163; *blanda* 76:217, 89:434; *brittoniana* 83:288, 89:168, 91:253, 97:317, 98:328; *canadensis* 94:179, 98:433; *Chamissoniana* 87:567; *charlestonensis* 93:181; *commersonii* 83:507; *conspersa* 76:217, 86:404, 97:238; × *convicta* 86:93; *cucullata* 78:229, 79:222, 80:307, 84:113, 97:238; *debilis* 86:55; *egglestonii* 77:427-429, 428 (fig. 1); *elatior* 97:317; *fimbriatula* 76:217, 83:57, 98:211; *hastata* 86:55; *hirsutula* 83:288, 98:328; *incognita* 78:229, 80:307, 84:113; *incognita* var. *forbesii* 91:328; *Kauaensis* 87:567; *labradorica* 78:230, 80:307, 82:183, 83:288, 92:40; *laete-caerulea* 93:181; *lanceolata* 76:217, 78:722, 82:455, 83:51, 88:522, 92:252, 282, 93:382, 94:162, 96:23, 165, 98:211; *lanceolata* var. *lanceolata* 97:238; *latiuscula* 93:181; *macloskeyi* [*mackloskeyi*, *mackloskyii*] 92:163, 96:342, 99:216; *macloskeyi* [*mackloskeyi*, *mackloskyii*] var. *pallens* 97:238; *macloskeyi* [*mackloskeyi*, *mackloskyii*] spp. *pallens* 79:222; *magellanica* 83:507; *nephrophylla* 78:230, 80:307, 89:168, 92:235, 96:165; *novae-angliae* 83:263, 288, 91:97, 263, 98:328; *nuttallii* 90:376; *obliqua* 94:199; *odorata* 97:318; *pallens* 76:217, 78:230, 80:307, 84:113, 91:328, 93:382, 96:165; *palmata* 82:174, 98:163, 328; *palustris* 80:307, 82:183, 278, 83:288, 88:491, 91:253, 92:39, 98:328; *papilionacea* 76:217, 79:261, 83:51; × *peckiana* 86:93; *pedata* 97:238, 318; *pedata* var. *lineariloba* 82:175; *pedatifida* 92:163; *pedatifida* ssp. *brittoniana* 98:328; *pratincta* 92:163; *priceana* 98:211; *primulifolia* [*primulaefolia*] 79:261, 84:145, 96:143, 165; *pubescens* 82:147, 92:243, 98:163; *rafinesquii* 80:550, 98:163; *renifolia* 78:230, 80:307, 82:278, 86:93, 91:328; *renifolia* × *pallens* 78:230, 80:307; *rostrata* 82:179, 94:179; *rotundifolia* 76:217, 79:260, 86:56, 94:177, 98:432; *sagittata* 96:165, 97:238, 98:211; *selkirkii* 80:307, 92:250, 94:179; *septentrionalis* 78:230, 80:307, 82:455, 91:328; *sororia* 76:217, 96:342, 97:238, 98:163, 211; *striata* 83:288, 86:55, 97:318, 98:163, 328; × *sublanceolata* 92:282; *subsINUATA* 98:329; *tricolor* 89:224, 98:211; *tridentata* 83:507; *triloba* 91:253; *triloba* var. *dilatata* 94:183, 98:328

Violaceae 80:433, 550

Viquiera stenoloba 77:188

Virgulaster ascendens 91:306, 94:56

Virgulus adnatus 87:526, 89:324; × *amethystinus* 89:324, 91:306, 94:56; *campestris* 89:324, 94:56; *carolinianus* 89:324; *concolor* 87:526, 89:324, 94:56; *ericoides* 87:526; *ericoides* var. *ericoides* 91:306, 94:56-57, 95:246; *ericoides* var. *pansus* 91:306, 94:57; *falcatus* 91:306, 94:57; *fendleri* 89:324, 91:306; *georgianus* 89:324; *grandiflorus* 89:324; *novae-angliae* 89:324, 91:306; *oblongifolius* 89:325, 91:306, 95:246; *patens* 89:325, 94:57; *patens* var. *gracilis* 95:246; *patens* var. *patens* 95:246; *patens* var. *patentissimus* 89:325, 94:57, 95:246; *patens* var. *phlogifolius* 91:306, 95:246; *pratensis* 89:325, 91:306; *sericeus* 89:325, 91:306; *walteri* 87:526, 89:325

Virola 78:65-67; *brachycarpa* 83:212; *koschneyi* 83:212; *multiflora* 83:212

Vismia angustata 83:192; *baccifera* 83:192; *camparaguey* 83:192; *ferruginea* 83:192; *latifolia* 83:192; *mexicana* 83:192

Vitex guameri 83:235; *negundo* var. *intermedia* 78:113; *pyramidata* 93:181

Vitis 89:75-91, 91:35, 37; spp. 86:404, 92:186-187, 93:310; *aestivalis* 86:62, 89:76-91, 91:253, 98:163; *aestivalis* var. *aestivalis* 86:62; *aestivalis* var. *argentifolia* 79:316, 80:313, 82:219, 91:327, 97:238; *cinerea* 89:76; *cinerea* var. *cinerea* 89:76-91; *cinerea* var. *floridana* 89:76-91; *cordifolia* 86:62; *labrusca* 79:223-225, 260, 83:51, 87:482,

- 88:244, 245 (fig. 44), 97:238, 98:212; palmata 89:76; riparia 86:62, 87:482, 89:76-91, 92:163, 94:184, 96:165, 344, 97:238, 98:163; riparia var. riparia 86:62; rotundifolia 86:62; rupestris 89:76; simpsonii 89:76; tiliifolia 83:236; vulpina 86:62, 89:76-91, 97:318, 98:163
- Vittadinia arenaria 87:582-583; Chamissonis 87:582; Chamissonis var. arbuscula 87:582; consanguinea 87:582; conyzoides 87:583; humilis 87:582; Remyi 87:582; tenerrima 87:582
- Vittaria 85:83-92, 85 (fig. 1), 86 (fig. 2), 86:421-422, 91:201-206, 203 (fig. 1); angustifrons 86:64; lineata 86:64, 92:31
- Vochysia hondurensis 83:236
- Volkameria aculeata 76:113, 78:112
- Voyria alba 83:191; thalesioides 83:191; umbaticola 83:191
- Vriesea [Vriesa] disticha 77:118; paniculata 77:118; schippii 77:118
- Vulpia bromoides 100:140, 225 (fig. 84); myuros 97:18, 100:140, 226 (fig. 85); octoflora 98:194; octoflora var. glauca 100:140, 226 (fig. 85); octoflora var. octoflora 100:140, 226 (fig. 85); octoflora var. tenella 79:225, 82:175
- Wachendorfia paniculata 85:76 (fig. 3-5)
- Wahlenbergia fernandeziana 89:354; masafurae 89:354
- Waldsteinia fragarioides 86:38, 89:162, 91:252, 92:233, 94:179, 233, 98:320; fragarioides var. fragarioides 94:233; parviflora 93:181
- Waltheria americana 76:100-101, 78:105, 87:569; bahamensis 76:101; glomerata 83:232; indica 76:100-101, 78:32, 83:232, 87:569; indica var. americana 78:105; pyrolaefolia 87:569
- Warnstorfia exannulata 99:209, 363; fluitans 99:209; pseudostraminea 99:360
- Washingtonia filifera 78:86
- Wedelia spp. 79:199-200; acapulcensis 83:182; calycina 83:182, 93:266; fruticosa 93:266; hispida var. ramossissima 83:182; inconstans 83:182; parviceps 83:182; perrieri 79:200; trilobata 76:475, 83:182, 93:266; uniflora 81:335
- Weissia controversa 85:432, 99:364; hedwigii 89:375
- Wiborgia 79:335; acmella 79:373; parviflora 79:373
- Wierzbickia 82:498
- Wightia formosa 83:23
- Wilborgia urticaefolia 79:355
- Wilhelmsia 82:495, 497; physodes 99:45-46
- Wilkesia gymnoxiphium 87:578, 586
- Wilmattea minutiflora 83:176
- Wimmeria bartlettii 83:177; concolor 83:177
- Winteraceae 91:16-17
- Wissadula 84:83; excelsior 83:207; periplocifolia var. guatemalensis 83:207; tricarpellata 93:181
- Wisteria sinensis 97:230
- Witheringia correae 92:51; nelsonii 83:231; solanacea 83:231, 92:51
- Wittrockiella parasoca 91:235-238, 237 (fig. 1-6)
- Wolffia 82:164; brasiliensis 97:214, 241; columbiana 78:768, 79:253, 91:254, 92:186-187, 94:90, 96:25, 97:241
- Wolffiella floridana 79:253, 83:276, 98:296; gladiata 98:296
- Wollastonia procumbens 79:200

- Woodsia alpina* 80:308, 310, 568, 82:168-169, 214, 220, 83:269, 88:488-490, 91:245, 98:20, 57 (fig. 29), 284; *alpina* × *ilvensis* 80:568; *appalachiana* 81:528; *glabella* 80:308, 310, 568, 82:179, 214, 220, 83:269, 88:488-490, 89:120-121, 91:116, 245, 92:234, 251, 94:189, 98:20, 57 (fig. 29); × *gracilis* 98:20, 58 (fig. 30); *ilvensis* 76:211, 80:308, 310, 568, 81:253, 91:55, 321, 94:188, 98:20, 57 (fig. 29); *obtusa* 77:491-492, 78:152, 79:316, 80:313, 568, 81:528, 544 (map 61), 82:175, 83:439, 91:245, 94:189, 98:20, 57 (fig. 29); *oregana* 77:492, 97:318; *scopulina* 77:492; *scopulina* var. *appalachiana* 81:528, 545 (map 62)
- Woodwardia angustifolia* 81:530; *areolata* 76:312, 80:568, 81:530, 82:177, 83:438, 87:500, 91:74, 88, 245, 93:293, 98:14, 45 (fig. 17); *banisteriana* 86:64; *virginica* [*virginiana*] 80:568, 81:286, 531, 546 (map 69), 82:60, 166, 89:433, 94:157, 97:66, 74, 78, 221, 98:14, 45 (fig. 17)
- Wrangelia argus* 77:30
- Wulffia baccata* 93:266; *rubens* 93:266
- Xanthidium cristatum* 76:454, 458 (plate 2o)
- Xanthisma berlandieri* 76:14; *drummondii* 76:16; *texanum* 76:1-19, 3 (fig. 1), 5 (fig. 2), 10 (figs. 4-5); *texanum* ssp. *drummondii* 76:2, 3 (fig. 1), 5 (fig. 2), 6-7, 9, 10 (fig. 3), **16**; *texanum* ssp. *texanum* 76:2-4, 5 (fig. 2), 6, 14-15; *texanum* ssp. *texanum* var. *drummondii* 76:16; *texanum* ssp. *texanum* var. *orientale* 76:3 (fig. 1), 8-9, 10 (fig. 3), **14-15**, 14-15; *texanum* ssp. *texanum* var. *orientale* f. *orientale* 76:**15**; *texanum* ssp. *texanum* var. *orientale* f. *rubrum* 76:8-9, 10 (fig. 3), **15-16**; *texanum* ssp. *texanum* var. *texanum* 76:2, 3 (fig. 1), 8, 10 (fig. 3), 14; *texanum* var. *berlandieri* 76:14
- Xanthium chinense* 76:121, 93:387; *echinatum* 83:53; *marina* 93:387; *strumarium* 76:121, 78:119, 93:387, 94:195, 98:154; *strumarium* var. *canadense* 94:185
- Xanthocephalum gymnospermoides* 79:583-585; *sericocarpum* 77:183; *tomentellum* 93:181
- Xanthorhiza simplicissima* 91:325
- Xanthosoma violaceum* 77:117
- Xanthoxalis corniculata* 76:93, 78:99
- Xanthoxylum americanum* 82:175; *pringlei* 93:181
- Xerophyllum asphodeloides* 86:30; *setifolium* 86:30
- Ximenesia encelioides* 76:122
- Ximenesia* [*Ximensia*] *americana* 83:182, 216; *scandens* 83:182
- Xiphidium caeruleum* 77:132, 85:76 (fig. 6, 7)
- Xiphochaeta* 94:358-361; *aquatica* 94:352 (fig. 9), 360
- Xipholepis* 83:69; *silhetensis* 83:69
- Xuridaceae* 77:139
- Xylophragma seemanianum* 83:174
- Xylophylla epiphyllanthus* 76:95
- Xylophia frutescens* 83:169
- Xylorhiza tortifolia* 94:57
- Xylosma anisophylla* 83:190; *bahamensis* 76:101-102; *buxifolia* 78:105; *celastrinum* 83:190; *flexuosum* 83:190; *hemsleyana* 83:190; *ilicifolia* 76:101; *velutinum* 83:190
- Xylosteum villosum* 86:19
- Xyris ambigua* 77:139, 79:254, 94:162; *brevifolia* 86:7; *caroliniana* 77:139, 93:294, 94:162; *Congdoni* 82:216; *difformis* 80:447, 92:252; *difformis difformis* 91:88; *jupicai* 77:139, 94:162; *montana* 94:202; *navicularis* 77:139; *neglecta* 93:181;

smalliana 77:139, 91:256, 94:162, 98:329; subnavicularis 77:139; subulata 77:139; tennesseensis 80:**444-447**, 446 (fig.); torta 82:175

Youngia japonica 78:119, 80:438

Yucca elephantipes 77:132; filamentosa 78:529, 97:238; vespertina 95:**417**

Yunckeria amplifolia 83:213

Zaluzania 81:449-501, 450 (fig. 1), 452 (fig. 2); angusta 81:486; anthemidifolia 81:497; asperrima var. asperrima 81:492; asperrima var. montagnaefolia 81:492; augusta 81:484-490; augusta var. augusta 81:486-488, 487 (fig. 10); augusta var. rzedowskii 81:488-490, 489 (fig. 11); cinerascens 81:477; coulteri 81:477; discoidea 81:474-475, 476 (fig. 5); ensifolia 81:497; globosa 81:497; globosa var. myriophylla 81:497; grayana 77:175 (fig. 19), 180, 188, 81:497; grayiana 81:497; indica 81:498; megacephala 81:477-480; megacephala var. coahuilensis 81:**479-480**, 481 (fig. 7); megacephala var. megacephala 81:476 (fig. 6), 477-479; mollissima 81:480-483, 482 (fig. 8); montagnaefolia [montagnifolia] 77:180, 81:492-493, 494 (fig. 13), 497; nonensis 81:495; oppositifolia 81:498; parthenioides 81:471; pinnatilobata 81:498; pringlei 81:490-492, 491 (fig. 12); quitensis 81:495; resinosa 81:498, 93:181; robinsonii 81:471; sodiroi 81:495-497, 496 (fig. 14); squarrosa 81:498; subcordata 81:483-484, 485 (fig. 9); triloba 81:470-474, 473 (fig. 4)

Zamia 76:124; angustifolia 76:124; guttieriezii 76:124; lucayana 76:124, 472, 476, 78:34-35; pumila 92:31; tenuis 76:124

Zannichellia 93:48; palustris 80:308, 88:237 (fig. 12), 238, 485-486, 91:264

Zanthoxylum 78:73-74, 91:35; americanum 86:62; caribaeum 83:226; clava-herculis 86:62; crenulatum 83:226; dipetalum var. Hillebrandii 78:**73**; dipetalum var. Mannii 78:**73**; gentlei 83:226; hawaiiense var. subacutum 78:**73**; Hillebrandii var. hiloense 78:**73**; Kauaense 87:573; kauaense var. kohalanum 78:**73**; kauaense var. tenuifolium 78:**73**; kellermanii 83:226; maviense var. kaalanum 78:**73**; maviense var. lanaiense 78:**74**; maviense var. maunahuiense 78:**74**; mayanum 83:226; microcarpum 83:226; nigropunctatum 83:226; procerum 83:226; ramiflorum 86:62; thomasianum 94:294; tricarpum 86:62

Zaphranthes cardinalis 76:79; rosea 76:79

Zauschneria cana 93:182

Zea mays 77:132, 92:87, 100:141, 226 (fig. 85)

Zebrina pendula 77:119

Zelkova 91:37

Zephyranthes atamasco 92:99; cardinalis 76:79; citrina 76:476; grandiflora 78:89; lindleyana 77:115; puertoricensis 76:476, 78:89; rosea 76:79; tubispatha 78:29

Zexmenia [Zexemanina] 81:335; ceanothifolia 81:337; ceanothifolia var. conferta 81:337; fasciculata 81:335; frutescens 83:182; goyazensis 81:335; hispida 81:336; lantanifolia 81:335; macrocephala 81:336; monocephala 81:336; serrata 81:336, 83:182; strigosa 81:336; tagetiflora 81:336

Zigadenus densus 86:31; elegans var. glaucus 98:296; glaberrimus 86:31; glaucus 83:277, 98:296

Zingiber officinale 78:90; zingiber 78:90

Zingiberaceae 77:139

Zinnia angustifolia 77:188; elegans 83:182, 93:266; haageana 93:182, 266; peruviana

- 76:122, 79:200
Zinowiewia costaricensis 83:177; *pallida* 83:177
Zizania aquatica 100:141, 227 (fig. 86); *aquatica* var. *aquatica* 86:15, 94:92; *clavulosa* 86:15; *fluitans* 86:15; *miliacea* 86:15; *palustris* 100:141, 227 (fig. 86); *texana* 94:244
Zizia aptera 80:551, 83:290, 97:318, 98:253; *aurea* 92:163, 96:164, 97:223; *trifoliata* 86:26
Ziziphus [*Zizyphus*] *celata* 86:**382-387**, 384 (fig. 1); *jujuba* 83:222; *mauritiana* 78:103, 83:222; *reticulata* 78:103; *taylori* 76:98, 78:32
Zollernia tango 83:196
Zonaria farlowii 96:220, 235
Zornia bracteata 86:46; *pardina* 82:480; *reticulata* 83:202; *tetraphylla* 86:46
Zostera 93:43; *marina* 77:456-466, 459 (fig. 1), 460 (fig. 2a), 461 (fig. 2b), 462 (fig. 3), 463 (fig. 4), 78:248, 80:308, 581, 83:47, 84:426, 87:357-366, 359 (fig. 1), 100:357; *marina* var. *stenophylla* 79:217, 93:370, 98:195
Zosteraceae 93:45
Zosterales 93:38-39
Zosterella dubia 98:314
Zuckia brandegei var. *plummeri* 95:**393**
Zuelania guidonia 83:190
Zygadenus 81:402; *elegans* 81:400-401, 96:169; *elegens* 81:398 (fig. 82)
Zygodon viridissimus var. *rupestris* 85:428

AUTHOR/SUBJECT INDEX

- AAKJAR, RONALD A., JR. See Philbrick, C. Thomas, Ronald A. Aakjar, Jr., and Ronald L. Stuckey 100:25-38
- ABRAHAMSON, WARREN G. AND KENNETH D. MCCREA. Ultraviolet light reflection and absorption patterns in populations of *Rudbeckia* (Compositae) 79:269-277
- Acer. New chromosome counts in sections Acer and Goniocarpa 90:127-131
Relationships of two isolated groups of sugar maples (*Acer saccharum* ssp. *saccharum*) in west central Oklahoma to eastern and western species 85:439-456
Saccharum or *Saccharophorum*? 79:123-127
- achenes. *Boltonia decurrens* (decurrent false aster), achene morphology, production, germination, and water dispersal 100:69-81
Carex nigromarginata complex (section *Acrocystis*, Cyperaceae) 92:70-79
Carex section *Folliculatae*, taxonomy using achene morphology 88:399-403
Carex section *Mitratae* (Cyperaceae) in Turkey 99:368-375
Eleocharis (Cyperaceae) undesignated species, the placement of 95:214-224
Polygonum section *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae) in Canada, synopsis and achene morphology 88:457-479
- Achillea millefolium* in Oklahoma and adjacent states, cytogeography 82:361-367
- Acicarpa tribuloides* (Calyceraceae) in eastern North America 93:26-35
- Aconogonon* (*Polygonum* sect. *Aconogonon*, Polygonaceae). in Alaska, nomenclature 94:319-322
in North America, revision 93:322-346
- ADAMS, RALPH M. See Saulea, Ruben P. and Ralph M. Adams 82:617-625
See Saulea, Ruben P. and Ralph M. Adams 83:87-100
See Saulea, Ruben P. and Ralph M. Adams 85:127-174
See Saulea, Ruben P. and Ralph M. Adams 86:445-467
See Saulea, Ruben P. and Ralph M. Adams 91:188-200
- ADAMS, ROBERT P. See Kelley, Walter A. and Robert P. Adams 80:107-134
See Dent, Thomas C. and Robert P. Adams 85:439-456
- Adiantum pedatum* ssp. *calderi*. new subspecies in northeastern North America 85:93-96
note on 85:389-390
- Adiantum viridimontanum*, a new maidenhair fern in eastern North America 93:105-121
- Adicea* (Urticaceae). typification of J. Lunell's names 90:123-125
- Adirondack Mountains. A 24-year comparison of the vegetation of a summit 86:439-444
Gnaphalium sylvaticum (Asteraceae) and *Empetrum eamesii* ssp. *atropurpureum* (Empetraceae). first records in New York 92:120-125
- adventive species. *Acicarpa tribuloides* (Calyceraceae) in eastern North America 93:26-35
Agrostis exarata var. *monolepsis* (Poaceae) in New England 93:398-399
Allium vineale (Liliaceae) for Vermont 89:93-94
Aristida (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States, spikelet variation in *A. purpurescens*, *A. tenuispica*, and *A. virgata* 86:73-77
California flora, another alien 84:153-154
Callitriche stagnalis (Callitrichaceae) in North America 100:25-38
Carex caryophyllea (Cyperaceae) in Massachusetts 94:210-211
Carex prae-gracilis (Cyperaceae) in eastern North America, rapid invasion of 89:205-216
Catalpa ovata in western Massachusetts and its biogeographic implications

- 90:461-464
Catalpa speciosa, growth and extension of a naturalized western Massachusetts stand 90:457-459
Elymus elongatus subsp. *ponticus*, (tall wheatgrass) in Nova Scotia (Canada) 99:161-165
Euphrasia stricta in North America, description and distribution 90:223-231
Geranium nepalense var. *thunbergii* and *G. sibiricum* naturalized in western Massachusetts 86:113-114
Glyceria maxima (Poaceae) in New England 96:97-101
Holcus mollis (Poaceae) in Newfoundland (Canada) 93:187-188
Hydrocharis morsus-ranae (Hydrocharitaceae), new to the United States 83:147-148
Lantana camara (Verbenaceae), allelopathic effects on morning glory (*Ipomoea tricolor*) 97:264-274
Lepidium and *Sisymbrium*, new wool-alien Cruciferae (Brassicaceae) in eastern North America 88:347-355
Massachusetts, four rare Eurasian adventives in western 88:413-417
Massachusetts, the spread of several introduced or recently invading aquatics in western 78:767-772
Microstegium vimineum (Poaceae), northeastward spread into New York and adjacent states 94:167-170
Nantucket field trip of the New England Botanical Club 86:117-118
New Hampshire, some unwelcome additions to the flora 95:348-351
Portulaca oleracea (Portulacaceae) complex in North America, biology and taxonomy 95:166-183
Rhamnus species—*R. cathartica* and *R. utilis* (Rhamnaceae)—in the New World, evidence for hybridization of 99:1-22
Sagina japonica (Caryophyllaceae), an overlooked adventive in the northeastern United States 93:192-194
Verbascum densiflorum in southeast Wisconsin 86:95-99
Veronica beccabunga (Scrophulariaceae) in eastern North America, introduction and spread of 87:503-515
Agalinis maritima in Maine, status 85:267-269
Agarics. in New England I. 78:120-134
in New England II. 80:404-416
Agrostis exarata var. *monolepsis* (Poaceae), first report in New England 93:398-399
AITKEN, BRUCE G. *Cheilanthes lanosa* in Connecticut 82:637
Alabama. additions to the flora of the southern states 78:438-456
additions to the flora of the southern states 83:301-315
Blephilia (Lamiaceae) from northern, new species 94:1-14
Clematis from northeastern Alabama, new species 84:285-291
Delphinium virescens in 78:554-555
Dodecatheon frenchii (Primulaceae) in 93:189-191
Rudbeckia auriculata, a species distinct from *R. fulgida* 77:44-52
Sarracenia alabamensis, new species from central 76:650-665
Alaska. *Aconogonon* (*Polygonum* sect. *Aconogonon*) in Alaska, nomenclature 94:319-322
Arabis (Brassicaceae) in Canada, Alaska and Greenland, synopsis 97:109-163
chromosome numbers and notes on the taxonomy of selected vascular plants 99:33-55

- range extensions of vascular plants from the Seward Peninsula 85:371-379
- ALDRICH, JAMES R. See Homoya, Michael A., James R. Aldrich, and Ellen M. Jacquart 91:207-212
- algae. See phycology
- algific talus slopes, bryophytes of in Wisconsin's driftless area 93:242-247
- alien plants. See adventive species
- alkaloid content of *Sanguinaria canadensis* (Papaveraceae), geographic variation in 92:57-69
- allelopathic effects of *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae) on morning glory (*Ipomoea tricolor*) 97:264-274
- Allenrolfea mexicana* (Chenopodiaceae), conspecificity with *A. occidentalis* 79:130-132
- ALLISON, TABER D. See Stachowicz, John J. and Taber D. Allison 97:357-374
- Allium vineale* (Liliaceae) for Vermont, first record 89:93-94
- allozyme diversity in *Amelanchier arborea* and *A. laevis* (Rosaceae) 100:276-292
- ALLRED, KELLY W. Studies in the *Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States
- I. Spikelet variation in *A. purpurescens*, *A. tenuispica*, and *A. virgata* 86:73-77
- Studies in the *Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. II.
- Morphometric analysis of *A. intermedia* and *A. longispica* 87:137-145
- Studies in the *Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. III.
- Nomenclature and a taxonomic comparison of *A. lanosa* and *A. palustris* 87:147-155
- Studies in the *Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. IV. Key and conspectus 88:367-387
- ALMEDA, FRANK, JR. Central American novelties in the genus *Blakea* (Melastomataceae) 82:609-615
- Alnus* (Betulaceae). Chromosome numbers of some Latin American species 96:69-74
- The systematics of the American species of 81:1-121, 151-248
- alpine species. New Hampshire, flora of Mount Monadnock 76:205-228
- New Hampshire, *Potentilla robbinsiana*: discovery, systematics, collection, and stewardship of a rare species 95:52-75
- New Hampshire, *Potentilla robbinsiana* during the period 1973 to 1983 87:449-457
- Newfoundland (Canada), autecological aspects of *Diapensia lapponica* 83:101-109
- Newfoundland (Canada), checklist of the alpine flora of Western Brook Pond and Deer Pond areas, Gros Morne National Park 84:101-115
- Newfoundland (Canada), rare vascular plants of Gros Morne National Park 88:481-502
- Newfoundland (Canada), vascular flora of St. Barbe South District 80:228-308
- northeastern United States, contributions to the alpine flora 94:15-37
- Nova Scotia (Canada), *Salix vestita* and *Saxifraga oppositifolia*: Arctic-alpine species new to 95:76-78
- See also arctic species
- AL-SHEHBAZ, IHSAN A. New wool-alien Cruciferae (Brassicaceae) in eastern North America: *Lepidium* and *Sisymbrium* 88:347-355
- Amazon. Richard Spruce and the ethnobotany of the northwest Amazon 78:65-72
- Amelanchier*. an agamic complex in the genus? 84:85-100
- chromosome numbers in the northeastern United States 82:483-493
- Amelanchier arborea* and *A. laevis* (Rosaceae), allozyme diversity in 100:276-292
- Amelanchier nantucketensis* (Rosaceae), distribution and conservation of Nantucket shadbush 97:339-349

Amorpha (Leguminosae-Psoraleae), revision of the North American genus 77:337-409
 amphi-Atlantic species. *Carex hostiana* (Cyperaceae), variation in 89:247-259

Gentiana nivalis (Gentianaceae) new to Quebec (Canada) 97:375-379

amphicarphy, infraspecific differentiation in the *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (Fabaceae)
 species complex 99:64-82

Amphicarpum purshii (Poaceae), a genus and species new to New England 92:105-107

anatomy. *Aconogonon* (= *Polygonum* section *Aconogonon*, Polygonaceae) in North
 America, revision of 93:322-346

of the pericarp of *Clibadium*, *Desmanthodium* and *Ichthyothere* (Compositae,
Heliantheae) and systematic implications 85:213-227

Physostegia godfreyi (Lamiaceae), a new species from northern Florida 81:409-417

plasticity expressed by root ground tissues of *Rhizophora mangle* (Red Mangrove)
 85:397-403

See also morphology

ANDERSON, GREGORY J. The status of the very rare *Prunus gravesii* Small 82:113-129

Change in status for *Prunus gravesii* 82:375-376

See also Les, Donald H., Gregory J. Anderson, and Maryke A. Cleland 97:185-200

See also Sawyer, Neil W., and Gregory J. Anderson 100:1-24

ANDERSON, JEANNE E., SARAH COOPER-ELLIS, AND BENITO C. TAN. New distribution
 notes on the mosses of Massachusetts 99:352-367

ANDERSON, JEANNE E. AND A. A. REZNICEK. *Glyceria maxima* (Poaceae) in New England
 96:97-101

androecium, of *Suriana maritima* 78:162-164

Andropogon (Gramineae), wind dispersal of some North American species 85:65-72

ANDRUS, RICHARD E. Significant new distributional records for the genus *Sphagnum* in
 the northeastern United States 76:511-518

ANGELO, RAY. *Ledum groenlandicum* rediscovered in Concord, Massachusetts
 81:285-286

Pyrus sieboldii (Rosaceae) naturalizing in Massachusetts 83:157-158

Some new records for New England and New England states 91:342-344

Some new records for New England and New England States. II. 92:294-296

Some new records for New England states. III. 95:188

A computer method for producing dot distribution maps 96:190-194

ANGELO, RAY AND DAVID E. BOUFFORD. Atlas of the flora of New England:

Pteridophytes and gymnosperms 98:1-79

Atlas of the flora of New England: Poaceae 100:101-233

ANGELO, RAY AND BRUCE A. SORRIE. Nantucket field trip of the New England Botanical
 Club 86:117-118

Ankyra judayi and *A. lanceolata* (Chlorococcales), Lake Erie populations 89:21-26

Antennaria alpina (Asteraceae: Inuleae), revision of a misunderstood arctic-alpine
 polyploid species complex 100:39-68

Antennaria (Asteraceae: Inuleae), the *A. parlinii* complex, evolutionary history of
 polyploid complexes 87:321-339

Antennaria (Asteraceae: Inuleae), chromosome number determinations of Newfoundland
 (Canada) species 97:1-8

Antennaria (Asteraceae: Inuleae), chromosome numbers and taxonomic notes in arctic
 North America 92:264-276

Antennaria pulvinata, the legitimate name for *A. aromatica* (Asteraceae: Inuleae)
 95:261-276

- Antennaria in western North America, additional chromosome counts 90:133-137
- anthocyanin-lacking form of elephant's-head lousewort, *Pedicularis groenlandica* (Scrophulariaceae) 93:123-128
- Aphragmia inundata (Acanthaceae) from Mexico, biosystematic observations 78:17-24
- apomixis, reproductive biology of *Saxifraga stellaris* var. *comosa* on Mt. Katahdin, Maine 89:1-12
- Appalachian Mountains. *Betula alleghaniensis* and *B. lenta* (Betulaceae), morphological variation in southern 91:172-187
- Isoetes appalachiana*, sp. nov. (Isoetaceae), Appalachian quillwort, a new pteridophyte from the eastern United States 99:118-133
- apparatus. a photocopier as an aid drawing plants 78:148-151
- a portable electric herbarium drier 78:135-140
- aquatic plants. *Armoracia lacustris* (Brassicaceae) rediscovered in Ohio 94:387-390
- Callitriche* (Callitrichaceae); exine reduction in underwater flowering, implications for the evolution of hypohydrophily 96:370-381
- Callitriche stagnalis* (Callitrichaceae) in North America, invasion and spread 100:25-38
- Elodea* in western Massachusetts, morphological variation 78:739-749
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (Hydrocharitaceae), new to the United States 83:147-148
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* and *Limnobium spongia* (Hydrocharitaceae) in northeastern North America, status and identification 84:523-545
- Hydrolea* (Hydrophyllaceae), monograph 90:169-208
- Isoetes appalachiana*, sp. nov. (Isoetaceae), Appalachian quillwort, a new pteridophyte from the eastern United States 99:118-133
- Isoetes microvela* (Isoetaceae), a new quillwort from the coastal plain of the southeastern United States 100:261-275
- Isoetes prototypus* (Isoetaceae) in the United States 95:122-128
- Limnobium* (Hydrocharitaceae), floral variation and taxonomy 94:111-134
- Massachusetts, the spread of several introduced or recently invading plants in western 78:767-772
- Myriophyllum farwellii* (Haloragaceae) in British Columbia (Canada) 78:75-78
- Neobeckia aquatica* (Brassicaceae): sterility in the North American lake cress, inferences from chromosome number 97:185-200
- New England, uncommon vascular aquatic plants 79:445-452
- New Hampshire, some unwelcome additions to the flora 95:348-351
- New York, phenology and physiognomy of the hydrophyte community of Otsego Lake 76:497-508
- Podostemum ceratophyllum* (Podostemaceae), distribution 85:325-341
- Potamogeton gramineus* with adnate stipules 80:591-593
- Potamogeton* in New England, correlation of alkalinity and distribution 82:331-344
- Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae), taxonomic implications of aneuploidy and polyploidy 85:301-323
- Potamogeton* subsection *Pusilli* (Potamogetonaceae), revision of North American 76:564-649
- Rhizophora mangle* (Red Mangrove), plasticity expressed by root ground tissues 85:397-403
- Ruppia maritima* in New Hampshire tidal marshes, ecology 82:403-439
- Sclerolepis uniflora* (Compositae) in New England 85:433-438
- submersed in ice-covered ponds of central Ohio 80:575-580

- Subularia aquatica*, discovery in Colorado and range extension 95:155-157
- Utricularia inflata* (Lentibulariaceae) in Massachusetts 94:391-392
- Veronica beccabunga* (Scrophulariaceae) in eastern North America, introduction and spread 87:503-515
- Zostera marina*, at Cape Ann, Massachusetts, changes in the standing crop of eelgrass since the epidemic of 1932 87:357-366
- Arabis* (Brassicaceae) in Canada, Alaska and Greenland, synopsis 97:109-163
- arctic species. Adirondack mountain summit, a 24-year comparison of the vegetation 86:439-444
- Antennaria alpina* (Asteraceae: Inuleae), revision of a misunderstood arctic-alpine polyploid species complex 100:39-68
- Maine, *Saxifraga stellaris* var. *comosa* on Mt. Katahdin, reproductive biology 89:1-12
- nectaries of certain arctic and sub-arctic plants with notes on pollination 81:363-407
- New Hampshire, flora of Mount Monadnock 76:205-228
- Newfoundland (Canada), additions to the flora 96:195-203
- Nova Scotia (Canada), *Salix vestita* and *Saxifraga oppositifolia*, arctic-alpine species new to 95:76-78
- Porphyra amplissimas*: new records of an "Arctic" seaweed in southern Maine, New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts 95:184-187
- Primula* sections *Aleurita* and *Armerina* in North America, taxonomy 93:67-99
- See also alpine species
- Arctomecon*, revision 95:197-213
- Arcto-Tertiary Forest, deciduous magnolias of West Florida 77:64-75
- Arenaria* (Caryophyllaceae) and related genera in North America, with 11 new combinations in *Minuartia*, delimitation 82:495-502
- Arenaria rubella*, occurrence on the Bruce Peninsula of Ontario? 78:141-142
- Arethusa bulbosa*, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada). I. Flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
- II. Partitioning of the microhabitat 94:374-380
- Argentina. *Boerhavia spicata* (Nyctaginaceae), North American species in 77:423-426
- Carex hypsipedos* (Cyperaceae) in Argentina and Bolivia, and first report for *C. phalaroides* var. *parvula* in southern South America 90:149-155
- Tierra del Fuego. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on the flora of Isla de los Estados (Staten Island) 83:477-519
- Arisaema dracontium* in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, occurrence 91:339-341
- Arisaema ringens* (Araceae), intraspecific taxonomy and comparisons of nrDNA ITS-2 sequences 95:254-260
- Arisaema triphyllum* subsp. *stewardsonii* × *A. dracontium* hybrids in Massachusetts, a naturally-occurring population 94:340-347
- Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. I. Spikelet variation in *A. purpurescens*, *A. tenuispica*, and *A. virgata* 86:73-77
- II. Morphometric analysis of *A. intermedia* and *A. longispica* 87:137-145
- III. Nomenclature and a taxonomic comparison of *A. lanosa* and *A. palustris* 87:147-155
- IV. Key and conspectus 88:367-387
- Aristida stricta* and *A. beyrichiana*. taxonomy 95:25-37
- taxonomy; addendum 95:189-190
- Aristolochia tomentosa*, established at two western Massachusetts sites 86:115-116
- Arizona. *Opuntia pinkavae* (Cactaceae), a new species from Arizona and Utah

- 99:223-228
- Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae), new from the cienegas of southernmost 92:213-231
- Arkansas. *Bidens aristosa* (Compositae), morphological intergradation of varieties in northern 79:203-213
- ferns and fern allies, annotated list 81:503-548
- Lindera melissaefolium* in 76:525
- Platanthera leucophaea* in Louisiana and, occurrence 89:347-350
- Armoracia lacustris* (Brassicaceae), rediscovered in Ohio 94:387-390
- Arnica* (Asteraceae). cytotaxonomic studies in the genus 89:391-400
- subgenus *Arctica*, taxonomy 90:245-275
- subgenus *Austromontana*, taxonomy 86:239-309
- Asclepias*, reproductive limitations of a locally rare 93:1-10
- Aster*. *A. nemoralis*, extant in Vermont 90:339-340
- biology and conservation of *A. anticostensis*, an endemic of northeastern North America 92:129-141
- section *Biotia* (Asteraceae) in New England, and the status of *Aster glomeratus* 89:299-318
- chromosome number determinations in family Compositae, tribe Astereae: additional reports and comments on the cytogeography and status of some species of *Solidago* and *Aster* 94:48-62
- cytogeographic studies on North American asters in southern Ontario (Canada) 89:41-45
- cytogeography of *A. pilosus* (Compositae-Astereae): survey of the range, with notes on *A. depauperatus*, *A. parviceps* and *A. porteri* 87:367-379
- disjunct populations of the alleged serpentine endemic, *A. depauperatus*, on diabase glades in North Carolina 92:17-21
- ecogeographical analysis of the distribution of *A. acuminatus* and *A. nemoralis* (Asteraceae: Astereae) 83:521-550
- isozyme evidence of phenetic relationships among species of *Aster* section *Biotia* (Asteraceae) 93:205-225
- taxonomy of section *Multiflori* (Asteraceae), biosystematic investigations 80:453-490
- Asteraceae. of the Guianas: *Vernonieae* and restoration of the genus *Xiphochaeta* 94:348-361
- See also *Aster*; *Astereae*; *Compositae*
- Astereae*. chromosome number determinations in Compositae, tribe Astereae 87:517-527
- chromosome number determinations in Compositae, tribe Astereae. II. Additional counts 89:319-325
- chromosome number determinations in Compositae, tribe Astereae. III. Additional counts and comments on generic limits and ancestral base numbers 91:296-314
- chromosome number determinations in Compositae, tribe Astereae. IV. Additional reports and comments on the cytogeography and status of some species of *Aster* and *Solidago* 94:48-62
- chromosome number determinations in Compositae, tribe Astereae. V. Eastern North American taxa 95:234-253
- Astragalus* section *Desperati* (Leguminosae), and a new species from the Uinta Basin of Utah 83:455-460
- atlas of the flora of New England. Poaceae 100:101-233
- pteridophytes and gymnosperms 98:1-79
- AUSTIN, DANIEL F., JULIE L. JONES, AND BRADLEY C. BENNETT. Endangered plants of

- Fakahatchee Strand State Preserve 92:27-35
autecological aspects of *Diapensia lapponica* in Newfoundland (Canada) 83:101-109
AVERETT, JOHN E. Typification of *Chamaesaracha coronopus* 76:311
- Bacillariophyceae. freshwater diatoms from the northern glacial lake district of Wisconsin. I. *Attheya*, *Cyclotella*, *Melosira*, *Rhizosolenia*, and *Stephanodiscus* (Order Centrales) 89:261-278
freshwater diatoms from the northeastern glacial lake district of Wisconsin. II. *Cymbellonitzschia*, *Hantzschia*, and *Nitzschia* (order Pennales, family Nitzschiaceae) 90:379-397
- BACON, JOHN D. Taxonomy of *Nerisyrenia* (Cruciferae) 80:159-227
- Bacopa simulans* (Scrophulariaceae), discovery of Fernald's on the Potomac River in Virginia 91:239-241
- BADRÉ, FRÉDÉRIC. See Tryon, Alice F., Rolla Tryon, and Frédéric Badré 82:461-474
- Bahamas. *Encyclia* (Orchidaceae), the genus in 85:127-174
flora, contributions of William T. Gillis (1933-79) 95:369-391
Habenaria (Orchidaceae), the genus in 82:617-625
Long Island, new plant records 78:25-36
name changes for the seed plants in the flora 76:67-138
Oncidium (Orchidaceae), the genus in 83:87-100
range extensions and new records for 76:471-477
Vernonia (Compositae) reexamined in 79:147-159
- BAIN, JOHN F. Taxonomy of *Senecio streptanthifolius* Greene 90:277-312
- BAKER, LES. See Harms, Vernon L., Donald F. Hooper, and Les Baker 88:315-323
- bald cypress. occurrence of *Taxodium distichum* in Suffolk County, Long Island, New York, 76:25-26
- BALDWIN, HENRY I. The flora of Mount Monadnock, New Hampshire 76:205-228, 205-228
The distribution of *Pinus banksiana* Lamb. in New England and New York 81:549-565
- BALL, PETER W. See Crins, William J. and Peter W. Ball 89:247-259
See Ford, Bruce A. and Peter W. Ball 90:313-337
See Webber, J. M. and Peter. W. Ball 82:281-304
- BALL, PETER W. AND MARGARET ZOLADZ. The taxonomy of *Carex petricosa* (Cyperaceae) and related species in North America 96:295-310
- Baptisia tinctoria* (Leguminosae), new to Wisconsin 78:155-157
- BAPTISTA, TONY L. AND SCOTT W. SHUMWAY. A comparison of the seed banks of sand dunes with different disturbance histories on Cape Cod National Seashore 100:298-313
- BARANOV, A. I. *Rudbeckia serotina* f. *tubuliformis* in New England 79:165
Preliminary notes on the structure of stigmatic surfaces in the Begoniaceae 79:283-287
- Barbados, Cyperaceae (sedges) of 100:380-441
- BARCLAY-ESTRUP, P., T. E. DURALIA, AND A. G. HARRIS. Flowering sequence of the orchid genus *Goodyera* in Thunder Bay District, Ontario 93:141-147
- BARKER, WILLIAM T. See Godfread, Carolyn and William T. Barker 77:160-161
- BARKLEY, T. M. Two nomenclatural changes in *Senecio* 78:158-159
- BARKLEY, T. M. AND ARTHUR CRONQUIST. *Cacalia rugelia*: A new combination for a

- North American Senecionoid 76:48-50
- Barnstable County (Massachusetts). discovery of *Eupatorium leucolepis* var. *novaeangliae* 93:299-300
- new records 97:280-282
- records for *Scleria pauciflora* var. *caroliniana* and *Potamogeton amplifolius* 100:314-315
- BARR, MARGARET E. Some setose saprobic pyrenomycetes on old Basidiomycetes 78:53-59
- barrens, checklist of the alpine flora of Western Brook Pond and Deer Pond areas, Gros Morne National Park (Newfoundland, Canada) 84:101-115
- barrier beaches, flora of the Monomoy Islands, Chatham, Massachusetts 93:361-389
- BARRINGTON, DAVID S. New taxa and nomenclatural changes in the genus *Trichipteris* (Cyatheaceae) 78:1-5
- The morphology and cytology of *Polystichum* × *potteri* hybr. nov. (= *P. acrostichoides* × *P. braunii*) 88:297-313
- Climate and the disjunct distribution of *Polystichum alfarrii* (Christ) Barr., comb. nov. in Mesoamerica 94:327-339
- BARTGIS, RODNEY L. Rediscovery of *Trifolium stoloniferum* Muhl. ex A. Eaton 87:425-429
- BARTOLOTTA, ROBERT J. See Stuckey, Ronald L., John R. Wehrmeister, and Robert J. Bartolotta 80:575-580
- Basicladia chelonum* and *Basicladia crassa* (Cladophorales) in southern Illinois 80:441-443
- Basicladia vivipara* (Cladophorales) in Illinois 87:559-561
- Basidiomycetes, setose saprobic pyrenomycetes on old 78:53-59
- BASKIN, CAROL C. See Baskin, Jerry M. and Carol C. Baskin 77:427-429
- See Baskin, Jerry M. and Carol C. Baskin 78:554-555
- See Baskin, Jerry M. and Carol C. Baskin 80:545-557
- BASKIN, JERRY M. AND CAROL C. BASKIN. Geographical distribution of the cedar glade endemic *Viola egglestonii* 77:427-429
- Delphinium virescens* in Alabama 78:554-555
- Plant ecology of cedar glades in the Big Barren Region of Kentucky 80:545-557
- BASKINGER, S. M. See Colt, L. C., Jr., et al. 95:422-424
- BASSETT, I. J. See McNeill, J., I. J. Bassett, and C. W. Crompton 79:133-138
- BATES, VERNON AND PAUL LEWIS. Rediscovery of *Stylisma humistrata* (Convolvulaceae) in Tennessee 86:393-394
- Batrachospermum* (Rhodophyta) in southeastern Wisconsin streams 77:467-477
- Battersia mirabilis*, a crustose Sphacelarioid new to northeastern North America 79:292-299
- Bauhinia lunarioides*, a misapplied name 78:546-548
- BAWA, KAMALJIT S. See Keegan, Christine R., Robert H. Voss, and Kamaljit S. Bawa 81:567-573
- BAYER, RANDALL J. Investigations into the evolutionary history of the polyploid complexes in *Antennaria* (Asteraceae: Inuleae). II. The *A. parlinii* complex 87:321-339
- beaches, fungi from Nantucket salt marshes and 80:581-586
- Bean, Ralph (in memoriam) 89:447-448
- BECK, KATHRYN A. See Reveal, James L., Florence Caplow, and Kathryn Beck 97:350-356

- See Rollins, Reed C., Kathryn A. Beck, and Florence E. Caplow 97:201-207
- Begoniaceae, structure of stigmatic surfaces 79:283-287
- BEITEL, JOSEPH M. See Hickey, R. James and Joseph M. Beitel 81:137-140
- Belize. Monocotyledoneae, list of, including a historical introduction to plant collecting in Belize 77:105-140
- Dicotyledoneae, list of 83:161-236
- BELL, C. RITCHIE. See Bennett, Bradley C., C. Ritchie Bell, and Richard T. Boulware 92:57-69
- BELLAND, RENÉ AND W. B. SCHOFIELD. *Salix vestita* Pursh and *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L.: Arctic-alpine species new to Nova Scotia 95:76-78
- Beloglottis (Orchidaceae), new species from Oaxaca 89:13-15
- BENNETT, BRADLEY C. See Austin, Daniel F., Julie L. Jones, and Bradley C. Bennett 92:27-35
- BENNETT, BRADLEY C., C. RITCHIE BELL, AND RICHARD T. BOULWARE. Geographic variation in alkaloid content of *Sanguinaria canadensis* (Papaveraceae) 92:57-69
- BENNETT, JAMES P. Nested taxa-area curves for eastern United States floras 99:241-251
- BENNETT, JAMES P. AND JENNIFER E. J. COURSE. The vascular flora of Hopewell Culture National Historical Park, Ross County, Ohio 98:146-167
- benthic marine algae, survey of southwestern New Brunswick (Canada) 90:419-451
- BERGERON, YVES. See Bouchard, André, et al. 88:481-502
- BERNARD, JOHN M. AND FRANZ K. SEISCHAB. Life history of shoots of *Carex comosa* F. Boott. 96:179-189
- BERNHARDT, PETER. The pollination ecology of a population of *Erythronium americanum* (Liliaceae) 79:278-282
- Betula cordifolia* Regel, ancestry of 87:551-554
- Betula nigra*. distribution of river birch: effect of climate, soil physiography and seed germination 78:420-437
- at Mendum's Pond, Barrington, and Pawtuckaway Lake, Nottingham, New Hampshire 90:345
- BEYAZOGLU, OSMAN. See Olgun, Arzu and Osman Beyazoglu 99:368-375
- Bidens aristosa* (Compositae), morphological intergradation of varieties in northern Arkansas 79:203-213
- BIERNER, MARK W. See Windler, D. R., B. Eugene Wofford, and Mark W. Bierner 78:641-649
- BIGELOW, HOWARD E. Studies on New England Agarics I. 78:120-134
- Studies on New England Agarics II. 80:404-416
- Bignoniaceae, Middle American 79:430-444
- biogeography. ecology, and conservation of coastal plain plants: some general principles from the study of Nova Scotian (Canada) wetlands 91:72-94
- flora of Penikese Island (Massachusetts): the centennial collection and its biogeographic implications 78:707-726
- maiden hair fern, and M. L. Fernald's hypothesis of a Gaspé refugium (Abstract) 91:143
- Plant Conservation: A biogeographic perspective (symposium) 91:3-162
- See also distribution; phytogeography
- biology and taxonomy of the *Portulaca oleracea* (Portulacaceae) complex in North America 95:166-183
- biophysiographic areas. rare vascular plants of Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland (Canada) 88:481-502

- vascular flora of St. Barbe South District, Newfoundland (Canada), an interpretation based on 80:228-308
- biosystematics. *Aphragmia inundata* (Acanthaceae) from Mexico 78:17-24
- Aster Section Multiflori (Asteraceae), taxonomy 80:453-490
- Cardamine bulbosa and *C. douglassii* 78:329-419
- Lupinus lyallii, revision 76:422-445
- Psilostrophe (Compositae), chromosome variability 79:169-189
- Vaccinium section Cyanococcus (the blueberries) in North America: nomenclature, taxonomy, and biosystematics; natural barriers to gene exchange between *Vaccinium angustifolium* and *Vaccinium corymbosum* 78:503-515
- See also chemosystematics; flavonoid chemistry; phytogeography; systematics
- BISSELL, JAMES K., BRIAN C. PARSONS, AND THOMAS A. YATES. A new locality for *Trollius laxus* Salisb. ssp. *laxus* in Ohio 87:459-461
- black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica*) swamp in Maine, an unusual 78:326-327
- black spruce (*Picea mariana*). bisporangiate strobili in subalpine 78:6-16
- environmental control of needle characteristics in subalpine 76:519-524
- BLACKWELL, WILL H. See Loconte, Henry, and Will H. Blackwell 87:463-469
- BLAIR, STEPHEN M. Taxonomic treatment of the Chaetomorpha and Rhizoclonium species (Cladophorales; Chlorophyta) in New England 85:175-211
- Blakea (Melastomataceae), Central American novelties in 82:609-615
- BLANCHARD, ORLAND J., JR. Chromosome numbers in *Kosteletzkya* Presl (Malvaceae) 76:64-66
- Blephilia (Lamiaceae), new species from northern Alabama 94:1-14
- BLONDEAU, MARCEL. See Cayouette, Jacques, Marcel Blondeau, and Paul M. Catling 99:263-274
- See Cody, William J., Marcel Blondeau, and Jacques Cayouette 90:27-36
- BOBBETTE, R. S. W. See Reznicek, Anton A. and R. S. W. Bobbette 78:650-673
- Boerhavia spicata (Nyctaginaceae) in northwestern Argentina, North American species 77:423-426
- BOGLE, A. LINN. Discoid heads: An inheritable trait in *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L. 85:461-464
- See Lane, David M. and A. Linn Bogle 76:484-488
- See Li, Jianhua, A. Linn Bogle, and Anita S. Klein 99:229-240
- See Li, Jianhua, A. Linn Bogle, and Anita S. Klein 99:302-318
- See Philbrick, C. Thomas and A. Linn Bogle 83:237-258
- See Philbrick, C. Thomas and A. Linn Bogle 90:113-121
- bogs. *Carex exilis*, *Geocaulon lividum*, and other plants of interest in Pittsburg, New Hampshire 76:307-309
- Ericaceae, apparent ecotypic differences in the water relations of some northern 77:53-63
- Illinois, vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities of Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County 92:142-165
- Ledum groenlandicum* rediscovered in Concord, Massachusetts 81:285-286
- Michigan, bryophyte and vascular flora of Little Dollar Lake, Peatland, Mackinac County 99:195-222
- New England, vegetation patterns and basin morphometry of a moat bog 93:307-321
- New Hampshire, community classification of the vascular vegetation of a peatland 89:415-440
- New Hampshire, vegetation of Pequawket Bog, Ossipee 97:39-92

- Sarracenia flava* (Sarraceniaceae) in the Piedmont province of North Carolina, pollination of 85:405-420
- Vaccinium sempervirens* (Ericaceae), new species from Atlantic white-cedar bogs in the sandhills of South Carolina 82:503-507
- BOHM, B. A. See Vander Kloet, S. P. and B. A. Bohm 93:226-237
- Boivin, Bernard (in memoriam) 88:152-153
- BOLAND, J. TODD AND PETER J. SCOTT. Ecological aspects of *Arethusa bulbosa*, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland. I. Flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
- Ecological aspects of *Arethusa bulbosa*, *Calopogon tuberosus* and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland. II. Partitioning of the microhabitat 94:374-380
- Bolivia, *Carex hypsipedos* (Cyperaceae) in Argentina and Bolivia and the status of *C. phalaroides* var. *parvula* in southern South America, first report 90:149-155
- BOLLARD, PETER M. See Hehre, Edward J. and Peter M. Bollard 76:25-26
- Boltonia decurrens* (decurrent false aster), achene morphology, production and germination, and potential for water dispersal in a threatened floodplain species 100:69-81
- Books Reviewed. Barbour, G. and William Dwight Billings, Eds. North American terrestrial vegetation 92:209
- Bazzaz, F. A. Plants in changing environments. Linking physiological, population and community ecology 99:92-94
- Beal, Ernest O. and John W. Thieret. Aquatic and wetland plants of Kentucky 90:351
- Beattie, Mollie, C. Thompson, and L. Levine. Working with your woodland—a landowner's guide 87:288-289
- Beeftink, W. G., J. Rozema, and H. L. Huiskes, Eds. Ecology of coastal vegetation 89:107
- Benson, Lyman. The Cacti of the United States and Canada 85:271-272
- Boivin, Bernard. Les Cypéracées de l'est du Canada 96:111-112
- Borhidi, A. Phytogeography and vegetation ecology of Cuba 94:103-105
- Brayshaw, T. Christopher. Catkin-bearing plants of British Columbia 99:182-184
- Bremer, K. Asteraceae, cladistics & classification 97:176-178
- Brown, Paul Martin. Wild orchids of the northeastern United States: A field guide 99:185-187
- Buchmann, Stephen L. and Gary Paul Nabhan. The forgotten pollinators 99:378-379
- Buckley, Ann and Theodore O. Hendrickson. Native trees, shrubs and woody vines of Cape Cod and the Islands 98:105-106
- Campbell, Christopher S. and Fay S. Hyland. Winter keys to woody plants of Maine 77:438-439
- Case, F. W., Jr. Orchids of the western Great Lakes region 90:209-210
- Chung, In-Cho. Eastern North America as seen by a botanist: pictorial 92:297-298
- Clewell, Andre F. Guide to the vascular plants of the Florida panhandle 89:443-444
- Cody, William J. and Donald M. Britton. Ferns and fern allies of Canada 92:207-208
- Cronquist, Arthur, Noel H. Holmgren, and Patricia K. Holmgren. Intermountain flora: Vascular plants of the intermountain west, U. S. A: Volume Three, Part A: Subclass Rosidae (except Fabales) 100:319-321
- Cullen, J., et al., eds. European garden flora. Vol. V. Dicotyledons (Part III): Limnanthaceae to Oleaceae 100:88-89
- D'Arcy, William G. and Mireya D. Correa, eds. The botany and natural history of

- Panama: La Botánica e Historia Natural de Panamá 88:150-151
- Day, Robin and Paul M. Catling. The rare plants of Prince Edward Island 94:102
- DiGregorio, Mario and Jeff Wallner. A Vanishing heritage: Wildflowers of Cape Cod 92:108-110
- Duncan, Wilbur H. and Marion B. Duncan. Seaside plants of the Gulf and Atlantic coasts 90:211
- Eaton, R. J. A flora of Concord; from Thoreau's time to the present day 77:334
- Eaton, Stephen W. and Edith Feuerstein Schrot. A flora of the vascular plants of Cattaraugus County, New York 90:465-466
- Fisher, T. Richard. The Vascular flora of Ohio, Volume Two: The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio—Part Three: Asteraceae 92:299-302
- Frankland, J. C., N. Magan, and G. M. Gadd, eds. Fungi and environmental change: Symposium of the British mycological society, held at Cranfield University, March 1994 99:95
- Godfrey, Robert R. and Jean W. Wooten. Aquatic and wetland plants of the southeastern United States. Monocotyledons 81:585-586
- Goldblatt, Peter and Dale E. Johnson, eds. Index to plant chromosome numbers 1986-1987 93:100-101
- Harris, James G. and Melinda W. Harris. Plant identification terminology: An illustrated glossary 97:283-284
- Harris, Stuart Kimball. The flora of Essex County, Massachusetts 77:534-537
- Hess, Hans Ernst, Elias Landolt, and Rosemarie Hirzel. Flora der Schweiz und angrenzender Gebiete 76:145-149
- Hickey, M. and C. King. Common families of flowering plants 99:380-381
- Hinds, Harold R. Flora of New Brunswick 90:467-469
- Holmgren, Noel H. The illustrated companion to Gleason and Cronquist's Manual: Illustrations of the vascular plants of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada 100:316-318
- Howard, Richard A. An almanac of botanical trivia 98:217
- Ireland, Robert R. Moss flora of the maritime provinces 85:391-394
- Ireland, Robert R. and Gilda Bellolio-Trucco. Illustrated guide to some hornworts, liverworts and mosses of eastern Canada 90:471-473
- Ireland, Robert R. and Linda M. Ley. Atlas of Ontario mosses 95:82-84
- Jermy, A. C. and T. G. Walker. Cytotaxonomic studies of the ferns of Trinidad 88:421-422
- Johnson, Charles W. Bogs of the northeast 88:149
- Jones, Samuel B. and Nancy Coile. The distribution of the vascular flora of Georgia 91:223
- Kingsbury, John M. 200 conspicuous, unusual, or economically important tropical plants of the Caribbean 93:301
- Kingsbury, John M. Columbus as a botanist 93:302
- Kuijt, Job. A flora of Waterton Lakes National Park 85:271
- Kurata, Satoru and Toshiyaki Nakaike, eds. Illustrations of pteridophytes of Japan. vol. 2 84:451
- Lellinger, David B. A field manual of the ferns and fern-allies of the United States and Canada 88:293-294
- Lergh, E. G., Jr., A. S. Rand, and D. M. Windsor, eds. The ecology of a tropical rainforest—seasonal rhythms and long-term changes 87:287
- Levine, Carol. A guide to wildflowers in winter: Herbaceous plants of northeastern

- North America 97:380-381
- Lot, Antonio and Fernando Chiang, compilers. Manual de Herbario 89:241-243
- MacKinnon, A., J. Pojar, and R. Coupe, eds. Plants of northern British Columbia 94:393-394
- McJannet, Cheryl, George Argus, Sylvia Edlund, and Jacques Cayouette. Rare vascular plants in the Canadian Arctic 96:110
- McQueen, C. B. Field guide to the peat mosses of boreal North America 93:200-201
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. Where have all the wildflowers gone? 86:237-238
- Ohashi, Hiroyoshi. The asiatic species of *Desmodium* and its allied genera (Leguminosae) 76:142-144
- Proctor, G. R. Ferns of Jamaica 88:525-526
- Proctor, George R. Flora of the Lesser Antilles, volume 2: Pteridophyta 80:156-157
- Semple, John C. A revision of *Heterotheca* sect. *Phyllotheca* (Nutt.) Harms (Compositae: Astereae): The prairie and montane goldenasters of North America 98:218-219
- Sorrie, Bruce A. and Peter W. Dunwiddie. The vascular and non-vascular flora of Nantucket, Tuckernuck and Muskeget Islands 98:103-104
- Stone, Witmer. The plants of southern New Jersey 76:139-141
- Stuckey, Ronald L. Women botanists of Ohio: Born before 1900 95:79-81
- Svenson, Henry K. and Robert W. Pyle. The flora of Cape Cod 81:419-420
- Tiner, Ralph W., Jr. A field guide to coastal wetland plants of the northeastern United States 89:445-446
- Tryon, Alice F. and Bernard Lugardon. Spores of the Pteridophyta: Surface, wall structure, and diversity based on electron microscope studies 94:100-101
- Tryon, Alice F. and R. C. Moran. The ferns and allied plants of New England 99:382-384
- Uva, Richard H., Joseph C. Neal, and Joseph M. DiTomaso. Weeds of the Northeast 100:90-91
- Voss, Edward G. Michigan Flora, Part II, Dicots (Saururaceae-Cornaceae) 88:423-424
- Voss, Edward G. Michigan Flora, Part III, Dicots (Pyrolaceae—Compositae) 98:460-462
- Wallner, J. and M. J. DiGregorio. New England's mountain flowers: A high country heritage 99:376-377
- Weatherbee, Pamela B. Flora of Berkshire County, Massachusetts 98:459
- Whiting, R. E. and P. M. Catling. Orchids of Ontario 90:347-349
- Wiggins, Ira J. Flora of Baja California 83:150-152
- Williams, D. Dudley. The ecology of temporary waters 91:222
- Williams, Roger L. Aven Nelson of Wyoming 87:443-446
- Zichmanis, Zile and James Hodgins. Flowers of the Wild: Ontario and the Great Lakes Region 87:601
- Zomlefer, Wendy B. Common Florida Angiosperm families. Part 1. 87:601-602
- BORNBUSCH, ALAN H., LESLEY A. SWENDER, AND DEBORAH L. HOOGERWERF. Genetic variation in Massachusetts populations of *Cypripedium arietinum* R. Brown in Ait. and *C. acaule* Ait. (Orchidaceae) 96:354-369
- BOUCHARD, ANDRÉ AND STUART G. HAY. The vascular flora of the Gros Morne National Park coastal plain, Newfoundland 78:207-260
- Thelypteris limbosperma* in eastern North America 78:552-553
- BOUCHARD, ANDRÉ, STUART HAY, CLAIRE GAUVIN, AND YVES BERGERON. Rare vascular

- plants of Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland, Canada 88:481-502
- BOUCHARD, ANDRÉ, STUART HAY, AND ERNEST ROULEAU. The vascular flora of St. Barbe South District, Newfoundland: An interpretation based on biophysiographic areas 80:228-308
- BOUCHARD, ANDRÉ. See also Hay, Stuart G., André Bouchard, and Luc Brouillet 92:277-293
- See also Hay, Stuart G., André Bouchard, and Luc Brouillet 96:195-203
- See also Hay, Stuart G., et al. 94:383-386
- BOUFFORD, DAVID E. Another station for *Conopholis americana* (Orobanchaceae) in New Hampshire 83:155
- Typification of J. Lunell's names in *Adicea* (Urticaceae) 90:123-125
- See also Angelo, Ray and David E. Boufford 98:1-79
- See also Angelo, Ray and David E. Boufford 100:101-233
- BOUFFORD, DAVID E. AND J. R. MASSEY. *Isopyrum biternatum* (Raf.) T. & G. (Ranunculaceae) new to Virginia and its distribution east of the Appalachian Mountains 78:790-791
- BOULWARE, RICHARD T. See Bennett, Bradley C., C. Ritchie Bell, and Richard T. Boulware 92:57-69
- BOWERS, FRANK D. See Semple, John C. and Frank D. Bowers 89:381-389
- BOWLES, MARLIN L. See Sheviak, Charles J. and Marlin L. Bowles 88:267-290
- BRACKLEY, FRANCES E. *Cypripedium reginae* rediscovered in New Hampshire 81:579-580
- The orchids of New Hampshire 87:1-117
- BRACKLEY, FRANCES E. AND GARRETT E. CROW. Notes on the rare flora of New Hampshire 91:103-109
- branch initiation, in the lichen *Cladonia cristatella* (British soldiers) 99:23-32
- Brassica in the northeastern United States, evidence of pre-Columbian 90:355-362
- BRATTON, SUSAN POWER AND PETER S. WHITE. Rare plant management — after preservation what? 82:49-75
- BRAUN, E. LUCY. Two members of the Rubiaceae new to Ohio 78:549-551
- Brazil. chromosome numbers in Leguminosae from the state of São Paulo 82:475-481
- Piptocarpha* subgenus *Hypericoides* (Compositae: Vernonieae), cytotaxonomic studies 89:35-40
- breeding systems. See reproductive biology
- BREGIN, CANDICE L. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- BREMER, KÅRE. See Howard, Richard A. and Kåre Bremer 84:143-148
- BREWER, L. G. See Graber, R. E. and L. G. Brewer 87:449-457
- BRIGGS, ERROL C. See Effron, Michael and Errol C. Briggs 88:407-408
- BRIGGS, TIMOTHY L. See Davis, Andrew N. and Timothy L. Briggs 88:325-330
- British Columbia (Canada). *Cypripedium montanum*, new form of 92:47-49
- Lactuca muralis* in 77:435
- Myriophyllum farwellii* (Haloragaceae) in 78:75-78
- BRITTON, DONALD M. See Brunton, Daniel F. and Donald M. Britton 95:122-128
- See Brunton, Daniel F. and Donald M. Britton 99:118-133
- See Brunton, Daniel F. and Donald M. Britton 100:261-275
- See Sarvela, Jaakko, Donald M. Britton, and Kathleen Pryer 83:421-431
- BROOKS, RALPH E. A new *Veronica* (Scrophulariaceae) hybrid from Nebraska 78:773-775
- Trifolium stoloniferum*, running buffalo clover: Description, distribution, and current

- status 85:343-354
- Broughtonia, Cattleyopsis, and Laeliopsis, reappraisal of the orchid genera 86:445-467
- BROUILLET, LUC. See Hay, Stuart G., André Bouchard, and Luc Brouillet 92:277-293
- See Hay, Stuart G., André Bouchard, and Luc Brouillet 96:195-203
- See Hay, Stuart G., et al. 94:383-386
- See Labrecque, Jacques and Luc Brouillet 92:129-141
- BROUILLET, LUC AND JEAN-PIERRE SIMON. An ecogeographical analysis of the distribution of *Aster acuminatus* Michaux and *A. nemoralis* Aiton (Asteraceae: Astereae) 83:521-550
- BROWN, LAUREN. *Euphorbia dentata* in Connecticut 80:598
- BROWN, ROY CURTISS. Biosystematics of *Psilostrophe* DC. (Compositae) I. Chromosome variability 79:169-189
- browsing, vegetation, and site factors as determinants of Canada yew (*Taxus canadensis*) distribution in central New Hampshire 97:357-374
- Bruce Peninsula, Ontario (Canada): occurrence of *Arenaria rubella* 78:141-142
- BRUMBACK, WILLIAM E. Notes on propagation of rare New England species 91:154-162
- See also Mehrhoff, Leslie J. and William E. Brumback 94:215-217
- BRUMBACK, WILLIAM E. AND LESLIE J. MEHRHOFF, ET AL. Flora Conservanda: New England. The New England Plant Conservation Program (NEPCoP) list of plants in need of conservation 98:233-361
- BRUNTON, DANIEL F. The marsh dandelion (*Taraxacum* Section *Palustria*; Asteraceae) in Canada and the adjacent United States 91:213-219
- BRUNTON, DANIEL F. AND DONALD M. BRITTON. *Isoetes prototypus* (Isoetaceae) in the United States 95:122-128
- Appalachian quillwort (*Isoetes appalachiana*, sp. nov.; Isoetaceae), a new pteridophyte from the eastern United States 99:118-133
- Isoetes microvela* (Isoetaceae), a new quillwort from the coastal plain of the southeastern United States 100:261-275
- bryophytes. Connecticut, flora of Latimer Point and vicinity, New London County 98:180-216
- Manitoba (Canada), bryophytes of southern: collections from Grand Beach Provincial Park 76:27-38
- Massachusetts, bryophytes of the peat mat at Ponkapoag Pond, eastern, with taxonomic and ecological notes on *Sphagnum* 82:563-578
- Massachusetts, distributional studies of 85:421-432
- Massachusetts, late Pleistocene bryological relicts in western 83:441-448
- Massachusetts, new distribution notes on the mosses 99:352-367
- Michigan, bryophyte and vascular flora of Little Dollar Lake, Peatland, Mackinac County 99:195-222
- New England, *Tetraphis geniculata*, new location for a rare moss 83:154-155
- New Hampshire, bryophytes of the Flume, Franconia Notch State Park 84:149-152
- New York, new and rare mosses 89:375-379
- Wisconsin, bryophytes of algific talus slopes in the driftless area 93:242-247
- BRYSON, CHARLES T., ROBERT KRAL, AND JAMES R. MANHART. A new species of *Carex* (Cyperaceae: section *Oligocarpae*) from the southeastern United States 89:357-363
- BURK, C. JOHN. *Geranium nepalense* var. *thunbergii* and *G. sibiricum* naturalized in western Massachusetts 86:113-114
- Aristolochia tomentosa* Sims established at two western Massachusetts sites

- 86:115-116
 Evolution of a flora: Early Connecticut Valley botanists 96:75-96
 See also Holland, Marjorie M. and C. John Burk 86:397-415
 See also Holland, Marjorie M. and C. John Burk 92:166-204
 See also Lauermann, Scott D. and C. John Burk 78:707-726
 See also Sanders, Laurie L. and C. John Burk 94:340-347
- BURK, C. JOHN AND SCOTT D. LAUERMANN. *Catalpa speciosa* naturalized in western Massachusetts 79:305-307
- BURK, C. JOHN, SCOTT D. LAUERMANN, AND ALEXANDER L. MESROBIAN. The spread of several introduced or recently invading aquatics in western Massachusetts 78:767-772
- BURK, C. JOHN AND NANCY D. MCMASTER. The spread of *Catalpa ovata* G. Don in western Massachusetts and its biogeographic implications 90:461-464
- BURK, C. JOHN AND VIKRAM PRABHU. Growth and extension of a naturalized western Massachusetts stand of *Catalpa speciosa* Warder 90:457-459
- Butomaceae, North Dakota, new family record 77:160-161
- BUTTRICK, STEVEN C. Habitat management: A decision-making process 94:258-286
 See also Fisher, Martha N. and Steven C. Buttrick 82:227-237
- CABIN, ROBERT J., JENNIFER RAMSTETTER, AND ROBERT E. ENGEL. Reproductive limitations of a locally rare *Asclepias* 93:1-10
- Cacalia rugelia*, new combination for a North American Senecionoid 76:48-50
- CAHILL, JAMES F., JR. See Schneider, Craig W., et al. 95:97-112
- Calamagrostis pickeringii*, in Maine 89:333-336
- calciphiles. *Carex hostiana* (Cyperaceae), variation 89:247-259
 Pleistocene and Holocene floras of New England as a framework for interpreting aspects of plant rarity 91:49-69
- CALDWELL, FREDRICKA ANN AND GARRETT E. CROW. A floristic and vegetation analysis of a freshwater tidal marsh on the Merrimack River, West Newbury, Massachusetts 94:63-97
- California. alien in the flora 84:153-154
Arctomecon from the Mohave Desert, revision 95:197-213
 comparison of the marine algae from the Goleta Slough and adjacent open coast of Goleta/Santa Barbara, with those in the southern Gulf of Maine 96:207-258
- CALJOUW, CAREN A. See Enser, Richard W. and Caren A. Caljouw 91:121-130
- CALLAHAN, HILARY S. Intraspecific differentiation in the *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (Fabaceae) species complex: Varieties and ecotypes 99:64-82
- Callithamnion cordatum* (Rhodophyta, Ceramiaceae), reproductive morphology of North Carolina marine algae 82:321-330
- Callitriche* (Callitrichaceae). chromosome counts in North America 96:383-386
 exine reduction in underwater flowering, implications for the evolution of hypohydrophily 96:370-381
- Callitriche stagnalis* (Callitrichaceae), invasion and spread in North America 100:25-38
- Calopogon tuberosus*, *Pogonia ophioglossoides*, and *Arethusa bulbosa* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada). flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
 partitioning of the microhabitat 94:374-380
- Calopogon tuberosus* var. *latifolius* (Orchidaceae). new to the United States 90:101
 status of with comments on the application of varietal rank 89:401-413

- CAMPBELL, CHRISTOPHER S. Wind dispersal of some North American species of *Andropogon* (Gramineae) 85:65-72
 See also Dibble, Alison C. and Christopher S. Campbell 97:339-349
 See also Dibble, Alison C., et al. 91:244-269
 See also Famous, Norman C. and Christopher S. Campbell 86:425-429
 See also Vickery, Barbara St. J., et al. 91:95-102
 See also Vitt, Pati and Christopher S. Campbell 99:56-63
- CAMPBELL, CHRISTOPHER S. AND L. M. EASTMAN. Contributions to the vascular flora of Oxford County, Maine 80:309-316
- CAMPBELL, CHRISTOPHER S., NORMAN C. FAMOUS, AND MICHAEL G. ZUCK. Pollination biology of *Primula laurentiana* (Primulaceae) in Maine 88:253-260
- CAMPBELL, JULIAN J. N., MARC EVANS, MAX E. MEDLEY, AND NORMAN L. TAYLOR. Buffalo clovers in Kentucky (*Trifolium stoloniferum* and *T. reflexum*): Historical records, presettlement environment, rediscovery, endangered status, cultivation and chromosome number 90:399-418
- CAMPBELL, MICHAEL T. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- Canada. *Arabis* (Brassicaceae) in Canada, Alaska and Greenland, synopsis 97:109-163
Isotria medeoloides, the smaller whorled pogonia, new to 80:587-590
Lycopus americanus and *L. Europaeus* (Labiatae), introgression in 82:281-304
Spiranthes casei, new species from northeastern North America 76:526-536
 See also individual provinces and regions
- CANNE, JUDITH M. A revision of the genus *Galinsoga* (Compositae: Heliantheae) 79:319-389
 Cytological and morphological observations in *Galinsoga* and related genera (Asteraceae) 85:355-366
- CANTINO, PHILIP D. The North American species, *Boerhavia spicata* (Nyctaginaceae), in northwestern Argentina 77:423-426
Physostegia godfreyi (Lamiaceae), a new species from northern Florida 81:409-417
 Change of status for *Physostegia virginiana* var. *ledinghamii* (Labiatae) and evidence for a hybrid origin 83:111-118
 The *Physostegia purpurea-leptophylla-denticulata* problem: Taxonomic and nomenclatural clarification 83:581-593
- CANTINO, PHILIP D. AND THOMAS G. LAMMERS. *Physostegia virginiana* var. *arenaria* Shimek, an overlooked name 85:263-264
- Cape Breton. See under Nova Scotia
- Cape Cod. See under Massachusetts
- CAPLOW, FLORENCE E. See Reveal, James L., Florence Caplow, and Kathryn Beck 97:350-356
 See Rollins, Reed C., Kathryn A. Beck, and Florence E. Caplow 97:201-207
- Cardamine bulbosa* and *C. douglassii*, biosystematics 78:329-419
- Cardamine clematitis* (Cruciferae), correct authority for 76:53-57
- Carex*. Minnesota, annotated list with phytogeographical and ecological notes 86:151-231
 Minnesota, new records 83:119-124
 Minnesota, range extensions 81:131-135
 New England, taxonomic problems and phytogeographical considerations 91:144-152
 New Jersey, chromosome numbers of some northern 83:461-464
 southeastern United States, a new species 89:357-363

- Carex section Extensae, new species 82:369-374
- Carex section Folliculatae, taxonomy using achene morphology 88:399-403
- Carex section Mitratae, micromorphological studies of in Turkey 99:368-375
- Carex aestivalis (Cyperaceae), in Vermont 92:36-37
- Carex albolutescens, C. festucacea, and C. longii, identity of 93:51-66
- Carex azuayae and C. enneastachya from South America 100:293-297
- Carex caryophyllea in Massachusetts, persistence 94:210-211
- Carex castanea \times C. debilis, new natural hybrid from Ontario (Canada) 95:129-136
- Carex chordorrhiza, in Glacier National Park, Montana 82:519
- Carex comosa, life history of shoots 96:179-189
- Carex crinata and C. gynandra, clarification of the status 85:229-241
- Carex exilis, Geocaulon lividum, and other plants of interest in Pittsburg, New Hampshire 76:307-309
- Carex geyeri, revisited 77:538-539
- Carex hostiana, variation 89:247-259
- Carex hypsipedos, first report in Argentina and Bolivia and the status of C. phalaroides var. parvula in southern South America 90:149-155
- Carex jamesii, in Minnesota with phytogeographical notes on the genus 87:543-549
- Carex kobomugi, an adventive sedge new to New England 85:265-267
- Carex livida var. grayana and Dryopteris fragrans in Washington County, Vermont, new stations 84:155-156
- Carex mackenziei, and Plantago maritima new for Saskatchewan: additional rare inland stations for two seacoast salt marsh species 88:315-323
- Carex nigromarginata complex (section Acrocystis), achene micromorphology 92:70-79
- Carex oligocarpa, rare sedge in Canada newly discovered in Quebec 88:427-433
- Carex petricosa, and related species in North America, taxonomy 96:295-310
- Carex polymorpha, vegetative and sexual reproduction in the rare sedge 93:268-290
- Carex praeegracilis, new to New England 95:425-426
- Carex praeegracilis, rapid invasion by in eastern North America 89:205-216
- Carex purpurifera, cytology 88:141-147
- Carex striata, the correct name for C. walteriana (Cyperaceae) 88:405-406
- Carex wiegandii, new for Pennsylvania 80:451
- Carex \times caesariensis, status and identity 87:529-537
- Caribou Range. See under Northwest Territories, Canada
- Carphephorus corymbosus (Compositae), phenology 94:323-325
- CARTER, M. ELOISE BROWN, AND WILLIAM H. MURDY. Systematics of Talinum parviflorum Nutt. and the origin of T. teretifolium Pursh (Portulacaceae) 87:121-130
- CARTER, RICHARD AND CHARLES E. JARVIS. Re-evaluation and lectotypification of Scirpus retrofractus L. 88:451-456
- CARTER, RICHARD AND STANLEY D. JONES. Notes on the Cyperus retroflexus complex (Cyperaceae) with three nomenclatural proposals 99:319-334
- CARTICA, ROBERT J. See Obee, Elizabeth M., and Robert J. Cartica 99:134-147
- Carya cordiformis, range extension in New England 89:441
- CASADO, CHRISTINA M. Allelopathic effects of Lantana camara (Verbenaceae) on morning glory (Ipomoea tricolor) 97:264-274
- CASE, FREDERICK W., JR. AND ROBERTA B. CASE. Sarracenia alabamensis, a newly recognized species from central Alabama 76:650-665
- The Sarracenia rubra complex 78:270-325

- CASE, ROBERTA B. See Case, Frederick W., Jr. and Roberta B. Case 76:650-665
 See Case, Frederick W., Jr. and Roberta B. Case 78:270-325
- CASTILLO, RAFAEL AND RICHARD EVANS SCHULTES. New combinations in the Solanaceae 88:291-292
- Catalpa ovata*, spread of in western Massachusetts and its biogeographic implications 90:461-464
- Catalpa speciosa*. naturalized in western Massachusetts 79:305-307
 naturalized western Massachusetts stand, growth and extension of 90:457-459
- CATLING, PAUL M. On the geographical distribution, ecology and distinctive features of *Listera* × *veltmanii* Case 78:261-269
 Taxonomic notes on *Spiranthes casei* Catling & Cruise and *Spiranthes* × *intermedia* Ames 80:377-389
 A re-evaluation of *Spiranthes* × *steigeri* Correll 86:469-473
 A new species of *Beloglottis* (Orchidaceae) from Oaxaca 89:13-15
Carex castanea × *C. debilis*, a new natural hybrid from Ontario 95:129-136
 Rediscovery of the many-crowned strawberry, *Fragaria multicapita* Fernald 95:225-233
 See also Cayouette, Jacques, Marcel Blondeau, and Paul M. Catling 99:263-274
 See also Reznicek, Anton A. and P. M. Catling 87:529-537
 See also Reznicek, Anton A. and P. M. Catling 88:405-406
 See also Reznicek, Anton A. and P. M. Catling 89:205-216
 See also Sheviak, C. J. and P. M. Catling 82:525-562
- CATLING, PAUL M. AND VIVIAN R. CATLING. *Spiranthes nebulorum* (Orchidaceae), a new species from southern Mexico and Guatemala 90:139-147
- CATLING, PAUL M., JACQUES CAYOUE, AND JOSEPH POSTMAN. *Fragaria multicapita*, reduced to the rank of forma 97:245-254
- CATLING, PAUL M. AND JAMES E. CRUISE. *Spiranthes casei*, a new species from northeastern North America 76:526-536
- CATLING, PAUL M. AND W. G. DORE. Status and identification of *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* and *Limnium spongia* (Hydrocharitaceae) in northeastern North America 84:523-545
- CATLING, PAUL M. AND STUART G. HAY. The hybrid origin of *Eleocharis macounii* 95:85-96
- CATLING, PAUL M. AND ZOE LUCAS. The status of *Calopogon tuberosus* var. *latifolius* with comments on the application of varietal rank 89:401-413
- CATLING, VIVIAN R. See Catling, Paul M. and Vivian R. Catling 90:139-147
- Cattleyopsis*, *Laeliopsis*, and *Broughtonia*, reappraisal of the orchid genera 86:445-467
- Caulophyllum* (Berberidaceae), intragenetic taxonomy 87:463-469
- Cayman Islands, *Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae), new species 86:121-125
- CAYOUE, JACQUES. See Catling, Paul M., Jacques Cayouette, and Joseph Postman 97:245-254
 See Cody, William J., Marcel Blondeau, and Jacques Cayouette 90:27-36
- CAYOUE, JACQUES, MARCEL BLONDEAU, AND PAUL M. CATLING. Pollen abortion in the *Ranunculus gmelinii*-*hyperboreus* group (Ranunculaceae, section *Hecaton*) and its taxonomic implications 99:263-274
- cedar glades. Big Barren Region of Kentucky 80:545-557
Viola egglesonii, endemic in 77:427-429
- Centaurium pulchellum*, in New England 80:448
- Central America. Bignoniaceae, notes on Middle American 79:430-444

- Blakea (Melastomataceae), novelties in the genus 82:609-615
 Cyperus (Cyperaceae), new Mesoamerican species 88:503-513
 Monnina (Polygalaceae), revision of the Central American species 87:159-188
 Polystichum alfarii (Christ) Barr., comb. nov. in Mesoamerica, climate and the
 disjunct distribution of 94:327-339
 See also individual countries
 Centrathrium and Phyllocephalum (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 83:1-24
 Cerastium (Caryophyllaceae), revision of the Mexican and Central American species
 86:339-379
 Cerastium clawsonii (Caryophyllaceae), synonym of Linum hudsonioides (Linaceae)
 81:283-284
 Cercideae, enumeration and typification of genera in the tribe 78:750-760
 CESKA, A. AND P. D. WARRINGTON. Myriophyllum farwellii (Haloragaceae) in British
 Columbia 78:75-78
 CHABOT, BRIAN F. Environmental control of needle characteristics in subalpine black
 spruce 76:519-524
 Chaetomorpha and Rhizoclonium species (Cladophorales; Chlorophyta) in New England,
 taxonomic treatment 85:175-211
 Chamaesaracha coronopus, typification 76:311
 Chamaesyce deltoidea (Euphorbiaceae) complex of southern Florida, revision 95:38-51
 Chamaesyce (Euphorbiaceae) in Florida, notes 95:352-368
 CHAMBERS, KENTON L. Choosing the correct name for Aconogonon (Polygonum sect.
 Aconogonon) in Alaska 94:319-322
 CHAMPLIN, RICHARD L. Scotch pine as an associate of the tessellated rattlesnake plaintain
 78:788-789
 Red form of Lindera benzoin 79:166
 Notes on the Rhode Island flora 96:102-103
 CHANG, YOUNGJUNE. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
 Chaptalia (Asteraceae: Mutisieae) from Mexico, new species 86:127-130
 Cheilanthes lanosa, in Connecticut
 Cheilanthes purpusii (Adiantaceae), a new species from San Luis Potosi, Mexico
 84:293-295
 chemistry. See chemosystematics; flavonoid chemistry
 chemosystematics. Amelanchier arborea and A. laevis (Rosaceae), allozyme diversity in
 100:276-292
 Nerisyrenia (Cruciferae), taxonomy 80:159-227
 Palafoxia (Asteraceae: Helenieae), systematics 78:567-628
 Perityle Section Perityle (Compositae - Peritylinae), taxonomy 76:229-306
 Vernonia subsection Chamaedrys (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 90:37-99
 Vitis (Vitaceae) in the southeastern United States, selected taxa 89:75-91
 See also biosystematics; flavonoid chemistry
 Chile, chromosome numbers from the flora of the Juan Fernandez Islands 89:351-356
 Chimaphila, reproductive biology of two sympatric species 90:233-244
 Chimaphila maculata. in New Hampshire 77:436-437
 new stations in Maine 80:317
 China, chromosome numbers of new Ulmus (elm) taxa introduced from 99:148-151
 CHINNAPPA, C. C. See Chmielewski, Jerry G. and C. C. Chinnappa 90:133-137
 See Chmielewski, Jerry G. and C. C. Chinnappa 92:264-276
 See Semple, John C. and C. C. Chinnappa 88:261-266

- CHINNAPPA, C. C. AND J. K. MORTON. Studies on the *Stellaria longipes* Goldie complex — variation in wild populations 78:488-502
 Studies on the *Stellaria longipes* complex (Caryophyllaceae)—Taxonomy 93:129-135
- Chloris barbata and C. elata (Poaceae), earlier names for C. inflata and C. dandeyana 94:135-140
- Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, and Rhodophyceae of the western Sargasso Sea, the epibiotic and pelagic 77:1-40
- Chlorophyceae in New Hampshire, composition and seasonal periodicity of the marine-estuarine 85:275-299
- CHMIELEWSKI, JERRY G. Cytogeographic studies on North American asters. III. Asters of southern Ontario 89:41-45
 Antennaria pulvinata Greene: The legitimate name for A. aromatica Evert (Asteraceae: Inuleae) 95:261-276
 Chromosome number determinations for Newfoundland species of Antennaria Gaertner (Asteraceae, Inuleae) 97:1-8
 Antennaria alpina (Asteraceae: Inuleae): Revision of a misunderstood arctic-alpine polyploid species complex 100:39-68
 See also Semple, John C. and Jerry G. Chmielewski 87:367-379
 See also Semple, John C. and Jerry G. Chmielewski 89:319-325
 See also Semple, John C., Jerry G. Chmielewski, and Meredith A. Lane 91:296-314
 See also Semple, John C., Jerry G. Chmielewski, and Chunsheng Xiang 94:48-62
- CHMIELEWSKI, JERRY G. AND C. C. CHINNAPPA. The genus *Antennaria* (Asteraceae: Inuleae) in western North America. II. Additional chromosome counts 90:133-137
 The genus *Antennaria* (Asteraceae: Inuleae) in arctic North America: Chromosome numbers and taxonomic notes 92:264-276
- CHRISTENSON, E. A. AND M. W. LEFOR. *Ornithogalum nutans* L. (Liliaceae) in Connecticut 87:437-438
- CHRISTY, JOHN A. AND THOMAS A. MEYER. Bryophytes of algific talus slopes in Wisconsin's driftless area 93:242-247
- chromatography. See chemosystematics; flavonoid chemistry
- chromosome numbers. *Acer* (maple) species, sections *Acer* and *Goniocarpa*, new in 90:127-131
Achillea millefolium in Oklahoma and adjacent states, cytogeography 82:361-367
 Alaskan vascular plants, and notes on the taxonomy of selected 99:33-55
Alnus (Betulaceae), some Latin American species 96:69-74
Alnus (Betulaceae), systematics of the American species 81:1-121
Amelanchier species growing in the northeastern United States, experimental taxonomy in the genus 82:483-493
Antennaria (Asteraceae: Inuleae), the *A. parlinii* complex; investigations into the evolutionary history of polyploid complexes 87:321-339
Antennaria (Asteraceae: Inuleae) in arctic North America, taxonomic notes 92:264-276
Antennaria (Asteraceae, Inuleae), determinations for Newfoundland (Canada) species 97:1-8
Antennaria in western North America, additional chromosome counts 90:133-137
Aphragmia inundata (Acanthaceae) from Mexico, biosystematic observations 78:17-24
Arnica (Compositae: Senecioneae), cytotaxonomic studies 89:391-400

- Arnica* (Compositae: Senecioneae) subgenus *Austromontana*, taxonomy 86:239-309
Aster, section *Biotia* (Asteraceae), isozyme evidence of phenetic relationships among species 93:205-225
Aster, section *Multiflori* (Asteraceae), biosystematic investigations of the taxonomy 80:453-490
Aster, of southern Ontario (Canada), cytogeographic studies on North American asters 89:41-45
Aster pilosus (Compositae-Astereae), cytogeography of; survey of the range, with notes on *A. depauperatus*, *A. parviceps* and *A. porteri* 87:367-379
Astereae: determinations in family Compositae 87:517-527
Astereae: determinations in family Compositae. II. Additional counts 89:319-325
Astereae: determinations in family Compositae. III. Additional counts and comments on generic limits and ancestral base numbers 91:296-314
Astereae: determinations in family Compositae. IV. Additional reports and comments on the cytogeography and status of some species of *Aster* and *Solidago* 94:48-62
Astereae: determinations in family Compositae. V. Eastern North America taxa 95:234-253
Callitriche (Callitrichaceae) in North America 96:383-386
Carex crinata and *C. gynandra* (Cyperaceae), clarification of the status 85:229-241
Carex purpurifera (Cyperaceae), cytology 88:141-147
Carices, northern New Jersey 83:461-464
Centratherium and *Phyllocephalum* (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 83:1-24
Cerastium (Caryophyllaceae), Mexican and Central American species, revision 86:339-379
Chrysopsis mariana (Compositae: Astereae), survey over the range of the species, cytogeography 88:261-266
Chrysopsis nom. cons. (Compositae: Astereae), revision of the goldenaster genus 83:323-384
Cirsium: *C. altissimum* × *C. discolor*, natural hybridization in the genus, cytological and morphological evidence 99:152-160
Compositae, Peruvian 84:131-137
Compositae, from the United States, Mexico, and Guatemala 77:171-195
dicotyledons of the United States, miscellaneous 80:431-440
Drosera, cytotaxonomic study in some species 78:532-541
Galinsoga (Compositae: Heliantheae), revision 79:319-389
Galinsoga and related genera (Asteraceae), cytological and morphological observations 85:355-366
Gaultheria procumbens (Ericaceae), notes 80:594-595
ginsengs, studies of American 82:627-636
Gratiola viscidula (Scrophulariaceae), infraspecific variation 86:79-87
Gymnocarpium robertianum complex in North America 83:421-431
Hedyotis caerulea (Rubiaceae), pollen size in relation to chromosome numbers and heterostyly 78:60-64
Hydrolea (Hydrophyllaceae), monograph 90:169-208
Juan Fernandez Islands, from the flora of 89:351-356
Juncus, somatic chromosome numbers for some North American species 78:727-738
Kosteletzkya (Malvaceae) 76:64-66
Leguminosae from the state of São Paulo, Brazil 82:475-481
Limnobium (Hydrocharitaceae), floral variation and taxonomy 94:111-134

- Mentha* × *dumetorum* (Labiatae), to confirm its presumed parentage - *M. aquatica* × *M. longifolia* 84:439-445
- Neobeckia aquatica* (Brassicaceae), inferences from sterility in the North American lake cress 97:185-200
- Nerisyrenia* (Cruciferae), taxonomy 80:159-227
- orchids of New Hampshire 87:1-117
- Palafoxia* (Asteraceae: Helenieae), systematics 78:567-628
- Parnassia* and *Lepuropetalon* (Saxifragaceae) from the eastern United States, new base number for *Parnassia* 79:573-578
- Pectis*, chromosome studies in North and Central American species 79:79-94
- Perityle Section Perityle (Compositae - Peritylinae), taxonomy 76:229-306
- Phacelia ranunculacea* (Hydrophyllaceae), cytogeography 79:115-122
- the *Physostegia purpurea*-*leptophylla*-*denticulata* problem, taxonomic and nomenclatural clarification 83:581-593
- Piptocarpha* subgenus *Hypericoides* (Compositae: Vernonieae), cytotaxonomic studies 89:35-40
- Pityopsis*, the grass-leaved goldenasters (Compositae: Astereae), cytogeography 89:381-389
- Polystichum alfarrii*, comb. nov. in Mesoamerica, climate and the disjunct distribution 94:327-339
- Polystichum* × *potteri* hybr. nov. (= *P. acrostichoides* × *P. braunii*), morphology and cytology 88:297-313
- Portulaca oleracea* (Portulacaceae) complex in North America, biology and taxonomy 95:166-183
- Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae), aneuploidy and polyploidy in, taxonomic implications 85:301-323
- Potamogeton* subsection *Pusilli* (Potamogetonaceae), revision of North American 76:564-649
- Psilostrophe* (Compositae), biosystematics, chromosome variability 79:169-189
- Ranunculaceae of the southeastern United States, *Thalictrum* 78:457-472
- Ribes* subg. *Grossularia* section *Grossularia* (Grossulariaceae) in North America, revision 87:189-286
- Saxifraga gaspensis* Fernald 97:171-175
- Sedum*, chromosomes of Mexican. I. Annual and biennial species 78:629-640
- Sedum*, chromosomes of Mexican. II. Section *Pachysedum* 80:491-512
- Sedum*, chromosomes of Mexican. III. Sections *Centripetalia*, *Fruticisedum*, and other woody species 82:377-402
- Sedum*, chromosomes of Mexican. IV. Heteroploidy in *Sedum moranense* 85:243-252
- Sedum*, chromosomes of Mexican. V. Section *Sedum* and subgenus *Sulcus* 87:381-423
- Sedum*, chromosomes of Mexican. VI. Section *Sedastrum* 94:362-370
- Sedum lanceolatum* and its relatives, cytogeography 79:95-114
- Sisyrinchium bermudiana* (Iridaceae), chromosomal typification 85:257-258
- Stellaria* (Caryophyllaceae), new basic number in the genus 86:417-419
- Talinum parviflorum* and the origin of *T. teretifolium* (Portulacaceae), systematics 87:121-130
- Tithonia* (Compositae), additional 87:563-564
- Tithonia* (Compositae), revision 84:453-522

- Trifolium stoloniferum* and *T. reflexum* (buffalo clovers) in Kentucky; historical records, presettlement environment, rediscovery, endangered status, cultivation and 90:399-418
- Ulmus* (elm), new taxa introduced from China 99:148-151
- Vaccinium angustifolium*, systematics, distribution and nomenclature of the polymorphic 80:358-376
- Vaccinium* section *Oxycoccoides* (Ericaceae), taxonomy 93:226-237
- Vernonia* subsection *Chamaedrys* (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 90:37-99
- Vicia ludoviciana* complex (Leguminosae), taxonomy 86:475-505
- Vicia* species (Leguminosae), karyotype relationships of native New World 83:595-606
- western American plants, miscellaneous chromosome counts 78:37-52
- Zaluzania* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae), systematics 81:449-501
- See also polyploidy
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, discoid heads, an inheritable trait 85:461-464
- Chrysogonum* (Compositae, Heliantheae), revision 79:190-202
- Chrysophyta, new station for *Stelexomonas dichotoma* (Chrysophyta, Monosigales) in North America 89:365-367
- Chrysopsis mariana* (Compositae: Astereae), cytogeography, survey over the range of the species 88:261-266
- Chrysopsis* nom. cons. (Compositae: Astereae), revision of the goldenaster genus 83:323-384
- CHUANG, TSAN LANG AND LINCOLN CONSTANCE. Cytogeography of *Phacelia ranunculacea* (Hydrophyllaceae) 79:115-122
- CHURCH, GEORGE L. Plant conservation concerns in Rhode Island 82:145-149
- See also Crow, Garrett E., et al. 83:259-299
- cienegas. new *Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae) from the cienegas of southernmost Arizona 92:213-231
- circumboreal distribution, *Triglochin maritimum* complex (Juncaginaceae) in eastern and central North America and Europe, reevaluation 90:313-337
- Cirsium*. *C. altissimum* × *C. discolor*, natural hybridization in the genus, cytological and morphological evidence 99:152-160
- C. flodmanii* × *C. undulatum*, natural hybridization in the genus 89:369-373
- Cladonia cristatella* (British soldiers), branch initiation in the lichen 99:23-32
- Cladonia incrassata*, unusual deflexed podetium of the lichen 99:287-301
- classification. See surveys; vegetation analysis
- CLELAND, MARYKE A. See Les, Donald H., Gregory J. Anderson, and Maryke A. Cleland 97:185-200
- Clematis*, new from northeastern Alabama 84:285-291
- Clibadium*, *Desmanthodium* and *Ichthyothere* (Compositae, Heliantheae): anatomy of the pericarp and systematic implications 85:213-227
- Clibadium microcephalum* (Compositae, Heliantheae), nesting of beetles and ants in 84:117-124
- climate, soil physiography and seed germination: effect on the distribution of river birch (*Betula nigra*) 78:420-437
- climate change and the development of coastal plain disjunctions in the central Great Lakes region 99:101-117
- climate and the disjunct distribution of *Polystichum alfarrii*, comb. nov. in Mesoamerica 94:327-339

- Clintonia borealis* (Lilaceae) on Cape Cod, an indigenous population 94:98-99
 clones. See reproductive biology
- coastal habitats. *Corema conradii* (Empetraceae) and *Helianthemum dumosum* (Cistaceae), rare plants in 92:22-26
- Lomatogonium rotatum* (Gentianaceae) and *Primula laurentiana* (Primulaceae) in Maine, new localities and general distributions 86:425-429
- Massachusetts, classification of coastal heathlands and sandplain grasslands in 98:117-145
- New Hampshire, vegetation and flora of the Seabrook Dunes with special reference to rare plants 87:471-486
- Newfoundland (Canada), checklist of the alpine flora of Western Brook Pond and Deer Pond areas, Gros Morne National Park 84:101-115
- Newfoundland (Canada), rare vascular plants of Gros Morne National Park 88:481-502
- coastal plain species. Canada, *Scirpus longii* (Cyperaceae), Long's bulrush in, geographical distribution and ecology 94:141-155
- Drosera filiformis* and *D. tracyi* (Droseraceae), phytogeographic implications of their distribution 100:239-260
- Florida, deciduous magnolias of West 77:64-75
- Great Dismal Swamp, a contribution towards a vascular flora 79:240-268
- Great Lakes region, climate change and the development of coastal plain disjunctions in the central 99:101-117
- Gulf Coastal Plain, *Sarracenia purpurea* ssp. *venosa* var. *burkii* (Sarraceniaceae), a new variety 95:6-10
- Massachusetts, *Eupatorium leucolepis* var. *novaeangliae* in Barnstable County, discovery of 93:299-300
- New England, *Amphicarpum purshii* (Poaceae), a genus and species new to 92:105-107
- New Hampshire, *Scleria reticularis* (Cyperaceae) new to 98:99-102
- Newfoundland (Canada), vascular flora of the Gros Morne National Park 78:207-260
- Newfoundland (Canada), vascular flora of St. Barbe South District: an interpretation based on biophysiological areas 80:228-308
- Nova Scotia (Canada), inland 93:291-298
- Nova Scotia (Canada), wetlands, some general principles from the study of: ecology, biogeography, and conservation 91:72-94
- southeastern United States, *Isoetes microvela* (Isoetaceae), a new quillwort from the coastal plain of 100:261-275
- coastal species. New Hampshire seaweeds, synopsis 88:1-139
- plasticity expressed by root ground tissues of *Rhizophora mangle* (Red Mangrove) 85:397-403
- Sclerolepis uniflora* (Compositae) in New England 85:433-438
- COCHRANE, THEODORE S. *Baptisia tinctoria* (Leguminosae) new to Wisconsin 78:155-157
- CODDINGTON, JONATHAN. See Field, Katharine G. and Jonathan Coddington 82:151-162
- CODY, WILLIAM J. *Adiantum pedatum* ssp. *calderi*, a new subspecies in northeastern North America 85:93-96
- CODY, WILLIAM J., MARCEL BLONDEAU, AND JACQUES CAYOUE. *Ranunculus* × *spitzbergensis* (Nath.) Hadač, an addition to the flora of North America 90:27-36
- COGBILL, CHARLES V. The interplay of botanists and *Potentilla robbinsiana*: Discovery,

- systematics, collection, and stewardship of a rare species 95:52-75
- COLEMAN, DOUGLAS C. AND ARTHUR C. MATHIESON. Investigations of New England marine algae VI: Distribution of marine algae near Cape Cod, Massachusetts 76:537-563
- Investigations of New England marine algae VII: Seasonal occurrence and reproduction of marine algae near Cape Cod, Massachusetts 77:76-104
- COLEMAN, JAMES R. A summary of experimental hybridization in Verbesina (Compositae) 79:17-31
- COLEMAN, JAMES R. AND EURÍDES M. DEMENEZES. Chromosome numbers in Leguminosae from the state of São Paulo, Brazil 82:475-481
- Coleochaetaceae in Maine, new station 79:300-304
- Colobogyne, a taxonomic synonym of Spilanthes (Compositae, Heliantheae) 79:128-129
- Colombia. Pelexia (Orchidaceae, Spiranthinae), three new species of the genus 95:277-284
- Solanaceae, new combinations 88:291-292
- Uncinia macrolepis and U. tenuis (Cyperaceae), first report in Colombia, and new Colombian sites for U. paludosa 98:80-84
- Colorado. Rhododendron albiflorum (Ericaceae): one taxon or two? 95:11-20
- Subularia aquatica, discovery and range extension 95:155-157
- color-forms. Cypridium montanum, new form 92:47-49
- Lindera benzoin, red form 79:166
- Maine, two new from southern 76:470
- Pedicularis groenlandica (Scrophulariaceae), occurrence of an anthocyanin-lacking form of elephant's-head lousewort 93:123-128
- Thalia geniculata from central Florida, red-petioled form 77:210-212
- Trillium undulatum forma enotatum, new petal color form of the painted trillium 87:157-158
- Triphora trianthophora, a new form of in New Hampshire 94:38-42
- Utricularia purpurea, white-flowered form 76:19
- COLT, LEBARON C., JR. Sixty-six years later, Micrasterias foliacea Bailey again in New England 78:783-784
- A new station for Coleochaetaceae in Maine 79:300-304
- Vaucheria undulata Jao again in New England 87:597-599
- Desmonema wrangellii (AG.) Bornet et Flahault, a new record for Maine 96:104-108
- Studies on New England algae II: A second station in Maine for Nitella tenuissima (Desv.) Kuetzing 97:275-279
- COLT, LEBARON C., JR., S. M. BASKINGER, M. O. FONTAINE, T. W. HOWIE, K. RICHARDS, AND K. A. SIMMONS. Some new records for algae in southeastern Massachusetts 95:422-424
- COLT, LEBARON C., JR. AND C. BARRE HELLQUIST. The role of some Haloragaceae in algal ecology 76:446-459
- communities. See diatoms; plant communities; vegetation analysis
- Compositae. chromosome counts from United States, Mexico, and Guatemala 77:171-195
- tetramerous disc florets in 79:139-146
- See also Asteraceae; Astereae; Heliantheae
- CONANT, DAVID S. Hybrids in American Cyatheaceae 77:441-455
- A new name for a Puerto Rican tree fern 83:149
- Connecticut. Candlewood Lake, seasonal succession and vertical distribution of

- phytoplankton 88:331-346
- Cheilanthes lanosa* in 82:637
- Euphorbia dentata* in 80:598
- flora, addition (short-lived) to 84:305-307
- flora, additions to 89:217-219
- flora, additions to the preliminary checklist of the vascular flora 97:9-38
- inventorying vascular plant diversity 91:131-142
- Latimer Point and vicinity, New London County, flora of 98:180-216
- New England and New England States, new records 92:294-296
- New Haven, Holocene fruit, seed and leaf flora from riverine sediments 88:229-252
- Ornithogalum nutans* (Liliaceae) in 87:437-438
- Prunus gravesii*, status of the very rare 82:113-129
- Prunus gravesii*, change in status 82:375-376
- Psilocarya scirpoides*, an addition to the flora 84:307-309
- Rhamnus citrifolia*, naturalized population of 82:523-524
- Sarracenia purpurea* forma *heterophylla*, new to 83:156-157
- Vaucheria* (Tribophyceae, Chrysophyta), marine and brackish water species 95:97-112
- See also New England
- Connecticut River oxbows. herb strata of three swamp forests 86:397-415
- ten-year comparison of the marsh vegetation 92:166-204
- Connecticut Valley, early botanists: evolution of a flora 96:75-96
- Conopholis americana* (Orobanchaceae) in New Hampshire, another station 83:155
- CONRAD, MELVIN L. *Panicum ensifolium* Baldw. - New for Mexico 76:509-510
- conservation. *Amelanchier nantucketensis* (Rosaceae), distribution and conservation of Nantucket shadbush 97:339-349
- Aster anticostensis*, an endemic of northeastern North America, biology and 92:129-141
- Connecticut River oxbows, a ten-year comparison of the marsh vegetation 92:166-204
- Cypripedium arietinum* and *C. acaule* (Orchidaceae), genetic variation in Massachusetts populations 96:354-369
- Flora Conservanda: New England; The New England Plant Conservation Program (NEPCoP) list of plants in need of conservation 98:233-361
- habitat protection 82:201-206
- Illinois, vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities of Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County 92:142-165
- laws and information needs for listing plants 82:193-199
- Maine, progress in rare plant conservation 91:95-102
- Maine's Critical Areas Program, the botanical aspect 82:207-225
- Massachusetts Natural Heritage Program 82:227-237
- Neobeckia aquatica* (Brassicaceae), sterility in North American lake cress 97:185-200
- New England Plant Conservation: The scientific basis for effective action (symposium) 94:215-315
- New Hampshire, Lake Winnepesaukee, floristic dynamics of a small island complex 91:315-338
- New Hampshire, notes on the rare flora of 91:103-109
- Nova Scotian (Canada) wetlands: ecology, biogeography, and conservation of coastal plain plants 91:72-94

- Pedicularis furbishiae*, a demographic model with implications for conservation strategies (Abstract) 91:153
- Plant Conservation: A biogeographic perspective (symposium) 91:3-162
- Potentilla robbinsiana*: discovery, systematics, collection, and stewardship of a rare species 95:52-75
- Rhode Island, plant conservation concerns in 82:145-149
- Rhode Island, plant conservation concerns in—a reappraisal 91:121-130
- setting priorities for regional plant conservation programs 94:243-257
- species biology, the key to plant preservation 82:97-103
- See also endangered species; rare species
- CONSTANCE, LINCOLN. See Chuang, Tsan lang and Lincoln Constance 79:115-122
- Cooley, Dennis, early Connecticut Valley botanist 96:75-96
- COOPER-ELLIS, SARAH. See Anderson, Jeanne E., Sarah Cooper-Ellis, and Benito C. Tan 99:352-367
- Corema conradii* (Empetraceae) and *Helianthemum dumosum* (Cistaceae), observations on rare plants in coastal heathlands 92:22-26
- Coreopsis rosea* and *Sabatia kennedyana*, lakeshores in the Tusket River Valley, Nova Scotia (Canada): distribution and status of some rare species 87:309-320
- COREY, DAVID T. Comments on the phenology of *Carphephorus corymbosus* (Compositae) 94:323-325
- CORMIER, CHARLES RAYMOND. Range extension for *Carya cordiformis* in New England 89:441
- Betula nigra* at Mendum's Pond, Barrington, NH and Pawtuckaway Lake, Nottingham, NH 90:345
- New site for *Cornus florida* (Cornaceae) in Maine 93:400
- Cornus florida* (Cornaceae) in Maine, new site 93:400
- Corylopsis* complex (Hamamelidaceae), phylogenetic relationships: evidence from sequences of the internal transcribed spacers of nuclear ribosomal DNA and morphology 99:302-318
- COSTA, MARTIN. See Mathieson, Arthur C, Edward J. Hehre, and Martin Costa 95:285-324
- Costa Rica, Central American novelties in the genus *Blakea* (Melastomataceae) 82:609-615
- COUNTRYMAN, WILLIAM D. Vermont's endangered plants and the threats to their survival 82:163-171
- See also Brumback, William E. and Leslie J. Mehrhoff, et al. 98:233-361
- See also Crow, Garrett E., et al. 83:259-299
- See also Gilman, Arthur V. and William D. Countryman 93:390-394
- See also Thompson, Elizabeth H. and William D. Countryman 91:110-115
- COURSE, JENNIFER E. J. See Bennett, James P. and Jennifer E. J. Course 98:146-167
- COX, B. J. A biosystematic revision of *Lupinus lyallii* 76:422-445
- CRANFILL, RAYMOND AND MAX E. MEDLEY. Notes on the flora of Kentucky: New and interesting plants in Kentucky 83:125-131
- CRAWFORD, DANIEL J. See Spooner, David M., et al. 89:351-356
- Cretaceous (Late) and Tertiary floras, vegetation, and paleoclimates of New England 91:25-48
- CRINS, WILLIAM J. AND PETER W. BALL. Variation in *Carex hostiana* (Cyperaceae) 89:247-259
- critical areas. See endangered species; rare species

- Critical Areas Program. Maine's official list of endangered and threatened plants 91:244-269
- CROMPTON, C. W. See McNeill, J., I. J. Bassett, and C. W. Crompton 79:133-138
- CRONQUIST, ARTHUR. Plant communities of eastern North America (Abstract) 91:70-71
See also Barkley, T. M. and Arthur Cronquist 76:48-50
- Croomia pauciflora (Stemonaceae), notes 86:131-137
- CROSS, SHIRLEY G. An indigenous population of Clintonia borealis (Liliaceae) on Cape Cod 94:98-99
- Crotalaria sagittalis, facultative dwarfism, notes on the Leguminosae 77:141-144
crotalaris of North America (Leguminosae), systematic treatment of the native unifoliolate 76:151-204
- CROW, GARRETT E. A taxonomic revision of Sagina (Caryophyllaceae) in North America 80:1-91
Plant Conservation: A biogeographic perspective (introduction) 91:6-9
See also Brackley, Frances E. and Garrett E. Crow 91:103-109
See also Caldwell, Fredricka Ann and Garrett E. Crow 94:63-97
See also Dunlop, Debra A. and Garrett E. Crow 87:471-486
See also Dunlop, Debra A. and Garrett A. Crow 87:487-501
See also Fahey, Linda L. and Garrett E. Crow 97:39-92
See also Hellquist, C. Eric and Garrett E. Crow 99:195-222
See also McDonnell, Mark J. and Garrett E. Crow 81:123-129
See also McDonnell, Mark J. and Garrett E. Crow 82:513-516
See also Padgett, Donald J. and Garrett E. Crow 95:348-351
See also Padgett, Donald J. and Garrett E. Crow 96:1-29
See also Philbrick, C. Thomas and Garrett E. Crow 82:579-597
See also Philbrick, C. Thomas and Garrett E. Crow 85:325-341
See also Weatherbee, Pamela B. and Garrett E. Crow 92:232-256
See also Weatherbee, Pamela B. and Garrett E. Crow 94:171-209
- CROW, GARRETT E., WILLIAM D. COUNTRYMAN, GEORGE L. CHURCH, LESLIE M. EASTMAN, C. BARRE HELLQUIST, LESLIE J. MEHRHOFF, AND IRENE M. STORKS. Rare and endangered vascular plant species in New England 83:259-299
- CROW, GARRETT E. AND IRENE M. STORKS. Rare and endangered plants of New Hampshire: A phytogeographic viewpoint 82:173-189
- CRUISE, JAMES E. See Catling, Paul M. and James E. Cruise 76:526-536
- Cuba. Kalmia ericoides revisited 85:45-54
Urtica chamaedryoides (Urticaceae) reported as new to 97:96-97
- CURTIS, MARILOU. See Higginbotham, Jeri Welsh, Marilou Curtis, and Clifford R. Parks 91:172-187
- Cuscuta glomerata in Ohio, a connection with fire? 95:158-165
- CUSICK, ALLISON W. Hymenoxys herbacea (Asteraceae): An endemic species of the Great Lakes region 93:238-241
- Cyatheaceae, hybrids in American 77:441-455
- Cymophyllus fraserianus (Cyperaceae), the correct name for Fraser's sedge 93:136-140
- Cyperaceae (sedges) of Barbados 100:380-441
- Cyperus (Cyperaceae), new Mesoamerican species 88:503-513
- Cyperus flavicomus, the correct name for Cyperus albomarginatus 87:539-541
- Cyperus retroflexus complex (Cyperaceae), notes on with three nomenclatural proposals 99:319-334
- Cypripedium acaule (Orchidaceae), pollination biology 88:445-450

- Cypripedium arietinum and C. acaule (Orchidaceae), genetic variation in Massachusetts populations 96:354-369
- Cypripedium montanum, new form 92:47-49
- Cypripedium reginae rediscovered in New Hampshire 81:579-580
- cytogenetics. See chromosome numbers
- cytogeography. Achillea millefolium in Oklahoma and adjacent states 82:361-367
- Aster and Solidago, chromosome number determinations in family Compositae, Tribe Astereae: additional reports and comments on the cytogeography and status of some species 94:48-62
- Asters of southern Ontario (Canada), cytogeographic studies on North American Asters 89:41-45
- Phacelia ranunculacea (Hydrophyllaceae) 79:115-122
- Sedum lanceolatum and its relatives 79:95-114
- See also chromosome numbers
- cytology. See chromosome numbers
- cytotaxonomy. See chromosome numbers
- DABYDEEN, SIMON. Natural hybridization in the genus *Cirsium*: *C. flodmanii* × *C. undulatum* 89:369-373
- Natural hybridization in the genus *Cirsium*: *C. altissimum* × *C. discolor*—cytological and morphological evidence 99:152-160
- Dahlia (Asteraceae, Heliantheae—Coreopsidinae), new taxa in the genus 82:353-360
- Dahlia congestifolia, section Entemophyllon (Asteraceae: Heliantheae, Coreopsidinae), new from Hidalgo, Mexico 89:197-203
- DANN, KEVIN T. See Zika, Peter F. and Kevin T. Dann 87:293-304
- DARBYSHIRE, S. J. Tall wheatgrass, *Elymus elongatus* subsp. *ponticus*, in Nova Scotia 99:161-165
- DARBYSHIRE, S. J. AND I. J. GREEN. *Holcus mollis* (Poaceae) in Newfoundland, Canada 93:187-188
- D'ARCY, NANCY S. See D'Arcy, William G., Nancy S. D'Arcy, and Richard C. Keating 92:50-53
- D'ARCY, WILLIAM G., NANCY S. D'ARCY, AND RICHARD C. KEATING. Scented anthers in the Solanaceae 92:50-53
- DAVENPORT, L. J. A monograph of *Hydrolea* (Hydrophyllaceae) 90:169-208
- DAVIDSE, GERRIT. See Spellman, David L., John D. Dwyer, and Gerrit Davidse 77:105-140
- DAVIS, ANDREW N. AND TIMOTHY L. BRIGGS. Dispersion pattern of aerial shoots of the common marsh reed *Phragmites australis* (Poaceae) 88:325-330
- DAVIS, RICHARD W. The pollination biology of *Cypripedium acaule* (Orchidaceae) 88:445-450
- DAVIS, TILTON, IV. The generic relationship of *Saracha* and *Jaltomata* (Solanaceae; Solaneae) 82:345-352
- DAWES, CLINTON J. See Mathieson, Arthur C., Clinton J. Dawes, and Edward J. Hehre 100:333-379
- DAY, ROBIN T. AND PETER J. SCOTT. Autecological aspects of *Diapensia lapponica* L. in Newfoundland 83:101-109
- DEL TREDICI, PETER. See Hu, Shiu Ying, Lily Rüdenberg, and Peter Del Tredici 82:627-636

- See Primack, Richard B., Edward Hendry, and Peter Del Tredici 88:357-365
- Delphinium (Ranunculaceae) in continental Mexico, synopsis 89:47-74
- Delphinium virescens in Alabama 78:554-555
- DEMAREE, DELZIE. See Taylor, W. Carl and Delzie Demaree 81:503-548
- DEMENEZES, EURIDES M. See Coleman, James R. and Eurides M. DeMenezes 82:475-481
- DENFORD, KEITH E. See Downie, Stephen R. and Keith E. Denford 90:245-275
- See Wolf, Steven J. and Keith E. Denford 86:239-309
- DENT, THOMAS C. AND ROBERT P. ADAMS. Relationships of two isolated groups of sugar maples (*Acer saccharum* Marshall ssp. *saccharum*) in west central Oklahoma to eastern and western species 85:439-456
- Dentaria laciniata (Brassicaceae) reported from Maine, note on the first station 86:233-234
- Desmanthodium, Clibadium, and Ichthyothere (Compositae, Heliantheae): anatomy of the pericarp and systematic implications 85:213-227
- desmids (Desmidiales, Chlorophyta). new station for Coleochaetaceae in Maine 79:300-304
- of southern Wisconsin hard waters, the planktonic and epiphytic 80:528-544
- Desmonema wrangellii, Maine, new record 96:104-108
- DEVORE, MELANIE L. The occurrence of *Acicarpa tribuloides* (Calyceraceae) in eastern North America 93:26-35
- DEXTER, RALPH W. Changes in the standing crop of eelgrass, *Zostera marina* L., at Cape Ann, Massachusetts, since the epidemic of 1932 87:357-366
- Diapensia lapponica in Newfoundland (Canada), autecological aspects 83:101-109
- diatoms (Bacillariophyceae). of Penikese Island, Massachusetts: 1923 and 1973, the freshwater and brackish-water 82:305-319
- on Potamogeton robbinsii, development of communities 80:417-430
- from the northern glacial lake district of Wisconsin. I. Centrales: Attheya, Cyclotella, Melosira, Rhizosolenia, and Stephanodiscus (Order Centrales) 89:261-278
- from the northeastern glacial lake district of Wisconsin, II. Cymbellonitzschia, Hantzschia, and Nitzschia (order Pennales, family Nitzschiaceae) 90:379-397
- DIBBLE, ALISON C. AND CHRISTOPHER S. CAMPBELL. Distribution and conservation of Nantucket shadbush, *Amelanchier nantucketensis* (Rosaceae) 97:339-349
- DIBBLE, ALISON C., CHRISTOPHER S. CAMPBELL, HARRY R. TYLER, JR., AND BARBARA ST. J. VICKERY. Maine's official list of endangered and threatened plants 91:244-269
- DIBBLE, ALISON C., SALLY C. ROONEY, HAROLD HINDS, W. DONALD HUDSON, JR., AND BRUCE A. SORRIE. Rediscovery of some rare plants on Mt. Katahdin 92:38-41
- Dicotyledoneae of Belize, list of 83:161-236
- Digitaria sanguinalis, new form of 76:57-58
- DIGNARD, NORMAN. See Gervais, Camille, Norman Dignard, and Rosaire Trahan 97:171-175
- DIGNARD, NORMAN, R. LALUMIÈRE, AND M. JULIEN. *Gentiana nivalis* L. (Gentianaceae) new to Quebec 97:375-379
- DIGREGORIO, MARIO J. Discovery of *Eupatorium leucolepis* var. *novaeangliae* in Barnstable County, Massachusetts 93:299-300
- New Barnstable County records 97:280-282
- See also Schall, Donald G. and Mario J. DiGregorio 100:314-315
- DILLON, MICHAEL AND B. L. TURNER. Chromosome numbers of Peruvian Compositae 84:131-137
- Diphasiastrum digitatum \times sabinifolium, new tri-hybrid lycopod 96:287-293

- disc florets in the Compositae, observations on tetramerous 79:139-146
- discoid heads, an inheritable trait in *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* 85:461-464
- disjunct species. Argentina, the North American species, *Boerhavia spicata* (Nyctaginaceae), in northwestern 77:423-426
- Croomia pauciflora* (Stemonaceae), notes 86:131-137
- Drosera filiformis* and *D. tracyi* (Droseraceae), distribution and phytogeographic implications 100:239-260
- Central Great Lakes region, climate change and the development of coastal plain disjunctions in 99:101-117
- Maine, *Calamagrostis pickeringii* in 89:333-336
- Maine, *Lactuca muralis* in 77:434
- Maine, reproductive biology of *Saxifraga stellaris* var. *comosa* on Mt. Katahdin 89:1-12
- Massachusetts, *Utricularia inflata* (Lentibulariaceae) in 94:391-392
- Mesoamerica, *Polystichum alfarii*, comb. nov., climate and the disjunct distribution of 94:327-339
- New England, *Amphicarpum purshii* (Poaceae), a genus and species new to 92:105-107
- North Carolina, *Aster depauperatus*, disjunct populations of the alleged serpentine endemic on diabase glades 92:17-21
- Ohio, floristic diversity of a disturbed western Ohio fen 96:327-353
- Rhododendron albiflorum* (Ericaceae): one taxon or two? 95:11-20
- southeastern United States, *Isoetes microvela* (Isoetaceae), a new quillwort from the coastal plain 100:261-275
- Wisconsin, bryophytes of algific talus slopes in the driftless area 93:242-247
- See also distribution; endemic species; phytogeography; rare species
- dispersal. *Andropogon* (Gramineae), wind dispersal of some North American species 85:65-72
- Bignoniaceae, notes on Middle American 79:430-444
- Boltonia decurrens* (decurrent false aster): achene morphology, production and germination, and potential for water dispersal in a threatened floodplain species 100:69-81
- Carex praegracilis* (Cyperaceae) in eastern North America, rapid invasion 89:205-216
- fern spores, dispersion into and within a forest 78:473-487
- Pectis Section Pectidium (Compositae: Tageteae), revision 80:135-146
- Phragmites australis* (Poaceae), dispersion pattern of aerial shoots of the common marsh reed 88:325-330
- Sagina* (Caryophyllaceae) in North America, taxonomic revision 80:1-91
- Taraxacum* Section *Palustria*; Asteraceae, the marsh dandelion in Canada and the adjacent United States 91:213-219
- Tiquila* (*Coldenia*, sensu lato), Boraginaceae: Ehretioideae, monograph 79:467-572
- Tridens flavus* (Poaceae), range expansion northward in Illinois and into Wisconsin 99:344-351
- Trifolium stoloniferum* and *T. reflexum* (buffalo clovers) in Kentucky; historical records, presettlement environment, rediscovery, endangered status, cultivation and chromosome number 90:399-418
- Veronica beccabunga* (Scrophulariaceae) in eastern North America, introduction and spread 87:503-515
- distribution. *Acicarpha tribuloides* (Calyceraceae) in eastern North America 93:26-35

- Aconogonon (= Polygonum section Aconogonon, Polygonaceae) in North America, revision 93:322-346
- Alaska, range extensions of vascular plants from the Seward Peninsula 85:371-379
- Alnus (Betulaceae), systematics of the American species 81:1-121, 151-248
- Amelanchier nantucketensis (Rosaceae), distribution and conservation of Nantucket shadbush 97:339-349
- Arethusa bulbosa, Calopogon tuberosus, and Pogonia ophioglossoides, (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada), partitioning of the microhabitat 94:374-380
- Aristida stricta and A. beyrichiana, taxonomic study 95:25-37
- Armoracia lacustris (Brassicaceae) rediscovered in Ohio 94:387-390
- Arnica (Asteraceae) subgenus Arctica, taxonomy 90:245-275
- Arnica (Compositae) subgenus Austromontana, taxonomy 86:239-309
- Aster acuminatus and A. nemoralis (Asteraceae: Astereae), an ecogeographical analysis of the distribution of 83:521-550
- Bahama flora, range extensions and new records 76:471-477
- Betula nigra, effect of climate, soil physiography and seed germination on the distributions of river birch 78:420-437
- bryophytes, distributional studies of Massachusetts 85:421-432
- bryophytes of southern Manitoba (Canada), collections from Grand Beach Provincial Park 76:27-38
- Calamagrostis pickeringii in Maine 89:333-336
- California, a comparison of the marine algae from the Goleta Slough and adjacent open coast of Goleta/Santa Barbara, with those in the southern Gulf of Maine 96:207-258
- Carex albolutescens, C. festucacea, and C. longii (Cyperaceae), the identity of 93:51-66
- Carex hypsipedos (Cyperaceae) in Argentina and Bolivia and the status of C. phalaroides var. parvula in southern South America, first report 90:149-155
- Carex livida var. grayana and Dryopteris fragrans in Washington County, Vermont, new stations 84:155-156
- Carex in Minnesota, range extensions 81:131-135
- Carex petricosa (Cyperaceae) and related species in North America, taxonomy 96:295-310
- Carices of Minnesota, with phytogeographical and ecological notes, annotated list 86:151-231
- Carya cordiformis in New England, range extension 89:441
- Caulophyllum (Berberidaceae), intragenetic taxonomy 87:463-469
- central plains states, new and interesting plants 76:489-490
- Cerastium (Caryophyllaceae), revision of the Mexican and Central American species 86:339-379
- Chaptalia (Asteraceae: Mutisieae) from Mexico: new, widespread species 86:127-130
- Cheilanthes purpusii (Adiantaceae) from San Luis Potosi, Mexico, new species 84:293-295
- Chlorophyceae, New Hampshire, the composition and seasonal periodicity of the marine-estuarine 85:275-299
- Clematis, new from northeastern Alabama 84:285-291
- Coreopsis rosea and Sabatia kennedyana, lakeshores in the Tusket River Valley, Nova Scotia (Canada): distribution and status of some rare species including 87:309-320

- crotalarias of North American (Leguminosae), a systematic treatment of the native unifoliolate 76:151-204
- Delphinium (Ranunculaceae) in continental Mexico, synopsis 89:47-74
- Drosera filiformis and D. tracyi (Droseraceae), phytogeographic implications 100:239-260
- Drosera linearis rediscovered in Crystal Bog, Crystal, Maine 81:145
- Encyclia (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama archipeligo 85:127-174
- Epilobium parviflorum (Onagraceae) established in North America 78:785-787
- Eupatorium leucolepis var. novae-angliae, distribution and abundance 83:449-454
- Euphrasia stricta in North America, description and 90:223-231
- fern genera Vittaria and Trichomanes in the northeastern United States 85:83-92
- fern genera Vittaria and Trichomanes in Pennsylvania, distribution of gametophytic populations 91:201-206
- ferns and fern allies of Arkansas, annotated list 81:503-548
- Gentiana nivalis (Gentianaceae), new to Quebec 97:375-379
- Geocaulon lividum in the Mahoosuc Range, New Hampshire and Maine 81:141-143
- Gymnocarpium robertianum complex in North America 83:421-431
- Hydrolea (Hydrophyllaceae), monograph 90:169-208
- Isopyrum bitermum (Ranunculaceae), new to Virginia and its distribution east of the Appalachian Mountains 78:790-791
- Kyllinga (Cyperaceae) in Mexico and Central America, revision 86:507-538
- Lindera melissaefolium in Arkansas 76:525
- Listera \times veltmanii, geographical distribution, ecology, and distinctive features 78:261-269
- Lomatogonium rotatum (Gentianaceae) and Primula laurentiana (Primulaceae) in Maine, new localities and general distributions 86:425-429
- Lupinus lyallii, biosystematic revision 76:422-445
- Malvastrum (Malvaceae: Malveae), monograph 84:1-83
- maps, a computer method for producing dot distribution maps 96:190-194
- Massachusetts, notes on mosses 99:352-367
- Mertensia maritima (Boraginaceae) and subspecies of Sagina nodosa (Caryophyllaceae) on islands in Machias Bay, Maine 87:431-435
- Monnina (Polygalaceae), revision of the Central American species 87:159-188
- New England, additional records of hickories in northern 84:304-305
- New England, atlas of the flora; Poaceae 100:101-233
- New England, atlas of the flora; pteridophytes and gymnosperms 98:1-79
- New Hampshire seaweeds, synopsis 88:1-139
- Nuphar microphyllum in Durham, New Hampshire, new station 76:310
- Opuntia humifusa in New England 89:327-332
- orchids of New Hampshire 87:1-117
- Ostrya virginiana, in northeastern Nova Scotia (Canada), distribution and ecological characteristics of ironwood 86:139-149
- Oxypolis greenmanii (Apiaceae), taxonomic status 84:265-279
- Pelliciera rhizophorae (Theaceae) on the Caribbean coast of Nicaragua, new record of the mangrove 93:183-186
- Perityle Section Perityle (Compositae - Peritylinae), taxonomy 76:229-306
- Physostegia godfreyi (Lamiaceae), new species from northern Florida 81:409-417
- Pimpinella saxifraga (Umbelliferae) in Wisconsin 76:483
- Pinus banksiana in New England and New York 81:549-565

- Pinus resinosa* in Newfoundland (Canada), extent of 87:341-356
- Platanthera peramoena* (Orchidaceae), status in Ohio 85:55-64
- Podostemum ceratophyllum* (Podostemaceae), new locations for in New Hampshire and Maine 84:301-303
- Podostemum ceratophyllum* (Podostemaceae) 85:325-341
- Polystichum alfarrii*, comb. nov. in Mesoamerica, climate and the disjunct distribution 94:327-339
- Potamogeton*, correlation with alkalinity in New England 82:331-344
- Potamogeton* subsection *Pusilli* (Potamogetonaceae), revision of North American 76:564-649
- Ribes* subg. *Grossularia* section *Grossularia* (Grossulariaceae) in North America, revision 87:189-286
- Scirpus longii* (Cyperaceae), Long's bulrush, in Canada: geographical distribution and ecology 94:141-155
- Senecio streptanthifolius*, taxonomy 90:277-312
- Specularia biflora* in New York State, first report 82:521-522
- Sphagnum* records in the northeastern United States 76:511-518
- Spiranthes casei*, a new species from northeastern North America 76:526-536
- Spiranthes nebulorum* (Orchidaceae), a new species from southern Mexico and Guatemala 90:139-147
- Stylisma humistrata* (Convolvulaceae) in Tennessee, rediscovery 86:393-394
- Taraxacum* section *Palustria*, Asteraceae, the marsh dandelion in Canada and the adjacent United States 91:213-219
- Taxodium distichum* (bald cypress) in Suffolk County, Long Island, New York 76:25-26
- Taxus canadensis* (Canada yew): vegetation, browsing, and site factors as determinants of distribution in central New Hampshire 97:357-374
- Thelypteris limbosperma* in eastern North America 78:552-553
- Trichomanes* and *Vittaria* in the northeastern United States 85:83-92
- Trichomanes* and *Vittaria* in Pennsylvania, distribution of gametophytic populations 91:201-206
- Tridens flavus* (Poaceae), range expansion northward in Illinois and into Wisconsin of 99:344-351
- Trifolium stoloniferum* (running buffalo clover), description, distribution, and current status 85:343-354
- Trifolium stoloniferum* (running buffalo clover), rediscovery of 87:425-429
- Trifolium stoloniferum* (running buffalo clover) in Indiana, rediscovery of the globally endangered clover 91:207-212
- Trifolium stoloniferum* and *T. reflexum* (buffalo clovers) in Kentucky; historical records, presettlement environment, rediscovery, endangered status, cultivation and chromosome number 90:399-418
- Triglochin maritimum* complex (Juncaginaceae) in eastern and central North America and Europe, reevaluation 90:313-337
- Vaccinium angustifolium*, systematics and nomenclature of the polymorphic 80:358-376
- Vermont, range expansions of some grasses 92:80-89
- Vernonia* subsection *Chamaedrys* (Compositae: Vernonieae), taxonomic revision 90:37-99
- Vicia ludoviciana* complex (Leguminosae), taxonomy 86:475-505

- Viola egglestonii*, the cedar glade endemic 77:427-429
Vittaria and *Trichomanes* in the northeastern United States 85:83-92
Vittaria and *Trichomanes* in Pennsylvania, distribution of gametophytic populations 91:201-206
Woodwardia areolata, range extension 76:312
Xanthisma texanum (Asteraceae), phytogeography and systematics of, proper usage of infraspecific categories 76:1-19
 See also coastal plain species; dispersal; endemic species; phytogeography
 DNA (ITS) and morphology, phylogenetic relationships in the *Corylopsis* complex (Hamamelidaceae): evidence from sequences of the internal transcribed spacers of nuclear ribosomal DNA 99:302-318
 DNA (nrDNA) ITS-2 sequences of *Arisaema ringens* (Araceae), intraspecific taxonomy and comparisons 95:254-260
 DNA sequences of plastid gene *matK*, interspecific relationships and genetic divergence of the disjunct genus *Liquidambar* (Hamamelidaceae) inferred from 99:229-240
Dodecatheon frenchii (Primulaceae) in Alabama 93:189-191
 DOMVILLE, MARY. Additions to the flora of Ulster County, New York 86:89-94
 DORE, W. G. See Catling, P. M. and W. G. Dore 84:523-545
 DORN, ROBERT D. Willows of the Rocky Mountain states 79:390-429
 DOWNIE, STEPHEN R. AND KEITH E. DENFORD. Taxonomy of *Arnica* (Asteraceae) subgenus *Arctica* 90:245-275
 DOWNIE, STEPHEN R. AND JOHN MCNEILL. Description and distribution of *Euphrasia stricta* in North America 90:223-231
 A dream of the woods: A recently discovered piece of early Fernaldiana 92:113-119
Drosera, cytotaxonomic study in some species 78:532-541
Drosera, new from Venezuela 76:491-493
Drosera anglica, new to New England 83:158-160
Drosera anglica and *Drosera linearis* in Michigan, a natural hybrid 97:164-170
Drosera filiformis and *D. tracyi* (Droseraceae), distribution of, phytogeographic implications 100:239-260
Drosera linearis, rediscovered in Crystal Bog, Crystal, Maine 81:145
 DRURY, WILLIAM HOLAND. Rare species of plants 82:3-48
 Drury, William Holand (in memoriam) 94:395
Dryopteris fragrans, two new stations in Vermont 90:455-456
 DUDLEY, JUDITH L. See Standley, Lisa A. and Judith L. Dudley 93:268-290
 DUDLEY, T. R. The correct authority for *Cardamine clematitis* (Cruciferae) 76:53-57
 Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on the flora of Isla de los Estados (Staten Island), Tierra del Fuego, Argentina 83:477-519
 DUMOND, D. M. See Eastman, Leslie M., R. L. Hinkle, and D. M. Dumond 84:309-313
 dunes. See sand dunes
 DUNLOP, DEBRA A. Community classification of the vascular vegetation of a New Hampshire peatland 89:415-440
 DUNLOP, DEBRA A. AND GARRETT E. CROW. The vegetation and flora of the Seabrook Dunes with special reference to rare plants 87:471-486
 Rare plants of coastal New Hampshire 87:487-501
 DUNWIDDIE, PETER W. Rare plants in coastal heathlands: Observations on *Corema conradii* (Empetraceae) and *Helianthemum dumosum* (Cistaceae) 92:22-26
 Forest history and composition of Halfway Pond Island, Plymouth County, Massachusetts 93:347-360

See also Sorrie, Bruce A. and Peter W. Dunwiddie 92:105-107

DUNWIDDIE, PETER W. AND ROBERT T. LEVERETT. Survey of old-growth forest in Massachusetts 98:419-444

DUNWIDDIE, PETER W. AND BRUCE A. SORRIE. A flora of the vascular and non-vascular plants of Nantucket, Tuckernuck, and Muskeget Islands 98:94-98

DUNWIDDIE, PETER W., ROBERT E. ZAREMBA, AND KAREN A. HARPER. A classification of coastal heathlands and sandplain grasslands in Massachusetts 98:117-145

DURALIA, T. E. See Barclay-Estrup, P., T. E. Duralia, and A. G. Harris 93:141-147

Dutch elm disease, status of elm preservation in New England 89:27-33

DUVAL, BRIAN. Snow algae in northern New England 95:21-24

dwarfism in *Crotalaria sagittalis*, facultative, notes on the Leguminosae 77:141-144

DWYER, JOHN D. See Spellman, David L., John D. Dwyer, and Gerrit Davidse 77:105-140

DWYER, JOHN D. AND DAVID L. SPELLMAN. A list of the Dicotyledoneae of Belize 83:161-236

eastern North America. *Acicarpa tribuloides* (Calyceraceae), occurrence 93:26-35

Thelypteris limbosperma in 78:552-553

eastern United States, a new base number for *Parnassia*, chromosome studies of *Parnassia* and *Lepuropetalon* (Saxifragaceae) 79:573-578

EASTMAN, LESLIE M. Old and new locales in the Maine flora 78:152-154

Notable plants of Rattlesnake Mountain, Porter, Maine 79:316

New stations for *Chimaphila maculata* (L.) Pursh in Maine 80:317

The rare and endangered species in Maine 82:191-192

Drosera anglica Huds., new to New England 83:158-160

Calopogon tuberosus var. *latifolius* (St. John) Boivin (Orchidaceae) new to the United States 90:101

See also Campbell, C. S. and L. M. Eastman 80:309-316

See also Crow, Garrett E., et al. 83:259-299

See also Vickery, Barbara St. J., et al. 91:95-102

EASTMAN, LESLIE M., R. L. HINKLE, AND D. M. DUMOND. A new station of *Goodyera oblongifolia* Raf. in northern Maine 84:309-313

Eaton, Richard Jefferson (in memoriam) 89:337-343

EBINGER, JOHN E. A new form of *Digitaria sanguinalis* 76:57-58

A systematic study of the genus *Kalmia* (Ericaceae) 76:315-398

Eleocharis parvula (R. & S.) Link, new to Illinois 78:160-161

ECKEL, P. M. Mosses new and rare for New York state 89:375-379

ecocline, morphological variation in southern Appalachian *Betula alleghaniensis* and *B. lenta* (Betulaceae) 91:172-187

ecology. *Alnus* (Betulaceae), systematics of the American species 81:1-121

Arethusa bulbosa, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada). I. Flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255

Arethusa bulbosa, *Calopogon tuberosus*, *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada). II. Partitioning of the microhabitat 94:374-380

Aster acuminatus and *A. nemoralis* (Asteraceae: Asteraceae), ecogeographical analysis of the distribution 83:521-550

cedar glades in the Big Barren Region of Kentucky 80:545-557

Diapensia lapponica in Newfoundland (Canada), autecological aspects 83:101-109

- ferns and fern allies of Arkansas, annotated list 81:503-548
- Haloragaceae in algal ecology, role of 76:446-459
- Nova Scotian (Canada) wetlands: ecology, biogeography, and conservation of coastal plain plants, general principles 91:72-94
- Ophioglossum vulgatum (Ophioglossaceae) in Massachusetts, ecology, reproductive biology and population genetics of 96:259-286
- Ostrya virginiana, in northeastern Nova Scotia (Canada), distribution and ecological characteristics of ironwood 86:139-149
- Potamogeton in New England, correlation of alkalinity and distribution 82:331-344
- Potentilla robbinsiana, life history and ecology 82:131-140
- Ruppia maritima in New Hampshire tidal marshes 82:403-439
- See also fire ecology; population ecology
- ecotypes. Amphicarpaea bracteata (Fabaceae) species complex, infraspecific differentiation in the varieties and ecotypes 99:64-82
- Ericaceae, apparent differences in the water relations of some northern bog 77:53-63
- Leguminosae, facultative dwarfism in Crotalaria sagittalis 77:141-144
- EDGAR, ROBERT K. The freshwater and brackish-water diatoms of Penikese Island, Massachusetts: 1923 and 1973 82:305-319
- EDWARDS, J. M. See Zavada, Michael, Xue-Lin Xu, and J. M. Edwards 85:73-81
- EFFRON, MICHAEL AND ERROL C. BRIGGS. Rediscovery of Isotria verticillata (Willd.) Raf. (Orchidaceae) in Vermont 88:407-408
- Eleocharis (Cyperaceae) species, achene micro-morphology as a systematic aid to the series placement of Svenson's undesignated 95:214-224
- Eleocharis macounii, hybrid origin 95:85-96
- Eleocharis parvula, new to Illinois 78:160-161
- ELLMORE, GEORGE S., SUSAN C. LEE, AND NORTON H. NICKERSON. Plasticity expressed by root ground tissues of Rhizophora mangle L. (Red Mangrove) 85:397-403
- ELLMORE, GEORGE S. AND WILLIAM E. PHAIR. Status of elm preservation in New England 89:27-33
- Elodea, morphological variation in western Massachusetts 78:739-749
- Elymus elongatus subsp. ponticus (tall wheatgrass), in Nova Scotia (Canada) 99:161-165
- Empetrum eamesii ssp. atropurpureum (Empetraceae) and Gnaphalium sylvaticum (Asteraceae) in New York State, first records 92:120-125
- Encyclia (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama archipeligo 85:127-174
- endangered species. alpine flora of the northeastern United States 94:15-37
- Aster anticostensis, an endemic of northeastern North America 92:129-141
- Boltonia decurrens (decurrent false aster), a threatened floodplain species 100:69-81
- Connecticut, additions to the preliminary checklist 97:9-38
- Connecticut's Endangered Species Program 82:141-144
- Croomia pauciflora (Stemonaceae), notes 86:131-137
- Fakahatchee Strand State Preserve, endangered plants 92:27-35
- Flora Conservanda: The New England Plant Conservation Program (NEPCoP) list of plants in need of conservation 98:233-361
- Florida, Chamaesyce deltoidea (Euphorbiaceae) complex of southern 95:38-51
- Florida, Ziziphus (Rhamnaceae), a new species 86:381-387
- Great Lakes region, Hymenoxys herbacea (Asteraceae), an endemic species 93:238-241
- Illinois, vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities of Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County 92:142-165

- Indiana, *Iliamna remota* (Kankakee globe mallow) in 100:82-87
- laws and information needs for listing plants 82:193-199
- Maine, official list of endangered and threatened plants 91:244-269
- Maine, progress in rare plant conservation 91:95-102
- Maine, rare and endangered species 82:191-192
- Massachusetts, *Eupatorium leucolepis* var. *novaeangliae* in Barnstable County 93:299-300
- Massachusetts, rare flora 89:113-196
- Massachusetts, two rare taxa rediscovered at Mt. Tom 92:205-206
- New England, rare and endangered vascular plant species 83:259-299
- New Hampshire, *Potentilla robbinsiana*; discovery, systematics, collection, and stewardship of a rare species 95:52-75
- New Hampshire, *Potentilla robbinsiana* during the period 1973 to 1983, changes in the population of the rare and endangered plant 87:449-457
- New Hampshire, rare and endangered plants, a phytogeographic viewpoint 82:173-189
- New York, *Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (Asteraceae) and *Empetrum eamesii* ssp. *atropurpureum* (Empetraceae) 92:120-125
- Potamogeton *hillii* in North America 86:101-111
- Rhode Island, plant conservation concerns 82:145-149
- Rhode Island, plant conservation concerns in, reappraisal 91:121-130
- Ribes* subgenus *Grossularia* section *Grossularia* (Grossulariaceae) in North America 87:189-286
- Schwalbea americana* (Scrophulariaceae), propagation and reintroduction of the endangered hemiparasite 99:134-147
- scientific and policy considerations in restoration and reintroduction of 94:287-315
- setting priorities for regional plant conservation programs 94:243-257
- species biology, the key to plant preservation 82:97-103
- Trifolium stoloniferum*, rediscovery 87:425-429
- Trifolium stoloniferum*, running buffalo clover; description, distribution, and current status 85:343-354
- Trifolium stoloniferum* in Indiana 91:207-212
- Trifolium stoloniferum* and *T. reflexum* (buffalo clovers) in Kentucky; historical records, presettlement environment, rediscovery, endangered status, cultivation and chromosome number 90:399-418
- Vaccinium sempervirens* (Ericaceae), taxonomic position 88:515-516
- Vermont, contributions to the flora of 97:291-327
- Vermont, endangered species and the threats to their survival 82:163-171
- Vermont, flora of Windham County 88:517-523
- Vermont, *Juncus vaseyi* (Juncaceae), discovery 93:395-397
- Vermont, range expansions of some grasses 92:80-89
- See also conservation; rare species
- endemic species. *Arctomecon*, revision 95:197-213
- Aster anticostensis*, an endemic of northeastern North America, biology and conservation 92:129-141
- Bahamas, *Vernonia* (Compositae) in 79:147-159
- Boltonia decurrens* (decurrent false aster), a threatened floodplain species 100:69-81
- Croomia pauciflora* (Stemonaceae), notes 86:131-137
- flat-rock endemics in Gray's Manual range 78:145-147

- Fragaria multicipita* (multi-crowned strawberry), rediscovery 95:225-233
Fragaria multicipita, reduced to the rank of forma 97:245-254
 Great Lakes region, *Hymenoxys herbacea* (Asteraceae) 93:238-241
 Indiana, *Ilaimna remota* (Kankakee globe mallow) 100:82-87
 Maine, official list of endangered and threatened plants 91:244-269
 Massachusetts, *Eupatorium leucolepis* var. *novaeangliae* in Barnstable County 93:299-300
 Middle America, Bignoniaceae, notes 79:430-444
 Nevada, a new *Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae) from Ash Meadows 91:225-234
 North Carolina, *Aster depauperatus*, disjunct populations of the alleged serpentine endemic on diabase glades 92:17-21
Phacelia dubia and *P. maculata* 93:11-25
Tiquilia darwinii and *Tiquilia fusca* (Boraginaceae), typification 79:288-291
Viola egglestonii, geographical distribution of the cedar glade endemic 77:427-429
 Washington, *Eriogonum codium* (Polygonaceae: Eriogonoideae), a new species from southcentral 97:350-356
 Washington, *Lesquerella* (Cruciferae), an undescribed species 97:201-207
 ENGEL, ROBERT E. See Cabin, Robert J., Jennifer Ramstetter, and Robert E. Engel 93:1-10
 ENSER, RICHARD W. See Brumback, William E. and Leslie J. Mehrhoff, et al. 98:233-361
 ENSER, RICHARD W. AND CAREN A. CALJOUW. Plant conservation concerns in Rhode Island—A reappraisal 91:121-130
 environmental control of needle characteristics in subalpine black spruce 76:519-524
 epibiotic and pelagic Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, and Rhodophyceae of the western Sargasso Sea 77:1-40
Epilobium parviflorum (Onagraceae) established in North America 78:785-787
 epizoic algae, *Basycladia vivipara* (Cladophorales) in Illinois 87:559-561
Eragrostis (Gramineae) in the southeastern United States 80:390-403
Eremanthus (Vernonieae: Asteraceae), the *Paralychnophoro* group 98:85-93
 Ericaceae, apparent ecotypic differences in the water relations of some northern bog 77:53-63
Eriogonum codium (Polygonaceae: Eriogonoideae), a new species from southcentral Washington 97:350-356
Erythronium americanum (Liliaceae), pollination ecology of a population 79:278-282
Erythronium bracteatum (Liliaceae), identity of 95:119-121
 ESHBAUGH, W. HARDY. See Hart, Thomas W. and W. Hardy Eshbaugh 78:329-419
 See Kass, Lee B. and W. Hardy Eshbaugh 95:369-391
 estuaries. comparison of the marine algae from the Goleta Slough and adjacent open coast of Goleta/Santa Barbara, California with those in the southern Gulf of Maine 96:207-258
 synopsis of New Hampshire seaweeds 88:1-139
Zostera marina, its growth and distribution in the Great Bay estuary, New Hampshire 77:456-466
 ethnobotany. *Brassica* in the northeastern United States, evidence of pre-Columbian 90:355-362
 De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes XII. Notes on biodynamic piperaceous plants 77:165-170
 Richard Spruce, and the ethnobotany of the northwest Amazon 78:65-72
 Richard Spruce, several unpublished ethnobotanical notes 87:439-441

- Eupatorium (Compositae), putative hybridization in the genus 80:513-527
- Eupatorium leucolepis var. novae-angliae. in Barnstable County, Massachusetts 93:299-300
- distribution and abundance 83:449-454
- Euphorbia dentata. in Connecticut 80:598
- in New England 80:449
- Euphrasia stricta in North America, description and distribution 90:223-231
- Europe, Triglochin maritimum complex (Juncaginaceae) in eastern and central North America and 90:313-337
- Euthamia, taxonomy 83:551-579
- eutrophication, seasonal succession and vertical distribution of phytoplankton in Candlewood Lake, Connecticut 88:331-346
- EVANS, DAN K. See Mohlenbrock, Robert H. and Dan K. Evans 76:460-470
- EVANS, MARC. See Campbell, Julian J. N., et al. 90:399-418
- evolution. See biosystematics; phylogeny; systematics; taxonomy
- evolutionary history of the polyploid complexes in Antennaria (Asteraceae: Inuleae); the *A. parlinii* complex, investigations 87:321-339
- exine reduction in underwater flowering Callitriche (Callitrichaceae); implications for the evolution of hypohydrophily 96:370-381
- Fabaceae. See Leguminosae
- FAGBEMI, B. O. B. AND J. K. MORTON. Studies on *Mentha* × *dumetorum* Schult. (Labiatae) to confirm its presumed parentage - *M. aquatica* Linn. × *M. longifolia* (Linn.) Huds. 84:439-445
- FAHEY, LINDA L. AND GARRETT E. CROW. The vegetation of Pequawket Bog, Ossipee, New Hampshire 97:39-92
- FAIRBROTHERS, DAVID E. See Wallace, Robert S. and David E. Fairbrothers 89:327-332
- Fakahatchee Strand State Preserve (Florida), endangered plants 92:27-35
- FALK, DONALD A. AND PEGGY OLWELL. Scientific and policy considerations in restoration and reintroduction of endangered species 94:287-315
- FAMOUS, NORMAN C. See Campbell, Christopher S., Norman C. Famous, and Michael G. Zuck 88:253-260
- FAMOUS, NORMAN C. AND CHRISTOPHER S. CAMPBELL. *Lomatogonium rotatum* (Gentianaceae) and *Primula laurentiana* (Primulaceae) in Maine: New localities and general distributions 86:425-429
- Farnham, W. F. See South, G. R., et al. 90:419-451
- FARRAR, DONALD R. See Parks, James C. and Donald R. Farrar 86:421-423
- FARRAR, DONALD R., JAMES C. PARKS, AND BRUCE W. MCALPIN. The fern genera *Vittaria* and *Trichomanes* in the northeastern United States 85:83-92
- FAUST, W. Z. A vegetation analysis of the Georgia fall-line sandhills 78:525-531
- fens. calcareous fens of western New England and adjacent New York State 96:44-68
- environment and vascular flora of northeastern Iowa fen communities 96:121-169
- floristic diversity of a disturbed western Ohio fen 96:327-353
- FENWICK, MASON G. Morphological variability of a *Scenedesmus denticulatus* Lagerh. isolate in culture and some taxonomic revisions 90:363-368
- Fernald, Merritt Lyndon. A dream of the woods: A recently discovered piece of early *Fernaldiana* 92:113-119
- tribute to: 800th meeting of the New England Botanical Club 88:157-228

- ferns. *Adiantum pedatum* ssp. *calderi*, a new subspecies in northeastern North America 85:93-96
- Adiantum pedatum* ssp. *calderi* Cody, note 85:389-390
- Adiantum viridimontanum*, a new maidenhair fern in eastern North America 93:105-121
- Arkansas, annotated list of ferns and fern allies 81:503-548
- Connecticut, flora of Latimer Point and vicinity, New London County 98:180-216
- dispersion of fern spores into and within a forest 78:473-487
- Dryopteris fragrans* in Vermont, two new stations 90:455-456
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (Hymenophyllaceae) in the Iberian peninsula 94:316-318
- Illinois, the Shawnee National Forest 83:433-440
- Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota; county checklist of the ferns and fern allies 77:478-511
- maidenhair fern biogeography and M. L. Fernald's hypothesis of a Gaspé refugium (Abstract) 91:143
- marsh fern, classification, spores, and nomenclature 82:461-474
- New England, filicales of 80:558-569
- Oleandra*, systematic notes 99:335-343
- Ophioglossum vulgatum* in Massachusetts, ecology, reproductive biology and population genetics 96:259-286
- Osmunda* × *ruggii*, new observations on the royal fern hybrid 80:92-106
- Polystichum alfariei*, comb. nov. in Mesoamerica, climate and the disjunct distribution 94:327-339
- Polystichum* × *potteri* hybr. nov. (= *P. acrostichoides* × *P. braunii*), morphology and cytology 88:297-313
- taxonomic and nomenclatural notes 83:133-137
- additional taxonomic and nomenclatural notes 84:125-130
- Vittaria*, first report in New York 86:421-423
- Vittaria* and *Trichomanes* in the northeastern United States 85:83-92
- Woodwardia areolata*, range extension 76:312
- See also tree ferns
- FIELD, KATHARINE G. AND JONATHAN CODDINGTON. Rare plant species in Massachusetts 82:151-162
- fire ecology. *Corema conradii* (Empetraceae) and *Helianthemum dumosum* (Cistaceae), observations on rare plants in coastal heathlands 92:22-26
- Cuscuta glomerata* in Ohio, a connection with fire? 95:158-165
- forest history and composition of Halfway Pond island, Plymouth County, Massachusetts 93:347-360
- vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities of Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County, Illinois 92:142-165
- FISHER, MARTHA N. AND STEVEN C. BUTTRICK. Massachusetts Natural Heritage Program 82:227-237
- flat-rock endemics in Gray's Manual range 78:145-147
- flavonoid chemistry. *Lipochaeta* (Compositae: Heliantheae) of the Hawaiian Islands 81:291-343
- Lophiola aurea*, taxonomic status 85:73-81
- Piptocoma* (Compositae: Vernonieae) 83:77-86
- Pollalesta* (Compositae: Vernonieae) 83:385-419
- Senecio streptanthifolius* 90:277-312

- Vaccinium section Oxycoccoides (Ericaceae) 93:226-237
 See also chemosystematics
- floodplains. *Arisaema dracontium* in Hampshire County, Massachusetts 91:339-341
Boltonia decurrens (decurrent false aster), a threatened floodplain species; achene morphology, production and germination, and potential for water dispersal 100:69-81
Catalpa speciosa, growth and extension of a naturalized western Massachusetts stand 90:457-459
 Connecticut River oxbows; herb strata of three swamp forests 86:397-415
 Connecticut River oxbows; ten-year comparison of marsh vegetation of 92:166-204
- flora. Bahamas, Contributions of William T. Gillis 95:369-391
 Bahamas, Long Island 78:25-36
 Bahamas, name changes for the seed plants 76:67-138
 Bahamas, range extensions and new records 76:471-477
 Connecticut 89:217-219
 Connecticut, Latimer Point and vicinity, New London County 98:180-216
 Connecticut, preliminary checklist 97:9-38
 Connecticut Valley botanists, early 96:75-96
 Great Plains, new and interesting plants from the central plains states 76:489-490
 Illinois, wetland and prairie communities of Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County, Illinois 92:142-165
 Illinois field and herbarium studies 76:460-470
 Iowa, environment and northeastern Iowa fen communities 96:121-169
 Kentucky 83:125-131
 Maine, Oxford County 80:309-316
 Maine, two new color-forms 76:470
 Maine, vegetation, flora, and phytogeographic relationships of Whaleboat Island, Casco Bay 82:441-459
 Maine, Washington County 89:221-225; 93:390-394
 Manitoba (Canada), bryophytes, collections from Grand Beach Provincial Park 76:27-38
 Massachusetts, Cuttyhunk Island 83:25-58
 Massachusetts, Essex County; revisions 79:308-315
 Massachusetts, Monomoy Islands, Chatham 93:361-389
 Massachusetts, Nantucket, Tuckernuck, and Muskeget Islands 98:94-98
 Massachusetts, Penikese Island; the centennial collection and its biogeographic implications 78:707-726
 Michigan, bryophytes and vascular flora of Little Dollar Lake, Peatland, Mackinac County 99:195-222
 nested taxa-area curves for eastern United States floras 99:241-2
 New Brunswick (Canada), Gaspé Peninsula 80:154
 New Brunswick (Canada), Kent Island 88:441-443
 New England, atlas of the flora; Poaceae 100:101-233
 New England, atlas of the flora; pteridophytes and gymnosperms 98:1-79
 New Hampshire, Mount Monadnock 76:205-228
 New Hampshire, rare flora 91:103-109
 New Hampshire, unwelcome additions 95:348-351
 New Hampshire, vegetation and flora of the Seabrook Dunes with special reference to rare plants 87:471-486

- New York, Gardiners Island 79:214-239
 New York, Ulster County 86:89-94
 Newfoundland (Canada) 92:277-293
 Newfoundland (Canada), additions to 94:383-386; 96:195-203
 Newfoundland (Canada), the Gros Morne National Park coastal plain 78:207-260
 Newfoundland (Canada), St. Barbe South District; an interpretation based on
 biophysiographic areas 80:228-308
 North Carolina, Great Dismal Swamp (NC, VA) 79:240-268
 North Carolina, limesink depressions in Carolina Beach State Park 94:156-166
 northeastern United States, alpine flora 94:15-37
 Northwest Territories (Canada), the Caribou Range 81:249-274
 Nova Scotia (Canada) 83:139-140
 Nova Scotia (Canada), Cape Breton Highlands National Park 86:67-71
 Nova Scotia (Canada), *Toxicodendron vernix* added to 91:242-243
 Ohio, Hopewell Culture National Historical Park, Ross County 98:146-167
 Rhode Island 80:596-597
 Saskatchewan (Canada), boreal flora 82:239-280
 Saskatchewan (Canada), new or noteworthy vascular plant records from Lake
 Athabasca 76:39-44
 southern United States, Alabama and middle Tennessee 78:438-456; 83:301-315
 Vermont 80:450; 97:291-327
 Virgin Islands, St. Croix, revisions 78:79-119
 Virginia, Seashore State Park, Virginia Beach 92:90-102
 Flora boreali-americana of André Michaux, type localities 86:1-66
 Flora Conservanda: New England. The New England Plant Conservation Program
 (NEPCoP) list of plants in need of conservation 98:233-361
 floral biology, *Proboscidea louisianica* (Martyniaceae) 78:169-179
 floral morphology. Begoniaceae, stigmatic surfaces 79:283-287
 Compositae, tetramerous disc florets 79:139-146
 Limnobiium (Hydrocharitaceae), floral variation and taxonomy 94:111-134
 Monotropa hypopitys (Monotropaceae), floral shoots 92:54-56
 Myosurus minimus (Ranunculaceae) in New England 92:103-104
 orchid genera Broughtonia, Cattleyopsis and Laeliopsis, reappraisal 86:445-467
 Panax trifolium, reproductive biology 85:97-113
 Podostemum ceratophyllum (Podostemaceae), floral variation in five populations
 90:113-121
 Sagina (Caryophyllaceae) in North America 80:1-91
 Sarracenia flava (Sarraceniaceae) in the Piedmont province of North Carolina,
 pollination 85:405-420
 Trillium recurvatum forma esepalum f. nov., a new sepalless form of the prairie
 wakerobin 89:17-20
 Florida. Chamaesyce deltoidea (Euphorbiaceae) complex of southern Florida, revision
 95:38-51
 Chamaesyce (Euphorbiaceae), notes 95:352-368
 Fakahatchee Strand State Preserve, endangered plants 92:27-35
 Lechea (Cistaceae) from peninsular, new species 76:478-483
 magnolias (deciduous) of West Florida 77:64-75
 Mitracarpus (Rubiaceae), genus new to eastern North America 78:674-681
 orchid genera Oncidium and Tolumnia 91:188-200

- Physostegia godfreyi* (Lamiaceae), new species from northern 81:409-417
- Thalia geniculata*, red-petioled form 77:210-212
- Tillandsia* (Bromeliaceae), new record 95:342-347
- watercress in 80:147-153
- Ziziphus* (Rhamnaceae), new species of 86:381-387
- floristic analysis. Maine, floristic and zonation studies of seaweeds from Mount Desert Island, historical comparison 100:333-379
- Massachusetts, vegetation and floristic analysis of a freshwater tidal marsh on the Merrimack River, West Newbury 94:63-97
- New Hampshire, a small island complex in Lake Winnepesaukee 91:315-338
- New Hampshire, vegetation and floristic analysis of a created wetland in southeastern 96:1-29
- Ohio, diversity of a disturbed western Ohio fen 96:327-353
- See also surveys; vegetation analysis
- flower structure. See floral morphology
- flowering patterns. ecological aspects of *Arethusa bulbosa*, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada) 93:248-255
- flowering period. See phenology
- FONTAINE, M. O. See Colt, L. C., Jr., et al. 95:422-424
- FORD, BRUCE A. Status of the deerberry, *Vaccinium stamineum* L. (Ericaceae), in Canada 97:255-263
- FORD, BRUCE A. AND PETER W. BALL. A reevaluation of the *Triglochin maritimum* complex (Juncaginaceae) in eastern and central North America and Europe 90:313-337
- Forestiera* (Oleaceae), typification of the genus 83:465-470
- forests. Cape Breton Island, compositional-structural relations in old-growth forests 89:279-297
- Catalpa speciosa*, growth and extension of a naturalized western Massachusetts stand 90:457-459
- Connecticut River, herb strata of three oxbow swamp forests 86:397-415
- Manitoba (Canada), bryophytes of southern, collections from Grand Beach Provincial Park 76:27-38
- Massachusetts, Halfway Pond island, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, history and composition 93:347-360
- Massachusetts, survey of old-growth 98:419-444
- Newfoundland (Canada), checklist of the alpine flora of Western Brook Pond and Deer Pond areas, Gros Morne National Park 84:101-115
- Northwest Territories (Canada), vascular flora of the Caribou Range 81:249-274
- FOSBERG, F. R. Revisions in the flora of St. Croix, U. S. Virgin Islands 78:79-119
- fossils. See paleobotany
- Foster, Robert C. (in memoriam) 89:108
- Fragaria multicipita*. rediscovery 95:225-233
- reduced to the rank of forma 97:245-254
- fragrance. See scent
- FRALICK, RICHARD A. See Riggs, Stanley A., Jr. and Richard A. Fralick 77:456-466
- FREDERIKSEN, NORMAN O. Late Cretaceous and Tertiary floras, vegetation, and paleoclimates of New England 91:25-48
- FREEDA, STANLEY J. AND PETER A. SIVER. Seasonal succession and vertical distribution

- of phytoplankton in Candlewood Lake, CT 88:331-346
- FREEMAN, JOHN D. AND THOMAS E. HEINEKE. *Trillium recurvatum* Beck forma *esepalum* f. nov., a new sepalless form of the prairie wakerobin 89:17-20
- freshwater algae. See phycology
- freshwater habitats. See specific habitats
- fruiting patterns. *Arethusa bulbosa*, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada), flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
- fruits. anatomy of the pericarp and systematic implications in *Clibadium*, *Desmanthodium* and *Ichthyothere* (Compositae, Heliantheae) 85:213-227
- cytological and morphological observations in *Galinsoga* and related genera (Asteraceae) 85:355-366
- Holocene fruit seed and leaf flora from riverine sediments near New Haven, Connecticut 88:229-252
- fungi. See mycology
- FUNK, V. A. The Compositae of the Guianas, I: Heliantheae (Heliantheae, Tageteae, Coreopsideae) 93:256-267
- Furbish lousewort, *Pedicularis furbishiae*, population ecology 82:105-111
- FURLOW, JOHN J. The Systematics of the American species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae) 81:1-121, 151-248
- GAFFNEY, F. See Rooney, S. C., C. S. McKellar, and F. Gaffney 81:145
- GAGNON, DANIEL. See Hay, Stuart G. and Daniel Gagnon 88:427-433
- Galactia smallii*, new name for *G. prostrata* 83:471-472
- Galapagos Islands, typification of *Tiquilia darwinii* and *Tiquilia fusca* (Boraginaceae) 79:288-291
- Galinsoga* (Compositae: Heliantheae), revision 79:319-389
- Galinsoga* and related genera (Asteraceae), cytological and morphological observations 85:355-366
- gametophytes. *Lycopodium inundatum* in North America, second report of the prothallia 76:484-488
- Vittaria* in New York, first report of the fern genus 86:421-423
- Vittaria* and *Trichomanes* in the northeastern United States 85:83-92
- Vittaria* and *Trichomanes* in Pennsylvania, distribution of gametophytic populations 91:201-206
- GANDHI, KANCHEEPURAM N. See Kartesz, John T. and Kancheepuram N. Gandhi 93:136-140
- See Kartesz, John T. and Kancheepuram N. Gandhi 94:135-140
- GARD, C. LUKE. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- Gardiners Island (NY), flora 79:214-239
- GARDNER, ROBERT C. Observations on tetramerous disc florets in the Compositae 79:139-146
- Revision of *Lipochaeta* (Compositae: Heliantheae) of the Hawaiian Islands 81:291-343
- Gaspé Peninsula (Canada). addition to the flora 80:154
- Aster anticostensis*, an endemic of northeastern North America, biology and conservation 92:129-141
- maidenhair fern biogeography and M. L. Fernald's hypothesis of a Gaspé refugium

- (Abstract) 91:143
Saxifraga gaspensis, chromosome number 97:171-175
 GASTONY, GERALD J. AND DOUGLAS E. SOLTIS. Chromosome studies of *Parnassia* and *Lepuropetalon* (Saxifragaceae) from the eastern United States. A new base number for *Parnassia* 79:573-578
 Gateway National Recreation Area, New York-New Jersey, floristic inventory 90:21-26
Gaultheria procumbens (Ericaceae). chromosome number 80:594-595
 Pine Hills, Indiana, continued decline and incipient extirpation, 1951-1981 91:282-295
 GAUVIN, CLAIRE. See Bouchard, André, et al. 88:481-502
 GAWLER, SUSAN C. Note on *Adiantum pedatum* L. ssp. *calderi* Cody 85:389-390
 Demographic model for *Pedicularis furbishiae*, with implications for conservation strategies, A (Abstract) 91:153
 See Brumback, William E. and Leslie J. Mehrhoff, et al. 98:233-361
 See also Tyler, Harry R., Jr. and Susan C. Gawler 82:207-225
 GELTMAN, DMITRY V. *Urtica chamaedryoides* Pursh (Urticaceae) reported as new to Cuba 97:96-97
 gene exchange, *Vaccinium angustifolium* and *Vaccinium corymbosum*, natural barriers to 78:503-515
 genetic divergence, interspecific relationships of the disjunct genus *Liquidambar* 99:229-240
 genetic variation, *Cypripedium arietinum* (Orchidaceae), Massachusetts populations 96:354-369
Gentiana nivalis (Gentianaceae), new to Quebec (Canada) 97:375-379
 GENTRY, ALWYN H. Notes on Middle American Bignoniaceae 79:430-444
Geocaulon lividum. and *Carex exilis* and other plants of interest in Pittsburg, New Hampshire 76:307-309
 Mahoosuc Range, New Hampshire and Maine 81:141-143
 geographic distribution. See distribution
 geographic variation. See variation
 Georgia. fall-line sandhills, vegetation analysis 78:525-531
Trillium undulatum forma *enotatum*, new petal color form of the painted trillium 87:157-158
Xyris (section *Xyris*) from Tennessee and northwestern 80:444-447
Geranium nepalense var. *thunbergii* and *G. sibiricum* naturalized in western Massachusetts 86:113-114
Geranium sibiricum (Geraniaceae) in Wisconsin 77:162
 GERVAIS, CAMILLE. See Restrepo, Guillermo and Camille Gervais 96:69-74
 GERVAIS, CAMILLE, NORMAN DIGNARD, AND ROSAIRE TRAHAN. The chromosome number of *Saxifraga gaspensis* Fernald 97:171-175
 GERWECK, JAMES. See Mathieson, Arthur C., Edward J. Hehre, Julie Hambrook, and James Gerweck 98:369-418
 GESSNER, R. V. AND B. J. LAMORE. Fungi from Nantucket salt marshes and beaches 80:581-586
 GIL-AD, NIR L. AND ANTON A. REZNICEK. Evidence for hybridization of two Old World *Rhamnus* species—*R. cathartica* and *R. utilis* (Rhamnaceae)—in the New World 99:1-22
 GILLIS, WILLIAM T. Name changes for the seed plants in the Bahama flora 76:67-138
 Gillis, William T. (1933-79), The contributions of to the flora of the Bahamas

- 95:369-391
- GILMAN, ARTHUR V. Two new stations for *Dryopteris fragrans* in Vermont 90:455-456
 A new tri-hybrid lycopod, *Diphasiastrum digitatum* × *sabinifolium* 96:287-293
- GILMAN, ARTHUR V. AND WILLIAM D. COUNTRYMAN. Additions to the flora of
 Washington County, Maine 93:390-394
- ginsengs, studies of American 82:627-636
- Glacier National Park, Montana, *Carex chordorrhiza* in 82:519
- GLIME, JANICE M. Bryophytes of the Flume, Franconia Notch State Park, N.H.
 84:149-152
- GLIME, JANICE M. AND ROANA HOLCOMB. *Tetraphis geniculata*: A new location for a rare
 moss in New England 83:154-155
- Glyceria maxima* (Poaceae) in New England 96:97-101
- Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (Asteraceae) and *Empetrum eamesii* ssp. *atropurpureum*
 (Empetraceae) in New York State, first records 92:120-125
- GODFREAD, CAROLYN AND WILLIAM T. BARKER. Butomaceae: A new family record for
 North Dakota 77:160-161
- golden clubs of the Provincelands (Cape Cod, Massachusetts) 84:297-300
- goldenasters. cytogeography of *Pityopsis*, the grass-leaved goldenasters (Compositae:
 Astereae) 89:381-389
- goldenrod, correct name for Elliott's 90:157-168
- Gomphonema angustatum* var. *sarcophagus*, reconsideration 87:555-558
- GOOD, DAVID A. A revision of the Mexican and Central American species of *Cerastium*
 (Caryophyllaceae) 86:339-379
- Goodman, George Jones. Recollections of botanist 99:166-181
- GOODMAN, GEORGE JONES AND CHERYL A. LAWSON. Two new combinations and a name
 change from the Long Expedition of 1820 94:381-382
- GOODWIN, RICHARD H. Botanical reminiscences 99:83-91
- Goodyera oblongifolia* in northern Maine, new station 84:309-313
- Goodyera pubescens* leaves and update on *Triphora trianthophora* in New Hampshire
 92:126-128
- Goodyera tessellata*, Scotch pine as an associate of the tessellated rattlesnake plaintain
 78:788-789
- Goodyera* in Thunder Bay District, Ontario (Canada), flowering sequence 93:141-147
- GOUGH, STEPHEN B. On the planktonic and epiphytic desmids (Desmidiales,
 Chlorophyta) of southern Wisconsin hard waters 80:528-544
- GRABER, RAYMOND E. The life history and ecology of *Potentilla robbinsiana* 82:131-140
- GRABER, RAYMOND E. AND L. G. BREWER. Changes in the population of the rare and
 endangered plant *Potentilla robbinsiana* Oakes during the period 1973 to 1983
 87:449-457
- Gramineae. See Poaceae
- grasslands in Massachusetts, classification of coastal heathlands and sandplain
 98:117-145
- Gratiola viscidula* (Scrophulariaceae), infraspecific variation 86:79-87
- Gray, Asa, typification of the Hawaiian plants described by Asa Gray from the Wilkes
 expedition collections 87:565-595
- GRAYUM, MICHAEL H. AND MARIAN F. ROHMAN. Four rare Eurasian adventives in the
 flora of western Massachusetts 88:413-417
- Great Bay estuary (New Hampshire), *Zostera marina*, its growth and distribution
 77:456-466

- Great Dismal Swamp (North Carolina and Virginia), contribution towards a vascular flora 79:240-268
- Great Lakes. *Ankyra judayi* and *A. lanceolata* (Chlorococcales), Lake Erie populations 89:21-26
- Hymenoxys herbacea* (Asteraceae), an endemic species of the region 93:238-241
- Stellexomonas dichotoma* (Chrysophyta, Monosigales) in North America 89:365-367
- Great Lakes region, climate change and the development of coastal plain disjunctions in the central 99:101-117
- Great Plains, new and interesting plants from the central plains states 76:489-490
- GREEN, I. J. See Darbyshire, S. J. and I. J. Green 93:187-188
- GREENE, CRAIG W. *Calamagrostis pickeringii* in Maine 89:333-336
- GREENIDGE, K. N. H. Distribution and ecological characteristics of Ironwood, *Ostrya virginiana* (Miller) K. Koch, in northeastern Nova Scotia 86:139-149
- Compositional-structural relations in old-growth forests, Cape Breton Island 89:279-297
- Greenland, *Arabis* (Brassicaceae) in Canada, Alaska and Greenland, synopsis 97:109-163
- GRELLER, ANDREW. See Stalter, Richard and Andrew Greller 90:21-26
- GRIJALVA, ALFREDO. See Roth, Linda C. and Alfredo Grijalva 93:183-186
- Grindelia* (Compositae-Astereae), new combination in 79:583-585
- GROCKI, WALTER. See Wilce, R. T. and Walter Grocki 79:292-299
- Gros Morne National Park (Newfoundland, Canada). checklist of the alpine flora of Western Brook Pond and Deer Pond areas, 84:101-115
- rare vascular plants of 88:481-502
- vascular flora of the coastal plain 78:207-260
- growth. *Catalpa speciosa*, growth and extension of a naturalized western Massachusetts stand 90:457-459
- environmental control of needle characteristics in subalpine black spruce 76:519-524
- facultative dwarfism in *Crotalaria sagittalis* 77:141-144
- fringed *Polygala*, growth habit 85:457-460
- New England perennial seaweeds 76:59-63
- Guatemala. Compositae from the United States, Mexico and; chromosome counts 77:171-195
- Schiedeella* (Orchidaceae: Spiranthinae), new from 92:11-16
- Spiranthes nebulorum* (Orchidaceae), a new species from southern Mexico and 90:139-147
- Guayana Highlands, new *Drosera* from Venezuela 76:491-493
- Guianas. Asteraceae; Vernoniaceae and restoration of the genus *Xiphochaeta* 94:348-361
- Compositae; Heliantheae (Heliantheae, Tageteae, Coreopsideae) 93:256-267
- Gulf Coastal Plain, *Sarracenia purpurea* ssp. *venosa* var. *burkii* (Sarraceniaceae), new variety 95:6-10
- Gulf of Maine, comparison of insular seaweed floras from Penobscot Bay, Maine, and other northwest Atlantic islands 98:369-418
- Gymnocarpium robertianum* complex in North America, studies 83:421-431
- gymnosperms, New England, atlas of the flora; pteridophytes and gymnosperms 98:1-79
- Habenaria* (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama Islands, the genus 82:617-625
- habitat management; a decision-making process 94:258-286
- habitat protection 82:201-206

- habitat selection. orchids of New Hampshire 87:1-117
Ostrya virginiana (ironwood) in northeastern Nova Scotia (Canada), distribution and ecological characteristics 86:139-149
- habitats. See specific habitats
- Haiti. *Ilex* (Aquifoliaceae), new species 88:435-439
Pilea (Urticaceae) from Hispaniola, new species 90:215-222
- HALE, ALLAN M. A portable electric herbarium drier 78:135-140
- Halenia* (Gentianaceae) in Mexico, synopsis 86:311-337
- HALL, DAVID W. See Judd, Walter S. and David W. Hall 86:381-387
- halophytes. *Carex praegracilis* (Cyperaceae) in eastern North America, rapid invasion 89:205-216
- Haloragaceae in algal ecology, role of 76:446-459
- HAMBROOK, JULIE. See Mathieson, Arthur C., Edward J. Hehre, Julie Hambrook, and James Gerweck 98:369-418
- HAMMER, SAMUEL. Branch initiation in the lichen *Cladonia cristatella* (British soldiers) 99:23-32
The unusual deflexed podetium of the lichen *Cladonia incrassata* 99:287-301
- HAMRICK, J. L.. See Overath, R. Deborah and J. L. Hamrick 100:276-292
- HANDLOS, WAYNE L. The taxonomy of *Tripogandra* (Commelinaceae) 77:213-333
- HARMAN, WILLARD N. Phenology and physiognomy of the hydrophyte community in Otsego Lake, N. Y. 76:497-508
- HARMON, WILLIAM E. See Nelson, Jody K. and William E. Harmon 95:155-157
- HARMS, VERNON L. AND JOHN H. HUDSON. Some new or noteworthy vascular plant records from northwestern Saskatchewan 76:39-44
- HARMS, VERNON L., JOHN H. HUDSON, AND JUDY HEILMAN-TERNIER. Contributions to the vascular flora of boreal Saskatchewan, Canada 82:239-280
- HARMS, VERNON L., DONALD F. HOOPER, AND LES BAKER. *Plantago maritima* and *Carex mackenziei* new for Saskatchewan: Additional rare inland stations for two seacoast salt marsh species 88:315-323
- HARPER, KAREN E. See Dunwiddie, Peter W., Robert E. Zaremba, and Karen A. Harper 98:117-145
- HARRIMAN, NEIL A. *Pimpinella saxifraga* L. (Umbelliferae) in Wisconsin 76:483
Geranium sibiricum L. (Geraniaceae) in Wisconsin 77:162
- HARRIMAN, NEIL A. AND DARRELL REDMOND. Somatic chromosome numbers for some North American species of *Juncus* L. 78:727-738
- HARRIS, A. G. See Barclay-Estrup, P., T. E. Duralia, and A. G. Harris 93:141-147
- HART, THOMAS W. AND W. HARDY ESHBAUGH. The biosystematics of *Cardamine bulbosa* (Muhl.) B. S. P. and *C. douglassii* Britt. 78:329-419
- HARTMAN, RONALD L. *Cerastium clawsonii* (Caryophyllaceae): A synonym of *Linum hudsonioides* (Linaceae) 81:283-284
- HARVILL, A. M., JR. Flat-rock endemics in Gray's Manual range 78:145-147
- HAUFLER, CHRISTOPHER H. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- Hawaii. *Lipochaeta* (Compositae: Heliantheae), revision 81:291-343
Panicum (Gramineae) from Molokai, new species 78:542-545
Wilkes expedition collections, typification by Asa Gray and enumeration 87:565-595
Zanthoxylum (Rutaceae), new combinations 78:73-74
- HAY, STUART G. See Bouchard, André and Stuart G. Hay 78:207-260
See Bouchard, André and Stuart G. Hay. 78:552-553
See Bouchard, André, Stuart Hay, and Ernest Rouleau 80:228-308

- See Bouchard, André, et al. 88:481-502
 See Catling, Paul M. and Stuart G. Hay 95:85-96
 HAY, STUART G., ANDRÉ BOUCHARD, AND LUC BROUILLET. Additions to the flora of the island of Newfoundland 92:277-293
 Additions to the flora of Newfoundland. III. 96:195-203
 HAY, STUART G., ANDRÉ BOUCHARD, LUC BROUILLET, AND MARTIN JEAN. Additions to the flora of Newfoundland. II. 94:383-386
 HAY, STUART G. AND DANIEL GAGNON. *Carex oligocarpa* (Cyperaceae), a rare sedge in Canada newly discovered in Quebec 88:427-433
 HAYDEN, W. JOHN. Jamaican blue-green algae collections of J. C. Strickland 85:381-383
 HAYES, JANET V. See Raynor, Gilbert S., Eugene C. Ogden, and Janet V. Hayes 78:473-487
 HAYNES, ROBERT R. A revision of North American *Potamogeton* subsection *Pusilli* (*Potamogetonaceae*) 76:564-649
 heathlands. See coastal habitats
 HECKARD, LAWRENCE AND PETER RUBTZOFF. Additional notes on *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* × *catenata* (*Scrophulariaceae*) 79:579-582
Hedyotis caerulea (*Rubiaceae*), pollen size in relation to chromosome number and heterostyly 78:60-64
Hedyotis rosea and a new combination in *Houstonia*, nomenclatural notes 88:389-397
 HEHRE, EDWARD J. The flora of Gardiners Island 79:214-239
 See also Mathieson, Arthur C., Clinton J. Dawes, and Edward J. Hehre 100:333-379
 See also Mathieson, Arthur C. and Edward J. Hehre 84:411-437
 See also Mathieson, Arthur C. and Edward J. Hehre 85:275-299
 See also Mathieson, Arthur C. and Edward J. Hehre 88:1-139
 See also Mathieson, Arthur C. and Edward J. Hehre 90:207-258
 See also Mathieson, Arthur C., Edward J. Hehre, and Martin Costa 95:285-324
 See also Mathieson, Arthur C., Edward J. Hehre, Julie Hambrook, and James Gerweck 98:369-418
 HEHRE, EDWARD J. AND PETER M. BOLLARD. The occurrence of bald cypress (*Taxodium distichum* (L.) Richard) in Suffolk County, Long Island, New York 76:25-26
 HEHRE, EDWARD J. AND ARTHUR C. MATHIESON. *Porphyra amplissima* (Kjellman) Setchell et Hus: New records of an "Arctic" seaweed in southern Maine, New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts 95:184-187
 HEILMAN-TERNIER, JUDY. See Harms, Vernon L., John H. Hudson, and Judy Heilman-Ternier 82:239-280
 HEINEKE, THOMAS E. See Freeman, John D. and Thomas E. Heineke 89:17-20
Heliantheae (*Heliantheae*, *Tageteae*, *Coreopsideae*); *Compositae* of the Guianas 93:256-267
Helianthemum dumosum (*Cistaceae*) and *Corema conradii* (*Empetraceae*), rare plants in coastal heathlands 92:22-26
 HELLQUIST, C. BARRE. A white-flowered form of *Utricularia purpurea* from New Hampshire 76:19
 Observations on some uncommon vascular aquatic plants in New England 79:445-452
Potamogeton gramineus with adnate stipules 80:591-593
 Correlation of alkalinity and the distribution of *Potamogeton* in New England 82:331-344
 The rediscovery of *Juncus stygius* in Maine 83:321-322

- Observations of *Potamogeton hillii* Morong in North America 86:101-111
See also Brumback, William E., and Leslie J. Mehrhoff, et al. 98:233-361
See also Colt, L. C., Jr. and C. Barre Hellquist 76:446-459
See also Crow, Garrett E., et al. 83:259-299
See also Wiersema, John H. and C. Barre Hellquist 96:170-178
- HELLQUIST, C. BARRE, C. THOMAS PHILBRICK, AND ROBERT L. HILTON. The taxonomic status of *Potamogeton lateralis* Morong (Potamogetonaceae) 90:15-20
- HELLQUIST, C. ERIC AND GARRETT E. CROW. The bryophyte and vascular flora of Little Dollar Lake Peatland, Mackinac County, Michigan 99:195-222
- HEMINWAY, SARAH W. See Schneider, Craig W., et al. 95:97-112
- HENDERSON, JAMES. See Rayner, Douglas A. and James Henderson 82:503-507
- HENDRY, EDWARD. See Primack, Richard B., Edward Hendry, and Peter Del Tredici 88:357-365
- HEPPER, F. N. Parasitic witchweed: *Striga asiatica* versus *S. lutea* (Scrophulariaceae) 76:45-47
- herb strata of three Connecticut River oxbow swamp forests 86:397-415
- herbarium. The Hoysradt 78:776-782
Thomas F. Lucy's "Upper Susquehanna Flora" herbarium rediscovered 92:1-10
type specimens in the Willard Sherman Turrell Herbarium (MU), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 93:148-182
- herbarium drier, portable electric 78:135-140
- HERMANN, FREDERICK J. AND WILLIAM A. WEBER. *Juncus triglumis* in North America 79:160-162
- HERNDON, ALAN. *Galactia smallii*: A new name for *G. prostrata* Small 83:471-472
Nomenclatural notes on North American *Hypoxis* (Hypoxidaceae) 94:43-47
A revision of the *Chamaesyce deltoidea* (Euphorbiaceae) complex of southern Florida 95:38-51
Notes on *Chamaesyce* (Euphorbiaceae) in Florida 95:352-368
- heteroploidy. See chromosome numbers
- heterostyly. See reproductive biology
- Heuchera micrantha* var. *macropetala* (Saxifragaceae), new variety 98:365-368
- Heuchera* (Saxifragaceae), new combinations in eastern species 81:575-578
- HICKEY, R. JAMES. New England fern allies. Ophioglossaceae, Hymenophyllaceae, and Marsileaceae 82:599-607
- HICKEY, R. JAMES AND JOSEPH M. BEITEL. A name change for *Lycopodium flabelliforme* 81:137-140
- hickories in northern New England, additional records 84:304-305
- HIGGINBOTHAM, JERI WELSH, MARILOU CURTIS, AND CLIFFORD R. PARKS. Morphological variation in southern Appalachian *Betula alleghaniensis* and *B. lenta* (Betulaceae) 91:172-187
- HILL, L. MICHAEL. Chromosomal typification of *Sisyrinchium bermudiana* L. (Iridaceae) 85:257-258
- HILL, NICHOLAS M. *Toxicodendron vernix* added to the flora of Nova Scotia 91:242-243
- HILL, NICHOLAS M. AND MATS E. JOHANSSON. Geographical distribution and ecology of Long's Bulrush, *Scirpus longii* (Cyperaceae) in Canada 94:141-155
- HILL, STEVEN RICHARD. Range extensions and new records for the Bahama flora 76:471-477
New plant records for the flora of Long Island, The Bahamas 78:25-36
A monograph of the genus *Malvastrum* A. Gray (Malvaceae: Malveae) 84:1-83

- A monograph of the genus *Malvastrum* A. Gray (Malvaceae: Malveae) II 84:159-264
 A monograph of the genus *Malvastrum* - III 84:317-409
 The flora of Latimer Point and vicinity, New London County, Connecticut 98:180-216
- HILTON, ROBERT L. See Hellquist, C. Barre, C. Thomas Philbrick, and Robert L. Hilton 90:15-20
- HINDS, HAROLD R. Additions to the flora of Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Nova Scotia 86:67-71
 See also Dibble, Alison C., et al. 92:38-41
- HINKLE, R. L. See Eastman, Leslie M., R. L. Hinkle, and D. M. Dumond 84:309-313
- Hispaniola. *Miconia stenobotrys*, circumscription and relationships; taxonomic studies in the Miconieae (Melastomataceae) 95:325-341
 See also Haiti
- history. Belize, Dicotyledoneae, list of 83:161-163
 Belize, Monocotyledoneae, including an historical introduction to plant collecting in 77:105-140
 Connecticut Valley botanists, early 96:75-96
 Cuttyhunk Island, Massachusetts, plant collecting 83:25-58
 Fernald, Merritt Lyndon, tribute to: 800th meeting of the New England Botanical Club 88:157-228
 Fernaldiana: A dream of the woods 92:113-119
 flora of Mount Monadnock, New Hampshire 76:205-228
 Gillis, William T. (1933-1979); contributions of (1933-79) to the flora of the Bahamas 95:369-391
 Goodman, George Jones, recollections 99:166-181
 Goodwin, Richard H., botanical reminiscences of 99:83-91
 The Hoysradt herbarium 78:776-782
 Lucy, Dr. Thomas F., early botanist of the Chemung River Valley, New York 95:137-154
 Maine, floristic and zonation studies of seaweeds from Mount Desert Island, an historical comparison 100:333-379
 New England Botanical Club, comments on the occasion of the centenary 98:445-458
 Owen, Maria L., nineteenth-century Nantucket botanist 89:227-239
 Penikese Island (Massachusetts), centennial collection and its biogeographic implications 78:707-726
Plantae Exsiccatae Grayanae 88:164-167
Potentilla robbinsiana, the interplay of botanists and; discovery, systematics, collection, and stewardship of a rare species 95:52-75
 Schweinfurth, Charles, orchidologist, early years 89:95-99
 Seashore State Park, Virginia Beach, Virginia, flora 92:90-102
 Spruce, Richard, difficulties experienced in collecting 92:42-44
 Spruce, Richard, ethnobotany of the northwest Amazon 78:65-72
 Spruce, Richard, unpublished letter on evolution 89:101-106
 Swartz, Olaf, Boston, 1783 84:143-148
Trifolium stoloniferum and *T. reflexum* (buffalo clovers) in Kentucky; historical records, presettlement environment, rediscovery, 90:399-418
Vaccinium, etymology of 94:371-373
 Vermont's endangered plants and the threats to their survival 82:163-165
- Hitchcock, Edward, early Connecticut Valley botanist 96:75-96

- HJERSTED, INGRID M. See Standley, Lisa A., Sarah S. -H. Kim, and Ingrid M. Hjersted 90:233-244
- HODGDON, ALBION R. *Carex exilis*, *Geocaulon lividum* and other plants of interest in Pittsburg, New Hampshire 76:307-309
- Hodgdon, Albion R. (in memoriam) 80:599-604
- HOLCOMB, ROANA. See Glime, Janice M. and Roana Holcomb 83:154-155
- Holcus mollis* (Poaceae) in Newfoundland (Canada) 93:187-188
- HOLLAND, MARJORIE M. AND C. JOHN BURK. The herb strata of three Connecticut River oxbow swamp forests 86:397-415
- The marsh vegetation of three Connecticut River oxbows: A ten-year comparison 92:166-204
- HOLLAND, MARJORIE M. AND BRUCE A. SORRIE. Floristic dynamics of a small island complex in Lake Winnepesaukee, New Hampshire 91:315-338
- Holocene. climate change and the development of coastal plain disjunctions in the central Great Lakes region 99:101-117
- fruit, seed and leaf flora from riverine sediments near New Haven, Connecticut 88:229-252
- Pleistocene and Holocene floras of New England and plant rarity 91:49-69
- HOLSINGER, KENT E. Setting priorities for regional plant conservation programs 94:243-257
- HOLT, D. W. See Lortie, J. P., B. A. Sorrie, and D. W. Holt 93:361-389
- HOMOYA, MICHAEL A., JAMES R. ALDRICH, AND ELLEN M. JACQUART. The rediscovery of the globally endangered clover, *Trifolium stoloniferum*, in Indiana 91:207-212
- HONG, SUK-PYO. A revision of *Aconogonon* (= *Polygonum* section *Aconogonon*, Polygonaceae) in North America 93:322-346
- HOOGERWERF, DEBORAH L. See Bornbusch, Alan H., Lesley A. Swender, and Deborah L. Hoogerwerf 96:354-369
- HOOPER, DONALD F. See Harms, Vernon L., Donald F. Hooper, and Les Baker 88:315-323
- Houstonia*, new combination and nomenclatural notes on *Hedyotis rosea* Rafinesque 88:389-397
- HOWARD, RICHARD A. Comments on the occasion of the centenary of the New England Botanical Club 98:445-458
- HOWARD, RICHARD A. AND KÅRE BREMER. Olof Swartz in Boston, 1783 84:143-148
- HOWIE, T. W. See Colt, L. C., Jr., et al. 95:422-424
- HU, SHIU YING, LILY RÜDENBERG, AND PETER DEL TREDICI. Studies of American ginsengs 82:627-636
- HUDSON, JOHN H. See Harms, Vernon L. and John H. Hudson 76:39-44
- See Harms, Vernon L., John H. Hudson, and Judy Heilman-Ternier 82:239-280
- HUDSON, W. DONALD, JR. The reproductive biology of *Saxifraga stellaris* var. *comosa* on Mt. Katahdin, Maine 89:1-12
- See also Dibble, Alison C., et al. 92:38-41
- Hudson River. See under New York
- Hunt, David, early Connecticut Valley botanist 96:75-96
- HUNT, DAVID M., KAREN B. SEARCY, ROBERT E. ZAREMBA, AND C. ROBERTA LOMBARDI. The vascular plants of Fort Devens, Massachusetts 97:208-244
- HUNT, DAVID M. AND ROBERT E. ZAREMBA. The northeastward spread of *Microstegium vimineum* (Poaceae) into New York and adjacent states 94:167-170
- hybridization. *Aphragmia inundata* (Acanthaceae) from Mexico, biosystematic

- observations 78:17-24
- Arisaema triphyllum* subsp. *stewardsonii* × *A. dracontium* hybrids in Massachusetts, a naturally-occurring population 94:340-347
- Aster Section Multiflori (Asteraceae), taxonomy 80:453-490
- Carex castanea* × *C. debilis*, a new natural hybrid from Ontario (Canada) 95:129-136
- Carex jamesii* in Minnesota with phytogeographical notes on the genus 87:543-549
- Cirsium altissimum* × *C. discolor*, natural hybridization in the genus; cytological and morphological evidence 99:152-160
- Cirsium flodmanii* × *C. undulatum*, natural hybridization in the genus 89:369-373
- Cyatheaceae, hybrids in American 77:441-455
- Diphasiastrum digitatum* × *sabinifolium*, a new tri-hybrid lycopod 96:287-293
- Drosera anglica* and *Drosera linearis* in Michigan, a natural hybrid 97:164-170
- Eleocharis macounii*, hybrid origin 95:85-96
- Eupatorium* (Compositae), putative hybridization in the genus 80:513-527
- Lipochaeta* (Compositae: Heliantheae) of the Hawaiian Islands 81:291-343
- Listera* × *ventmanii*, geographical distribution, ecology and distinctive features 78:261-269
- Lycopus americanus* and *L. Europaeus* (Labiatae), introgression in Canadian populations 82:281-304
- Mimulus ringens* and *Mimulus alatus* (Scrophulariaceae), evidence of natural hybridization 78:641-649
- Osmunda* × *ruggii*, new observations on the royal fern hybrid 80:92-106
- Phyllodoce empetriflora* and *P. glanduliflora* (Ericaceae), analysis of populations formed by 79:1-16
- Physostegia virginiana* var. *ledinghamii* (Labiatae), change of status and evidence for a hybrid origin 83:111-118
- the *Physostegia purpurea-leptophylla-denticulata* problem, taxonomic and nomenclatural clarification 83:581-593
- Polystichum* × *potteri* hybr. nov. (= *P. acrostichoides* × *P. braunii*) 88:297-313
- Quercus* × *introgressa*, a new hybrid oak 79:453-464
- Ranunculus gmelinii*-hyperboreus group (Ranunculaceae, section Hecatonis); pollen abortion and its taxonomic implications 99:263-274
- Ranunculus* × *spitzbergensis*, an addition to the flora of North America 90:27-36
- Rhamnus cathartica* and *R. utilis*, hybridization of two Old World species in the New World 99:1-22
- Sedum*, chromosomes of Mexican; section *Sedum* and subgenus *Sulcus* 87:381-423
- Spiranthes casei* and *Spiranthes* × *intermedia*, taxonomic notes 80:377-389
- Verbesina* (Compositae), summary of experimental hybridization 79:17-31
- Vernonia* subsection *Chamaedrys* (Compositae: Vernonieae), taxonomic revision 90:37-99
- Veronica anagallis-aquatica* × *catenata* (Scrophulariaceae) hybrids 79:579-582
- Veronica* (Scrophulariaceae), new hybrid from Nebraska 78:773-775
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (Hydrocharitaceae). and *Limnobium spongia* (Hydrocharitaceae) in northeastern North America, status and identification 84:523-545
- new to the United States 83:147-148
- Hydrocotyle umbellata* in Nova Scotia (Canada) 82:517-518
- Hydrolea* (Hydrophyllaceae), monograph 90:169-208

- hydrophily. exine reduction in underwater flowering *Callitriche* (Callitrichaceae), implications for the evolution of hypohydrophily 96:370-381
phylogenetic and evolutionary considerations 93:36-50
- hydrophytes. See aquatic plants
- Hymenophyllaceae, Marsileaceae, and Ophioglossaceae, New England fern allies 82:599-607
- Hymenophyllum wilsonii (Hymenophyllaceae) in the Iberian peninsula 94:316-318
- Hymenoxys herbacea (Asteraceae), an endemic species of the Great Lakes region 93:238-241
- Hypoxis (Hypoxidaceae), nomenclatural notes on North American 94:43-47
- Ichthyothere, Clibadium, and Desmanthodium (Compositae, Heliantheae), anatomy of the pericarp and systematic implications 85:213-227
- Ilex (Aquifoliaceae) from Haiti, new species 88:435-439
- Iliamna remota (Kankakee globe mallow) in Indiana, rediscovery, status, and preservation of the endangered 100:82-87
- Illinois. Basicladia chelonum and Basicladia crassa (Cladophorales) in southern 80:441-443
Basicladia vivipara (Cladophorales) 87:559-561
Digitaria sanguinalis, new form 76:57-58
Eleocharis parvula, new to 78:160-161
ferns of the Shawnee National Forest 83:433-440
field and herbarium studies 76:460-470
Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County, vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities 92:142-165
Tridens flavus (Poaceae), range expansion northward in Illinois and into Wisconsin 99:344-351
- Indiana. Gaultheria procumbens at Pine Hills 91:282-295
Iliamna remota (Kankakee globe mallow), rediscovery, status, and preservation of the endangered species 100:82-87
Trifolium stoloniferum, rediscovery of the globally endangered clover 91:207-212
- infraspecific differentiation, in the Amphicarpaea bracteata (Fabaceae) species complex, varieties and ecotypes 99:64-82
- infraspecific variation, in Gratiola viscidula (Scrophulariaceae) 86:79-87
- interspecific relationships, and genetic divergence of the disjunct genus Liquidambar (Hamamelidaceae) inferred from DNA sequences of plastid gene matK 99:229-240
- intragenetic taxonomy, of Caulophyllum (Berberidaceae) 87:463-469
- intraspecific taxonomy, and comparisons of nrDNA ITS-2 sequences of Arisaema ringens (Araceae) 95:254-260
- introduced species. See adventive species
- introgression. Lycopodium americanum and L. Europaeum (Labiatae), in Canadian populations 82:281-304
Quercus × introgressa, a new hybrid oak 79:453-464
- invasive species. See adventive species
- inventories. See surveys
- Iowa, fen communities of northeastern 96:121-169
- Ipomoea tricolor, allelopathic effects of Lantana camara (Verbenaceae) on morning glory

97:264-274

- islands. Hawaii, *Lipochaeta* (Compositae: Heliantheae), revision 81:291-343
 Juan Fernandez Islands, chromosome numbers from the flora of 89:351-356
 Maine, *Lomatogonium rotatum* (Gentianaceae) and *Primula laurentiana* (Primulaceae), new localities and general distributions 86:425-429
 Maine, Machias Bay, distribution of *Mertensia maritima* (Boraginaceae) and subspecies of *Sagina nodosa* (Caryophyllaceae) 87:431-435
 Maine, Machias Bay, distribution of three rare plants on islands 85:385-388
 Maine, Penobscot Bay, and other northwest Atlantic islands, comparison of insular seaweed floras 98:369-418
 Massachusetts, flora of Cuttyhunk Island 83:25-58
 Massachusetts, flora of Nantucket, Tuckernuck, and Muskeget Islands 98:94-98
 Massachusetts, forest history and composition of Halfway Pond island, Plymouth County 93:347-360
 New Hampshire, floristic dynamics of a small island complex in Lake Winnepesaukee 91:315-338
Isoetes appalachiana, sp. nov. (Isoetaceae), Appalachian quillwort, a new pteridophyte from the eastern United States 99:118-133
Isoetes microvela (Isoetaceae), a new quillwort from the coastal plain of the southeastern United States 100:261-275
Isoetes prototypus (Isoetaceae), in the United States 95:122-128
Isopyrum biternatum (Ranunculaceae), new to Virginia and its distribution east of the Appalachian Mountains 78:790-791
Isotria medeoloides (Orchidaceae). reproductive biology 99:56-63
 the smaller whorled pogonia, new to Canada 80:587-590
Isotria verticillata (Orchidaceae) in Vermont, rediscovery 88:407-408
 isozyme evidence and phenetic relationships among species in *Aster* section *Biotia* (Asteraceae) 93:205-225
 isozyme variation in natural populations of *Juniperus ashei*, analysis 80:107-134
- JACKSON, STEPHEN T. AND DARREN K. SINGER. Climate change and the development of coastal plain disjunctions in the central Great Lakes region 99:101-117
 JACOBS, MERLE E. See Swinehart, Anthony L. and Merle E. Jacobs 100:82-87
 JACOBSON, HEATHER A., JAMES B. PETERSEN, AND DAVID E. PUTNAM. Evidence of pre-Columbian *Brassica* in the northeastern United States 90:355-362
 JACQUART, ELLEN M. See Homoya, Michael A., James R. Aldrich, and Ellen M. Jacquart 91:207-212
Jaltomata (Solanaceae; Solaneae). generic relations of *Saracha* and 82:345-352
 a new Peruvian species with blood-red floral nectar 99:283-286
 Jamaica, blue-green algae collections of J. C. Strickland 85:381-383
 JANSEN, ROBERT AND BRUCE PARFITT. *Allenrolfea mexicana* Lundell (Chenopodiaceae): Its conspecificity with *A. occidentalis* (S. Wats.) Kuntze 79:130-132
 JARVIS, CHARLES E. See Carter, Richard and Charles E. Jarvis 88:451-456
 JASIENIUK, M. A. AND E. A. JOHNSON. A vascular flora of the Caribou Range, Northwest Territories, Canada 81:249-274
 JEAN, MARTIN. See Hay, Stuart G., et al. 94:383-386
 JENKINS, JERRY C. See Zika, Peter F. and Jerry C. Jenkins 92:36-37
 JENKINS, JERRY C. AND PETER F. ZIKA. Contributions to the flora of Vermont 97:291-327

- JOHANSSON, MATS E. See Hill, Nicholas M. and Mats E. Johansson 94:141-155
- JOHNSON, DAVID M. AND NANCY A. MURRAY. *Polemonium vanbruntiae* (Polemoniaceae) in Maine 90:453-454
- JOHNSON, E. A. See Jasieniuk, M. A. and E. A. Johnson 81:249-274
- JONES, ALMUT G. The taxonomy of Aster Section Multiflori (Asteraceae) II. Biosystematic investigations 80:453-490
See also Lamboy, Warren F., Daniel L. Nickrent, and Almut G. Jones 93:205-225
- JONES, JULIE L. See Austin, Daniel F., Julie L. Jones, and Bradley C. Bennett 92:27-35
- JONES, SAMUEL B., JR. Revision of *Vernonia* (Compositae), Subsection *Paniculatae*, Series *Umbelliformes* of the Mexican highlands 78:180-206
Synopsis and pollen morphology of *Vernonia* (Compositae: *Vernonieae*) in the New World 81:425-447
Synoptic classification and pollen morphology of *Vernonia* (Compositae: *Vernonieae*) in the Old World 83:59-75
See also Keeley, Sterling C. and Samuel B. Jones, Jr. 79:147-159
See also Smith, Gerald L. and Samuel B. Jones, Jr. 89:35-40
- JONES, STANLEY D. See Carter, Richard and Stanley D. Jones 99:319-334
- JUDD, WALTER S. Bryophytes of the peat mat at Ponkapoag Pond, eastern Massachusetts, with taxonomic and ecological notes on *Sphagnum* 82:563-578
The taxonomic status of *Oxypolis greenmanii* (Apiaceae) 84:265-279
Kalmia ericoides revisited 85:45-54
A new species of *Ilex* (Aquifoliaceae) from Haiti 88:435-439
See also Skean, James D., Jr. and Walter S. Judd 90:215-222
- JUDD, WALTER S. AND DAVID W. HALL. A new species of *Ziziphus* (Rhamnaceae) from Florida 86:381-387
- JUDD, WALTER S. AND ELIZA KARPOOK. Taxonomic studies in the *Miconieae* (Melastomataceae). V. *Miconia stenobotrys*, circumscription and relationships 95:325-341
- JULIEN, M. See Dignard, Norman, R. Lalumière, and M. Julien 97:375-379
- Juncus*, somatic chromosome numbers for some North American species 78:727-738
- Juncus stygius* in Maine, rediscovery 83:321-322
- Juncus triglumis* in North America 79:160-162
- Juncus vaseyi* (Juncaceae) in Vermont, discovery 93:395-397
- Juniperus ashei*, isozyme variation in natural populations 80:107-134
-
- KADEREIT, JOACHIM W. *Papaver L.* section *Californicum* Kadereit, a new section of the genus 90:7-13
- Kalmia* (Ericaceae), systematic study 76:315-398
- Kalmia ericoides*, revisited 85:45-54
- Kalmia latifolia*, mountain laurel distribution in Massachusetts 85:115-122
- Kansas, ferns and fern allies, a county checklist for Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota, and 77:478-511
- KARPOOK, ELIZA. See Judd, Walter S. and Eliza Karpook 95:325-341
- KARTESZ, JOHN T. AND KANCHEEPURAM N. GANDHI. *Cymophyllus fraserianus* (Ker-Gawler) Kartesz & Gandhi (Cyperaceae), the correct name for Fraser's sedge 93:136-140
Chloris barbata Sw. and *C. elata* Desvaux (Poaceae), the earlier names for *C. inflata* Link and *C. dandeyana* Adams 94:135-140

karyotypes. See chromosome numbers

KASS, LEE B. See Kelloff, Carol L. and Lee B. Kass 95:137-154

See Kelloff, Carol L., Lee B. Kass, and Anthony J. Kowalski 92:1-10

KASS, LEE B. AND W. HARDY ESHBAUGH. The contributions of William T. Gillis (1933-79) to the flora of the Bahamas 95:369-391

KEATING, RICHARD C. See D'Arcy, William G., Nancy S. D'Arcy, and Richard C. Keating 92:50-53

KEATS, D. W. See South, G. R., et al. 90:419-451

KEDDY, PAUL A. Lakeshores in the Tusket River Valley, Nova Scotia: Distribution and status of some rare species, including *Coreopsis rosea* Nutt. and *Sabatia kennedyana* Fern. 87:309-320

KEDDY, PAUL A. AND IRENE C. WISHEU. Ecology, biogeography, and conservation of coastal plain plants: Some general principles from the study of Nova Scotian wetlands 91:72-94

KEEGAN, CHRISTINE R., ROBERT H. VOSS, AND KAMALJIT S. BAWA. Heterostyly in *Mitchella repens* (Rubiaceae) 81:567-573

KEELEY, STERLING C. AND SAMUEL B. JONES, JR. *Vernonia* (Compositae) in the Bahamas - reexamined 79:147-159

KEENAN, PHILIP E. New stations for *Platanthera flava* and *Triphora trianthophora* and other observations 88:409-412

Documentation on longevity of *Goodyera pubescens* leaves and update on *Triphora trianthophora* in New Hampshire 92:126-128

A new form of *Triphora trianthophora* (Swartz) Rydberg, and part 3 of observations on the ecology of *Triphora trianthophora* (Orchidaceae) in New Hampshire 94:38-42

KEENER, C. S. Studies in the Ranunculaceae of the southeastern United States II. *Thalictrum* L. 78:457-472

KEEVIN, THOMAS M. See Smith, Marian and Thomas M. Keevin 100:69-81

KEIL, DAVID J. *Pectis humifusa* new to the flora of the United States 77:145-146

A revision of *Pectis* Section *Pectothrix* (Compositae: Tageteae) 79:32-78

Chromosome studies in North and Central American species of *Pectis* L. 79:79-94

Revision of *Pectis* Section *Pectidium* (Compositae: Tageteae) 80:135-146

KEIL, DAVID J. AND TOD F. STUESSY. Chromosome counts of Compositae from the United States, Mexico, and Guatemala 77:171-195

KELLEY, WALTER A. AND ROBERT P. ADAMS. Analysis of isozyme variation in natural populations of *Juniperus ashei* 80:107-134

KELLOFF, CAROL L. AND LEE B. KASS. Dr. Thomas F. Lucy: Early botanist of the Chemung River Valley, New York 95:137-154

KELLOFF, CAROL L., LEE B. KASS, AND ANTHONY J. KOWALSKI. Thomas F. Lucy's "Upper Susquehanna Flora" herbarium rediscovered 92:1-10

KELSO, SYLVIA. Range extensions of vascular plants from the Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska 85:371-379

Taxonomy of *Primula* sects. *Aleuritia* and *Armerina* in North America 93:67-99

See also Murray, David F. and Sylvia Kelso 99:33-55

Kent Island group, Grand Manan, New Brunswick (Canada), vegetational survey 77:196-209

Kentucky. flora, new and interesting plants 83:125-131

plant ecology of cedar glades in the Big Barren Region 80:545-557

Trifolium stoloniferum and *T. reflexum* (buffalo clovers) in; historical records,

- presettlement environment, rediscovery, endangered status, cultivation and chromosome number 90:399-418
- KERNELL, JUDITH L. See Wright, Joan B., et al. 92:90-102
- KETCHLEDGE, E. H. AND R. E. LEONARD. A 24-year comparison of the vegetation of an Adirondack mountain summit 86:439-444
- KETRON, DONNA W. See Matthews, James F., Donna W. Ketron, and Sandra F. Zane 95:166-183
- KIGER, ROBERT W. Papaver in North America north of Mexico 77:410-422
- KIM, SARAH S. -H. See Standley, Lisa A., Sarah S. -H. Kim, and Ingrid M. Hjersted 90:233-244
- KIRKMAN, L. KATHERINE. Taxonomic revision of *Centratherium* and *Phyllocephalum* (Compositae: Vernonieae) 83:1-24
- KIRKMAN, W. BENSON. *Vaccinium sempervirens* Raf.: A lost synonym for *Vaccinium ovatum* Pursh 91:279-281
- KITFIELD, AMINTA. Range extension of *Woodwardia areolata* 76:312
- KLEIN, ANITA S. See Li, Jianhua, A. Linn Bogle, and Anita S. Klein 99:229-240
See Li, Jianhua, A. Linn Bogle, and Anita S. Klein 99:302-318
- KO, SUNG CHUL, STEVE L. O'KANE, JR., AND BARBARA A. SCHAAL. Intraspecific taxonomy and comparisons of nrDNA ITS-2 sequences of *Arisaema ringens* (Araceae) 95:254-260
- KOCH, STEPHEN D. Notes on the genus *Eragrostis* (Gramineae) in the southeastern United States 80:390-403
- KOEVENIG, JAMES L. Effect of climate, soil physiography and seed germination on the distribution of river birch (*Betula nigra*) 78:420-437
- KONDO, KATSUHIKO. A cytotaxonomic study in some species of *Drosera* 78:532-541
- Kosteletzkya (Malvaceae), chromosome numbers 76:64-66
- KOVANDA, MILOSLAV. Chromosome number of miscellaneous United States dicotyledons 80:431-440
- KOWALSKI, ANTHONY J. See Kelloff, Carol L., Lee B. Kass, and Anthony J. Kowalski 92:1-10
- KRAL, ROBERT. *Rudbeckia auriculata* (Perdue) Kral, a species distinct from *R. fulgida* Ait. 77:44-52
Additions to some notes on the flora of the southern states, particularly Alabama and middle Tennessee 78:438-456
A new species of *Xyris* (Sect. *Xyris*) from Tennessee and northwestern Georgia 80:444-447
Further additions to some notes on the flora of the southern states, particularly Alabama and middle Tennessee 83:301-315
A new *Clematis* from northeastern Alabama 84:285-291
See also Bryson, Charles T., Robert Kral, and James R. Manhart 89:357-363
See also Simmers, Richard W. and Robert Kral 94:1-14
- kudzu (*Pueraria lobata*) in New England 90:341-343
- KUSTER, IVAN J. See Lewis, Alan J. and Ivan J. Kuster 89:221-225
- Kyllinga (Cyperaceae) in Mexico and Central America, revision 86:507-538
- Labrador (Canada), *Gentiana nivalis* (Gentianaceae) new to Quebec 97:375-379
- LABRECQUE, JACQUES AND LUC BROUILLET. *Aster anticostensis*, an endemic of northeastern North America: Biology and conservation 92:129-141

- LACEFIELD, JIM. See Timme, Stephen L. and Jim Lacefield 93:189-191
- Lactuca muralis*. in British Columbia (Canada) 77:435
in Maine 77:434
- LADUKE, JOHN C. A new species of *Tithonia* (Compositae) and infrageneric classification 84:139-141
Revision of *Tithonia* 84:453-522
- LADUKE, JOHN C. AND TIM REMPLE. Additional chromosome numbers in *Tithonia* (Compositae) 87:563-564
- Laeliopsis*, *Broughtonia*, and *Cattleyopsis*, reappraisal of the orchid genera 86:445-467
- LAFRANKIE, JAMES V., JR. A note on the growth habit of Fringed *Polygala* 85:457-460
- lakes. Connecticut, seasonal succession and vertical distribution of phytoplankton in Candlewood Lake 88:331-346
Lake Erie populations of *Ankyra judayi* and *A. lanceolata* (Chlorococcales), observations 89:21-26
Michigan, bryophyte and vascular flora of Little Dollar Lake, Peatland, Mackinac County 99:195-222
New Hampshire, floristic dynamics of a small island complex in Lake Winnepesaukee 91:315-338
New York, phenology and physiognomy of the hydrophyte community in Otsego Lake 76:497-508
Nova Scotia (Canada), ecology, biogeography, and conservation of coastal plain plants; some general principles from the study of wetlands 91:72-94
Saskatchewan (Canada), new or noteworthy vascular plant records from Lake Athabasca, northwestern Saskatchewan 76:39-44, 39-44
Stelexomonas dichotoma (Chrysophyta, Monosigales) in North America, new station 89:365-367
- lakeshores. Nova Scotia (Canada), *Toxicodendron vernix* added to the flora 91:242-243
Nova Scotia (Canada), the Tusket River Valley, distribution and status of some rare species, including *Coreopsis rosea* and *Sabatia kennedyana* 87:309-320
- LALUMIÈRE, R. See Dignard, Norman, R. Lalumière, and M. Julien 97:375-379
- LAMBOY, WARREN F. Aster section *Biotia* (Asteraceae) in New England and the status of *Aster glomeratus* 89:299-318
- LAMBOY, WARREN F., DANIEL L. NICKRENT, AND ALMUT G. JONES. Isozyme evidence and phenetic relationships among species in Aster section *Biotia* (Asteraceae) 93:205-225
- LAMMERS, THOMAS G. See Cantino, Philip D. and Thomas G. Lammers 85:263-264
- LAMORE, B. J. See Gessner, R. V. and B. J. Lamore 80:581-586
- LANE, DAVID M. AND A. LINN BOGLE. A second report of the prothallia of *Lycopodium inundatum* in North America 76:484-488
- LANE, MEREDITH A. See Semple, John C., Jerry G. Chmielewski, and Meredith A. Lane 91:296-314
- LANE, MEREDITH A., ZHONGREN WANG, CHRISTOPHER H. HAUFLE, PHILIP A. THOMPSON, YOUNGJUNE CHANG, CANDICE L. BREGIN, MICHAEL T. CAMPBELL, C. LUKE GARD, GARY SCHOTT, GREG SPIELBERG, KATHRYN E. STONER, MARK B. TAYLOR, AND ILAN YAROM. *Rhododendron albiflorum* Hook. (Ericaceae): One taxon or two? 95:11-20
- Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae), allelopathic effects on morning glory (*Ipomoea tricolor*) 97:264-274
- LASSETTER, J. STUART. Taxonomy of the *Vicia ludoviciana* complex (Leguminosae)

86:475-505

See also Veerasethakul, Sudaratana and J. Stuart Lassetter 83:595-606

Latin America. *Alnus* (Betulaceae), chromosome numbers of some species 96:69-74

See also individual countries

LAUERMANN, SCOTT D. See Burk, C. John and Scott D. Lauermann 79:305-307

See Burk, C. John, Scott D. Lauermann, and Alexander L. Mesrobian 78:767-772

LAUERMANN, SCOTT D. AND C. JOHN BURK. The flora of Penikese Island: The centennial collection and its biogeographic implications 78:707-726

LAWRENCE, DEBRA K. Morphological variation of *Elodea* in western Massachusetts: Field and laboratory studies 78:739-749

laws and information needs for listing plants 82:193-199

LAWSON, CHERYL A. Recollections of botanist George Jones Goodman 99:166-181

See also Goodman, George J. and Cheryl A. Lawson 94:381-382

leaf, fruit and seed flora (Holocene) from riverine sediments near New Haven, Connecticut 88:229-252

LEBLOND, RICHARD. The Provincelands golden clubs 84:297-300

Lechea (Cistaceae) from peninsular Florida, new species 76:478-483

lectotypification. See typification

Ledum groenlandicum, rediscovered in Concord, Massachusetts 81:285-286

LEE, SUSAN C. See Ellmore, George S., Susan C. Lee, and Norton H. Nickerson 85:397-403

LEFOR, M. W. See Christenson, E. A. and M. W. Lefor 87:437-438

Leguminosae. chromosome numbers from the state of São Paulo, Brazil 82:475-481
facultative dwarfism in *Crotalaria sagittalis* L. 77:141-144

LEIVA G., SEGUNDO. See Mione, Thomas and Segundo Leiva G. 99:283-286

LEONARD, R. E.. See Ketchledge, E. H. and R. E. Leonard 86:439-444

Lepidium and *Sisymbrium*, new wool-alien Cruciferae (Brassicaceae) in eastern North America 88:347-355

Lepuropetalon and *Parnassia* (Saxifragaceae) from the eastern United States, chromosome studies and new base number for *Parnassia* 79:573-578

LES, DONALD H. Taxonomic implications of aneuploidy and polyploidy in *Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae) 85:301-323

LES, DONALD H., GREGORY J. ANDERSON, AND MARYKE A. CLELAND. Sterility in the North American lake cress *Neobeckia aquatica* (Brassicaceae): Inferences from chromosome number 97:185-200

LES, DONALD H. AND RONALD L. STUCKEY. The introduction and spread of *Veronica beccabunga* (Scrophulariaceae) in eastern North America 87:503-515

Lesquerella (Cruciferae) from the state of Washington, an undescribed species 97:201-207

LEVERETT, ROBERT T. See Dunwiddie, Peter W. and Robert T. Leverett 98:419-444

LEVY, FOSTER. Morphological differentiation in *Phacelia dubia* and *P. maculata* 93:11-25
See also Moore, Darrell, Dallas Mullins, and Foster Levy 96:311-326

LEVY, FOSTER AND ROBERT L. WILBUR. Disjunct populations of the alleged serpentine endemic, *Aster depauperatus* (Porter) Fern., on diabase glades in North Carolina 92:17-21

LEVY, GERALD F. See Musselman, Lytton J., Daniel L. Nickrent, and Gerald F. Levy 79:240-268

See Wright, Joan B., et al. 92:90-102

LEWIS, ALAN J. Distribution of three rare plants on islands in Machias Bay, Maine

85:385-388

Distribution of *Mertensia maritima* (Boraginaceae) and subspecies of *Sagina nodosa* (Caryophyllaceae) on islands in Machias Bay, Maine 87:431-435

LEWIS, ALAN J. AND IVAN J. KUSTER. Additions to the flora of Washington County, Maine 89:221-225

LEWIS, PAUL. See Bates, Vernon and Paul Lewis 86:393-394

LEWIS, WALTER H. Pollen size of *Hedyotis caerulea* (Rubiaceae) in relation to chromosome number and heterostyly 78:60-64

Population structure and environmental corollaries of *Panax quinquefolium* (Araliaceae) in Delaware County, New York 86:431-437

Regrowth of a decimated population of *Panax quinquefolium* in a Missouri climax forest 90:1-5

LEWIS, WALTER H. AND GARY A. THOMPSON. *Panax quinquefolium* (Araliaceae) in southeastern Oklahoma 87:131

LI, JIANHUA, A. LINN BOGLE, AND ANITA S. KLEIN. Interspecific relationships and genetic divergence of the disjunct genus *Liquidambar* (Hamamelidaceae) inferred from DNA sequences of plastid gene *matK* 99:229-240

Phylogenetic relationships in the *Corylopsis* complex (Hamamelidaceae): Evidence from sequences of the internal transcribed spacers of nuclear ribosomal DNA and morphology 99:302-318

lichens. *Cladonia cristatella* (British soldiers), branch initiation 99:23-32

Cladonia incrassata, unusual deflexed podetium 99:287-301

Massachusetts, maritime and marine lichens from Nahant 77:147-148

limesink depressions, flora in Carolina Beach State Park (NC) 94:156-166

limestone formations, rare vascular plants of Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland, Canada 88:481-502

Limnobium (Hydrocharitaceae), floral variation and taxonomy 94:111-134

Limnobium spongia and *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (Hydrocharitaceae), status and identification of in northeastern North America 84:523-545

Lindera benzoin. red form of 79:166

sex ratio and sexual constancy in spicebush 87:305-308

Lindera melissaefolium in Arkansas 76:525

Linum, South American, a summary 78:761-766

Linum hudsonioides (Linaceae), *Cerastium clawsonii* (Caryophyllaceae) a synonym of 81:283-284

Lipochaeta (Compositae: Heliantheae) of the Hawaiian Islands, revision 81:291-343

LIPSCOMB, BARNEY L. AND EDWIN B. SMITH. Morphological intergradation of varieties of *Bidens aristosa* (Compositae) in northern Arkansas 79:203-213

LIPSEY, LOUIS L., JR. *Basiacladia chelonum* (Collins) Hoffmann & Tilden and *Basiacladia crassa* Hoffmann & Tilden (Cladophorales) in southern Illinois 80:441-443

A reconsideration of *Gomphonema angustatum* var. *sarcophagus* (Greg). Grun. 87:555-558

Basiacladia vivipara Normandin & Taft (Cladophorales) in Illinois 87:559-561

Observations on Lake Erie populations of *Ankyra judayi* and *A. lanceolata* (Chlorococcales) 89:21-26

Freshwater diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from the northeastern glacial lake district of Wisconsin. I. *Attheya*, *Cyclotella*, *Melosira*, *Rhizosolenia*, and *Stephanodiscus* (Order Centrales) 89:261-278

A new station for *Stelexomonas dichotoma* Lackey (Chrysophyta, Monosigales) in

- North America 89:365-367
- Freshwater diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from the northeastern glacial lake district of Wisconsin. II. *Cymbellonitzschia*, *Hantzschia*, and *Nitzschia* (order Pennales, family Nitzschiaceae) 90:379-397
- Liquidambar* (Hamamelidaceae), interspecific relationships and genetic divergence of the disjunct genus inferred from DNA sequences of plastid gene *matK* 99:229-240
- Listera* × *veltmanii*, geographical distribution, ecology and distinctive features 78:261-269
- Listera auriculata* (Orchidaceae) in New York state, new station 84:547-549
- LITTLEFIELD, EDWARD W. More on *Pinus banksiana* in New York 83:317-318
- LIU, HO-YIH. See Stuessy, Tod F. and Ho-Yih Liu 85:213-227
- liverworts. See bryophytes
- LOCONTE, HENRY AND WILL H. BLACKWELL. Intragenetic taxonomy of *Caulophyllum* (Berberidaceae) 87:463-469
- Lomatogonium rotatum* (Gentianaceae) and *Primula laurentiana* (Primulaceae) in Maine, new localities and general distributions 86:425-429
- LOMBARDI, C. ROBERTA. See Hunt, David M., et al. 97:208-244
- LONG, ROBERT W. Biosystematic observations on *Aphragmia inundata* (Acanthaceae) from Mexico 78:17-24
- Long Expedition of 1820, two new combinations and a name change from 94:381-382
- Long Island, The Bahamas, new plant records for the flora 78:25-36
- longleaf pine (*Pinus australis*), scientific name of 76:20-24
- Lophiola aurea*, taxonomic status 85:73-81
- LORTIE, J. P., B. A. SORRIE, AND D. W. HOLT. Flora of the Monomoy Islands, Chatham, Massachusetts 93:361-389
- Louisiana. *Platanthera leucophaea* in Arkansas and, occurrence 89:347-350
- LOWDEN, RICHARD M. Floral variation and taxonomy of *Limnobia* L. C. Richard (Hydrocharitaceae) 94:111-134
- LUCAS, ZOE. See Catling, Paul M. and Zoe Lucas 89:401-413
- Lucy, Thomas F. early botanist of the Chemung River Valley, New York 95:137-154
- "Upper Susquehanna Flora" herbarium rediscovered 92:1-10
- Lupinus lyallii*, biosystematic revision 76:422-445
- LUTHER, HARRY E. A new record for *Tillandsia* (Bromeliaceae) in Florida 95:342-347
- Lycopodium flabelliforme*, name change 81:137-140
- Lycopodium inundatum* in North America, second report of the prothallia 76:484-488
- Lycopus americanus* and *L. Europaeus* (Labiatae), introgression in Canadian populations 82:281-304
- MACDONALD, LAURA A. See Schneider, Craig W., et al. 95:97-112
- MACIOR, LAZARUS WALTER. Population ecology of the Furbish Lousewort, *Pedicularis furbishiae* S. Wats. 82:105-111
- Macropharynx* (Apocynaceae), synopsis 99:252-262
- Magnolia virginiana* in Massachusetts, current status 88:357-365
- Magnolias (deciduous) of West Florida 77:64-75
- MAGRATH, LAWRENCE K. AND RONALD R. WEEDON. New and interesting plants from the central plains states 76:489-490
- Mahoosuc Range. See under New Hampshire
- maidenhair fern biogeography and M. L. Fernald's hypothesis of a Gaspé refugium

(Abstract) 91:143

- Maine. alpine flora of the northeastern United States, contributions to 94:15-37
Aster anticostensis, an endemic of northeastern North America, biology and conservation 92:129-141
 black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica*) swamp, an unusual 78:326-327
Calamagrostis pickeringii in 89:333-336
Calopogon tuberosus var. *latifolius* (Orchidaceae), new to the United States 90:101
 Casco Bay, flora, vegetation, and phytogeographic relationships of Whaleboat Island 82:441-459
Chimaphila maculata, new stations 80:317
Coleochaetaceae, new station 79:300-304
 color-forms from southern, two new 76:470
Cornus florida (Cornaceae), new site 93:400
 Critical Areas Program, botanical aspect of 82:207-225
Dentaria laciniata (Brassicaceae), first station 86:233-234
Desmonema wrangellii, new record 96:104-108
Drosera linearis in Crystal Bog, Crystal, rediscovered 81:145
 endangered and threatened plants, official list 91:244-269
 flora, old and new locales 78:152-154
Geocaulon lividum in the Mahoosuc Range, New Hampshire, and 81:141-143
Goodyera oblongifolia Raf., new station in northern 84:309-313
Isoetes prototypus (Isoetaceae), in the United States 95:122-128
Juncus stygius, rediscovery 83:321-322
Lactuca muralis in 77:434
Lomatogonium rotatum (Gentianaceae) and *Primula laurentiana* (Primulaceae), new localities and general distributions 86:425-429
 Machias Bay, distributions of three rare plants 85:385-388
 marine algae from the Goleta Slough and adjacent open coast of Goleta/Santa Barbara, California, with those in the southern Gulf of Maine, comparison 96:207-258
Mertensia maritima (Boraginaceae) and subspecies of *Sagina nodosa* (Caryophyllaceae) on islands in Machias Bay, distribution 87:431-435
 Mount Desert Island, floristic and zonation studies of seaweeds from, historical comparison 100:333-379
 Mount Katahdin, rediscovery of some rare plants on 92:38-41
 Mount Katahdin, *Saxifraga stellaris* var. *comosa*, reproductive biology 89:1-12
Nitella tenuissima, second station 97:275-279
 Oxford county, vascular flora, contributions to 80:309-316
Pedicularis furbishiae, a demographic model with implications for conservation strategies (Abstract) 91:153
Pedicularis furbishiae (Furbish lousewort), population ecology 82:105-111
Pinus banksiana in New England and New York, distribution 81:549-565
Podostemum ceratophyllum (Podostemaceae) in New Hampshire and Maine, new locations for with some comments on a unique floral form 84:301-303
Polemonium vanbruntiae (Polemoniaceae) 90:453-454
Porphyra amplissima, new records of an "Arctic" seaweed in southern Maine, New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts 95:184-187
Primula laurentiana (Primulaceae), pollination biology 88:253-260
 rare and endangered species 82:191-192

- rare plant conservation, progress in 91:95-102
Rattlesnake Mountain, Porter, Maine, notable plants 79:316
seaweed floras (insular) from Penobscot Bay, and other northwest Atlantic islands, comparison 98:369-418
Washington County, additions to the flora 89:221-225; 93:390-394
York River Estuary, algal vegetation of and the adjacent open coast of southern Maine 95:285-324
See also New England
- Malaxis paludosa* (Orchidaceae) in Minnesota, rediscovery 87:133-136
Malvastrum (Malvaceae: Malveae), monograph 84:1-83
Malvastrum (Malvaceae: Malveae). II, monograph 84:159-264
Malvastrum (Malvaceae: Malveae). III, monograph 84:317-409
MANHART, JAMES R. Cytology of *Carex purpurifera* Mack. (Cyperaceae) 88:141-147
See also Bryson, Charles T., Robert Kral, and James R. Manhart 89:357-363
Manitoba (Canada). bryophytes of southern Manitoba, collections from Grand Beach Provincial Park 76:27-38
Pedicularis groenlandica (Scrophulariaceae), an anthocyanin-lacking form of elephant's-head lousewort, occurrence 93:123-128
MANNING, WAYNE E. A new record of Scarlet Oak in southwestern New Hampshire 84:156
Additional records of hickories in northern New England 84:304-305
maps, a computer method for producing dot distribution maps 96:190-194
MARCHAND, PETER J. Apparent ecotypic differences in the water relations of some northern bog Ericaceae 77:53-63
marine algae. See phycology
marine ecology. *Zostera marina* at Cape Ann, Massachusetts, changes in the standing crop of eelgrass since the epidemic of 1932 87:357-366
marine habitats. See specific habitats
marine plants. maritime and marine lichens from Nahant 77:147-148
Rhizophora mangle (Red Mangrove), plasticity expressed by root ground tissues 85:397-403
Sclerolepis uniflora (Compositae) in New England 85:433-438
marshes. Connecticut River oxbows, ten-year comparison of marsh vegetation of three 92:166-204
marsh fern, classification, spores and nomenclature 82:461-474
Massachusetts, floristic and vegetation analysis of a freshwater tidal marsh on the Merrimack River, West Newbury 94:63-97
Ruppia maritima, ecology in a tidal marsh in New Hampshire 82:403-439
Typha latifolia (cat-tail), effect of power utility right-of-way construction 86:389-391
See also salt marshes
Marsileaceae, Ophioglossaceae, and Hymenophyllaceae, New England fern allies 82:599-607
Massachusetts. adventives in the flora of western, four rare Eurasian 88:413-417
algae in southeastern Massachusetts, new records 95:422-424
algal vegetation of the York River Estuary and the adjacent open coast of southern Maine 95:285-324
Amelanchier nantucketensis (Rosaceae), distribution and conservation of Nantucket shadbush 97:339-349
Amphicarpum purshii (Poaceae), a genus and species new to New England

- 92:105-107
Arisaema dracontium in Hampshire County, occurrence 91:339-341
Arisaema triphyllum subsp. *stewardsonii* × *A. dracontium* hybrids,
naturally-occurring population 94:340-347
Aristolochia tomentosa established at two western Massachusetts sites 86:115-116
Barnstable County, new records 97:280-282
Berkshire County, natural plant communities 94:171-209
Berkshire County, phytogeography 92:232-256
bog, vegetation patterns, and basin morphometry of a moat bog 93:307-321
bryological relicts (late Pleistocene) in western 83:441-448
bryophytes, distributional studies 85:421-432
bryophytes, new distribution notes on mosses 99:352-367
bryophytes, the peat mat at Ponkapoag Pond, eastern Massachusetts, with taxonomic
and ecological notes on *Sphagnum* 82:563-578
Carex caryophyllea (Cyperaceae), persistence 94:210-211
Catalpa ovata in western Massachusetts and its biogeographic implications, spread of
90:461-464
Catalpa speciosa, naturalized in western 79:305-307
Catalpa speciosa, growth and extension of a naturalized western Massachusetts stand
90:457-459
Chimaphila, reproductive biology of two sympatric species 90:233-244
classification of coastal heathlands and sandplain grasslands 98:117-145
Clintonia borealis (Liliaceae) on Cape Cod, an indigenous population 94:98-99
Connecticut River oxbows, herb strata of three swamp forests 86:397-415
Connecticut River oxbows, ten-year comparison of marsh vegetation 92:166-204
Connecticut Valley, early botanists; evolution of a flora 96:75-96
Cuttyhunk Island, flora 83:25-58
Cypripedium acaule (Orchidaceae), pollination biology 88:445-450
Cypripedium arietinum and *C. acaule* (Orchidaceae), genetic variation in populations
96:354-369
Elodea in western, morphological variation 78:739-749
Essex County flora, revisions 79:308-315
Eupatorium leucolepis var. *novaeangliae* in Barnstable County, discovery 93:299-300
Euphorbia dentata in New England 80:449
floristic and vegetation analysis of a freshwater tidal marsh on the Merrimack River,
West Newbury 94:63-97
forest, survey of old-growth 98:419-444
forest history and composition of Halfway Pond island, Plymouth County 93:347-360
Fort Devens, vascular plants 97:208-244
fungi from Nantucket salt marshes and beaches 80:581-586
Geranium nepalense var. *thunbergii* and *G. sibiricum*, naturalized in western
86:113-114
Haloragaceae in algal ecology, role of 76:446-459
invading aquatics in western Massachusetts, spread of 78:767-772
Kalmia latifolia (mountain laurel), distribution 85:115-122
Ledum groenlandicum, rediscovered in Concord 81:285-286
lichens from Nahant, maritime and marine 77:147-148
Lindera benzoin (spicebush), sex ratio and sexual constancy 87:305-308
Magnolia virginiana, current status 88:357-365

- marine algae of New England, distribution near Cape Cod 76:537-563
marine algae of New England, seasonal occurrence and reproduction near Cape Cod 77:76-104
Monomoy Islands, Chatham, flora 93:361-389
mosses. See Massachusetts, bryophytes
Nahant, phycological studies; introduction and preliminary tabulation of species 77:149-158
Nahant, recent additions to the marine algal flora 77:430-433
Nantucket, Tuckernuck, and Muskeget Islands, flora of the vascular and non-vascular plants 98:94-98
Nantucket field trip of the New England Botanical Club 86:117-118
Natural Heritage Program 82:227-237
New England, new records 92:294-296
Ophioglossum vulgatum (Ophioglossaceae), ecology, reproductive biology and population genetics 96:259-286
Penikese Island, flora of; the centennial collection and its biogeographic implications 78:707-726
Penikese Island, freshwater and brackish water diatoms, 1923 and 1973 82:305-319
Phragmites australis (Poaceae), dispersion pattern of aerial shoots of the common marsh reed 88:325-330
Pinus banksiana in New England and New York, distribution 81:549-565
Porphyra amplissima, new records of an "Arctic" seaweed in southern Maine, New Hampshire and northern 95:184-187
Provincelands (Cape Cod) golden clubs 84:297-300
Pyrus sieboldii (Rosaceae) naturalizing in 83:157-158
rare flora 89:113-196
rare species 82:151-162
rare species, current distribution and conservation 91:116-120
rare taxa, two rediscovered at Mt. Tom, Holyoke, Hampden County 92:205-206
Scleria pauciflora var. *caroliniana* and *Potamogeton amplifolius*, Barnstable County records 100:314-315
seed banks of sand dunes with different disturbance histories on Cape Cod National Seashore 100:298-313
Triphora trianthophora in Vermont and 85:123-124
Utricularia inflata (Lentibulariaceae) 94:391-392
Vaucheria nasuta, rediscovery 78:556-559
Vaucheria subsimplex from a Massachusetts salt marsh, first United States record 95:113-118
Zostera marina, changes in the standing crop of eelgrass at Cape Ann since the epidemic of 1932 87:357-366
See also New England
MASSEY, J. R. See Boufford, David E. and J. R. Massey 78:790-791
MASSEY, J. R. AND PAUL D. WHITSON. Species biology, the key to plant preservation 82:97-103
MATEKAITIS, PENNY A. See Sørensen, Paul D. and Penny A. Matekaitis 83:145-146
MATHEW, BRIAN. The identity of *Erythronium bracteatum* (Liliaceae) 95:119-121
MATHIESON, ARTHUR C. See Coleman, Douglas C. and Arthur C. Mathieson 76:537-563
See Coleman, Douglas C. and Arthur C. Mathieson 77:76-104
See Hehre, Edward J. and Arthur C. Mathieson 95:184-187

- See Reynolds, Norman B. and Arthur C. Mathieson 77:512-533
- MATHIESON, ARTHUR C., CLINTON J. DAWES, AND EDWARD J. HEHRE. Floristic and zonation studies of seaweeds from Mount Desert Island, Maine: An historical comparison 100:333-379
- MATHIESON, ARTHUR C. AND EDWARD J. HEHRE. The composition, seasonal occurrence, and reproductive periodicity of the Phaeophyceae (brown algae) in New Hampshire 84:411-437
- The composition and seasonal periodicity of the marine-estuarine Chlorophyceae in New Hampshire 85:275-299
- A synopsis of New Hampshire seaweeds 88:1-139
- A comparison of the marine algae from the Goleta Slough and adjacent open coast of Goleta/Santa Barbara, California with those in the southern Gulf of Maine 96:207-258
- MATHIESON, ARTHUR C., EDWARD J. HEHRE, AND MARTIN COSTA. Algal vegetation of the York River Estuary and the adjacent open coast of southern Maine 95:285-324
- MATHIESON, ARTHUR C., EDWARD J. HEHRE, JULIE HAMBROOK, AND JAMES GERWECK. A comparison of insular seaweed floras from Penobscot Bay, Maine, and other northwest Atlantic islands 98:369-418
- MATTHEWS, JAMES F. The biology and taxonomy of the *Portulaca oleracea* L. complex in North America: Erratum 96:109
- MATTHEWS, JAMES F., DONNA W. KETRON, AND SANDRA F. ZANE. The biology and taxonomy of the *Portulaca oleracea* L. (Portulacaceae) complex in North America 95:166-183
- MAYCOCK, P. F. See Staniforth, R. J., P. F. Maycock, and J. Svoboda 93:123-128
- MAYER, STEPHEN F. AND DAVID J. SCHIMPF. On the ancestry of *Betula cordifolia* Regel 87:551-554
- MCALPIN, BRUCE W. See Farrar, Donald R., James C. Parks, and Bruce W. McAlpin 85:83-92
- MCCAIN, JOHN W. A vegetational survey of the vascular plants of the Kent Island group, Grand Manan, New Brunswick 77:196-209
- MCCLAINE, BERNICE. See Rogers, George and Bernice McClain 100:380-441
- MCCORMAC, JAMES S. *Armoracia lacustris* (Brassicaceae) rediscovered in Ohio 94:387-390
- MCCORMAC, JAMES S. AND JENNIFER L. WINDUS. Fire and *Cuscuta glomerata* Choisy in Ohio: A connection? 95:158-165
- MCCORMAC, JAMES S., AND GREGORY J. SCHNEIDER. Floristic diversity of a disturbed western Ohio fen 96:327-353
- MCCREA, KENNETH D. See Abrahamson, Warren G. and Kenneth D. McCrea 79:269-277
- MCDONNELL, MARK J. AND GARRETT E. CROW. The typification and taxonomic status of *Spartina caespitosa* A. A. Eaton 81:123-129
- On the typification of *Spartina caespitosa* — a reply 82:513-516
- MCILRAITH, ALEXANDER L. Additions to the vascular flora of Kent Island, New Brunswick 88:441-443
- MCKELLAR, C. S. See Rooney, S. C., C. S. McKellar, and F. Gaffney 81:145
- MCMASTER, NANCY D. See Burk, C. John and Nancy D. McMaster 90:461-464
- MCMASTER, ROBERT T. Ecology, reproductive biology and population genetics of *Ophioglossum vulgatum* (Ophioglossaceae) in Massachusetts 96:259-286
- MCNEILL, JOHN. The delimitation of *Arenaria* (Caryophyllaceae) and related genera in North America, with 11 new combinations in *Minuartia* 82:495-502

- See also Downie, Stephen R. and John McNeill 90:223-231
 See also Wolf, Steven J. and John McNeill 88:457-479
- MCNEILL, JOHN, I. J. BASSETT, AND C. W. CROMPTON. *Suaeda calceoliformis*, the correct name for *Suaeda depressa* auct. 79:133-138
- MCNELLY, NANCY A. *Euphorbia dentata* in New England 80:449
- Medeolaria farlowii* in New England, two new localities 86:235-236
- MEDLEY, MAX E. See Campbell, Julian J. N., et al. 90:399-418
 See Cranfill, Raymond and Max E. Medley 83:125-131
- MEHRHOFF, LESLIE J. Connecticut's Endangered Species Program 82:141-144
 A short-lived addition to the flora of Connecticut 84:305-307
Psilocarya scirpoides Torr., an addition to the Connecticut flora 84:307-309
Sclerolepis uniflora (Compositae) in New England 85:433-438
 Plant Conservation: A biogeographic perspective (forward) 91:3-5
 Inventorying Connecticut's vascular plant diversity 91:131-142
 A dream of the woods: A recently discovered piece of early Fernaldiana 92:113-119
 Additions to the preliminary checklist of vascular flora of Connecticut 97:9-38
 See also Brumback, William E. and Leslie J. Mehrhoff, et al. 98:233-361
 See also Crow, Garrett E., et al. 83:259-299
- MEHRHOFF, LESLIE J. AND WILLIAM E. BRUMBACK. New England Plant Conservation: The scientific basis for effective action (forward) 94:215-217
- MENAPACE, FRANCIS J. Achene micro-morphology as a systematic aid to the series placement of Svenson's undesigned *Eleocharis* (Cyperaceae) species 95:214-224
 See also Wujek, Daniel E. and Francis J. Menapace 88:399-403
- Mentha* × *dumetorum* (Labiatae), confirming its presumed parentage - *M. aquatica* × *M. longifolia* 84:439-445
- Mertensia maritima* (Boraginaceae) and subspecies of *Sagina nodosa* (Caryophyllaceae) on islands in Machias Bay, Maine, distribution 87:431-435
- Mesoamerica See Central America; individual countries
- MESROBIAN, ALEXANDER L. See Burk, C. John, Scott D. Lauermann, and Alexander L. Mesrobian 78:767-772
- Mexico. *Allenrolfea mexicana* (Chenopodiaceae), conspecificity with *A. occidentalis* 79:130-132
Aphragmia inundata (Acanthaceae), biosystematic observations 78:17-24
Beloglottis (Orchidaceae) from Oaxaca, a new species 89:13-15
Cerastium (Caryophyllaceae), revision of the Mexican and Central American species 86:339-379
Chaptalia (Asteraceae: Mutisieae), a new species from 86:127-130
Cheilanthes purpusii (Adiantaceae), a new species from San Luis Potosi 84:293-295
 Compositae, chromosomes from the United States, Guatemala, and 77:171-195
Cyperus (Cyperaceae), new Mesoamerican species 88:503-513
Dahlia congestifolia, section *Entemophyllum* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae, Coreopsidinae), new from Hidalgo 89:197-203
Delphinium (Ranunculaceae) in continental Mexico, synopsis 89:47-74
Halenia (Gentianaceae), synopsis 86:311-337
Kyllinga Rottb. (Cyperaceae) in Mexico and Central America, revision 86:507-538
Panicum ensifolium, new for 76:509-510
Phyllanthus (Euphorbiaceae), a new Mexican species with southern hemisphere affinities 80:570-574

- Schiedeella romeroana* (Orchidaceae, Spiranthinae), new species 95:1-5
- Sedum*, chromosomes of. I. Annual and biennial species 78:629-640
- Sedum*, chromosomes of. II. Section *Pachysedum* 80:491-512
- Sedum*, chromosomes of. III. Sections *Centripetalia*, *Fruticisedum*, and other woody species 82:377-402
- Sedum*, chromosomes of. IV. Heteroploidy in *Sedum moranense* 85:243-252
- Sedum*, chromosomes of. V. Section *Sedum* and subgenus *Sulcus* 87:381-423
- Sedum*, chromosomes of. VI. Section *Sedastrum* 94:362-370
- Spiranthes nebulorum* (Orchidaceae), a new species from southern Mexico and Guatemala 90:139-147
- Vernonia* (Compositae), subsection *Paniculatae*, series *Umbelliformes* of the Mexican highlands, revision 78:180-206
- MEYER, THOMAS A. See Christy, John A. and Thomas A. Meyer 93:242-247
- Michaux, André, type localities of the Flora boreali-americana of 86:1-66
- Michigan. bryophyte and vascular flora of Little Dollar Lake, Peatland, Mackinac County 99:195-222
- Drosera anglica* and *Drosera linearis* in, natural hybrid 97:164-170
- Miconia stenobotrys*, circumscription and relationships; taxonomic studies in the *Miconieae* (Melastomataceae). V. 95:325-341
- Micrasterias foliacea*, sixty-six years later in New England 78:783-784
- micromorphology. See morphology
- Microstegium vimineum* (Poaceae) into New York and adjacent states, northeastward spread 94:167-170
- Middle America. See Central America; individual countries
- MILDNER, R. A. See Rogers, C. M. and R. A. Mildner 78:761-766
- MILLER, C. N., JR. See Wagner, W. H., Jr., et al. 80:92-106
- MILLER, NORTON G. Pleistocene and Holocene floras of New England as a framework for interpreting aspects of plant rarity 91:49-69
- See also Mishler, Brent D. and Norton G. Miller 85:421-432
- MILLER, RONALD F. The deciduous magnolias of West Florida 77:64-75
- Mimulus ringens* and *Mimulus alatus* (Scrophulariaceae), natural hybridization 78:641-649
- Minnesota. *Betula cordifolia* Regel, ancestry of 87:551-554
- Carex*, new records 83:119-124
- Carex*, range extensions 81:131-135
- Carex jamesii*, with phytogeographical notes on the genus 87:543-549
- Carices, annotated list with phytogeographical and ecological notes 86:151-231
- Malaxis paludosa* (Orchidaceae), rediscovery 87:133-136
- new and noteworthy plant records 90:369-377
- MIONE, THOMAS AND SEGUNDO LEIVA G. A new Peruvian species of *Jaltomata* (Solanaceae) with blood-red floral nectar 99:283-286
- MISHLER, BRENT D. AND NORTON G. MILLER. Distributional studies of Massachusetts bryophytes 85:421-432
- Missouri. *Panax quinquefolium*, regrowth of a decimated population in a Missouri climax forest 90:1-5
- Scirpus sensu lato*, notes 98:168-179
- MITCHELL, RICHARD S. See Roberts, Marvin L., Ronald L. Stuckey, and Richard S. Mitchell 83:147-148
- MITCHELL, RICHARD S. AND GORDON C. TUCKER. *Sagina japonica* (Sw.) Ohwi

- (Caryophyllaceae), an overlooked adventive in the northeastern United States 93:192-194
- Mitchella repens* (Rubiaceae), heterostyly in 81:567-573
- Mitracarpus* (Rubiaceae), a genus new to Florida and Eastern North America 78:674-681
- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H. Ferns of the Shawnee National Forest (Illinois) 83:433-440
- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H. AND DAN K. EVANS. Illinois field and herbarium studies 76:460-470
- Monnina* (Polygalaceae), revision of the Central American species 87:159-188
- Monocotyledoneae of Belize, list including a historical introduction to plant collecting in Belize 77:105-140
- Monomoy Islands. See under Massachusetts
- Monotropa hypopitys* (Monotropaceae), floral shoots 92:54-56
- Montana. *Carex chordorrhiza* in Glacier National Park 82:519
- MOORE, DARRELL, DALLAS MULLINS, AND FOSTER LEVY. Pollen and pubescence characteristics of *Oxalis grandis* Small 96:311-326
- MOORE, MARY I. A photocopier as an aid drawing plants 78:148-151
- MOORE, MICHAEL O. A study of selected taxa of *Vitis* (Vitaceae) in the southeastern United States 89:75-91
- MORALES, J. FRANCISCO. A synopsis of the genus *Macropharynx* (Apocynaceae) 99:252-262
- morphological variation. See variation
- morphology. *Acer*, pollen morphology of the native New England species 83:237-258
- Alnus* (Betulaceae), systematics of American species 81:1-121
- Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. I. Spikelet variation in *A. purpurescens*, *A. tenuispica*, and *A. virgata* 86:73-77
- Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. II. Morphometric analysis of *A. intermedia* and *A. longispica* 87:137-145
- Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. III. Nomenclature and a taxonomic comparison of *A. lanosa* and *A. palustris* 87:147-155
- Arnica* (Compositae) subgenus *Austromontana*, taxonomy 86:239-309
- Betula alleghaniensis* and *B. lenta* (Betulaceae), morphological variation in southern Appalachian 91:172-187
- Bidens aristosa* (Compositae), intergradation of varieties in northern Arkansas 79:203-213
- Callithamnion cordatum* (Rhodophyta, Ceramiaceae), reproductive morphology 82:321-330
- Carex crinata* and *C. gynandra* (Cyperaceae), clarification of the status 85:229-241
- Carex nigromarginata* complex (section *Acrocystis*, Cyperaceae), achene micromorphology 92:70-79
- Carex* section *Folliculatae* using achene morphology, taxonomy 88:399-403
- Carex* section *Mitratae* (Cyperaceae) in Turkey, micromorphological studies 99:368-375
- Corylopsis* complex (Hamamelidaceae); phylogenetic relationships in, evidence from sequences of the internal transcribed spacers of nuclear ribosomal DNA and morphology 99:302-318
- Eleocharis* (Cyperaceae), achene micromorphology as a systematic aid to the series placement of Svenson's undesigned species 95:214-224
- Elodea in western Massachusetts, variation 78:739-749
- Galinsoga* and related genera (Asteraceae), cytological and morphological

- observations 85:355-366
- Hydrolea (Hydrophyllaceae), monograph 90:169-208
- Kyllinga (Cyperaceae) in Mexico and Central America, revision 86:507-538
- Lipochaeta (Compositae: Heliantheae) of the Hawaiian Islands, revision 81:291-343
- marsh fern, classification, spores, and nomenclature 82:461-474
- Mitchella repens (Rubiaceae), heterostyly 81:567-573
- Monnina (Polygalaceae), revision of the Central American species 87:159-188
- nectaries of certain arctic and sub-arctic plants with notes on pollination 81:363-407
- Panax quinquefolium (Araliaceae) in Delaware County, New York, population structure and environmental corollaries 86:431-437
- Phacelia dubia and *P. maculata*, morphological differentiation 93:11-25
- Physostegia godfreyi (Lamiaceae), new species from northern Florida 81:409-417
- Polygala, growth habit of fringed 85:457-460
- Polygonum section Polygonum (Polygonaceae) in Canada, synopsis and achene morphology 88:457-479
- Polystichum \times potteri hybr. nov. (= *P. acrostichoides* \times *P. braunii*), morphology and cytology 88:297-313
- Potamogeton subsection Pusilli (Potamogetonaceae), revision of North American 76:564-649
- Saracha and Jaltomata (Solanaceae; Solaneae), generic relationship 82:345-352
- Vitis (Vitaceae) in the southeastern United States, study of selected taxa 89:75-91
- See also floral morphology; pollen morphology
- morphometry. *Aristida intermedia* and *A. longispica* (Gramineae), of the southeastern United States 87:137-145
- vegetation patterns and basin morphometry of a New England moat bog. 93:307-321
- MORRIS, MICHAEL I. See Turner, B. L. and Michael I. Morris 78:567-628
- MORTON, J. K. Does *Arenaria rubella* occur on the Bruce Peninsula of Ontario? 78:141-142
- A new basic chromosome number in the genus *Stellaria* (Caryophyllaceae) 86:417-419
- See also Chinnappa, C. C. and J. K. Morton 78:488-502
- See also Chinnappa, C. C. and J. K. Morton 93:129-135
- See also Fagbemi, B. O. B. and J. K. Morton 84:439-445
- MORTON, J. K. AND JOAN M. VENN. The marsh sow-thistle (*Sonchus palustris*) in North America 97:93-95
- mosses. See bryophytes
- MOTZKIN, GLENN. Calcareous fens of western New England and adjacent New York State 96:44-68
- MOTZKIN, GLENN H. AND WILLIAM A. PATTERSON III. Vegetation patterns and basin morphometry of a New England moat bog 93:307-321
- Mount Katahdin, Maine. rediscovery of some rare plants 92:38-41
- Saxifraga stellaris* var. *comosa*, reproductive biology 89:1-12
- Mount Marcy, New York. 24-year comparison of the vegetation of an Adirondack mountain summit 86:439-444
- Mount Monadnock, New Hampshire. flora 76:205-228
- Mount Washington, New Hampshire. *Potentilla robbinsiana* during the period 1973 to 1983 87:449-457
- Saxifrages on 77:41-43
- MUIR, M. A.. See Stutts, John G. and M. A. Muir 83:77-86

- MULLIGAN, ADAIR D. The flora, vegetation, and phytogeographic relationships of Whaleboat Island, Casco Bay, Maine 82:441-459
- MULLIGAN, GERALD A. Synopsis of the genus *Arabis* (Brassicaceae) in Canada, Alaska and Greenland 97:109-163
- MULLINS, DALLAS. See Moore, Darrell, Dallas Mullins, and Foster Levy 96:311-326
- MURDY, WILLIAM H. See Carter, M. Eloise Brown and William H. Murdy 87:121-130
- MURRAY, DAVID F. AND SYLVIA KELSO. Chromosome numbers and notes on the taxonomy of selected Alaskan vascular plants 99:33-55
- MURRAY, NANCY A. See Johnson, David M. and Nancy A. Murray 90:453-454
- MUSSELMAN, LYTTON J. See Wright, Joan B., et al. 92:90-102
- MUSSELMAN, LYTTON J., DANIEL L. NICKRENT, AND GERALD F. LEVY. A contribution towards a vascular flora of the Great Dismal Swamp 79:240-268
- mycology. Agarics: New England. I. 78:120-134
Agarics: New England. II. 80:404-416
Basidiomycetes, some setose saprobic pyrenomycetes on old 78:53-59
Medeolaria farlowii in New England, two new localities 86:235-236
Nantucket salt marshes and beaches, fungi 80:581-586
- Myosurus minimus (Ranunculaceae), in New England with notes on flower morphology 92:103-104
- Myriophyllum farwellii (Haloragaceae), in British Columbia (Canada) 78:75-78
- Nantucket. See under Massachusetts
- Natural Heritage Program. Connecticut, inventorying vascular plant diversity 91:131-142
Massachusetts, notes on the rare flora 89:113-196
Vermont, rare plant conservation in the 1980's 91:110-115
- Nebraska. *Cirsium*: *C. flodmanii* × *C. undulatum*, natural hybridization 89:369-373
ferns and fern allies, a county checklist for South Dakota, North Dakota, Kansas, and 77:478-511
Sporobolus airoides, extension of its range in Lincoln salt marshes 78:143-144
Veronica (Scrophulariaceae), new hybrid from 78:773-775
- NEESE, ELIZABETH AND STANLEY L. WELSH. *Astragalus* section *Desperati* (Leguminosae) and a new species from the Uinta Basin of Utah 83:455-460
- NEKOLA, JEFFREY C. The environment and vascular flora of northeastern Iowa fen communities 96:121-169
- NELSON, DEANNA R. AND STANLEY L. WELSH. Taxonomic revision of *Arctomecon* Torr. & Frem. 95:197-213
- NELSON, JODY K. AND WILLIAM E. HARMON. Discovery of *Subularia aquatica* L. in Colorado and the extension of its range 95:155-157
- Neobeckia aquatica* (Brassicaceae), sterility in the North American lake cress; inferences from chromosome number 97:185-200
- Nerisyrenia* (Cruciferae), taxonomy 80:159-227
- NESOM, GUY L. Notes on the chromosome number of *Gaultheria procumbens* L. (Ericaceae) 80:594-595
A new, widespread species of *Chaptalia* (Asteraceae: Mutisieae) from Mexico 86:127-130
- NESOM, GUY L. AND TOD F. STUESSY. Nesting of beetles and ants in *Clibadium microcephalum* S. F. Blake (Compositae, Heliantheae) 84:117-124
- Nevada. *Arctomecon* from the Mohave Desert, revision 95:197-213

- Spiranthes (Orchidaceae) from Ash Meadows, a new 91:225-234
- New Brunswick (Canada). benthic marine algae of southwestern, survey 90:419-451
- insular seaweed floras from Penobscot Bay, Maine, and other northwest Atlantic islands, comparison 98:369-418
- Kent Island, additions to the vascular flora 88:441-443
- Kent Island group, Grand Manan, vegetational survey of the vascular plants 77:196-209
- Pedicularis furbishiae, population ecology of the Furbish lousewort 82:105-111
- Wittrockiella paradoxa (Chlorophyta, Cladophoraceae) in northeastern North America 91:235-238
- See also Gaspé Peninsula
- New England. Acer (Aceraceae), pollen morphology of the native New England species 83:237-258
- Adiantum pedatum ssp. calderi, note 85:389-390
- Agarics, studies on. I. 78:120-134
- Agarics, studies on. II. 80:404-416
- Agrostis exarata var. monolepsis (Poaceae) in, first report 93:398-399
- Amphicarpum purshii (Poaceae), a genus and species new to 92:105-107
- aquatic plants, some uncommon 79:445-452
- Aster section Biotia (Asteraceae) and the status of Aster glomeratus 89:299-318
- atlas of the flora; Poaceae 100:101-233
- atlas of the flora; pteridophytes and gymnosperms 98:1-79
- black spruce, environmental control of needle characteristics in subalpine 76:519-524
- calcareous fens of adjacent New York State and 96:44-68
- Carex (Cyperaceae), taxonomic problems and phytogeographical considerations 91:144-152
- Carex kobomugi, an adventive sedge new to 85:265-267
- Carex praegracilis (Cyperaceae) new to 95:425-426
- Carya cordiformis, range extension 89:441
- Centaurium pulchellum 80:448
- Chaetomorpha and Rhizoclonium species (Cladophorales; Chlorophyta), taxonomic treatment 85:175-211
- Drosera anglica, new to 83:158-160
- elm, status of preservation 89:27-33
- Euphorbia dentata 80:449
- fern allies: Ophioglossaceae, Hymenophyllaceae, and Marsileaceae 82:599-607
- ferns (Filicales) of 80:558-569
- Flora Conservanda: The New England Plant Conservation Program (NEPCoP) list of plants in need of conservation 98:233-361
- Glyceria maxima (Poaceae) 96:97-101
- hickories in northern, additional records 84:304-305
- kudzu (Pueraria lobata) in 90:341-343
- Late Cretaceous and Tertiary floras, vegetation, and paleoclimates 91:25-48
- Medeolaria farlowii, two new localities 86:235-236
- Micrasterias foliacea sixty-six years later in 78:783-784
- Myosurus minimus (Ranunculaceae), with notes on flower morphology 92:103-104
- new records 91:342-344
- new records. II 92:294-296
- new records. III 95:188

- Opuntia humifusa*, distribution 89:327-332
Pinus banksiana, distribution in New York and New England 81:549-565
Plant Conservation: The scientific basis for effective action (symposium) 94:215-315
Platanthera flava and *Triphora trianthophora*, new stations and other observations 88:409-412
Pleistocene and Holocene floras, a framework for interpreting aspects of plant rarity 91:49-69
Porphyra amplissima, new records of an "Arctic" seaweed in southern Maine, New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts 95:184-187
Potamogeton, correlation of alkalinity and distribution 82:331-344
Psilocarya nitens, rediscovery 79:163-164
rare and endangered vascular plant species 83:259-299
rare New England species, notes on propagation 91:154-162
Rudbeckia serotina f. *tubuliformis* 79:165
Sclerolepis uniflora (Compositae) 85:433-438
seaweeds, growth of some perennial 76:59-63
snow algae in northern 95:21-24
Tetraphis geniculata, new location for a rare moss 83:154-155
Vaucheria undulata again in New England 87:597-599
vegetation patterns and basin morphometry of a New England moat bog 93:307-321
See also individual states
New England Botanical Club. 800th Meeting 88:157-228
By-Laws 91:270-276
centenary of, comments on the occasion 98:445-458
New England Plant Conservation: The scientific basis for effective action (symposium) 94:215-315
New Hampshire. algae, composition, seasonal occurrence, and reproductive periodicity of the Phaeophyceae (brown algae) 84:411-437
algae, composition and seasonal periodicity of the marine-estuarine Chlorophyceae 85:275-299
algae, seasonal occurrence and ecology of marine algae in a tidal rapid 77:512-533
algae, synopsis of New Hampshire seaweeds 88:1-139
algal vegetation of the York River Estuary and the adjacent open coast of southern Maine 95:285-324
alpine flora of the northeastern United States, contributions to 94:15-37
Betula nigra at Mendum's Pond, Barrington, NH and Pawtuckaway Lake, Nottingham, NH 90:345
bryophytes of the Flume, Franconia Notch State Park 84:149-152
Carex exilis, *Geocaulon lividum* and other plants of interest in Pittsburg, New Hampshire 76:307-309
Chimaphila maculata 77:436-437
Conopholis americana (Orobanchaceae), another station 83:155
Cypripedium reginae, rediscovered in 81:579-580
diatom communities on *Potamogeton robbinsii*, development of 80:417-430
flora, unwelcome additions 95:348-351
Geocaulon lividum in the Mahoosuc Range, New Hampshire, and Maine 81:141-143
Goodyera pubescens leaves, documentation on longevity of, and update on *Triphora trianthophora* 92:126-128
Lake Winnepesaukee, floristic dynamics of a small island complex 91:315-338

- Lycopodium inundatum* in North America, second report of the prothallia 76:484-488
 Mount Monadnock, flora 76:205-228
 Mount Washington, *Potentilla robbinsiana* during the period 1973 to 1983 87:449-457
 Mount Washington, saxifrages 77:41-43
Nuphar microphyllum, new station in Durham 76:310
 orchids of 87:1-117
 peatland, community classification of the vascular vegetation of 89:415-440
 Pequawket Bog, Ossipee, vegetation of 97:39-92
Pinus banksiana, distribution in New England and New York 81:549-565
Podostemum ceratophyllum (Podostemaceae), new locations in New Hampshire and Maine with some comments on a unique floral form 84:301-303
Podostemum ceratophyllum (Podostemaceae), notes regarding pollination in a population 83:319-321
Porphyra amplissima, new records of an "Arctic" seaweed in southern Maine, New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts 95:184-187
Potentilla robbinsiana, life history and ecology 82:131-140
Potentilla robbinsiana, changes in the population of the rare and endangered plant during the period 1973 to 1983 87:449-457
Potentilla robbinsiana, interplay of botanists and the discovery, systematics, collection, and stewardship of a rare species 95:52-75
 range extensions of two trees 80:155
 rare and endangered plants, a phytogeographic viewpoint 82:173-189
 rare flora, notes 91:103-109
 rare plants of coastal New Hampshire 87:487-501
Ruppia maritima in tidal marshes, ecology 82:403-439
 saxifrages on Mount Washington 77:41-43
 scarlet oak, new record in southwestern 84:156
Scirpus polyphyllus (Cyperaceae) 93:198-199
Scleria reticularis (Cyperaceae), new to 98:99-102
Taxus canadensis (Canada yew), vegetation, browsing, and site factors as determinants of distribution in central 97:357-374
Triphora trianthophora, update on and documentation on longevity of *Goodyera pubescens* leaves 92:126-128
Triphora trianthophora (Orchidaceae), new form of and observations on ecology 94:38-42
 type specimens of the Hodgdon Herbarium, University of New Hampshire 82:579-597
Utricularia purpurea, a white-flowered form 76:19
 wetland (created) in southeastern, vegetation and floristic analysis 96:1-29
Woodwardia areolata, range extension 76:312
Zostera marina, its growth and distribution in Great Bay estuary 77:456-466
 See also New England
 New Jersey. *Carex* × *caesariensis* (Cyperaceae), status and identity 87:529-537
 Carices, chromosome numbers of some northern 83:461-464
 Gateway National Recreation Area, floristic inventory 90:21-26
Schwalbea americana (Scrophulariaceae), propagation and reintroduction of the endangered hemiparasite 99:134-147
 New York. alpine flora of the northeastern United States, contributions to 94:15-37

- bryophytes, new and rare mosses 89:375-379
 calcareous fens of western New England and adjacent New York 96:44-68
 Gardiners Island, flora 79:214-239
 Gateway National Recreation Area, floristic inventory 90:21-26
Gnaphalium sylvaticum (Asteraceae) and *Empetrum eamesii* ssp. *atropurpureum* (Empetraceae), first records 92:120-125
Listera auriculata (Orchidaceae), new station 84:547-549
 Lucy, Dr. Thomas F., early botanist of the Chemung River Valley 95:137-154
Microstegium vimineum (Poaceae) into New York and adjacent states, northeastward spread 94:167-170
 mosses, new and rare 89:375-379
 Mount Marcy, 24-year comparison of the vegetation of an Adirondack mountain summit 86:439-444
 Otsego Lake, phenology and physiognomy of the hydrophyte community 76:497-508
Panax quinquefolium (Araliaceae) in Delaware County, population structure and environmental corollaries 86:431-437
Pinus banksiana, distribution in New England and New York 81:549-565
Pinus banksiana, more on 83:317-318
Salix pellita (Salicaceae), status 93:195-197
Specularia biflora, first report 82:521-522
Sphagnum, distributional records in the northeastern United States 76:511-518
 Susquehanna Valley, Dr. Thomas F. Lucy, "Upper Susquehanna Flora" herbarium rediscovered 92:1-10
 Susquehanna Valley, Dr. Thomas F. Lucy, early botanist of the Chemung River Valley 95:137-154
Taraxacum section *Palustria* (Asteraceae), the marsh dandelion in Canada and the adjacent United States 91:213-219
Taxodium distichum (bald cypress) in Suffolk County, Long Island 76:25-26
Thorea violacea (Batrachospermales: Thoreaceae), red alga in the Hudson River 97:328-338
 Ulster County, additions to the flora 86:89-94
Vittaria, first report of the fern genus 86:421-423
 Newfoundland (Canada). additions to the flora 92:277-293
 additions to the flora, II. 94:383-386
 additions to the flora, III. 96:195-203
Antennaria (Asteraceae, Inuleae), chromosome number determinations of Newfoundland species 97:1-8
Arethusa bulbosa, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland, flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
Arethusa bulbosa, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland, partitioning of the microhabitat 94:374-380
Carex section *Extensae*, new species 82:369-374
Diapensia lapponica, autecological aspects 83:101-109
Holcus mollis (Poaceae) in 93:187-188
Pinus resinosa, distribution and extent in 87:341-356
 See also Gros Morne National Park
 St. Barbe South District, vascular flora: an interpretation based on biophysiographic areas 80:228-308
 Nicaragua, *Pelliciera rhizophorae* (Theaceae) on the Caribbean coast, new record of the

- mangrove 93:183-186
- NICKERSON, NORTON H. Habitat protection 82:201-206
 See also Ellmore, George S., Susan C. Lee, and Norton H. Nickerson 85:397-403
 See also Thibodeau, F. R. and N. H. Nickerson 86:389-391
 See also Tschunko, Almuth H. and Norton H. Nickerson 78:162-164
- NICKRENT, DANIEL L. See Lamboy, Warren F., Daniel L. Nickrent, and Almut G. Jones 93:205-225
 See Musselman, Lytton J., Daniel L. Nickrent, and Gerald F. Levy 79:240-268
- Nitella tenuissima, second station in Maine 97:275-279
- nomenclature. *Aristida lanosa* and *A. palustris*, *Aristida* of the southeastern United State, nomenclature and a taxonomic comparison 87:147-155
 Bahama flora, name changes for the seed plants 76:67-138
 ferns, taxonomic and nomenclatural notes 83:133-137
 ferns, additional taxonomic and nomenclatural notes 84:125-130
Hedyotis rosea, nomenclatural notes and a new combination in *Houstonia* 88:389-397
Hypoxis (Hypoxidaceae), North American 94:43-47
 longleaf pine, scientific name of 76:20-24
Lycopodium flabelliforme, name change 81:137-140
 Nymphaeaceae for the North American flora, notes 96:170-178
 Senecio, two nomenclatural changes 78:158-159
Striga asiatica versus *S. lutea* (Scrophulariaceae), parasitic witchweed 76:45-47
Trichipteris (Cyatheaceae), new taxa and nomenclatural changes 78:1-5
 Utah, new taxa and new combinations 95:392-421
Vaccinium section *Cyanococcus* (the blueberries) in North America: nomenclature, taxonomy, and biosystematics; natural barriers to gene exchange between *Vaccinium angustifolium* and *Vaccinium corymbosum* 78:503-515
 See also typification
- North America. *Cacalia rugelia*, new combination for a Senecionoid 76:48-50
 crotalaris (Leguminosae), native unifoliolate, systematic treatment 76:151-204
 Papaver, in north of Mexico 77:410-422
 Potamogeton subsection Pusilli (Potamogetonaceae), revision 76:564-649
- North Carolina. *Aster depauperatus*, disjunct populations of the alleged serpentine endemic on diabase glades 92:17-21
Callithamnion cordatum (Rhodophyta, Ceramiaceae), reproductive morphology of marine algae 82:321-330
 Great Dismal Swamp, contribution towards a vascular flora 79:240-268
 limesink depressions in Carolina Beach State Park, flora 94:156-166
Oenothera fruticosa (Onagraceae), octoploid populations from coastal North Carolina 84:281-283
Sarracenia flava (Sarraceniaceae) in the Piedmont province, on pollination 85:405-420
Trillium undulatum forma *enotatum*, new petal color form of the painted trillium 87:157-158
- North Dakota. Butomaceae, new family record 77:160-161
 ferns and fern allies, a county checklist for Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota 77:478-511
- northeastern North America. *Adiantum pedatum* ssp. *calderi*, new subspecies 85:93-96
Aster anticostensis, biology and conservation of an endemic 92:129-141
Battersia mirabilis, crustose Sphacelarioid new to 79:292-299

- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae and Limnobium spongia (Hydrocharitaceae), status and identification 84:523-545
- Spiranthes casei, new species 76:526-536
- Wittrockiella paradoxa (Chlorophyta, Cladophoraceae) in 91:235-238
- See also individual states; provinces
- northeastern United States. alpine species, contributions to the flora 94:15-37
- Amelanchier, new look at the chromosome numbers of Amelanchier species; experimental taxonomy in the genus 82:483-493
- Brassica, evidence of pre-Columbian 90:355-362
- Sagina japonica (Caryophyllaceae), an overlooked adventive 93:192-194
- Sphagnum, significant new distributional records 76:511-518
- Vittaria and Trichomanes, fern genera in 85:83-92
- See also individual states
- Northwest Territories (Canada). nectaries of certain arctic and sub-arctic plants with notes on pollination 81:363-407
- vascular flora of the Caribou Range 81:249-274
- northwestern United States. Rhododendron albiflorum (Ericaceae): one taxon or two? 95:11-20
- See also individual states
- Nova Scotia (Canada). Calopogon tuberosus var. latifolius, status of with comments on the application of varietal rank 89:401-413
- Cape Breton Highlands National Park, additions to the flora 86:67-71
- Cape Breton Island, compositional-structural relations in old-growth forests 89:279-297
- coastal-plain plants, inland 93:291-298
- coastal-plain plants of Nova Scotian wetlands: ecology, biogeography, and conservation, some general principles 91:72-94
- Elymus elongatus subsp. ponticus, (tall wheatgrass) 99:161-165
- flora, new and interesting additions 83:139-140
- Hydrocotyle umbellata 82:517-518
- lakeshores in the Tusket River Valley, distribution and status of some rare species, including Coreopsis rosea and Sabatia kennedyana 87:309-320
- Ostrya virginiana, distribution and ecological characteristics of ironwood in northeastern 86:139-149
- Salix vestita and Saxifraga oppositifolia, arctic-alpine species new to 95:76-78
- Scirpus longii (Cyperaceae), Long's bulrush, geographical distribution and ecology in Canada 94:141-155
- Toxicodendron vernix added to the flora 91:242-243
- Nuphar microphyllum in Durham, New Hampshire, new station 76:310
- Nymphaeaceae, nomenclatural notes for the North American flora 96:170-178
- Nyssa sylvatica, an unusual black gum swamp in Maine 78:326-327

OBEE, ELIZABETH M. AND ROBERT J. CARTICA. Propagation and reintroduction of the endangered hemiparasite Schwalbea americana (Scrophulariaceae) 99:134-147

Oenothera fruticosa (Onagraceae) from coastal North Carolina, octoploid populations 84:281-283

OGDEN, EUGENE C. See Raynor, Gilbert S., Eugene C. Ogden, and Janet V. Hayes 78:473-487

- Ohio. aquatic vascular plants submersed in ice-covered ponds of central 80:575-580
 Armoracia lacustris (Brassicaceae), rediscovered in 94:387-390
 Cuscuta glomerata, a connection with fire? 95:158-165
 floristic diversity of a disturbed western Ohio fen 96:327-353
 Hopewell Culture National Historical Park, Ross County, vascular flora 98:146-167
 Platanthera peramoena (Orchidaceae), national historical distribution and status
 85:55-64
 Rubiaceae, two members new to 78:549-551
 Trollius laxus ssp. *laxus*, new locality 87:459-461
 type specimens of vascular plants in the Willard Sherman Turrell Herbarium (MU),
 Miami University, Oxford 93:148-182
- O'KANE, STEVE L. See Ko, Sung Chul, Steve L. O'Kane, Jr., and Barbara A. Schaal
 95:254-260
- O'KEEFE, JOHN F. See Wilson, Brayton F. and John F. O'Keefe 85:115-122
- Oklahoma. *Acer saccharum* ssp. *saccharum*, relationships to eastern and western species
 of two isolated groups in west central Oklahoma 85:439-456
 Achillea millefolium in Oklahoma and adjacent states, cytogeography 82:361-367
 Panax quinquefolium (Araliaceae) in southeastern 87:131
- OLDHAM, M. J. See Reznicek, Anton A. and M. J. Oldham 95:425-426
- Oleandra, systematic notes 99:335-343
- OLGUN, ARZU AND OSMAN BEYAZOGLU. Micromorphological studies of *Carex* section
 Mitratae (Cyperaceae) in Turkey 99:368-375
- OLSEN, JOHN S. Systematics of *Zaluzania* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae) 81:449-501
- OLSON, A. RANDALL. Observations on the floral shoots of *Monotropa hypopitys*
 (Monotropaceae) 92:54-56
- OLWELL, PEGGY. See Falk, Donald A. and Peggy Olwell 94:287-315
- Oncidium* (Orchidaceae). in the Bahama archipelago 83:87-100
 and Tolumnia in Florida, orchid genera 91:188-200
- O'NEILL, SHARMAN D. The flora of Cuttyhunk Island, Massachusetts: With an analysis of
 vegetational changes over the past half century 83:25-58
- Ontario (Canada). *Arenaria rubella* on the Bruce Peninsula? 78:141-142
 Asters of southern, cytogeographic studies of North American 89:41-45
 Carex castanea × *C. debilis*, a new natural hybrid 95:129-136
 Epilobium parviflorum (Onagraceae) established in North America 78:785-787
 Goodyera in Thunder Bay District, flowering sequence of the orchid genus
 93:141-147
 Sonchus palustris (marsh sow-thistle) in North America 97:93-95
 Taraxacum section *Palustria*; Asteraceae, marsh dandelion in Canada and the adjacent
 United States 91:213-219
 Vaccinium stamineum (Ericaceae), in Canada, status of the deerberry 97:255-263
- Ophioglossaceae, Hymenophyllaceae, and Marsileaceae, New England fern allies
 82:599-607
- Ophioglossum vulgatum* (Ophioglossaceae) in Massachusetts; ecology, reproductive
 biology and population genetics 96:259-286
- Opuntia humifusa*, New England distribution 89:327-332
- Opuntia pinkavae* (Cactaceae), new species from Arizona and Utah 99:223-228
- orchids. of New Hampshire 87:1-117
 See also specific taxa
- Ornithogalum nutans* (Liliaceae) in Connecticut 87:437-438

- ORTEGA, FRANCISCO. See Steyermark, Julian A. and Francisco Ortega 83:141-143
- ORTIZ, S. See Soñora, F. X., S. Ortiz, and J. Rodriguez-Oubiña 94:316-318
- OSBORN, JEFFREY M. See Philbrick, C. Thomas and Jeffrey M. Osborn 96:370-381
- Ostrya virginiana*, distribution and ecological characteristics of ironwood in northeastern Nova Scotia (Canada) 86:139-149
- OVERATH, R. DEBORAH AND J. L. HAMRICK. Allozyme diversity in *Amelanchier arborea* and *A. laevis* (Rosaceae) 100:276-292
- Owen, Maria L., nineteenth-century Nantucket botanist 89:227-239
- OWNBEY, GERALD B. See Wheeler, Gerald A. and Gerald B. Ownbey 86:151-231
- OWNBEY, GERALD B. AND WELBY R. SMITH. New and noteworthy plant records for Minnesota 90:369-377
- oxbows. Connecticut River, herb strata of three swamp forests 86:397-415
- Connecticut River, ten-year comparison of marsh vegetation 92:166-204
- Oxypolis greenmanii* (Apiaceae), taxonomic status 84:265-279
- PADGETT, DONALD J. AND GARRETT E. CROW. Some unwelcome additions to the flora of New Hampshire 95:348-351
- A vegetation and floristic analysis of a created wetland in southeastern New Hampshire 96:1-29
- Palafoxia* (Asteraceae: Helenieae), systematics 78:567-628
- paleobotany. Late Cretaceous and Tertiary floras, vegetation, and paleoclimates of New England 91:25-48
- Holocene fruit, seed and leaf flora from riverine sediments near New Haven, Connecticut 88:229-252
- Pleistocene and Holocene floras of New England as a framework for interpreting aspects of plant rarity 91:49-69
- pre-Columbian Brassica in the northeastern United States, evidence of 90:355-362
- systematic study of the genus *Kalmia* (Ericaceae) 76:315-398
- paleoecology, climate change and the development of coastal plain disjunctions in the central Great Lakes region 99:101-117
- palynology. Late Cretaceous and Tertiary floras, vegetation, and paleoclimates of New England 91:25-48
- See also pollen morphology
- Panax quinquefolium* (Araliaceae). in Delaware County, New York, population structure and environmental corollaries 86:431-437
- in a Missouri climax forest, regrowth of a decimated population 90:1-5
- in southeastern Oklahoma 87:131
- Panax trifolium* (Araliaceae), contributions to the reproductive biology 85:97-113
- Panicum ensifolium*, new for Mexico 76:509-510
- Panicum* (Gramineae) from Molokai, a new species 78:542-545
- Papaver in North America north of Mexico 77:410-422
- Papaver section *Californicum*, a new section of the genus 90:7-13
- Paralychnophora group of *Eremanthus* (Vernonieae: Asteraceae) 98:85-93
- parasitism, nesting of beetles and ants in *Clibadium microcephalum* (Compositae, Heliantheae) 84:117-124
- PARFITT, BRUCE D. *Opuntia pinkavae* (Cactaceae), a new species from Arizona and Utah 99:223-228
- See also Jansen, Robert and Bruce Parfitt 79:130-132

- PARIS, CATHY A. Maidenhair fern biogeography and M. L. Fernald's hypothesis of a Gaspé refugium (Abstract) 91:143
Adiantum viridimontanum, a new maidenhair fern in eastern North America 93:105-121
- PARKS, CLIFFORD R. See Higginbotham, Jeri Welsh, Marilou Curtis, and Clifford R. Parks 91:172-187
- PARKS, JAMES C. Distribution of gametophytic populations of *Vittaria* and *Trichomanes* in Pennsylvania 91:201-206
 See also Farrar, Donald R., James C. Parks, and Bruce W. McAlpin 85:83-92
- PARKS, JAMES C. AND DONALD R. FARRAR. A first report of the fern genus *Vittaria* in New York 86:421-423
- Parnassia* and *Lepuropetalon* (Saxifragaceae), chromosome studies from the eastern United States, a new base number for *Parnassia* 79:573-578
- PARSONS, BRIAN C. See Bissell, James K., Brian C. Parsons, and Thomas A. Yates 87:459-461
- PARTANEN, CARL R. See Robinson, W. Ann and Carl R. Partanen 82:483-493
- PATRICK, THOMAS S. *Trillium undulatum* forma *enotatum*, a new petal color form of the painted trillium 87:157-158
- PATTERSON, WILLIAM A., III. See Motzkin, Glenn H. and William A. Patterson III 93:307-321
- peat. bryophytes of the peat mat at Ponkapoag Pond, eastern Massachusetts, with taxonomic and ecological notes on *Sphagnum* 82:563-578
- peatlands. alpine flora of Western Brook Pond and Deer Pond areas, Gros Morne National Park, checklist 84:101-115
Arethusa bulbosa, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada); flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
Arethusa bulbosa, *Calopogon tuberosus*, *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada); partitioning of the microhabitat 94:374-380
 bryophyte and vascular flora of Little Dollar Lake, Peatland, Mackinac County, Michigan 99:195-222
Calamagrostis pickeringii in Maine 89:333-336
 community classification of the vascular vegetation of a New Hampshire peatland 89:415-440
 vascular flora of the Caribou Range, Northwest Territories, Canada 81:249-274
 See also bogs
- Pectis*, chromosome studies in North and Central American species 79:79-94
- Pectis humifusa*, new to the United States 77:145-146
- Pectis* section *Pectidium* (Compositae: Tageteae), revision 80:135-146
- Pectis* section *Pectothrix* (Compositae: Tageteae), revision 79:32-78
- Pedicularis furbishiae*. a demographic model with implications for conservation strategies (Abstract) 91:153
 population ecology of the Furbish Lousewort 82:105-111
- Pedicularis groenlandica* (Scrophulariaceae), occurrence of an anthocyanin-lacking form of elephant's-head lousewort 93:123-128
- PEET, ROBERT K. A taxonomic study of *Aristida stricta* and *A. beyrichiana* 95:25-37
 A taxonomic study of *Aristida stricta* and *Aristida beyrichiana*; addendum 95:189-190
- Pelexia* (Orchidaceae, Spiranthinae) from Colombia, new species 95:277-284
- Pelliciera rhizophorae* (Theaceae) on the Caribbean coast of Nicaragua, new record of the

- mangrove 93:183-186
- Pennsylvania. *Carex wiegandii* Mackenzie (Cyperaceae), new for 80:451
- Carex* × *caesariensis* (Cyperaceae), status and identity 87:529-537
- Trichomanes and Vittaria, distribution of gametophytic populations 91:201-206
- periphyton. *Basicladia chelonum* and *Basicladia crassa* (Cladophorales) in southern Illinois 80:441-443
- development of diatom communities on *Potamogeton robbinsii* 80:417-430
- Perityle section Perityle (Compositae - Peritylinae), taxonomy 76:229-306
- PERKINS, WILLIAM D. See Sorrie, Bruce A. and William D. Perkins 90:341-343
- Peru. Compositae, chromosome numbers 84:131-137
- Jaltomata (Solanaceae), a new species with blood-red floral nectar 99:283-286
- PETERSEN, JAMES B. See Jacobson, Heather A., James B. Petersen, and David E. Putnam 90:355-362
- PETRIK-OTT, ALETA JO. A county checklist of the ferns and fern allies of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota 77:478-511
- PFISTER, DONALD H. Two new localities for *Medeolaria farlowii* in New England 86:235-236
- Phacelia dubia* and *P. maculata*, morphological differentiation 93:11-25
- Phacelia ranunculacea* (Hydrophyllaceae), cytogeography 79:115-122
- Phaeophyceae, Rhodophyceae, and Chlorophyceae, epibiotic and pelagic of the western Sargasso Sea 77:1-40
- Phaeophyceae (brown algae), of New Hampshire; composition, seasonal occurrence and reproductive periodicity of 84:411-437
- PHAIR, WILLIAM E. See Ellmore, George S. and William E. Phair 89:27-33
- pharmacology. See ethnobotany
- phenetics, Aster section Biotia (Asteraceae), isozyme evidence and phenetic relationships among species 93:205-225
- phenetics. Plantago, phenotypic variation of rare and widespread species 82:87-95
- phenology. *Carex polymorpha* (Cyperaceae), vegetative and sexual reproduction in the rare sedge 93:268-290
- Carphephorus corymbosus* (Compositae), comments 94:323-325
- Caulophyllum* (Berberidaceae), taxonomy 87:463-469
- Chaptalia* (Asteraceae: Mutisieae), a new, widespread species from Mexico 86:127-130
- Chimaphila*, reproductive biology of two sympatric species 90:233-244
- Chlorophyceae in New Hampshire, composition and seasonal periodicity of the marine-estuarine 85:275-299
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, discoid heads, an inheritable trait 85:461-464
- Goodyera* in Thunder Bay District, Ontario (Canada), flowering sequence of the orchid genus 93:141-147
- hydrophyte community in Otsego Lake, New York, phenology and physiognomy 76:497-508
- orchids of New Hampshire 87:1-117
- Proboscidea louisianica* (Martyniaceae), reproductive biology 81:345-361
- Sarracenia flava*, pollination of in the Piedmont province of North Carolina 85:405-420
- seaweeds of New Hampshire, synopsis 88:1-139
- Vicia ludoviciana* complex (Leguminosae), taxonomy 86:475-505
- Vitis* (Vitaceae) in the southeastern United States, selected taxa 89:75-91

- phenotype. environmental control of needle characteristics in subalpine black spruce
76:519-524
- PHILBRICK, C. THOMAS. Some notes regarding pollination in a New Hampshire
population of *Podostemum ceratophyllum* Michx. (Podostemaceae) 83:319-321
New locations for *Podostemum ceratophyllum* Michx. (Podostemaceae) in New
Hampshire and Maine, with some comments on a unique floral form 84:301-303
Contributions to the reproductive biology of *Panax trifolium* L. (Araliaceae)
85:97-113
Hydrophily: Phylogenetic and evolutionary considerations 93:36-50
Chromosome counts for *Callitriche* (Callitrichaceae) in North America 96:383-386
See also Hellquist, C. Barre, C. Thomas Philbrick, and Robert L. Hilton 90:15-20
- PHILBRICK, C. THOMAS, RONALD A. AAKJAR, JR., AND RONALD L. STUCKEY. Invasion
and spread of *Callitriche stagnalis* (Callitrichaceae) in North America 100:25-38
- PHILBRICK, C. THOMAS AND A. LINN BOGLE. The pollen morphology of the native New
England species of the genus *Acer* (Aceraceae) 83:237-258
A survey of floral variation in five populations of *Podostemum ceratophyllum* Michx.
(Podostemaceae) 90:113-121
- PHILBRICK, C. THOMAS AND GARRETT E. CROW. Type specimens of the Hodgdon
Herbarium, University of New Hampshire 82:579-597
Distribution of *Podostemum ceratophyllum* Michx. (Podostemaceae) 85:325-341
- PHILBRICK, C. THOMAS AND JEFFREY M. OSBORN. Exine reduction in underwater
flowering *Callitriche* (Callitrichaceae): Implications for the evolution of
hypohydrophily 96:370-381
- PHILLIPPI, ANN AND R. J. TYRL. The reproductive biology of *Proboscidea louisianica*
(Martyniaceae) 81:345-361
- Phragmites australis* (Poaceae), common marsh reed, dispersion pattern of aerial shoots
88:325-330
- Phragmites communis* in South Carolina 77:159
- phycology. *Ankyra judayi* and *A. lanceolata* (Chlorococcales), Lake Erie populations
89:21-26
Basycladia chelonum and *Basycladia crassa* (Cladophorales) in southern Illinois
80:441-443
Basycladia vivipara (Cladophorales) in Illinois 87:559-561
Batrachospermum (Rhodophyta) in southeastern Wisconsin streams 77:467-477
Battersia mirabilis, a crustose Sphacelarioid new to northeastern North America
79:292-299
California, marine algae from the Goleta Slough and adjacent open coast of
Goleta/Santa Barbara, comparison with those in the southern Gulf of Maine
96:207-258
Callithamnion cordatum (Rhodophyta, Ceramiaceae), North Carolina marine algae,
reproductive morphology 82:321-330
Chlorophyceae in New Hampshire, composition and seasonal periodicity of the
marine-estuarine 85:275-299
Chlorophyta, taxonomic treatment of *Chaetomorpha* and *Rhizoclonium* species
(Cladophorales) in New England 85:175-211
Coleochaetaceae, new station in Maine 79:300-304
Connecticut, flora of Latimer Point and vicinity, New London County 98:180-216
Connecticut, seasonal succession and vertical distribution of phytoplankton in
Candlewood Lake 88:331-346

- desmids (Desmidiaceae, Chlorophyta) of southern Wisconsin hard waters, planktonic and epiphytic 80:528-544
- Desmonema wrangellii*, new record for Maine 96:104-108
- diatom communities on *Potamogeton robbinsii*, development 80:417-430
- diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from the northeastern glacial lake district of Wisconsin.
- I. *Attheya*, *Cyclotella*, *Melosira*, *Rhizosolenia*, and *Stephanodiscus* (Order Centrales) 89:261-278
- diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from the northeastern glacial lake district of Wisconsin.
- II. *Cymbellonitzschia*, *Hantzschia*, and *Nitzschia* (order Pennales, family Nitzschiaceae) 90:379-397
- diatoms of Penikese Island, Massachusetts, freshwater and brackish water, 1923 and 1973. 82:305-319
- Gomphonema angustatum* var. *sarcophagus*, reconsideration 87:555-558
- Haloragaceae, role of some in algal ecology 76:446-459
- Jamaican blue-green algae collections of J. C. Strickland 85:381-383
- southern Maine, algal vegetation of the York River Estuary and the adjacent open coast 95:285-324
- Maine, comparison of insular seaweed floras from Penobscot Bay and other northwest Atlantic islands 98:369-4188
- Maine, floristic and zonation studies, historical comparison of the seaweeds from Mount Desert Island 100:333-379
- Massachusetts, Cape Cod, distribution of marine algae near 76:537-563
- Massachusetts, Cape Cod, seasonal occurrence and reproduction of marine algae near 77:76-104
- Massachusetts, Nahant, introduction and preliminary tabulation of species 77:149-158
- Massachusetts, Nahant, recent additions to the marine algal flora 77:430-433
- Massachusetts, new records for algae in southeastern 95:422-424
- New Brunswick (Canada), survey of the benthic marine algae of southwestern 90:419-451
- New England, growth of some perennial seaweeds 76:59-63
- New England, snow algae in northern 95:21-24
- New Hampshire, seasonal occurrence and ecology of marine algae in a tidal rapid 77:512-533
- New Hampshire, synopsis of the seaweeds 88:1-139
- Nitella tenuissima*, second station in Maine 97:275-279
- Ohio, submersed aquatic vascular plants in ice-covered ponds of central 80:575-580
- Porphyra amplissima*, new records of an "Arctic" seaweed in southern Maine, New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts 95:184-187
- Rhode Island, marine algae 76:399-421
- Rhodophyta, investigations of the marine algae of South Carolina, new records 78:516-524
- Sargasso Sea, epibiotic and pelagic Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, and Rhodophyceae of the western 77:1-40
- Scenedesmus denticulatus*, morphological variability of an isolate in culture and some taxonomic revisions 90:363-368
- Stelexomonas dichotoma* (Chrysophyta, Monosigales) in North America, new station 89:365-367
- Thorea violacea* (Batrachospermales: Thoreaceae), occurrence of the red alga in the

- Hudson River, New York 97:328-338
- Vaucheria subsimplex* from a Massachusetts salt marsh, first United States record 95:113-118
- Vaucheria* (Tribophyceae, Chrysophyta), marine and brackish water species from Connecticut 95:97-112
- Vaucheria undulata* again in New England 87:597-599
- Wittrockiella paradoxa* (Chlorophyta, Cladophoraceae) in northeastern North America, occurrence 91:235-238
- Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae). a new Mexican species with southern hemisphere affinities 80:570-574
- a new species from the Cayman Islands 86:121-125
- Phyllocephalum* and *Centratherium* (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 83:1-24
- Phyllodoce empetriformis* and *P. glanduliflora* (Ericaceae), an analysis of populations formed by hybridization between 79:1-16
- phylogeny. *Alnus* (Betulaceae), systematics of the American species 81:1-121
- Chrysopsis* nom. cons. (Compositae: Astereae), revision 83:323-384
- Corylopsis* complex (Hamamelidaceae), phylogenetic relationships: evidence from sequences of the internal transcribed spacers of nuclear ribosomal DNA and morphology 99:302-318
- Galinsoga* (Compositae: Heliantheae), revision 79:319-389
- hydrophily, phylogenetic and evolutionary considerations 93:36-50
- Lipochaeta* (Compositae: Heliantheae) of the Hawaiian Islands, revision 81:291-343
- Liquidambar* (Hamamelidaceae), interspecific relationships and genetic divergence of the disjunct genus inferred from DNA sequences of plastid gene *matK* 99:229-240
- Palafoxia* (Asteraceae: Helenieae), systematics 78:567-628
- Perityle Section Perityle (Compositae - Peritylinae), taxonomy 76:229-306 and phytogeography 91:10-24
- Tiquilia* (*Coldenia*, sensu lato), Boraginaceae: Ehretioideae, monograph 79:467-572
- Zaluzania* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae), systematics 81:449-501
- See also systematics; taxonomy
- Physostegia godfreyi* (Lamiaceae), new species from northern Florida 81:409-417
- Physostegia purpurea-leptophylla-denticulata* problem, taxonomic and nomenclatural clarification 83:581-593
- Physostegia virginiana* var. *arenaria* Shimek, an overlooked name 85:263-264
- Physostegia virginiana* var. *ledinghamii* (Labiatae), change of status and evidence for a hybrid origin 83:111-118
- phytogeography. northwest Alaska, range extensions of vascular plants from the Seward Peninsula 85:371-379
- Alnus* (Betulaceae), systematics of the American species 81:1-121
- Arnica* (Compositae) subgenus *Austromontana*, taxonomy 86:239-309
- Aster acuminatus* and *A. nemoralis* (Asteraceae: Astereae), an ecogeographical analysis of the distribution 83:521-550
- Aster* section *Multiflori* (Asteraceae), taxonomy of; biosystematic investigations 80:453-490
- Brassica*, evidence of pre-Columbian in the northeastern United States 90:355-362
- Carex jamesii* in Minnesota, with phytogeographical notes on the genus 87:543-549
- Carex oligocarpa* (Cyperaceae), a rare sedge in Canada newly discovered in Quebec 88:427-433

- Carex praegracilis* (Cyperaceae) in eastern North America, rapid invasion 89:205-216
- Carices of Minnesota, annotated list with phytogeographical and ecological notes 86:151-231
- Catalpa ovata*, spread of in western Massachusetts and its biogeographic implications 90:461-464
- Drosera filiformis* and *D. tracyi* (Droseraceae), distribution 100:239-260
- central Great Lakes region, climate change and the development of coastal plain disjunctions in 99:101-117
- Maine, flora, vegetation, and phytogeographic relationships of Whaleboat Island, Casco Bay 82:441-459
- southern Manitoba (Canada), studies on the bryophytes, collections from Grand Beach Provincial Park 76:27-38
- Massachusetts, Berkshire County 92:232-256
- Massachusetts, distribution of marine algae near Cape Cod 76:537-563
- Massachusetts, flora of Penikese Island, the centennial collection and its biogeographic implications 78:707-726
- Massachusetts bryophytes, distributional studies 85:421-432
- western Massachusetts, late Pleistocene bryological relicts 83:441-448
- New Hampshire, flora of Mount Monadnock 76:205-228
- New Hampshire, rare and endangered plants, a phytogeographic viewpoint 82:173-189
- Newfoundland (Canada), rare vascular plants of Gros Morne National Park 88:481-502
- Nova Scotia (Canada), compositional-structural relations in old-growth forests, Cape Breton Island 89:279-297
- Nova Scotia (Canada), ecology, biogeography, and conservation of coastal plain plants: some general principles from the study of wetlands 91:72-94
- Pelliciera rhizophorae* (Theaceae) on the Caribbean coast of Nicaragua, new record of the mangrove 93:183-186
- phylogeny and phytogeography 91:10-24
- Plantago maritima* and *Carex mackenziei* new for Saskatchewan (Canada), additional rare inland stations for two seacoast salt marsh species 88:315-323
- Pleistocene and Holocene floras of New England as a framework for interpreting aspects of plant rarity 91:49-69
- prairie fringed orchids, a pollinator-isolated species pair 88:267-290
- Primula* sections *Aleuritia* and *Armerina* in North America taxonomy 93:67-99
- Sagina* (Caryophyllaceae) in North America, revision 80:1-91
- Senecio streptanthifolius*, taxonomy 90:277-312
- Xanthisma texanum* (Asteraceae), and systematics, proper usage of infraspecific categories 76:1-19
- Zaluzania* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae), systematics 81:449-501
- See also disjunct species; distribution; endemic species; islands
- phytoplankton. See phycology
- Picea abies*, recurrent appearance of bisporangiate strobili with proliferation on 92:257-263
- Picea mariana*. environmental control of needle characteristics in subalpine black spruce 76:519-524
- occurrence of bisporangiate strobili in subalpine black spruce 78:6-16
- Piedmont. See under North Carolina

- PIERCE, LEE S. AND BRUCE H. TIFFNEY. Holocene fruit, seed and leaf flora from riverine sediments near New Haven, Connecticut 88:229-252
- Pilea* (Urticaceae) from Hispaniola, a new 90:215-222
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (Umbelliferae) in Wisconsin 76:483
- Pinus australis*, scientific name of longleaf pine 76:20-24
- Pinus banksiana*. in New England and New York, distribution 81:549-565
in New York, more on 83:317-318
- Pinus resinosa*, distribution and extent in Newfoundland (Canada) 87:341-356
- Pinus sylvestris*, Scotch pine as an associate of the tessellated rattlesnake plaitain 78:788-789
- piperaceous plants, notes on biodynamic; *De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes XII.* 77:165-170
- Piptocarpha* subgenus *Hypericoides* (Compositae: Vernoniaceae), cytotaxonomic studies 89:35-40
- Piptocoma* (Compositae: Vernoniaceae), revision 83:77-86
- PIREH, WILMA AND RONALD J. TYRL. Cytoecography of *Achillea millefolium* in Oklahoma and adjacent states 82:361-367
- Pityopsis*, the grass-leaved goldenasters (Compositae: Astereae), cytoecography 89:381-389
- plant communities. of eastern North America (Abstract) 91:70-71
Iowa (northeastern) fen communities, environment and vascular flora 96:121-169
Massachusetts, flora of the Monomoy Islands, Chatham 93:361-389
Massachusetts, natural communities of Berkshire County 94:171-209
Mexico, biosystematic observations on *Aphragmia inundata* (Acanthaceae) 78:17-24
See also diatom communities; specific habitats; vegetation analysis
- plant conservation. A biogeographic perspective (symposium) 91:3-162
New England Plant Conservation: A scientific basis for effective action (symposium) 94:215-315
See also conservation
- Plantago*, phenotypic variation of rare and widespread species 82:87-95
- Plantago maritima* and *Carex mackenziei* new for Saskatchewan (Canada), additional rare inland stations for two seacoast salt marsh species 88:315-323
- Platanthera flava* and *Triphora trianthophora*, new stations for and other observations 88:409-412
- Platanthera leucophaea*. occurrence in Louisiana and Arkansas 89:347-350
prairie fringed orchids, a pollinator-isolated species pair 88:267-290
- Platanthera peramoena* (Orchidaceae), national historical distribution and status in Ohio 85:55-64
- Platanthera praeclara*, prairie fringed orchids, a pollinator-isolated species pair 88:267-290
- PLATT, JERRY L., ELIZABETH YANUCK-PLATT, AND CHARLES J. SHEVIK. A new station for *Listera auriculata* (Orchidaceae) in New York state 84:547-549
- Pleistocene. bryological relicts in western Massachusetts 83:441-448
and Holocene floras of New England as a framework for interpreting aspects of plant rarity 91:49-69
- Poa bulbosa* (Poaceae) for Vermont, first record 88:419-420
- Poaceae, atlas of the flora of New England 100:101-233
- Podophyllum peltatum*, patches, clones and self-fertility of Mayapples 85:253-256
- Podostemum ceratophyllum* (Podostemaceae). distribution 85:325-341

- new locations in New Hampshire and Maine, comments on a unique floral form 84:301-303
- pollination in a New England population, notes 83:319-321
- survey of floral variation in five populations 90:113-121
- Pogonia ophioglossoides*, *Arethusa bulbosa*, and *Calopogon tuberosus* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada). flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
- partitioning of the microhabitat 94:374-380
- Polemonium vanbruntiae* (Polemoniaceae) in Maine 90:453-454
- POLICANSKY, DAVID. Patches, clones and self-fertility of Mayapples (*Podophyllum peltatum* L.) 85:253-256
- Pollalesta* (Compositae: Vernoniaceae), revision 83:385-419
- pollen morphology. *Acer* (Aceraceae), native New England species 83:237-258
- Aconogonon* (= *Polygonum* section *Aconogonon*, Polygonaceae) in North America, revision 93:322-346
- Callitriche* (Callitrichaceae), exine reduction in underwater flowering; implications for the evolution of hypohydrophily 96:370-381
- Hedyotis caerulea* (Rubiaceae), pollen size in relation to chromosome number and heterostyly 78:60-64
- Lophiola aurea*, taxonomic status 85:73-81
- Oxalis grandis*, pollen and pubescence characteristics 96:311-326
- Panax trifolium* (Araliaceae), contributions to the reproductive biology 85:97-113
- Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae) from the Cayman Islands, a new species 86:121-125
- Pollalesta* (Compositae: Vernoniaceae), revision 83:385-419
- Portulaca oleracea* (Portulacaceae) complex in North America, biology and taxonomy 95:166-183
- Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernoniaceae), in the New World, synopsis 81:425-447
- Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernoniaceae), in the Old World, synoptic classification 83:59-75
- Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernoniaceae), revision of subsection *Chamaedrys* 90:37-99
- Vernoniaceae and restoration of the genus *Xiphochaeta* (Asteraceae of the Guianas) 94:348-361
- See also palynology
- pollination biology. *Aphragmia inundata* (Acanthaceae) from Mexico, biosystematic observations 78:17-24
- Arethusa bulbosa*, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada), flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
- Chimaphila*, reproductive biology of two sympatric species 90:233-244
- Cypripedium acaule* (Orchidaceae) 88:445-450
- Erythronium americanum* (Liliaceae), pollination ecology of a population 79:278-282
- hydrophily, phylogenetic and evolutionary considerations 93:36-50
- Limnobium* (Hydrocharitaceae), floral variation and taxonomy 94:111-134
- Mitchella repens* (Rubiaceae), heterostyly in 81:567-573
- nectaries of certain arctic and sub-arctic plants with notes on 81:363-407
- orchids of New Hampshire 87:1-117
- Podophyllum peltatum* (mayapples), patches, clones and self-fertility 85:253-256
- Podostemum ceratophyllum* (Podostemaceae), a New Hampshire population, notes 83:319-321
- prairie fringed orchids, a pollinator-isolated species pair 88:267-290
- Primula laurentiana* (Primulaceae) in Maine 88:253-260

- Proboscidea louisianica* (Martyniaceae), reproductive biology 81:345-361
Ranunculus gmelinii-hyperboreus group (Ranunculaceae, section Hecatonina), pollen abortion and its taxonomic implications 99:263-274
Rudbeckia (Compositae), ultraviolet light reflection and absorption patterns in populations 79:269-277
Sagina (Caryophyllaceae) in North America, revision 80:1-91
Sarracenia flava (Sarraceniaceae) in the Piedmont province of North Carolina 85:405-420
Smilax herbacea (Smilacaceae), reproductive biology of the carrion-flower 100:1-24
 Solanaceae, scented anthers in 92:50-53
Vaccinium section *Cyanococcus* (the blueberries) in North America: nomenclature, taxonomy, and biosystematics; natural barriers to gene exchange between *Vaccinium angustifolium* and *Vaccinium corymbosum* 78:503-515
 See also pollen morphology
Polygala, note on the growth habit of fringed 85:457-460
 polymorphism, pollen and pubescence characteristics of *Oxalis grandis* Small 96:311-326
 polymorphy. See chromosome numbers
 polyploidy. *Amelanchier*: do taxa in the genus form an agamic complex? 84:85-100
Antennaria alpina (Asteraceae: Inuleae): revision of a misunderstood arctic-alpine polyploid species complex 100:39-68
 octoploid populations of *Oenothera fruticosa* (Onagraceae) from coastal North Carolina 84:281-283
 See also chromosome numbers
Polystichum alfarii, comb. nov., climate and disjunct distribution in Mesoamerica 94:327-339
Polystichum × *potteri* hybr. nov. (= *P. acrostichoides* × *P. braunii*), morphology and cytology 88:297-313
 ponds. freshwater and brackish-water diatoms of Penikese Island, Massachusetts: 1923 and 1973 82:305-319
 ice-covered of central Ohio, submersed aquatic vascular plants 80:575-580
 POOLE, JAMES P. *Lactuca muralis* in Maine 77:434
Chimaphila maculata in New Hampshire 77:436-437
 Revisions to a flora of Essex County, Massachusetts 79:308-315
 An addition to the flora of the Gaspé Peninsula 80:154
Centaurium pulchellum in New England 80:448
 Poole, James P. (in memoriam) 87:132
 POPP, ROBERT G. See Brumback, William E. and Leslie J. Mehrhoff, et al. 98:233-361
 population ecology. *Aster anticostensis*, an endemic of northeastern North America, population biology and conservation 92:129-141
Panax quinquefolium (Araliaceae) in Delaware County, New York, population structure and environmental corollaries 86:431-437
Pedicularis furbishiae, the Furbish Lousewort 82:105-111
Pedicularis furbishiae, with implications for conservation strategies, demographic model (Abstract) 91:153
Potentilla robbinsiana, changes in the population of the rare and endangered plant during the period 1973 to 1983 87:449-457
 population genetics, *Ophioglossum vulgatum* (Ophioglossaceae) in Massachusetts, ecology and reproductive biology 96:259-286

- Porphyra amplissima*, new records of an "Arctic" seaweed in southern Maine, New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts 95:184-187
- PORTER, DUNCAN M. Typification of *Tiquilia darwinii* and *Tiquilia fusca* (Boraginaceae) 79:288-291
- See also Uttal, Leonard J. and Duncan M. Porter 90:157-168
- Porter, Jacob, early Connecticut Valley botanist 96:75-96
- Portulaca oleracea* complex in North America. biology and taxonomy 95:166-183
biology and taxonomy: erratum 96:109
- POSTMAN, JOSEPH. See Catling, Paul M., Jacques Cayouette, and Joseph Postman 97:245-254
- Potamogeton* subsection *Hybridi* in North America, taxonomy 78:650-673
- Potamogeton* subsection *Pusilli* (*Potamogetonaceae*), revision of North American 76:564-649
- Potamogeton amplifolius* and *Scleria pauciflora* var. *caroliniana*, Barnstable County, Massachusetts records 100:314-315
- Potamogeton gramineus*, with adnate stipules 80:591-593
- Potamogeton hillii* in North America, observations 86:101-111
- Potamogeton lateralis* (*Potamogetonaceae*), taxonomic status 90:15-20
- Potamogeton* (*Potamogetonaceae*), correlation of alkalinity and the distribution in New England 82:331-344
- Potamogeton* (*Potamogetonaceae*), taxonomic implications of aneuploidy and polyploidy 85:301-323
- Potamogeton robbinsii*, development of diatom communities on 80:417-430
- Potentilla robbinsiana*. life history and ecology 82:131-140
changes in the population of the rare and endangered plant during the period 1973 to 1983 87:449-457
interplay of botanists and the discovery, systematics, collection, and stewardship of a rare species 95:52-75
- POWELL, A. MICHAEL. Taxonomy of *Perityle* Section *Perityle* (*Compositae* - *Peritylinae*) 76:229-306
- PRABHU, VIKRAM. See Burk, C. John and Vikram Prabhu 90:457-459
- prairie. *Cuscuta glomerata* in Ohio, a connection with fire? 95:158-165
vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities of Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County, Illinois 92:142-165
- prairie fringed orchids, a pollinator-isolated species pair 88:267-290
- prairie wakerobin, *Trillium recurvatum* forma *esepalum* f. nov., a new sepalless form 89:17-20
- PRANGE, ROBERT K., CHRISTENE L. RAFUSE, AND ALBERT E. ROLAND. New and interesting additions to the flora of Nova Scotia 83:139-140
- PRATT, JOE D. A naturalized population of *Rhamnus citrifolia* in Connecticut 82:523-524
- PRIMACK, RICHARD B. Phenotypic variation of rare and widespread species of *Plantago* 82:87-95
Sex ratio and sexual constancy in spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*) 87:305-308
- PRIMACK, RICHARD B., EDWARD HENDRY, AND PETER DEL TREDICI. Current status of *Magnolia virginiana* in Massachusetts 88:357-365
- Primula laurentiana* (*Primulaceae*). and *Lomatogonium rotatum* in Maine, new localities and general distribution 86:425-429
in Maine, pollination biology 88:253-260
- Primula* sections *Aleuritia* and *Armerina* in North America, taxonomy 93:67-99

- Proboscidea louisianica* (Martyniaceae). floral biology 78:169-179
 reproductive biology 81:345-361
- PROCTOR, GEORGE R. See Webster, Grady L. and George Proctor 86:121-125
- propagation of rare New England species, notes 91:154-162
- propagation and reintroduction of the endangered hemiparasite *Schwalbea americana* (Scrophulariaceae) 99:134-147
- prothallia of *Lycopodium inundatum* in North America, second report 76:484-488
- Provincelands. See under Massachusetts
- Prunus gravesii*. status of the very rare 82:113-129
 change in status 82:375-376
- PRYER, KATHLEEN. See Sarvela, Jaakko, Donald M. Britton, and Kathleen Pryer 83:421-431
- Psilocarya scirpoides*, addition to the Connecticut flora 84:307-309
- Psilostrophe* (Compositae), biosystematics of, chromosome variability 79:169-189
- pteridophytes. New England, atlas of the flora; pteridophytes and gymnosperms 98:1-79
 See also ferns; tree ferns; individual taxa
- Puerto Rico, new name for a tree fern 83:149
- PUESCHEL, CURT M., P. GARY SULLIVAN, AND JOHN E. TITUS. Occurrence of the red alga *Thorea violacea* (Batrachospermales: Thoreaceae) in the Hudson River, New York State 97:328-338
- PURCELL, NANCY J. *Epilobium parviflorum* Schreb. (Onagraceae) established in North America 78:785-787
- PUTNAM, DAVID E. See Jacobson, Heather A., James B. Petersen, and David E. Putnam 90:355-362
- Pycnanthemum* (Lamiaceae), a lemon-scented 83:145-146
- pyrenomycetes, setose saprobic on old Basidiomycetes 78:53-59
- Pyrus sieboldii* (Rosaceae), naturalizing in Massachusetts 83:157-158
- Quebec (Canada). *Carex oligocarpa* (Cyperaceae), a rare sedge newly discovered in Canada 88:427-433
Eleocharis macounii, hybrid origin 95:85-96
Fragaria multicipita, rediscovery of the many-crowned strawberry 95:225-233
Fragaria multicipita, reduced to the rank of forma 97:245-254
Gentiana nivalis (Gentianaceae), new to 97:375-379
Spiranthes casei, a new species from northeastern North America 76:526-536
Taraxacum section *Palustria*; Asteraceae, the marsh dandelion in Canada and the adjacent United States 91:213-219
- Quercus coccinea*, new record of scarlet oak in southwestern New Hampshire 84:156
- Quercus* × *introgressa*, a new hybrid oak 79:453-464
- RÜDENBERG, LILY. See Hu, Shiu Ying, Lily Rüdenberg, and Peter Del Tredici 82:627-636
- RAFUSE, CHRISTENE L. See Prange, Robert K., Christene L. Rafuse, and Albert E. Roland 83:139-140
- ramets, *Carex comosa*, life history of shoots 96:179-189
- RAMSTETTER, JENNIFER. See Cabin, Robert J., Jennifer Ramstetter, and Robert E. Engel 93:1-10

- range extensions. See distribution
- Ranunculaceae of the southeastern United States, *Thalictrum* L. 78:457-472
- Ranunculus cymbalaria* var. *alpinus* 78:560-561
- Ranunculus gmelinii*-*hyperboreus* group (Ranunculaceae, section *Hecaton*), pollen abortion and its taxonomic implications in 99:263-274
- Ranunculus* \times *spitzbergensis*, an addition to the flora of North America 90:27-36
- rare species. *Adiantum pedatum* ssp. *calderi*, note 85:389-390
- alpine flora of the northeastern United States 94:15-37
- Amelanchier nantucketensis* (Rosaceae), distribution and conservation of Nantucket shadbush 97:339-349
- Arctomecon*, revision 95:197-213
- Arisaema dracontium* in Hampshire County, Massachusetts 91:339-341
- Arnica* (Compositae) subgenus *Austromontana*, taxonomy 86:239-309
- Asclepias*, reproductive limitations of a locally rare 93:1-10
- Aster nemoralis*, extant in Vermont 90:339-340
- Bacopa simulans* (Scrophulariaceae, Fernald's), discovery on the Potomac River, Virginia 91:239-241
- Carex aestivalis*, in Vermont 92:36-37
- Carex* (Cyperaceae: section *Oligocarpae*) from the southeastern United States, new species of 89:357-363
- Carex oligocarpa* (Cyperaceae), newly discovered in Quebec (Canada) 88:427-433
- Carex polymorpha* (Cyperaceae), vegetative and sexual reproduction 93:268-290
- Catalpa speciosa*, growth and extension of a naturalized western Massachusetts stand 90:457-459
- Chimaphila maculata* in New Hampshire 77:436-437
- Connecticut, Endangered Species Program 82:141-144
- Connecticut, inventorying vascular plant diversity 91:131-142
- Corema conradii* (Empetraceae) and *Helianthemum dumosum* (Cistaceae), observations on rare plants in coastal heathlands 92:22-26
- Cypripedium montanum*, new form of 92:47-49
- Cypripedium reginae*, rediscovered in New Hampshire 81:579-580
- Dentaria laciniata* (Brassicaceae), first station from Maine 86:233-234
- Drosera linearis*, rediscovered in Crystal Bog, Crystal, Maine 81:145
- Eupatorium leucolepis* var. *novae-angliae*, distribution and abundance 83:449-454
- Fakahatchee Strand State Preserve, endangered plants 92:27-35
- Flora Conservanda: The New England Plant Conservation Program (NEPCoP) list of plants in need of conservation 98:233-361
- ginsengs, studies of American 82:627-636
- Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland (Canada), rare vascular plants 88:481-502
- Hymenoxys herbacea* (Asteraceae), an endemic species of the Great Lakes region 93:238-241
- Iowa, environment and vascular flora of fen communities of northeastern 96:121-169
- Isoetes prototypus* (Isoetaceae) in the United States 95:122-128
- Isotria medeoloides*, the smaller whorled pogonia, new to Canada 80:587-590
- Juncus stygius*, rediscovery in Maine 83:321-322
- Juncus vaseyi* (Juncaceae), discovery in Vermont 93:395-397
- Ledum groenlandicum*, rediscovered in Concord, Massachusetts 81:285-286
- Listera* \times *veltmanii*, geographical distribution, ecology and distinctive features 78:261-269

- Listera auriculata* (Orchidaceae), new station in New York 84:547-549
- Magnolia virginiana*, current status in Massachusetts 88:357-365
- Maine, Critical Areas Program, botanical aspect 82:207-225
- Maine, distribution of three rare plants on islands in Machias Bay 85:385-388
- Maine, official list of endangered and threatened plants 91:244-269
- Maine, old and new locales in the flora 78:152-154
- Maine, progress in rare plant conservation 91:95-102
- Maine, rare and endangered species 82:191-192
- Maine, rediscovery of some rare plants on Mt. Katahdin 92:38-41
- Malaxis paludosa* (Orchidaceae) in Minnesota, rediscovery 87:133-136
- Massachusetts, current distribution and conservation 91:116-120
- Massachusetts, floristic and vegetation analysis of a freshwater tidal marsh on the Merrimack River, West Newbury 94:63-97
- Massachusetts, four rare Eurasian adventives in the flora of western 88:413-417
- Massachusetts, mosses, new distribution notes 99:352-367
- Massachusetts, The Natural Heritage Program 82:227-237
- Massachusetts, notes on the rare flora 89:113-196
- Massachusetts, phytogeography of Berkshire County 92:232-256
- Massachusetts, rare plant species 82:151-162
- Massachusetts, two rare taxa rediscovered at Mt. Tom, Holyoke, Hampden Co. 92:205-206
- Massachusetts, vascular plants of Fort Devens 97:208-244
- Micrasterias foliacea* Bailey again, sixty-six years later in New England 78:783-784
- Minnesota, new and noteworthy plant records 90:369-377
- Neobeckia aquatica* (Brassicaceae, North American lake cress), sterility in, inferences from chromosome number 97:185-200
- New England, Pleistocene and Holocene floras, as a framework for interpreting aspects of plant rarity 91:49-69
- New England, propagation of rare New England species 91:154-162
- New England, rare and endangered plant species (symposium) 82:1-237
- New England, rare and endangered vascular plant species 83:259-299
- New England, some uncommon vascular aquatic plants 79:445-452
- New Hampshire, rare and endangered plants, a phytogeographic viewpoint 82:173-189
- New Hampshire, rare flora 91:103-109
- New Hampshire, rare plants of coastal 87:487-501
- New York, mosses new and rare 89:375-379
- Newfoundland (Canada), additions to the flora 94:383-386
- North Carolina, flora of limesink depressions in Carolina Beach State Park 94:156-166
- Nova Scotia (Canada), lakeshores in the Tusket River Valley, distribution and status of some rare species, including *Coreopsis rosea* and *Sabatia kennedyana* 87:309-320
- Nova Scotia (Canada), *Salix vestita* and *Saxifraga oppositifolia*, arctic-alpine species new to 95:76-78
- Ohio, floristic diversity of a disturbed western Ohio fen 96:327-353
- Ophioglossum vulgatum* (Ophioglossaceae) in Massachusetts, ecology, reproductive biology and population genetics 96:259-286
- Panax quinquefolium* (Araliaceae) in Delaware County, New York, population

- structure and environmental corollaries 86:431-437
- Panax quinquefolium* (Araliaceae) in southeastern Oklahoma 87:131
- Pedicularis furbishiae*, a demographic model with implications for conservation strategies (Abstract) 91:153
- Pedicularis furbishiae*, population ecology of the Furbish Lousewort 82:105-111
- Pinus banksiana* in New England and New York, distribution 81:549-565
- Pinus resinosa* in Newfoundland (Canada), distribution and extent 87:341-356
- plant conservation, setting priorities for regional programs 94:243-257
- plant conservation concerns in Rhode Island 82:145-149
- Plantago*, phenotypic variation of rare and widespread species 82:87-95
- Platanthera leucophaea* in Louisiana and Arkansas, occurrence 89:347-350
- Platanthera peramoena* (Orchidaceae), national historical distribution and its status in Ohio 85:55-64
- Potentilla robbinsiana*, changes of the population during the period 1973 to 1983 87:449-457
- Potentilla robbinsiana*, interplay of botanists and the discovery, systematics, collection, and stewardship of a rare species 95:52-75
- Potentilla robbinsiana*, life history and ecology 82:131-140
- Prunus gravesii*, change in status 82:375-376
- Prunus gravesii*, status of the very rare 82:113-129
- Psilocarya nitens*, rediscovery in New England 79:163-164
- Psilocarya scirpoides*, an addition to the Connecticut flora 84:307-309
- rare plant management — after preservation what? 82:49-75
- Rhode Island, plant conservation concerns, a reappraisal 91:121-130
- Sagina nodosa* (Caryophyllaceae), subspecies of, and *Mertensia maritima* (Boraginaceae); distribution on islands in Machias Bay, Maine 87:431-435
- Sarracenia alabamensis*, a newly recognized species from central Alabama 76:650-665
- Saskatchewan (Canada), contributions to the vascular flora of boreal 82:239-280
- saxifrages on Mount Washington 77:41-43
- Scirpus longii* (Cyperaceae), Long's bulrush, geographical distribution and ecology in Canada 94:141-155
- Sclerolepis uniflora* (Compositae) in New England 85:433-438
- Seabrook Dunes, vegetation and flora with special reference to rare plants 87:471-486
- Solidago odora* (Asteraceae), rediscovery in Vermont 86:539
- species biology, the key to plant preservation 82:97-103
- Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae), new from the cienegas of southernmost Arizona 92:213-231
- Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae), a new species from Ash Meadows, Nevada 91:225-234
- Sporobolus asper* (Poaceae), discovery in Maine 91:220-221
- taxonomic issues in protection 94:218-242
- Tetraphis geniculata*, new location for a rare moss in New England 83:154-155
- Toxicodendron vernix*, added to the flora of Nova Scotia (Canada) 91:242-243
- Trifolium stoloniferum*, rediscovery of the globally endangered clover in Indiana 91:207-212
- Trifolium stoloniferum*, running buffalo clover, description, distribution, and current status 85:343-354
- Vermont, contributions to the flora 97:291-327

- Vermont, endangered species and the threats to their survival 82:163-171
- Vermont, range expansions of some grasses 92:80-89
- Vermont, rare plant conservation in the 1980's 91:110-115
- Vermont, rare plants on ultramafic soils 87:293-304
- See also disjunct species; endangered species; endemic species
- rarity of species. rare species of plants 82:3-48
- rarity of plant species, synthetic viewpoint 82:77-86
- See also rare species
- RASMUSSEN, MARTIN N. See Rawinski, Thomas J., Martin N. Rasmussen, and Sally C. Rooney 91:220-221
- rattlesnake plaintain, Scotch pine as an associate of the tessellated 78:788-789
- RAWINSKI, THOMAS J., MARTIN N. RASMUSSEN, AND SALLY C. ROONEY. Discovery of *Sporobolus asper* (Poaceae) in Maine 91:220-221
- RAYNER, DOUGLAS A. AND JAMES HENDERSON. *Vaccinium sempervirens* (Ericaceae), a new species from Atlantic white-cedar bogs in the sandhills of South Carolina 82:503-507
- RAYNOR, GILBERT S., EUGENE C. OGDEN, AND JANET V. HAYES. Dispersion of fern spores into and within a forest 78:473-487
- REDMOND, DARRELL. See Harriman, Neil A. and Darrell Redmond 78:727-738
- REEVES, LINDA. See Reeves, Timothy and Linda Reeves 87:133-136
- REEVES, TIMOTHY. *Cheilanthes purpusii* (Adiantaceae), a new species from San Luis Potosi, Mexico 84:293-295
- REEVES, TIMOTHY AND LINDA REEVES. Rediscovery of *Malaxis paludosa* (L.) Sw. (Orchidaceae) in Minnesota 87:133-136
- REINARTZ, JAMES A. *Verbascum densiflorum* in southeast Wisconsin 86:95-99
- relict species. *Acer saccharum* ssp. *saccharum*, relationships of two isolated groups of sugar maples in west central Oklahoma to eastern and western species 85:439-456
- deciduous magnolias of West Florida 77:64-75
- Gaultheria procumbens* at Pine Hills, Indiana, continued decline and incipient extirpation, 1951-1981 91:282-295
- Late Pleistocene bryological relicts in western Massachusetts 83:441-448
- Sarracenia flava* in the Piedmont province of North Carolina, notes on the pollination 85:405-420
- REMPLE, TIM. See LaDuke, John C. and Tim Remple 87:563-564
- reproductive biology. *Alnus*, systematics of American species 81:1-121
- Antennaria* (Asteraceae: Inuleae), the *A. parlinii* complex; investigations into the evolutionary history of polyploid complexes 87:321-339
- Arethusa bulbosa*, *Calopogon tuberosus*, and *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (Orchidaceae) in eastern Newfoundland (Canada), flowering and fruiting patterns 93:248-255
- Asclepias*, reproductive limitations of a locally rare 93:1-10
- Bignoniaceae, preliminary notes on the structure of stigmatic surfaces 79:283-287
- bisporangiate strobili in subalpine black spruce 78:6-16
- Callithamnion cordatum*, reproductive morphology 82:321-330
- Callitriche* (Callitrichaceae), exine reduction in underwater flowering; implications for the evolution of hypohydrophily 96:370-381
- Carex polymorpha* (Cyperaceae), vegetative and sexual reproduction in the rare sedge 93:268-290
- Chimaphila*, two sympatric species 90:233-244
- Cypripedium acaule* (Orchidaceae), pollination biology 88:445-450

- Erythronium americanum* (Liliaceae), pollination ecology of a population 79:278-282
Hedyotis caerulea (Rubiaceae), pollen size of in relation to chromosome number and heterostyly 78:60-64
 hydrophily, phylogenetic and evolutionary considerations 93:36-50
Isotria medeoloides (Orchidaceae) 99:56-63
Lindera benzoin, sex ratio and sexual constancy in spicebush 87:305-308
Lycopodium inundatum in North America, second report of the prothallia 76:484-488
Malvastrum (Malvaceae: Malveae), monograph 84:1-83
Mitchella repens, heterostyly in 81:567-573
 nectaries of certain arctic and sub-arctic plants with notes on pollination 81:363-407
Ophioglossum vulgatum (Ophioglossaceae), ecology and population genetics in Massachusetts 96:259-286
Panax trifolium (Araliaceae) 85:97-113
Perityle, taxonomy 76:229-306
 Phaeophyceae (Brown Algae), composition, seasonal occurrence, and reproductive periodicity in New Hampshire 84:411-437
Picea abies, recurrent appearance of bisporangiate strobili with proliferation 92:257-263
Podophyllum peltatum, patches, clones and self-fertility of Mayapples 85:253-256
Podostemum ceratophyllum, notes regarding pollination in a New Hampshire population 83:319-321
Polygala, growth habit of fringed 85:457-460
Potamogeton subsection *Pusilli* (Potamogetonaceae), revision of North American 76:564-649
 prairie fringed orchids, a pollinator-isolated species pair 88:267-290
Proboscidea louisianica (Martyniaceae) 81:345-361
Proboscidea louisianica (Martyniaceae), floral biology 78:169-179
Ranunculus gmelinii-hyperboreus group (Ranunculaceae, section *Hecaton*), pollen abortion and its taxonomic implications 99:263-274
Rudbeckia, ultraviolet light reflection and absorption patterns in populations 79:269-277
Saxifraga stellaris var. *comosa* on Mt. Katahdin, Maine 89:1-12
Schwalbea americana (Scrophulariaceae), propagation and reintroduction of the endangered hemiparasite 99:134-147
Smilax herbacea (Smilacaceae), the carrion-flower 100:1-24
Suriana maritima, androecium of 78:162-164
Triphora trianthophora (Orchidaceae), observations 96:30-43
Vaccinium section *Cyanococcus* (the blueberries) in North America: natural barriers to gene exchange between *Vaccinium angustifolium* and *Vaccinium corymbosum* 78:503-515
Vicia ludoviciana complex (Leguminosae), taxonomy 86:475-505
 See also pollination biology
- RESTREPO, GUILLERMO AND CAMILLE GERVAIS. Chromosome numbers of some Latin American species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae) 96:69-74
 RETTIG, J. H. Achene micromorphology of the *Carex nigromarginata* complex (section *Acrocystis*, Cyperaceae) 92:70-79
 REVEAL, JAMES L. AND RICHARD SPELLENBERG. Miscellaneous chromosome counts of western American plants - III 78:37-52
 REVEAL, JAMES L., FLORENCE CAPLOW, AND KATHRYN BECK. *Eriogonum codium*

- (Polygonaceae: Eriogonoideae), a new species from southcentral Washington 97:350-356
- revision. See taxonomy
- REYNOLDS, NORMAN B. The growth of some New England perennial seaweeds 76:59-63
- REYNOLDS, NORMAN B. AND ARTHUR C. MATHIESON. Seasonal occurrence and ecology of marine algae in a New Hampshire tidal rapid 77:512-533
- REZNICEK, ANTON A. New England *Carex* (Cyperaceae): Taxonomic problems and phytogeographical considerations 91:144-152
- See also Anderson, Jeanne E. and A. A. Reznicek 96:97-101
- See also Gil-ad, Nir L. and Anton A. Reznicek 99:1-22
- REZNICEK, ANTON A. AND R. S. W. BOBBETTE. The taxonomy of *Potamogeton* subsection *Hybridi* in North America 78:650-673
- REZNICEK, ANTON A. AND P. M. CATLING. The status and identity of *Carex* × *caesariensis* (Cyperaceae) 87:529-537
- Carex striata*, the correct name for *C. walteriana* (Cyperaceae) 88:405-406
- Carex praegracilis* (Cyperaceae) in eastern North America: A remarkable case of rapid invasion 89:205-216
- REZNICEK, ANTON A. AND M. J. OLDHAM. *Carex praegracilis* W. Boott (Cyperaceae) new to New England 95:425-426
- Rhamnus cathartica* and *R. utilis* (Rhamnaceae) in the New World, evidence for hybridization of two Old World species 99:1-22
- Rhamnus citrifolia* in Connecticut, a naturalized population 82:523-524
- Rhizoclonium* species (Cladophorales; Chlorophyta) and *Chaetomorpha*, in New England, taxonomic treatment 85:175-211
- Rhizophora mangle* (Red Mangrove), plasticity expressed by root ground tissues 85:397-403
- Rhode Island. flora 80:596-597; 96:102-103
- marine algae 76:399-421
- plant conservation concerns 82:145-149
- plant conservation concerns, a reappraisal 91:121-130
- See also New England
- Rhododendron albiflorum* (Ericaceae), one taxon or two? 95:11-20
- Rhodophyceae, Chlorophyceae, and Phaeophyceae of the western Sargasso Sea, epibiotic and pelagic 77:1-40
- Rhodophyta, marine algae of South Carolina 78:516-524
- Ribes* subgenus *Grossularia* section *Grossularia* (Grossulariaceae) in North America, revision 87:189-286
- RICHARDS, A. J. An account of some neotropical *Taraxacum* species 78:682-706
- RICHARDS, K. See Colt, L. C., Jr., et al. 95:422-424
- RICHARDSON, ALFRED T. Monograph of the genus *Tiquilia* (*Coldenia*, sensu lato), Boraginaceae: Ehretioideae 79:467-572
- RICHARDSON, FRANK D. Ecology of *Ruppia maritima* L. in New Hampshire (U.S.A.) tidal marshes 82:403-439
- Richardson, Lawrence Eaton (in memoriam) 88:153
- RIGGS, STANLEY A., JR. AND RICHARD A. FRALICK. *Zostera marina* L., its growth and distribution in the Great Bay estuary, New Hampshire 77:456-466
- rivers. Connecticut, Holocene fruit, seed and leaf flora from sediments near New Haven 88:229-252
- Hudson, *Thorea violacea* (Batrachospermales: Thoreaceae) in the Hudson River, New

- York State, occurrence of the red alga 97:328-338
- Podostemum ceratophyllum* (Podostemaceae), distribution of 85:325-341
- ROBERTS, B. A. Distribution and extent of *Pinus resinosa* Ait. in Newfoundland 87:341-356
- See also Robertson, Alexander and B. A. Roberts 84:101-115
- ROBERTS, MARVIN L., RONALD L. STUCKEY, AND RICHARD S. MITCHELL. *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (Hydrocharitaceae): New to the United States 83:147-148
- ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER. A new species of *Carex* section *Extensae* 82:369-374
- ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER AND B. A. ROBERTS. Checklist of the alpine flora of Western Brook Pond and Deer Pond areas, Gros Morne National Park 84:101-115
- ROBINSON, HAROLD. The Asteraceae of the Guianas, III. *Vernonieae* and restoration of the genus *Xiphochaeta* 94:348-361
- The *Paralychnophora* group of *Eremanthus* (*Vernonieae*: Asteraceae) 98:85-93
- ROBINSON, JAMES T. *Sarracenia purpurea* L. forma *heterophylla* (Eaton) Fernald: New to Connecticut 83:156-157
- ROBINSON, W. ANN. Experimental taxonomy in the genus *Amelanchier* II: Do the taxa in the genus *Amelanchier* form an agamic complex? 84:85-100
- ROBINSON, W. ANN AND CARL R. PARTANEN. Experimental taxonomy in the genus *Amelanchier* I: A new look at the chromosome numbers of the *Amelanchier* species growing in the northeastern United States 82:483-493
- Rocky Mountain states, willows of 79:390-429
- RODRIGUEZ-OUBIÑA, J. See Soñora, F. X., S. Ortiz, and J. Rodriguez-Oubiña 94:316-318
- ROGERS, C. M. AND R. A. MILDNER. South American *Linum*, a summary 78:761-766
- ROGERS, GEORGE AND BERNICE MCCLAIN. The sedges (Cyperaceae) of Barbados 100:380-441
- ROHMAN, MARIAN F. See Grayum, Michael H. and Marian F. Rohman 88:413-417
- ROLAND, ALBERT E. *Hydrocotyle umbellata* in Nova Scotia 82:517-518
- Coastal-plain plants in inland Nova Scotia 93:291-298
- See also Prange, Robert K., Christene L. Rafuse, and Albert E. Roland 83:139-140
- ROLLINS, REED C. Watercress in Florida 80:147-153
- On the process of lectotypification 82:509-511
- Another alien in the California flora 84:153-154
- ROLLINS, REED C., KATHRYN A. BECK, AND FLORENCE E. CAPLOW. An undescribed species of *Lesquerella* (Cruciferae) from the state of Washington 97:201-207
- ROONEY, SALLY C. Note on the first station of *Dentaria laciniata* Muhl. (Brassicaceae) reported from Maine 86:233-234
- See also Dibble, Alison C., et al. 92:38-41
- See also Rawinski, Thomas J., Martin N. Rasmussen, and Sally C. Rooney 91:220-221
- ROONEY, SALLY C., C. S. MCKELLAR, AND F. GAFFNEY. *Drosera linearis* Goldie rediscovered in Crystal Bog, Crystal, Maine 81:145
- roots. *Rhizophora mangle*, plasticity expressed by root ground tissues of red mangrove 85:397-403
- Vaccinium corymbosum*, root-shoots in 84:447-450
- ROTH, LINDA C. AND ALFREDO GRIJALVA. New record of the mangrove *Pelliciera rhizophorae* (Theaceae) on the Caribbean coast of Nicaragua 93:183-186
- ROTHROCK, PAUL E. *Carex geyeri*: Revisited 77:538-539
- Carex wiegandii* Mackenzie (Cyperaceae): New for Pennsylvania 80:451
- The identity of *Carex albolutescens*, *C. festucacea*, and *C. longii* (Cyperaceae)

93:51-66

ROULEAU, ERNEST. See Bouchard, André, Stuart Hay, and Ernest Rouleau 80:228-308

Rubiaceae, two members new to Ohio 78:549-551

RUBTZOFF, PETER. See Heckard, Lawrence and Peter Rubtzoff 79:579-582

Rudbeckia auriculata, a species distinct from *R. fulgida* 77:44-52

Rudbeckia (Compositae), ultraviolet light reflection and absorption patterns in populations 79:269-277

Rudbeckia serotina f. tubuliformis in New England 79:165

RUFFIN, JOHN. A new combination in Grindelia (Compositae-Astereae) 79:583-585

Ruppia maritima in New Hampshire (U.S.A.) tidal marshes, ecology 82:403-439

Sabatia (Gentianaceae), type species 91:167-171

Sabatia kennedyana and Coreopsis rosea, lakeshores in the Tusket River Valley, Nova Scotia (Canada), distribution and status of some rare species 87:309-320

Saccharum or Saccharophorum? 79:123-127

Sagina (Caryophyllaceae) in North America, revision 80:1-91

Sagina japonica (Caryophyllaceae), an overlooked adventive in the northeastern United States 93:192-194

Sagina nodosa (Caryophyllaceae), subspecies of, and Mertensia maritima (Boraginaceae) on islands in Machias Bay, Maine, distribution 87:431-435

Salix, willows of the Rocky Mountain states 79:390-429

Salix pellita (Salicaceae), status in New York 93:195-197

Salix vestita and Saxifraga oppositifolia, arctic-alpine species new to Nova Scotia 95:76-78

salt marshes. California, comparison of the marine algae from the Goleta Slough and adjacent open coast of Goleta/Santa Barbara with those in the southern Gulf of Maine 96:207-258

Massachusetts, freshwater and brackish-water diatoms of Penikese Island: 1923 and 1973 82:305-319

Nantucket, fungi from beaches and 80:581-586

Sporobolus airoides, an extension of its range in Lincoln, Nebraska 78:143-144

Vaucheria subsimplex from a Massachusetts salt marsh, first United States record 95:113-118

Vaucheria (Tribophyceae, Chrysophyta), marine and brackish water species from Connecticut 95:97-112

See also marshes

saltwater habitats. See specific habitats

sand dunes. Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts, a comparison of the seed banks of sand dunes with different disturbance histories 100:298-313

Panicum (Gramineae), new species from Molokai, Hawaii 78:542-545

Seabrook Dunes (NH) with special reference to rare plants 87:471-486

SANDERS, LAURIE L. On the occurrence of Arisaema dracontium in Hampshire County, Massachusetts 91:339-341

SANDERS, LAURIE L. AND C. JOHN BURK. A naturally-occurring population of putative Arisaema triphyllum subsp. stewardsonii \times A. dracontium hybrids in Massachusetts 94:340-347

sandhills. Georgia, vegetation analysis of the fall-line 78:525-531

South Carolina, Vaccinium sempervirens (Ericaceae), a new species from Atlantic

- white-cedar bogs 82:503-507
- Sanguinaria canadensis* (Papaveraceae), geographic variation in alkaloid content 92:57-69
- SANTAMOUR, FRANK S., JR. New chromosome counts in *Acer* (maple) species, sections *Acer* and *Goniocarpa* 90:127-131
- SANTAMOUR, FRANK S., JR. AND GEORGE H. WARE. Chromosome numbers of new *Ulmus* (elm) taxa introduced from China 99:148-151
- saprobic pyrenomycetes on old Basidiomycetes, setose 78:53-59
- Saracha* and *Jaltomata* (Solanaceae; Solaneae), generic relationship 82:345-352
- Sargasso Sea, epibiotic and pelagic Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, and Rhodophyceae of the western 77:1-40
- Sarracenia alabamensis*, a newly recognized species from central Alabama 76:650-665
- Sarracenia flava* (Sarraceniaceae) in the Piedmont province of North Carolina, pollination 85:405-420
- Sarracenia purpurea* forma *heterophylla*, new to Connecticut 83:156-157
- Sarracenia purpurea* ssp. *venosa* var. *burkii* (Sarraceniaceae), new variety of the Gulf Coastal Plain 95:6-10
- Sarracenia rubra* complex 78:270-325
- SARVELA, JAAKKO, DONALD M. BRITTON, AND KATHLEEN PRYER. Studies on the *Gymnocarpium robertianum* complex in North America 83:421-431
- Saskatchewan (Canada). contributions to the vascular flora of boreal 82:239-280
- Lake Athabaska, new or noteworthy vascular plant records from northwestern 76:39-44
- Plantago maritima* and *Carex mackenziei*, additional rare inland stations for two seacoast salt marsh species 88:315-323
- SAULEDA, RUBEN P. AND RALPH M. ADAMS. The genus *Habenaria* Willd. (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama Islands 82:617-625
- The genus *Oncidium* Sw. (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama archipelago 83:87-100
- The genus *Encyclia* Hook. (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama archipelago 85:127-174
- A reappraisal of the orchid genera *Broughtonia* R. Br., *Cattleyopsis* Lem. and *Laeliopsis* Lindl. 86:445-467
- The orchid genera *Oncidium* Sw. and *Tolumnia* Raf. in Florida 91:188-200
- savanna, *Physostegia godfreyi* (Lamiaceae), new species from northern Florida 81:409-417
- SAWYER, NEIL W. AND GREGORY J. ANDERSON. Reproductive biology of the carrion-flower, *Smilax herbacea* (Smilacaceae) 100:1-24
- Saxifraga gaspensis*, chromosome number 97:171-175
- Saxifraga stellaris* var. *comosa* on Mt. Katahdin, Maine, reproductive biology 89:1-12
- saxifrages on Mount Washington, New Hampshire 77:41-43
- scarlet oak (*Quercus coccinea*), new record in southwestern New Hampshire 84:156
- Scenedesmus denticulatus* isolate in culture, morphological variability and some taxonomic revisions 90:363-368
- scent. lemon-scented *Pycnanthemum* (Lamiaceae) 83:145-146
- Sarracenia flava* (Sarraceniaceae) in the Piedmont province of North Carolina, pollination 85:405-420
- scented anthers in the Solanaceae 92:50-53
- SCHAAL, BARBARA. See Ko, Sung Chul, Steve L. O'Kane, Jr., and Barbara A. Schaal 95:254-260
- SCHALL, DONALD G. AND MARIO J. DIGREGORIO. Barnstable County records for *Scleria*

- pauciflora var. caroliniana and Potamogeton amplifolius 100:314-315
- Schiedeella (Orchidaceae: Spiranthinae), a new species from Guatemala 92:11-16
- Schiedeella romeroana (Orchidaceae, Spiranthinae), a new and interesting species from Mexico 95:1-5
- SCHIMPF, DAVID J. See Mayer, Stephen F. and David J. Schimpf 87:551-554
- SCHNEIDER, CRAIG W. North Carolina marine algae. VIII. The reproductive morphology of *Callithamnion cordatum* Børgesen (Rhodophyta, Ceramiaceae) 82:321-330
- See also Wiseman, D. Reid and Craig W. Schneider 78:516-524
- SCHNEIDER, CRAIG W., LAURA A. MACDONALD, JAMES F. CAHILL, JR., AND SARAH W. HEMINWAY. The marine and brackish water species of *Vaucheria* (Tribophyceae, Chrysophyta) from Connecticut 95:97-112
- SCHNEIDER, GREGORY J. See McCormac, James S. and Gregory J. Schneider 96:327-353
- SCHNELL, DONALD E. Notes on the pollination of *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae) in the Piedmont province of North Carolina 85:405-420
- Sarracenia purpurea* L. ssp. *venosa* (Raf.) Wherry var. *burkii* Schnell (Sarraceniaceae)—a new variety of the Gulf coastal plain 95:6-10
- A natural hybrid of *Drosera anglica* Huds. and *Drosera linearis* Goldie in Michigan 97:164-170
- SCHOFIELD, W. B. See Belland, René and W. B. Schofield 95:76-78
- SCHOTT, GARY. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- SCHULTES, RICHARD EVANS. De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes XII. Notes on biodynamic piperaceous plants 77:165-170
- Richard Spruce and the ethnobotany of the northwest Amazon 78:65-72
- Several unpublished ethnobotanical notes of Richard Spruce 87:439-441
- Still another unpublished letter from Spruce on evolution 89:101-106
- Notes on the difficulties experienced by Spruce in his collecting 92:42-44
- See also Castillo, Rafael and Richard Evans Schultes 88:291-292
- SCHUSTER, R. M. Late Pleistocene bryological relicts in western Massachusetts 83:441-448
- SCHUYLER, ALFRED E. Typification and application of the names *Scirpus americanus* Pers., *S. olneyi* Gray, and *S. pungens* Vahl 76:51-52
- Carex chordorrhiza* in Glacier National Park, Montana 82:519
- Schwalbea americana* (Scrophulariaceae), propagation and reintroduction of the endangered hemiparasite 99:134-147
- Schweinfurth, Charles, orchidologist, early years of 89:95-99
- Scirpus americanus*, *S. olneyi*, and *S. pungens*, typification and application of the names 76:51-52
- Scirpus longii* (Cyperaceae), Long's bulrush, geographical distribution and ecology in Canada 94:141-155
- Scirpus polyphyllus* (Cyperaceae) in New Hampshire 93:198-199
- Scirpus retrofractus*, re-evaluation and lectotypification 88:451-456
- Scirpus sensu lato*, in Missouri 98:168-179
- Scleria pauciflora* var. *caroliniana* and *Potamogeton amplifolius*, Barnstable County, Massachusetts records 100:314-315
- Scleria reticularis* (Cyperaceae), new to New Hampshire 98:99-102
- Sclerolepis uniflora* (Compositae) in New England 85:433-438
- scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris*), associate of the tessellated rattlesnake plaintextain 78:788-789
- SCOTT, PETER J. *Ranunculus cymbalaria* Pursh var. *alpinus* Hook 78:560-561
- See also Boland, J. Todd and Peter J. Scott 93:248-255

- See also Boland, J. Todd and Peter J. Scott 94:374-380
 See also Day, Robin T. and Peter J. Scott 83:101-109
 SEARCY, KAREN B. See Hunt, David M., et al. 97:208-244
 seasonal occurrence and ecology of marine algae in a New Hampshire tidal rapid
 77:512-533
 seasonal succession and vertical distribution of phytoplankton in Candlewood Lake,
 Connecticut 88:331-346
 seaweeds. See phycology
 Sedum. chromosomes of Mexican. I. Annual and biennial species 78:629-640
 chromosomes of Mexican. II. Section Pachysedum 80:491-512
 chromosomes of Mexican. III. Sections Centripetalia, Fruticisedum, and other woody
 species 82:377-402
 chromosomes of Mexican. IV. Heteroploidy in Sedum moranense 85:243-252
 chromosomes of Mexican. V. Section Sedum and subgenus Sulcus 87:381-423
 chromosomes of Mexican. VI. Section Sedastrum 94:362-370
 Sedum lanceolatum and its relatives, cytogeography 79:95-114
 Sedum pusillum and Senecio tomentosus, type locality 85:259-261
 seed banks, comparison of sand dunes with different disturbance histories on Cape Cod
 National Seashore, Massachusetts 100:298-313
 seed germination, soil physiography and climate: effect on the distribution of river birch
 (Betula nigra) 78:420-437
 seed morphology, Panax trifolium (Araliaceae), contributions to the reproductive biology
 85:97-113
 seeds, Holocene fruit, seed and leaf flora from riverine sediments near New Haven,
 Connecticut 88:229-252
 SEISCHAB, FRANZ K. See Bernard, John M. and Franz K. Seischab 96:179-189
 SEMPLE, JOHN C. The phytogeography and systematics of Xanthisma texanum DC.
 (Asteraceae): Proper usage of infraspecific categories 76:1-19
 A revision of the goldenaster genus Chrysopsis (Nutt.) Ell. nom. cons. (Compositae:
 Astereae) 83:323-384
 Chromosome number determinations in Fam. Compositae Tribe Astereae 87:517-527
 SEMPLE, JOHN C. AND FRANK D. BOWERS. Cytogeography of Pityopsis Nutt., the
 grass-leaved goldenasters (Compositae: Astereae) 89:381-389
 SEMPLE, JOHN C. AND C. C. CHINNAPPA. The cytogeography of Chrysopsis mariana
 (Compositae: Astereae): Survey over the range of the species 88:261-266
 SEMPLE, JOHN C. AND JERRY G. CHMIELEWSKI. The cytogeography of Aster pilosus
 (Compositae-Astereae) II. Survey of the range, with notes on A. depauperatus, A.
 parviceps and A. porteri 87:367-379
 Chromosome number determinations in Fam. Compositae, tribe Astereae. II.
 Additional counts 89:319-325
 SEMPLE, JOHN C., JERRY G. CHMIELEWSKI, AND MEREDITH A. LANE. Chromosome
 number determinations in Fam. Compositae, Tribe Astereae. III. Additional
 counts and comments on generic limits and ancestral base numbers 91:296-314
 SEMPLE, JOHN C., JERRY G. CHMIELEWSKI, AND CHUNSHENG XIANG. Chromosome
 number determinations in Fam. Compositae, Tribe Astereae. IV. Additional
 reports and comments on the cytogeography and status of some species of Aster
 and Solidago 94:48-62
 SEMPLE, JOHN C., JIE ZHANG, AND CHUNSHENG XIANG. Chromosome number
 determinations in Fam. Compositae, tribe Astereae. V. Eastern North American

- taxa 95:234-253
- Senecio, two nomenclatural changes 78:158-159
- Senecio gracilis, type locality 85:367-369
- Senecio streptanthifolius, taxonomy 90:277-312
- Senecio tomentosus and Sedum pusillum, type locality 85:259-261
- Senecio werneriaefolius, correct author citation 85:228
- serpentine endemic (alleged), Aster depauperatus, disjunct populations on diabase glades in North Carolina 92:17-21
- serpentine tableland, rare vascular plants of Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland (Canada) 88:481-502
- serpentine vegetation, Adiantum viridimontanum, a new maidenhair fern in eastern North America 93:105-121
- SETTLE, WILBUR J. First report of *Specularia biflora* (R. & P.) Fisch. & Mev. in New York State 82:521-522
- sexual reproduction. See reproductive biology
- Seymour, Frank C. (in memoriam) 88:425
- SHAW, ELIZABETH A. *Saccharum* or *Saccharophorum*? 79:123-127
- SHELLY, JOHN STEPHEN. See Spooner, David M. and John Stephen Shelly 85:55-64
- SHEVIK, CHARLES J. On the occurrence of *Platanthera leucophaea* in Louisiana and Arkansas 89:347-350
- A new *Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae) from Ash Meadows, Nevada 91:225-234
- A new form of *Cypripedium montanum* Dougl. ex Lindl. 92:47-49
- A new *Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae) from the cienegas of southernmost Arizona 92:213-231
- See also Platt, Jerry L., Elizabeth Yanuck-Platt, and Charles J. Sheviak 84:547-549
- See also Szlachetko, Dariusz L. and Charles J. Sheviak 92:11-16
- SHEVIK, CHARLES J. AND MARLIN L. BOWLES. The prairie fringed orchids: A pollinator-isolated species pair 88:267-290
- SHEVIK, CHARLES J. AND P. M. CATLING. The identity and status of *Spiranthes ochroleuca* (Rydberg) Rydberg 82:525-562
- SHIPES, B. G. AND E. F. WELLS. *Heuchera micrantha* var. *macropetala* (Saxifragaceae), a new variety 98:365-368
- shoots. *Carex comosa*, life history of shoots 96:179-189
- SHUEY, ALLEN G. A red-petioled form of *Thalia geniculata* L. from central Florida 77:210-212
- SHUMWAY, SCOTT W. See Baptista, Tony L. and Scott W. Shumway 100:298-313
- SIEREN, DAVID J. The taxonomy of the genus *Euthamia* 83:551-579
- SIEREN, DAVID J. AND KAREN R. WARR. The flora of limesink depressions in Carolina Beach State Park (North Carolina) 94:156-166
- SILVA O., MARIO. See Spooner, David M., et al. 89:351-356
- SIMMERS, RICHARD W. AND ROBERT KRAL. A new species of *Blephilia* (Lamiaceae) from northern Alabama 94:1-14
- SIMMONS, K. A. See Colt, L. C., Jr., et al. 95:422-424
- SIMON, JEAN-PIERRE. See Brouillet, Luc and Jean-Pierre Simon 83:521-550
- SINGER, DARREN K. See Jackson, Stephen T. and Darren K. Singer 99:101-117
- SINNOTT, QUINN P. A revision of *Ribes* L. subg. *Grossularia* (Mill.) Pers. sect. *Grossularia* (Mill.) Nutt. (Grossulariaceae) in North America 87:189-286
- Sisymbrium* and *Lepidium*, new wool-alien Cruciferae (Brassicaceae) in eastern North America 88:347-355

- Sisyrinchium bermudiana* (Iridaceae), chromosomal typification 85:257-258
- SIVER, PETER A. Development of diatom communities on *Potamogeton robbinsii* Oakes 80:417-430
- See also Freeda, Stanley J. and Peter A. Siver 88:331-346
- SKEAN, JAMES D., JR. AND WALTER S. JUDD. A new *Pilea* (Urticaceae) from Hispaniola 90:215-222
- Smilax herbacea* (Smilacaceae), reproductive biology of the carrion-flower 100:1-24
- SMITH, BEATRICE SCHEER. Maria L. Owen, nineteenth-century Nantucket botanist 89:227-239
- SMITH, E. LA VERNE. Laws and information needs for listing plants 82:193-199
- SMITH, EDWIN B. See Lipscomb, Barney L. and Edwin B. Smith 79:203-213
- SMITH, GERALD L. AND SAMUEL B. JONES, JR. Cytotaxonomic studies of *Piptocarpha* subgenus *Hypericoides* (Compositae: Vernonieae) 89:35-40
- SMITH, L. B. See Steyermark, J. A. and L. B. Smith 76:491-493
- SMITH, MARIAN AND THOMAS M. KEEVIN. Achene morphology, production and germination, and potential for water dispersal in *Boltonia decurrens* (decurrent false aster), a threatened floodplain species 100:69-81
- SMITH, ROBERT R. The Hoysradt herbarium 78:776-782
- SMITH, S. GALEN AND GEORGE YATSKIEVYCH. Notes on the genus *Scirpus* sensu lato in Missouri 98:168-179
- SMITH, WELBY R. See Ownbey, Gerald B. and Welby R. Smith 90:369-377
- snow algae in northern New England 95:21-24
- soil physiography, seed germination and climate, effect on the distribution of river birch (*Betula nigra*) 78:420-437
- soils, rare plants on ultramafic soils in Vermont 87:293-304
- Solanaceae. new combinations 88:291-292
- scented anthers in 92:50-53
- SOLECKI, MARY KAY. See Taft, John B. and Mary Kay Solecki 92:142-165
- Solidago*, and some species of *Aster*; chromosome numbers, on the cytogeography and status of some species 94:48-62
- Solidago odora* (Asteraceae), rediscovery in Vermont 86:539
- SOLTIS, DOUGLAS E. See Gastony, Gerald J. and Douglas E. Soltis 79:573-578
- SOMERS, PAUL. See Brumback, William E. and Leslie J. Mehrhoff, et al. 98:233-361
- Sonchus palustris* (marsh sow-thistle) in North America 97:93-95
- SOÑORA, F. X., S. ORTIZ, AND J. RODRIGUEZ-OUBIÑA. *Hymenophyllum wilsonii* Hooker (Hymenophyllaceae) in the Iberian peninsula 94:316-318
- SØRENSEN, PAUL D. New taxa in the genus *Dahlia* (Asteraceae, Heliantheae—Coreopsidinae) 82:353-360
- Dahlia congestifolia*, section *Entemophyllum* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae, Coreopsidinae), new from Hidalgo, Mexico 89:197-203
- SØRENSEN, PAUL D. AND PENNY A. MATEKAITIS. A lemon-scented *Pycnanthemum* (Lamiaceae) 83:145-146
- SORRIE, BRUCE A. Rediscovery of *Psilocarya nitens* in New England 79:163-164
- Distribution and abundance of *Eupatorium leucolepis* var. *novae-angliae* 83:449-454
- Notes on the rare flora of Massachusetts 89:113-196
- Massachusetts flora: A review of current distribution and conservation of rare species 91:116-120
- Myosurus minimus* (Ranunculaceae) in New England with notes on flower morphology 92:103-104

- Utricularia inflata* Walter (Lentibulariaceae) in Massachusetts 94:391-392
 Distribution of *Drosera filiformis* and *D. tracyi* (Droseraceae): Phytogeographic implications 100:239-260
 See also Angelo, Ray and Bruce A. Sorrie 86:117-118
 See also Dibble, Alison C., et al. 92:38-41
 See also Dunwiddie, Peter W. and Bruce A. Sorrie 98:94-98
 See also Holland, Marjorie M. and Bruce A. Sorrie 91:315-338
 See also Lortie, J. P., B. A. Sorrie, and D. W. Holt 93:361-389
 SORRIE, BRUCE A. AND PETER W. DUNWIDDIE. *Amphicarpum purshii* (Poaceae), a genus and species new to New England 92:105-107
 SORRIE, BRUCE A. AND WILLIAM D. PERKINS. Kudzu (*Pueraria lobata*) in New England 90:341-343
 SOUTH, G. ROBIN. Occurrence of *Wittrockiella paradoxa* Wille (Chlorophyta, Cladophoraceae) in northeastern North America 91:235-238
 SOUTH, G. ROBIN, I. TITTLE, W. F. FARNHAM, AND D. W. KEATS. A survey of the benthic marine algae of southwestern New Brunswick, Canada 90:419-451
 South America. Asteraceae of the Guianas: Vernoniaceae and restoration of the genus *Xiphochaeta* 94:348-361
Carex azuayae and *C. enneastachya* (Cyperaceae) 100:293-297
Carex hypsipedos (Cyperaceae) in Argentina and Bolivia and the status of *C. phalaroides* var. *parvula* in southern South America, first report 90:149-155
 Compositae of the Guianas: Heliantheae (Heliantheae, Tageteae, Coreopsideae) 93:256-267
 Linum, a summary 78:761-766
 See also individual countries
 South Carolina. marine algae, new records of Rhodophyta 78:516-524
Phragmites communis in 77:159
Vaccinium sempervirens (Ericaceae), new species from Atlantic white-cedar bogs in the sandhills 82:503-507
Vaccinium sempervirens (Ericaceae), taxonomic position 88:515-516
 South Dakota, ferns and fern allies, a county checklist for North Dakota, Kansas, Nebraska and South Dakota 77:478-511
 southeastern United States. Alabama and middle Tennessee, notes on the flora of the southern states 78:438-456
Aristida (Gramineae). I. Spikelet variation in *A. purpurescens*, *A. tenuispica*, and *A. virgata* 86:73-77
Aristida (Gramineae). II. Morphometric analysis of *A. intermedia* and *A. longispica* 87:137-145
Aristida (Gramineae). III. Nomenclature and a taxonomic comparison of *A. lanosa* and *A. palustris* 87:147-155
Aristida (Gramineae). IV. Key and conspectus 88:367-387
Carex (Cyperaceae: section *Oligocarpae*), a new species from 89:357-363
Eragrostis (Gramineae), notes 80:390-403
Isoetes microvela (Isoetaceae), a new quillwort from the coastal plain of the 100:261-275
Thalictrum, studies in the Ranunculaceae of 78:457-472
Vitis (Vitaceae), study of selected taxa 89:75-91
 See also individual states
 Spain, *Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (Hymenophyllaceae) in the Iberian peninsula

- 94:316-318
- Spartina caespitosa*. typification and taxonomic status 81:123-129
 typification, a reply 82:513-516
- species biology, the key to plant preservation 82:97-103
- species-area curves, nested taxa-area curves for eastern United States floras 99:241-251
- Specularia biflora* in New York State, first report 82:521-522
- SPELLENBERG, RICHARD. See Reveal, James L. and Richard Spellenberg 78:37-52
- SPELLMAN, DAVID L. See Dwyer, John D. and David L. Spellman 83:161-236
- SPELLMAN, DAVID L., JOHN D. DWYER, AND GERRIT DAVIDSE. A list of the
 Monocotyledoneae of Belize including a historical introduction to plant collecting
 in Belize 77:105-140
- SPERDUTO, DANIEL D. *Scleria reticularis* (Cyperaceae) new to New Hampshire 98:99-102
 See also Brumback, William E. and Leslie J. Mehrhoff, et al. 98:233-361
- Sphagnum*. bryophytes of the peat mat at Ponkapoag Pond, eastern Massachusetts, with
 taxonomic and ecological notes 82:563-578
 distributional records in the northeastern United States 76:511-518
- SPIELBERG, GREG. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- Spilantes* (Compositae, Heliantheae), *Colobogyne*: a taxonomic synonym 79:128-129
- Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae) from Ash Meadows, Nevada, new 91:225-234
- Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae) from the cienegas of southernmost Arizona, new 92:213-231
- Spiranthes casei*. a new species from northeastern North America 76:526-536
 and *Spiranthes* \times *intermedia* Ames, taxonomic notes 80:377-389
- Spiranthes nebulorum* (Orchidaceae), a new species from southern Mexico and
 Guatemala 90:139-147
- Spiranthes ochroleuca*, identity and status 82:525-562
- Spiranthes* \times *steigeri* Correll, re-evaluation of 86:469-473
- SPOONER, DAVID M. Intraspecific variation in *Gratiola viscidula* Pennell
 (Scrophulariaceae) 86:79-87
- SPOONER, DAVID M., TOD F. STUESSY, DANIEL J. CRAWFORD, AND MARIO SILVA O.
 Chromosome numbers from the flora of the Juan Fernandez Islands. II.
 89:351-356
- SPOONER, DAVID M. AND JOHN STEPHEN SHELLY. The national historical distribution of
Platanthera peramoena (A. Gray) A. Gray (Orchidaceae) and its status in Ohio
 85:55-64
- spores. classification and nomenclature of the marsh fern 82:461-474
 dispersion of fern spores into and within a forest 78:473-487
- Sporobolus airoides*, an extension of its range in Lincoln, Nebraska salt marshes
 78:143-144
- Sporobolus asper* (Poaceae), discovery in Maine 91:220-221
- Spruce, Richard. and the ethnobotany of the northwest Amazon 78:65-72
 Notes on the difficulties experienced by Spruce in his collecting 92:42-44
 Several unpublished ethnobotanical notes of 87:439-441
 Still another unpublished letter from Spruce on evolution 89:101-106
- ST. JOHN, HAROLD. New combinations in *Zanthoxylum* (Rutaceae). Hawaiian plant
 studies 44 78:73-74
 A new species of *Panicum* (Gramineae) from Molokai. Hawaiian plant studies 42
 78:542-545
 Typification of the Hawaiian plants described by Asa Gray from the Wilkes
 expedition collections, and an enumeration of the other Hawaiian collections.

- Hawaiian plant studies 54 87:565-595
 Early years of Charles Schweinfurth, orchidologist 89:95-99
- STACHOWICZ, JOHN J. AND TABER D. ALLISON. Vegetation, browsing, and site factors as determinants of Canada yew (*Taxus canadensis*) distribution in central New Hampshire 97:357-374
- STALTER, RICHARD. *Phragmites communis* in South Carolina 77:159
- STALTER, RICHARD AND ANDREW GRELLER. A floristic inventory of the Gateway National Recreation Area, New York-New Jersey 90:21-26
- STANDLEY, LISA A. A clarification of the status of *Carex crinata* and *C. gynandra* (Cyperaceae) 85:229-241
Carex kobomugi Owhi, an adventive sedge new to New England 85:265-267
 Persistence of *Carex caryophyllea* (Cyperaceae) in Massachusetts 94:210-211
 Taxonomic issues in rare species protection 94:218-242
- STANDLEY, LISA A. AND JUDITH L. DUDLEY. Vegetative and sexual reproduction in the rare sedge, *Carex polymorpha* (Cyperaceae) 93:268-290
- STANDLEY, LISA A., SARAH S. -H. KIM, AND INGRID M. HJERSTED. Reproductive biology of two sympatric species of *Chimaphila* 90:233-244
- STANFORTH, R. J., P. F. MAYCOCK, AND J. SVOBODA. Occurrence of an anthocyanin-lacking form of elephant's-head lousewort, *Pedicularis groenlandica* (Scrophulariaceae) 93:123-128
- STEBBINS, G. LEDYARD. Rarity of plant species: A synthetic viewpoint 82:77-86
- STEELE, FREDERIC L. Saxifrages on Mount Washington 77:41-43
 Range extensions of two New Hampshire trees 80:155
- Stellexomonas dichotoma* (Chrysophyta, Monosigales), new station in North America 89:365-367
- Stellaria* (Caryophyllaceae), new basic chromosome number in the genus 86:417-419
- Stellaria longipes* complex (Caryophyllaceae). taxonomy 93:129-135
 variation in wild populations 78:488-502
- STERN, ROGER. *Geocaulon lividum* in the Mahoosuc Range, New Hampshire and Maine 81:141-143
- STEWART, WILLIAM G. *Isotria medeoloides*, the smaller whorled pogonia, new to Canada 80:587-590
- STEYERMARK, JULIAN A. AND FRANCISCO ORTEGA. New records of tree ferns from Venezuela 83:141-143
- STEYERMARK, JULIAN A. AND L. B. SMITH. A new *Drosera* from Venezuela 76:491-493
 stigmatic surfaces in the Begoniaceae, preliminary notes on the structure 79:283-287
- STONER, KATHRYN E. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- STORKS, IRENE M. See Crow, Garrett E., et al. 83:259-299
 See Crow, Garrett E. and Irene M. Storks 82:173-189
- STRALEY, GERALD B. Octoploid populations of *Oenothera fruticosa* L. (Onagraceae) from coastal North Carolina 84:281-283
- streams, *Batrachospermum* (Rhodophyta) in southeastern Wisconsin 77:467-477
- Striga asiatica* versus *S. lutea* (Scrophulariaceae), parasitic witchweed 76:45-47
- STRINGER, MURIEL H. L. See Stringer, Paul W. and Muriel H. L. Stringer 76:27-38
- STRINGER, PAUL W. AND MURIEL H. L. STRINGER. Studies on the bryophytes of southern Manitoba III. Collections from Grand Beach Provincial Park 76:27-38
- STRONG, MARK T. Discovery of Fernald's *Bacopa simulans* (Scrophulariaceae) on the Potomac River in Virginia 91:239-241
- STUCKEY, RONALD L. See Les, Donald H. and Ronald L. Stuckey 87:503-515

- See Philbrick, C. Thomas, Ronald A. Aakjar, Jr., and Ronald L. Stuckey 100:25-38
See Roberts, Marvin L., Ronald L. Stuckey, and Richard S. Mitchell 83:147-148
STUCKEY, RONALD L., JOHN R. WEHRMEISTER, AND ROBERT J. BARTOLOTTA. Submersed aquatic vascular plants in ice-covered ponds of central Ohio 80:575-580
STUESSY, TOD F. Colobogyne: A taxonomic synonym of Spilanthes (Compositae, Heliantheae) 79:128-129
Revision of Chrysogonum (Compositae, Heliantheae) 79:190-202
See also Keil, David J. and Tod F. Stuessy 77:171-195
See also Nesom, Guy L. and Tod F. Stuessy 84:117-124
See also Spooner, David M., et al. 89:351-356
STUESSY, TOD F. AND HO-YIH LIU. Anatomy of the pericarp of Clibadium, Desmanthodium and Ichthyothere (Compositae, Heliantheae) and systematic implications 85:213-227
STUTTS, JOHN G. Taxonomic revision of Pollalesta H.B.K. (Compositae: Vernonieae) 83:385-419
Taxonomic revision of Vernonia subsect. Chamaedrys (Compositae: Vernonieae) 90:37-99
STUTTS, JOHN G. AND M. A. MUIR. Taxonomic revision of Piptocoma Cass. (Compositae: Vernonieae) 83:77-86
Stylisma humistrata (Convolvulaceae), rediscovery in Tennessee 86:393-394
Suaeda calceoliformis, the correct name for Suaeda depressa auct. 79:133-138
Subularia aquatica, discovery in Colorado and range extension 95:155-157
SULLIVAN, P. GARY. See Pueschel, Curt M., P. Gary Sullivan, and John E. Titus 97:328-338
SULLIVAN, VICTORIA I. Putative hybridization in the genus Eupatorium (Compositae) 80:513-527
SUNDELL, ERIC. Three additions to the Vermont flora 80:450
Suriana maritima, androecium of 78:162-164
surveys. Connecticut, inventorying vascular plant diversity 91:131-142
Massachusetts, old-growth forest 98:419-444
Massachusetts, vascular plants of Fort Devens 97:208-244
New Brunswick (Canada), benthic marine algae of southwestern 90:419-451
New Brunswick (Canada), vascular plants of the Kent Island group, Grand Manan 77:196-209
Podostemum ceratophyllum, floral variation in five populations 90:113-121
Saskatchewan (Canada), records from northwestern 76:39-44
Susquehanna Valley. See under New York
SVOBODA, J. See Staniforth, R. J., P. F. Maycock, and J. Svoboda 93:123-128
SWALES, DOROTHY E. Nectaries of certain arctic and sub-arctic plants with notes on pollination 81:363-407
swamps. herb strata of three Connecticut River oxbow swamp forests 86:397-415
naturalized population of Rhamnus citrifolia in Connecticut 82:523-524
an unusual black gum (Nyssa sylvatica) swamp in Maine 78:326-327
vascular flora of the Great Dismal Swamp 79:240-268
Swartz, Olof, in Boston, 1783 84:143-148
Sweet, Herman Roydan. (dedication) 92:Frontispiece
(in memoriam) 94:396
SWENDER, LESLEY A. See Bornbusch, Alan H., Lesley A. Swender, and Deborah L. Hoogerwerf 96:354-369

- SWINEHART, ANTHONY L. AND MERLE E. JACOBS. Rediscovery, status, and preservation of the endangered Kankakee globe mallow (*Iliamna remota*) in Indiana 100:82-87
- systematics. *Alnus* (Betulaceae), American species of 81:1-121, 151-248
- Cardamine clematitis* (Cruciferae), correct authority for 76:53-57
- crotalarias* of North America (Leguminosae), systematic treatment of the native unifoliate 76:151-204
- Kalmia* (Ericaceae), the genus 76:315-398
- Oleandra*, notes 99:335-343
- Palafoxia* (Asteraceae: Helenieae) 78:567-628
- Scirpus americanus*, *S. olneyi*, and *S. pungens*, and application of the names 76:51-52
- Talinum parviflorum* and the origin of *T. teretifolium* (Portulacaceae) 87:121-130
- Vaccinium angustifolium*, distribution, nomenclature, and systematics of the polymorphic 80:358-376
- Xanthisma texanum* (Asteraceae), and phytogeography, proper usage of intraspecific categories 76:1-19
- Zaluzania* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae) 81:449-501
- See also biosystematics; chemosystematics; phylogeny; taxonomy
- SZLACHETKO, DARIUSZ L. *Schiedeella romeroana* (Orchidaceae, Spiranthinae), a new and interesting species from Mexico 95:1-5
- Three new species of the genus *Pelexia* (Orchidaceae, Spiranthinae) from Colombia 95:277-284
- SZLACHETKO, DARIUSZ L. AND CHARLES J. SHEVIK. A new *Schiedeella* (Orchidaceae: Spiranthinae) from Guatemala 92:11-16
- TABOR, CHRISTOPHER A. Recurrent appearance of bisporangiate strobili with proliferation on *Picea abies* 92:257-263
- TAFT, JOHN B. AND MARY KAY SOLECKI. Vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities of Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County, Illinois 92:142-165
- Talinum parviflorum* and the origin of *T. teretifolium* (Portulacaceae), systematics 87:121-130
- talus slopes. Wisconsin's driftless area, bryophytes in algific 93:242-247
- TAN, BENITO C. See Anderson, Jeanne E., Sarah Cooper-Ellis, and Benito C. Tan 99:352-367
- Taraxacum*, some neotropical species 78:682-706
- Taraxacum* section *Palustria*; Asteraceae, the marsh dandelion in Canada and the adjacent United State 91:213-219
- taxa-area curves for eastern United States floras 99:241-251
- Taxodium distichum* (bald cypress) in Suffolk County, Long Island, New York, occurrence 76:25-26
- taxonomy. *Aconogonon* (= *Polygonum* section *Aconogonon*, Polygonaceae) in North America, revision 93:322-346
- Amelanchier* I. Experimental taxonomy, chromosome numbers of the *Amelanchier* species in the northeastern United States 82:483-493
- Amelanchier* II. Experimental taxonomy, taxa in the genus *Amelanchier* an agamic complex? 84:85-100
- Amorpha* (Leguminosae-Psoraleae), the North American genus, revision 77:337-409
- Arabis* (Brassicaceae) in Canada, Alaska and Greenland, synopsis 97:109-163

- Arctomecon, revision 95:197-213
- Argentina, on the flora of Isla de los Estados (Staten Island), Tierra del Fuego 83:477-519
- Arisaema ringens (Araceae), intraspecific taxonomy and comparisons of nrDNA ITS-2 sequences 95:254-260
- Aristida stricta and A. beyrichiana 95:25-37
- Aristida stricta and A. beyrichiana; addendum 95:189-190
- Arnica (Asteraceae) subgenus Arctica 90:245-275
- Arnica (Compositae) subgenus Austromontana 86:239-309
- Aster section Multiflori (Asteraceae), biosystematic investigations 80:453-490
- Cacalia rugelia, new combination for a North American senecionoid 76:48-50
- Carex albolutescens, C. festucacea, and C. longii, identity of 93:51-66
- Carex petricosa (Cyperaceae) and related species in North America 96:295-310
- Carex section Folliculatae using achene morphology 88:399-403
- Centratherium and Phyllocephalum (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 83:1-24
- Cerastium of the Mexican and Central American species of Cerastium (Caryophyllaceae), revision 86:339-379
- Chaetomorpha and Rhizoclonium species (Cladophorales; Chlorophyta) in New England 85:175-211
- Chamaesyce deltoidea (Euphorbiaceae) complex of southern Florida, revision 95:38-51
- Chrysogonum (Compositae, Heliantheae), revision 79:190-202
- Chrysopsis nom. cons. (Compositae: Astereae), the goldenaster genus, revision 83:323-384
- Delphinium (Ranunculaceae) in continental Mexico, synopsis 89:47-74
- Digitaria sanguinalis, new form 76:57-58
- Erythronium bracteatum (Liliaceae), identity of 95:119-121
- Euthamia 83:551-579
- ferns, notes on 83:133-137
- ferns, additional notes on 84:125-130
- Galinsoga (Compositae: Heliantheae), revision 79:319-389
- Halenia (Gentianaceae) in Mexico, synopsis 86:311-337
- Kalmia (Ericaceae) 76:315-398
- Kyllinga (Cyperaceae) in Mexico and Central America, revision 86:507-538
- Lechea (Cistaceae) from peninsular Florida, new species 76:478-483
- Lipochaeta (Compositae: Heliantheae) of the Hawaiian Islands, revision 81:291-343
- Lophiola aurea, status 85:73-81
- Macropharynx (Apocynaceae), synopsis 99:252-262
- Miconia stenobotrys, circumscription and relationships, studies in the Miconieae (Melastomataceae) 95:325-341
- Moninna (Polygalaceae), the Central American species, revision 87:159-188
- Nerisyrenia (Cruciferae) 80:159-227
- New Hampshire seaweeds, synopsis 88:1-139
- Oxypolis greenmanii (Apiaceae), status 84:265-279
- Panicum ensifolium, new for Mexico 76:509-510
- Pectis section Pectidium (Compositae: Tageteae), revision 80:135-146
- Pectis section Pectothrix (Compositae: Tageteae), revision 79:32-78
- Perityle section Perityle (Compositae - Peritylinae) 76:229-306
- Piptocoma (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 83:77-86

- Pollalesta (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 83:385-419
- Polygonum section Polygonum (Polygonaceae) in Canada, achene morphology and synopsis 88:457-479
- Portulaca oleracea (Portulacaceae) complex in North America, biology and 95:166-183
- Portulaca oleracea complex in North America; erratum, biology and 96:109
- Potamogeton, implications of aneuploidy and polyploidy in 85:301-323
- Potamogeton lateralis (Potamogetonaceae), status 90:15-20
- Potamogeton subsection Hybridi in North America 78:650-673
- Potamogeton subsection Pusilli (Potamogetonaceae) of North America, revision 76:564-649
- Primula sections Aleuritia and Armerina in North America 93:67-99
- rare species protection, issues in 94:218-242
- Ribes subg. Grossularia section Grossularia (Grossulariaceae) in North America, revision 87:189-286
- Sagina (Carophyllaceae) in North America, revision 80:1-91
- Sarracenia alabamensis, a newly recognized species from central Alabama 76:650-665
- Sarracenia rubra complex 78:270-325
- Senecio streptanthifolius 90:277-312
- Spiranthes casei, a new species from northeastern North America 76:526-536
- Spiranthes casei and Spiranthes \times intermedia, notes 80:377-389
- Spiranthes ochroleuca, identity and status 82:525-562
- Stellaria longipes complex (Caryophyllaceae), studies on 93:129-135
- Tithonia, revision 84:453-522
- Tripogandra (Commelinaceae) 77:213-333
- Vaccinium section Cyanococcus (the blueberries) in North America: nomenclature, taxonomy, and biosystematics; natural barriers to gene exchange between Vaccinium angustifolium and Vaccinium corymbosum 78:503-515
- Vaccinium section Oxycoccoides (Ericaceae) 93:226-237
- Vaccinium section Oxycoccus 85:1-43
- Vaccinium sempervirens (Ericaceae), the position of 88:515-516
- Vernonia (Compositae: Vernonieae), synopsis and pollen morphology in the New World 81:425-447
- Vernonia (Compositae: Vernonieae), synoptic classification and pollen morphology in the Old World 83:59-75
- Vernonia (Compositae), subsection Paniculatae, series Umbelliformes of the Mexican highlands, revision 78:180-206
- Vernonia subsection Chamaedrys (Compositae: Vernonieae), revision 90:37-99
- Vicia ludoviciana complex (Leguminosae) 86:475-505
- Taxus canadensis (Canada yew) distribution in central New Hampshire, vegetation, browsing, and site factors as determinants of 97:357-374
- TAYLOR, CHARLOTTE M. A revision of the Central American species of Monnina (Polygalaceae) 87:159-188
- TAYLOR, MARK B. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- TAYLOR, NORMAN L. See Campbell, Julian J. N., et al. 90:399-418
- TAYLOR, W. CARL AND DELZIE DEMAREE. Annotated list of the ferns and fern allies of Arkansas 81:503-548
- TEERI, J. A. See Weidlich, W. H. and J. A. Teeri 78:6-16

- Tennessee. flora of the southern states, particularly Alabama and middle Tennessee, additions to some notes on 78:438-456
flora of the southern states, particularly Alabama and middle Tennessee, further additions to some notes on 83:301-315
Stylisma humistrata (Convolvulaceae), rediscovery in 86:393-394
Xyris (section *Xyris*), a new species from northwestern Georgia and 80:444-447
TERRELL, EDWARD E. Nomenclatural notes on *Hedyotis rosea* Rafinesque and a new combination in *Houstonia* 88:389-397
Tertiary and Late Cretaceous floras, vegetation, and paleoclimates of New England 91:25-48
Tetraphis geniculata, new location for a rare moss in New England 83:154-155
Thalia geniculata, red-petioled form from central Florida 77:210-212
Thalictrum, Ranunculaceae of the southeastern United States, studies in 78:457-472
Thelypteris limbosperma in eastern North America 78:552-553
THIBODEAU, F. R. AND NORTON H. NICKERSON. The effect of power utility right-of-way construction on cat-tail (*Typha latifolia* L.) marsh 86:389-391
THIERET, JOHN W. Floral biology of *Proboscidea louisianica* (Martyniaceae) 78:169-179
THOMPSON, ELIZABETH H. See Zika, Peter F. and Elizabeth H. Thompson 88:517-523
THOMPSON, ELIZABETH H. AND WILLIAM D. COUNTRYMAN. Rare plant conservation in Vermont in the 1980's 91:110-115
THOMPSON, GARY A. See Lewis, Walter H. and Gary A. Thompson 87:131
THOMPSON, PHILIP A. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
THOMSON, PAUL M. *Quercus* × *introgressa*, a new hybrid oak 79:453-464
Thorea violacea (Batrachospermales: Thoreaceae), red alga, occurrence in the Hudson River, New York 97:328-338
Thoreau, collections, flora of Mount Monadnock, New Hampshire 76:205-228
THORNE, ROBERT F. Phylogeny and phytogeography 91:10-24
threatened species. See endangered species
tidal habitat. seasonal occurrence and ecology of marine algae in a New Hampshire tidal rapid 77:512-533
Wittrockiella paradoxa (Chlorophyta, Cladophoraceae) in northeastern North America, occurrence 91:235-238
See also marshes; salt marshes
Tierra del Fuego. See under Argentina
TIFFNEY, BRUCE H. See Pierce, Lee S. and Bruce H. Tiffney 88:229-252
Tillandsia (Bromeliaceae), new record in Florida 95:342-347
TIMME, STEPHEN L. AND JIM LACEFIELD. *Dodecatheon frenchii* (Vasey) Rydb. (Primulaceae) in Alabama 93:189-191
Tiquilia (Coldenia, sensu lato, Boraginaceae: Ehretioideae), monograph 79:467-572
Tiquilia darwinii and *Tiquilia fusca* (Boraginaceae), typification 79:288-291
Tithonia (Compositae), additional chromosome numbers in 87:563-564
Tithonia (Compositae), a new species and infrageneric classification 84:139-141
Tithonia (Compositae), revision 84:453-522
TITTLE, I. See South, G. R., et al. 90:419-451
TITUS, JOHN E. See Pueschel, Curt M., P. Gary Sullivan, and John E. Titus 97:328-338
Tolumnia and *Oncidium* in Florida, orchid genera 91:188-200
toxic plants. *De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes XII*. Notes on biodynamic piperaceous plants 77:165-170
Toxicodendron vernix, added to the flora of Nova Scotia (Canada) 91:242-243

- TRAHAN, ROSAIRE. See Gervais, Camille, Norman Dignard, and Rosaire Trahan 97:171-175
- tree ferns. new name for a Puerto Rican 83:149
new records of from Venezuela 83:141-143
- Trichipteris (Cyatheaceae), new taxa and nomenclatural changes in the genus 78:1-5
- Trichomanes and Vittaria, distribution of gametophytic populations in Pennsylvania 91:201-206
- Trichomanes and Vittaria, the fern genera in the northeastern United States 85:83-92
- Tridens flavus (Poaceae), range expansion northward in Illinois and into Wisconsin 99:344-351
- Trifolium stoloniferum, running buffalo clover, description, distribution, and current status 85:343-354
- Trifolium stoloniferum, rediscovery 87:425-429
- Trifolium stoloniferum and T. reflexum (buffalo clovers) in Kentucky, historical records, presettlement environment, rediscovery, endangered status, cultivation and chromosome number 90:399-418
- Trifolium stoloniferum in Indiana, rediscovery of the globally endangered clover 91:207-212
- Triglochin maritimum complex (Juncaginaceae) in eastern and central North America and Europe, reevaluation of 90:313-337
- Trillium recurvatum forma esepalum f. nov., a new sepalless form of the prairie wakerobin 89:17-20
- Trillium undulatum forma enotatum, a new petal color form of the painted trillium 87:157-158
- Triphora trianthophora (Orchidaceae). in Massachusetts and Vermont 85:123-124
in New Hampshire, new form and observations on the ecology of 94:38-42
in New Hampshire, update on and documentation on longevity of Goodyera pubescens leaves 92:126-128
new stations for Platanthera flava and 88:409-412
reproduction, observations on 96:30-43
- Tripogandra (Commelinaceae), taxonomy 77:213-333
- Trollius laxus ssp. laxus in Ohio, new locality 87:459-461
- tropics. De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes XII. Notes on biodynamic piperaceous plants 77:165-170
taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on ferns 83:133-137
See also individual countries
- TRYON, ALICE F. New England ferns (Filicales) 80:558-569
See also Tryon, Rolla and Alice F. Tryon 83:133-137
See also Tryon, Rolla and Alice F. Tryon 84:125-130
- TRYON, ALICE F., ROLLA TRYON, AND FRÉDÉRIC BADRÉ. Classification, spores, and nomenclature of the marsh fern 82:461-474
- TRYON, ROLLA. Systematic notes on Oleandra 99:335-343
See also Tryon, Alice F., Rolla Tryon, and Fré dé ric Badré 82:461-474
- TRYON, ROLLA AND ALICE F. TRYON. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on ferns 83:133-137
Additional taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on ferns 84:125-130
- TSCHUNKO, ALMUTH H. AND NORTON H. NICKERSON. The androecium of Suriana maritima 78:162-164
- tuberoids, Triphora trianthophora (Orchidaceae), observations on reproduction in

- 96:30-43
- tuckamore, checklist of the alpine flora of Western Brook Pond and Deer Pond areas,
Gros Morne National Park (Newfoundland, Canada) 84:101-115
- TUCKER, G. E. *Lindera melissaefolium* in Arkansas 76:525
- TUCKER, GORDON C. Notes on the flora of Rhode Island 80:596-597
- A revision of the genus *Kyllinga* Rottb. (Cyperaceae) in Mexico and Central America
86:507-538
- Cyperus flavicomus*, the correct name for *Cyperus albomarginatus* 87:539-541
- New Mesoamerican species of *Cyperus* (Cyperaceae) 88:503-513
- Additions to the flora of Connecticut 89:217-219
- Scirpus polyphyllus* (Cyperaceae) in New Hampshire 93:198-199
- See also Mitchell, Richard S. and Gordon C. Tucker 93:192-194
- tundra, vascular flora of the Caribou Range, Northwest Territories (Canada) 81:249-274
- Turkey, *Carex* section *Mitratae* (Cyperaceae), micromorphological studies of 99:368-375
- Turks and Caicos Islands, name changes for the seed plants in the Bahama flora
76:67-138
- TURNER, B. L. See Dillon, Michael and B. L. Turner 84:131-137
- TURNER, B. L. AND MICHAEL I. MORRIS. Systematics of *Palafoxia* (Asteraceae:
Helenieae) 78:567-628
- TYLER, HARRY R., JR. See Dibble, Alison C., et al. 91:244-269
- See Vickery, Barbara St. J., et al. 91:95-102
- TYLER, HARRY R., JR. AND SUSAN C. GAWLER. The botanical aspect of Maine's Critical
Areas Program 82:207-225
- type localities. of the Flora boreali-americana of André Michaux 86:1-66
- Sedum pusillum* and *Senecio tomentosus* 85:259-261
- Senecio gracilis* 85:367-369
- type species, the genus *Sabatia* (Gentianaceae) 91:167-171
- type specimens. of the Hodgdon Herbarium, University of New Hampshire 82:579-597
- in the Willard Sherman Turrell Herbarium (MU), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
93:148-182
- Typha latifolia*, effect of power utility right-of-way construction on cat-tail marsh
86:389-391
- typification. *Adicea* (Urticaceae), J. Lunell's names in 90:123-125
- Cercideae* (tribe), enumeration and typification of genera 78:750-760
- of *Chamaesaracha coronopus* 76:311
- Cyperus retroflexus* complex (Cyperaceae), notes on with three nomenclatural
proposals 99:319-334
- Elliott's goldenrod, the correct name for 90:157-168
- Forestiera* (Oleaceae) 83:465-470
- of the Hawaiian plants described by Asa Gray from the Wilkes expedition collections
87:565-595
- marsh fern: classification, spores, and nomenclature 82:467-473
- the process of lectotypification 82:509-511
- Sabatia* (Gentianaceae), type species 91:167-171
- Scirpus americanus*, *S. olneyi*, and *S. pungens*, and application of the names 76:51-52
- Scirpus retrofractus*, re-evaluation and lectotypification of 88:451-456
- Sisyrinchium bermudiana* (Iridaceae), chromosomal typification 85:257-258
- Spartina caespitosa*, taxonomic status and 81:123-129
- Spartina caespitosa*. on the typification of — a reply 82:513-516

- Striga asiatica* versus *S. lutea* (Scrophulariaceae), parasitic witchweed 76:45-47
- Tiquilia darwinii* and *Tiquilia fusca* (Boraginaceae) 79:288-291
- TYRL, RONALD J. See Phillippi, Ann and R. J. Tyrl 81:345-361
- See Pireh, Wilma and Ronald J. Tyrl 82:361-367
- UHL, CHARLES H. Chromosomes of Mexican Sedum I. Annual and biennial species 78:629-640
- Cytogeography of *Sedum lanceolatum* and its relatives 79:95-114
- Chromosomes of Mexican Sedum II. Section Pachysedum 80:491-512
- Chromosomes of Mexican Sedum III. Sections Centripetalia, Fruticisedum, and other woody species 82:377-402
- Chromosomes of Mexican Sedum IV. Heteroploidy in *Sedum moranense* 85:243-252
- Chromosomes of Mexican Sedum V. Section Sedum and subgenus Sulcus 87:381-423
- Chromosomes of Mexican Sedum VI. Section Sedastrum 94:362-370
- Ulmus*, chromosome numbers of new elm taxa introduced from China 99:148-151
- Ulmus americana*, elm preservation in New England, status 89:27-33
- ultraviolet light reflection and absorption patterns in populations of *Rudbeckia* (Compositae) 79:269-277
- Uncinia macrolepis* and *U. tenuis* (Cyperaceae) in Colombia and new Colombian sites for *U. paludosa*, first report 98:80-84
- UNGAR, IRWIN A. *Sporobolus airoides* Torrey, an extension of its range in Lincoln, Nebraska salt marshes 78:143-144
- United States. See individual states; regions
- Urtica chamaedryoides* (Urticaceae), new to Cuba 97:96-97
- Utah. *Astragalus* section *Desperati* (Leguminosae) and a new species from the Uinta Basin 83:455-460
- flora, new taxa and new nomenclatural combinations 95:392-421
- Opuntia pinkavae* (Cactaceae), a new species from Arizona and Utah 99:223-228
- Utricularia inflata* (Lentibulariaceae) in Massachusetts 94:391-392
- Utricularia purpurea*, white-flowered form 76:19
- UTTAL, LEONARD J. Correct author citation for *Senecio werneriaefolius* 85:228
- The type locality of *Sedum pusillum* Michx. and *Senecio tomentosus* Michx. 85:259-261
- The type locality of *Senecio gracilis* Pursh 85:367-369
- The type localities of the Flora boreali-americana of André Michaux 86:1-66
- The taxonomic position of *Vaccinium sempervirens* (Ericaceae) 88:515-516
- UTTAL, LEONARD J. AND DUNCAN M. PORTER. The correct name for Elliott's goldenrod 90:157-168
- Vaccinium*, etymology of 94:371-373
- Vaccinium angustifolium* (Ericaceae), systematics, distribution, and nomenclature of the polymorphic 80:358-376
- Vaccinium corymbosum* (Ericaceae), occurrence of root-shoots in 84:447-450
- Vaccinium* section *Cyanococcus* (the blueberries) in North America: nomenclature, taxonomy, and biosystematics; natural barriers to gene exchange between *Vaccinium angustifolium* and *Vaccinium corymbosum* 78:503-515

- Vaccinium* section *Oxycoccoides* (Ericaceae), taxonomy 93:226-237
- Vaccinium* section *Oxycoccus* (Ericaceae), taxonomy 85:1-43
- Vaccinium sempervirens* (Ericaceae). lost synonym for *Vaccinium ovatum* 91:279-281
a new species from Atlantic white-cedar bogs in the sandhills of South Carolina
82:503-507
taxonomic position 88:515-516
- Vaccinium stamineum* (Ericaceae), status of the deerberry in Canada 97:255-263
- VANDER KLOET, S. P. Nomenclature, taxonomy, and biosystematics of *Vaccinium*
Section *Cyanococcus* (the blueberries) in North America. I. Natural barriers to
gene exchange between *Vaccinium angustifolium* Ait. and *Vaccinium*
corymbosum L. 78:503-515
Systematics, distribution, and nomenclature of the polymorphic *Vaccinium*
angustifolium 80:358-376
A note on the occurrence of root-shoots in *Vaccinium corymbosum* L. 84:447-450
The taxonomy of *Vaccinium* sect. *Oxycoccus* 85:1-43
On the etymology of *Vaccinium* L. 94:371-373
- VANDER KLOET, S. P. AND B. A. BOHM. Taxonomy of *Vaccinium* section *Oxycoccoides*
(Ericaceae) 93:226-237
- variation. *Adiantum viridimontanum*, a new maidenhair fern in eastern North America
93:105-121
- Amelanchier arborea* and *A. laevis* (Rosaceae), allozyme diversity in 100:276-292
- Amphicarpaea bracteata* (Fabaceae) species complex, infraspecific differentiation in
the varieties and ecotypes 99:64-82
- Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States, *A. purpurens*, *A.*
tenuispica, and *A. virgata* spikelets 86:73-77
- Betula alleghaniensis* and *B. lenta* (Betulaceae), morphological variation in southern
Appalachian 91:172-187
- Carex hostiana* (Cyperaceae) 89:247-259
- Cypripedium arietinum* and *C. acaule* (Orchidaceae), genetic variation in
Massachusetts populations 96:354-369
- Elodea* in western Massachusetts, morphological variation 78:739-749
- Gratiola viscidula* (Scrophulariaceae), infraspecific variation 86:79-87
- Juniperus ashei*, analysis of isozyme variation in natural populations 80:107-134
- Limnobium* (Hydrocharitaceae), floral variation and taxonomy 94:111-134
- Phacelia dubia* and *P. maculata*, morphological differentiation 93:11-25
- Plantago*, phenotypic variation of rare and widespread species 82:87-95
- Podostemum ceratophyllum* (Podostemaceae), survey of floral variation in five
populations 90:113-121
- Psilostrophe* (Compositae), biosystematics of; chromosome variability 79:169-189
- Sanguinaria canadensis* (Papaveraceae), geographic variation in alkaloid content
92:57-69
- Scenedesmus denticulatus*, isolate in culture, morphological variation and some
taxonomic revisions 90:363-368
- Stellaria longipes* complex, studies in wild populations 78:488-502
- Stellaria longipes* complex (Caryophyllaceae), taxonomy 93:129-135
- Xanthisma texanum* (Asteraceae), phytogeography and systematics of, proper usage
of infraspecific categories 76:1-19
- vascular flora. See flora; surveys
- Vaucheria nasuta* in Massachusetts, rediscovery 78:556-559

- Vaucheria subsimplex* from a Massachusetts salt marsh, first United States record 95:113-118
- Vaucheria* (Tribophyceae, Chrysophyta) from Connecticut, marine and brackish water species of 95:97-112
- Vaucheria undulata* again in New England 87:597-599
- VEERASETHAKUL, SUDARATANA AND J. STUART LASSETTER. Karyotype relationships of native New World *Vicia* species (Leguminosae) 83:595-606
- vegetation analysis. of an Adirondack mountain summit, a 24-year comparison 86:439-444
- calcareous fens of western New England and adjacent New York State 96:44-68
- Georgia, the fall-line sandhills 78:525-531
- Massachusetts, coastal heathlands and sandplain grasslands 98:117-145
- Massachusetts, freshwater tidal marsh on the Merrimack River, West Newbury, a floristic and vegetation analysis 94:63-97
- New England, vegetation patterns and basin morphometry of a moat bog 93:307-321
- New Hampshire, community classification of the vascular vegetation of a peatland 89:415-440
- New Hampshire, vegetation and floristic analysis of a created wetland in southeastern 96:1-29
- New Hampshire, vegetation of Pequawket Bog, Ossipee 97:39-92
- See also floristic analysis; plant communities; surveys
- vegetative reproduction. See reproductive biology
- Venezuela. new *Drosera* from 76:491-493
- new records of tree ferns from 83:141-143
- VENN, JOAN M. See Morton, J. K. and Joan M. Venn 97:93-95
- Verbascum densiflorum* in southeast Wisconsin 86:95-99
- Verbesina* (Compositae), a summary of experimental hybridization 79:17-31
- Vermont. *Adiantum viridimontanum*, a new maidenhair fern in eastern North America 93:105-121
- Allium vineale* (Liliaceae), first record for 89:93-94
- alpine flora of the northeastern United States, contributions to 94:15-37
- Asclepias*, reproductive limitations of a locally rare 93:1-10
- Aster nemoralis* extant in 90:339-340
- Carex aestivalis* in 92:36-37
- Carex livida* var. *grayana* and *Dryopteris fragrans* in Washington County, new stations 84:155-156
- Centaurium pulchellum* in New England 80:448
- Dryopteris fragrans*, two new stations 90:455-456
- endangered species and the threats to their survival 82:163-171
- flora, contributions to 97:291-327
- flora, notes on Windham County 88:517-523
- flora, three additions 80:450
- Isotria verticillata* (Orchidaceae), rediscovery 88:407-408
- Juncus vaseyi* (Juncaceae), discovery in 93:395-397
- new records for New England and New England States 92:294-296
- Pinus banksiana*, distribution in New England and New York 81:549-565
- Poa bulbosa* (Poaceae), first record 88:419-420
- Polystichum* × *potteri* hybr. nov. (= *P. acrostichoides* × *P. braunii*), morphology and cytology 88:297-313

- Potentilla Robbinsiana*, life history and ecology 82:131-140
range expansions of some grasses 92:80-89
rare plant conservation in the 1980's 91:110-115
rare plants on ultramafic soils 87:293-304
Solidago odora (Asteraceae), rediscovery 86:539
Triphora trianthophora in Massachusetts and 85:123-124
See also New England
- Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernonieae). in the Bahamas, reexamined 79:147-159
in the New World, synopsis and pollen morphology 81:425-447
in the Old World, synoptic classification and pollen morphology 83:59-75
subsection Chamaedrys, revision 90:37-99
subsection Paniculatae, series Umbelliformes of the Mexican highlands, revision 78:180-206
- Vernonieae and restoration of the genus *Xiphochaeta* (Asteraceae of the Guianas) 94:348-361
- Veronica anagallis-aquatica* × *catenata* (Scrophulariaceae), additional notes 79:579-582
- Veronica beccabunga* (Scrophulariaceae), introduction and spread in North America 87:503-515
- Veronica* (Scrophulariaceae), new hybrid from Nebraska 78:773-775
- Vicia ludoviciana* complex (Leguminosae), taxonomy 86:475-505
- Vicia* species (Leguminosae), karyotype relationships of native New World 83:595-606
- VICKERY, BARBARA ST. JOHN. See Dibble, Alison C., Christopher S. Campbell, Harry R. Tyler, Jr., and Barbara St. J. Vickery 91:244-269
- VICKERY, BARBARA ST. JOHN, CHRISTOPHER S. CAMPBELL, LESLIE M. EASTMAN, AND HARRY R. TYLER, JR. Progress in rare plant conservation in Maine 91:95-102
- VICKERY, BARBARA ST. JOHN AND PETER D. VICKERY. Note on the status of *Agalinis maritima* (Raf.) Raf. in Maine 85:267-269
- VICKERY, PETER D. See Vickery, Barbara St. John and Peter D. Vickery 85:267-269
- VILLALARD-BOHNSACK, MARTINE. See Wood, R. D. and Martine Villalard-Bohnsack 76:399-421
- VINCENT, MICHAEL A. Vascular plant type specimens in the Willard Sherman Turrell Herbarium (MU), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 93:148-182
- Viola egglestonii*, geographical distribution of the cedar glade endemic 77:427-429
- Virgin Islands (U. S.), revisions in the flora of St. Croix 78:79-119
- Virginia. *Bacopa simulans* (Scrophulariaceae), discovery of Fernald's on the Potomac River 91:239-241
Great Dismal Swamp, towards a vascular flora 79:240-268
Isopyrum biternatum (Ranunculaceae) and its distribution east of the Appalachian Mountains, new to 78:790-791
Seashore State Park, Virginia Beach, the vascular flora 92:90-102
- Vitis* (Vitaceae) in the southeastern United States, study of selected taxa 89:75-91
- VITT, PATI AND CHRISTOPHER S. CAMPBELL. Reproductive biology of *Isotria medeoloides* (Orchidaceae) 99:56-63
- Vittaria. first report of the fern genus in New York 86:421-423
and Trichomanes, distribution of gametophytic populations in Pennsylvania 91:201-206
and Trichomanes, the fern genera in the northeastern United States 85:83-92
- VOGELMANN, H. W. An unusual black gum swamp in Maine 78:326-327
- VOSS, ROBERT H. See Keegan, Christine R., Robert H. Voss, and Kamaljit S. Bawa

81:567-573

- WAGNER, D. H. See Wagner, W. H., Jr., et al. 80:92-106
- WAGNER, F. S. See Wagner, W. H., Jr., et al. 80:92-106
- WAGNER, W. H., JR., F. S. WAGNER, C. N. MILLER, JR., AND D. H. WAGNER. New observations on the royal fern hybrid *Osmunda* × *ruggii* 80:92-106
- WALLACE, ROBERT S. AND DAVID E. FAIRBROTHERS. The New England distribution of *Opuntia humifusa* (Raf.) Raf. 89:327-332
- WANG, ZHONGREN. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- WARD, DANIEL B. On the scientific name of the longleaf pine 76:20-24
Mitracarpus (Rubiaceae), a genus new to Florida and Eastern North America 78:674-681
Gaultheria procumbens at Pine Hills, Indiana—Its continued decline and incipient extirpation, 1951-1981 91:282-295
- WARE, GEORGE H. See Santamour, Frank S., Jr. and George H. Ware 99:148-151
- WARNOCK, MICHAEL J. Synopsis of *Delphinium* (Ranunculaceae) in continental Mexico 89:47-74
- WARR, KAREN R. See Sieren, David J. and Karen R. Warr 94:156-166
- WARRINGTON, P. D. See Ceska, A. and P. D. Warrington 78:75-78
- Washington. *Eriogonum codium* (Polygonaceae: Eriogonoideae), a new species from southcentral 97:350-356
Lesquerella (Cruciferae), an undescribed species of 97:201-207
 watercress in Florida 80:147-153
- WATSON, THOMAS J., JR. An analysis of populations formed by hybridization between *Phyllodoce empetriflora* and *P. glanduliflora* (Ericaceae) 79:1-16
 See also Witherspoon, John T. and Thomas J. Watson, Jr. 77:435
- WEATHERBEE, PAMELA B. AND GARRETT E. CROW. Phytogeography of Berkshire County, Massachusetts 92:232-256
 Natural plant communities of Berkshire County, Massachusetts 94:171-209
- WEBBER, EDGAR E. Maritime and marine lichens from Nahant 77:147-148
 Phycological studies from the Marine Science Institute, Nahant, Massachusetts I. Introduction and preliminary tabulation of species at Nahant 77:149-158
 Recent additions to the marine algal flora of Nahant, Massachusetts 77:430-433
 Rediscovery of *Vaucheria nasuta* in Massachusetts 78:556-559
Vaucheria subsimplex Crouan from a Massachusetts salt marsh: First United States record 95:113-118
- WEBBER, J. M. AND PETER. W. BALL. Introgression in Canadian populations of *Lycopus americanus* Muhl. and *L. europaeus* L. (Labiatae) 82:281-304
- WEBER, WILLIAM A. See Hermann, Frederick J. and William A. Weber 79:160-162
- WEBSTER, GRADY L. A new Mexican species of *Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae) with southern hemisphere affinities 80:570-574
- WEBSTER, GRADY L. AND GEORGE R. PROCTOR. A new species of *Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae) from the Cayman Islands 86:121-125
- WEEDON, RONALD R. See Magrath, Lawrence K. and Ronald R. Weedon 76:489-490
 weeds. See adventive species
- WEHRMEISTER, JOHN R. See Stuckey, Ronald L., John R. Wehrmeister, and Robert J. Bartolotta 80:575-580
- WEIDLICH, W. H. AND J. A. TEERI. The occurrence of bisporangiate strobili in subalpine

- black spruce 78:6-16
- WELLS, ELIZABETH FORTSON. New combinations in the eastern species of *Heuchera* (Saxifragaceae) 81:575-578
 - See also Shipes, B. G. and E. F. Wells 98:365-368
- WELLS, THEODORE W. Two new color-forms from southern Maine 76:470
- WELSH, STANLEY L. New taxa and new nomenclatural combinations in the Utah flora 95:392-421
 - See also Neese, Elizabeth and Stanley L. Welsh 83:455-460
 - See also Nelson, Deanna R. and Stanley L. Welsh 95:197-213
- West Indies. *Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae), a new species from the Cayman Islands 86:121-125
 - See also individual localities
- West Virginia. *Trifolium stoloniferum*, rediscovery of 87:425-429
- western American plants, miscellaneous chromosome counts 78:37-52
- wetlands. Arizona, a new *Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae) from the cienegas of southernmost 92:213-231
 - Illinois, vascular flora of the wetland and prairie communities of Gavin Bog and Prairie Nature Preserve, Lake County 92:142-165
 - New Hampshire, some unwelcome additions to the flora 95:348-351
 - New Hampshire, vegetation and floristic analysis of a created wetland in southeastern 96:1-29
 - Nova Scotia (Canada), ecology, biogeography, and conservation of coastal plain plants: some general principles 91:72-94
 - See also specific habitats
- WHEELER, GERALD A. Range extensions of *Carex* in Minnesota 81:131-135
 - New records of *Carex* in Minnesota 83:119-124
 - Carex jamesii* in Minnesota with phytogeographical notes on the genus 87:543-549
 - A first report for *Carex hypsipedos* (Cyperaceae) in Argentina and Bolivia and the status of *C. phalaroides* var. *parvula* in southern South America 90:149-155
 - First report of *Uncinia macrolepis* and *U. tenuis* (Cyperaceae) in Colombia and new Colombian sites for *U. paludosa* 98:80-84
 - Notes on *Carex azuayae* and *C. enneastachya* (Cyperaceae) from South America 100:293-297
- WHEELER, GERALD A. AND GERALD B. OWNBEY. Annotated list of Minnesota Carices, with phytogeographical and ecological notes 86:151-231
- WHETSTONE, R. DAVID. Notes on *Croomia pauciflora* (Stemonaceae) 86:131-137
- WHITE, PETER S. See Bratton, Susan Power and Peter S. White 82:49-75
- WHITKUS, RICHARD. Chromosome numbers of some northern New Jersey Carices 83:461-464
- WHITSON, PAUL D. See Massey, J. R. and Paul D. Whitson 82:97-103
- WICKS, JOHONET C. New station for *Nuphar microphyllum* in Durham, New Hampshire 76:310
- WIERSEMA, JOHN H. AND C. BARRE HELLQUIST. Nomenclatural notes in Nymphaeaceae for the North American flora 96:170-178
- WILBUR, ROBERT L. A new species of *Lechea* (Cistaceae) from peninsular Florida 76:478-483
 - A revision of the North American genus *Amorpha* (Leguminosae-Psoraleae) 77:337-409
 - The typification of the genus *Forestiera* (Oleaceae) 83:465-470

- A synopsis of the genus *Halenia* (Gentianaceae) in Mexico 86:311-337
 The type species of the genus *Sabatia* Adanson (Gentianaceae) 91:167-171
 See also Levy, Foster and Robert L. Wilbur 92:17-21
- WILCE, R. T. AND WALTER GROCKI. A crustose Sphacelarioid new to northeastern North America: *Battersia mirabilis* 79:292-299
- Wilkes expedition collections, and an enumeration of the other Hawaiian collections: typification of the Hawaiian plants described by Asa Gray 87:565-595
- WILLIAMS, ANDREW H. Two rare taxa rediscovered at Mt. Tom, Holyoke, Hampden Co., Massachusetts 92:205-206
 Range expansion northward in Illinois and into Wisconsin of *Tridens flavus* (Poaceae) 99:344-351
- Williams, Stephen West, early Connecticut Valley botanist 96:75-96
- WILLIAMS, SUSAN A. Observations on reproduction in *Triphora trianthophora* (Orchidaceae) 96:30-43
- willows of the Rocky Mountain states 79:390-429
- WILSON, BRAYTON F. AND JOHN F. O'KEEFE. Mountain laurel (*Kalmia latifolia* L.) distribution in Massachusetts 85:115-122
- WINDLER, DONALD R. A systematic treatment of the native unifoliolate crotalarias of North America (Leguminosae) 76:151-204
 Notes on the Leguminosae II. Facultative dwarfism in *Crotalaria sagittalis* L. 77:141-144
- WINDLER, DONALD R., B. EUGENE WOFFORD, AND MARK W. BIERNER. Evidence of natural hybridization between *Mimulus ringens* and *Mimulus alatus* (Scrophulariaceae) 78:641-649
- WINDUS, JENNIFER L. See McCormac, James S. and Jennifer L. Windus 95:158-165
- Wisconsin. *Baptisia tinctoria* (Leguminosae) new to 78:155-157
Batrachospermum (Rhodophyta), observations in southeastern streams 77:467-477
 bryophytes of algific talus slopes in the driftless area 93:242-247
 freshwater diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from the northeastern glacial lake district of Wisconsin: *Attheya*, *Cyclotella*, *Melosira*, *Rhizosolenia*, and *Stephanodiscus* (Order Centrales) 89:261-278
 freshwater diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from the northeastern glacial lake district of Wisconsin: *Cymbellonitzschia*, *Hantzschia*, and *Nitzschia* (order Pennales, family Nitzschiaceae) 90:379-397
Geranium sibiricum (Geraniaceae) in 77:162
Gomphonema angustatum var. *sarcophagus* (Greg). Grun., reconsideration 87:555-558
Pimpinella saxifraga (Umbelliferae) in 76:483
 on the planktonic and epiphytic desmids (Desmidiales, Chlorophyta) of southern Wisconsin hard waters 80:528-544
Tridens flavus (Poaceae), range expansion northward in Illinois and into Wisconsin 99:344-351
Verbascum densiflorum in southeast Wisconsin 86:95-99
- WISEMAN, D. REID AND CRAIG W. SCHNEIDER. Investigations of the marine algae of South Carolina I. New records of Rhodophyta 78:516-524
- WISHEU, IRENE C. See Keddy, Paul A. and Irene C. Wisheu 91:72-94
- WITHERSPOON, JOHN T. AND THOMAS J. WATSON, JR. *Lactuca muralis* in British Columbia 77:435
- Wittrockiella paradoxa Wille (Chlorophyta, Cladophoraceae) in northeastern North

- America, occurrence 91:235-238
- WOELKERLING, WILLIAM J. On the epibiotic and pelagic Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, and Rhodophyceae of the western Sargasso Sea 77:1-40
- Observations on *Batrachospermum* (Rhodophyta) in southeastern Wisconsin streams 77:467-477
- WOFFORD, B. EUGENE. See Windler, D. R., B. Eugene Wofford, and Mark W. Bierner 78:641-649
- WOLF, STEVEN J. Cytotaxonomic studies in the genus *Arnica* (Compositae: Senecioneae) 89:391-400
- WOLF, STEVEN J. AND KEITH E. DENFORD. Taxonomy of *Arnica* (Compositae) subgenus *Austromontana* 86:239-309
- WOLF, STEVEN J. AND JOHN MCNEILL. Synopsis and achene morphology of *Polygonum* section *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae) in Canada 88:457-479
- WOOD, R. D. AND MARTINE VILLALARD-BOHNSACK. Marine algae of Rhode Island 76:399-421
- Woodwardia areolata*, range extension 76:312
- WRIGHT, JOAN B., LYTTON J. MUSSELMAN, GERALD F. LEVY, AND JUDITH L. KERNELL. The vascular flora of Seashore State Park, Virginia Beach, Virginia 92:90-102
- WUJEK, DANIEL E. AND FRANCIS J. MENAPACE. Taxonomy of *Carex* section *Folliculatae* using achene morphology 88:399-403
- WUNDERLIN, RICHARD P. *Bauhinia lunarioides*: A misapplied name 78:546-548
- Enumeration and typification of genera in the tribe Cercideae 78:750-760
- Xanthisma texanum* (Asteraceae), phylogeography and systematics, proper usage of intraspecific categories 76:1-19
- xeromorphy, apparent ecotypic differences in the water relations of some northern bog Ericaceae 77:53-63
- xerophytic flora, a new species of *Ziziphus* (Rhamnaceae) from Florida 86:381-387
- XIANG, CHUNSHENG. See Semple, John C., Jerry G. Chmielewski, and Chunsheng Xiang 94:48-62
- See Semple, John C., Jie Zhang, and Chunsheng Xiang 95:234-253
- Xiphochaeta, *Vernoniaeae* and restoration of the genus (Asteraceae of the Guianas) 94:348-361
- XU, XUE-LIN. See Zavada, Michael, Xue-Lin Xu, and J. M. Edwards 85:73-81
- Xyris* (section *Xyris*) from Tennessee and northwestern Georgia, a new species 80:444-447
- YANUCK-PLATT, ELIZABETH. See Platt, Jerry L., Elizabeth Yanuck-Platt, and Charles J. Sheviak 84:547-549
- YAROM, ILAN. See Lane, Meredith A., et al. 95:11-20
- YATES, THOMAS A. See Bissell, James K., Brian C. Parsons, and Thomas A. Yates 87:459-461
- YATSKIEVYCH, GEORGE. See Smith, S. Galen and George Yatskievych 98:168-179
- Yukon Territories (Canada). nectaries of certain arctic and sub-arctic plants with notes on pollination 81:363-407

- Zaluzania (Asteraceae: Heliantheae), systematics 81:449-501
- ZANE, SANDRA F. See Matthews, James F., Donna W. Ketron, and Sandra F. Zane 95:166-183
- Zanthoxylum (Rutaceae), new combinations in 78:73-74
- ZAREMBA, ROBERT E. See Dunwiddie, Peter W., Robert E. Zaremba, and Karen A. Harper 98:117-145
- See Hunt, David M. and Robert E. Zaremba 94:167-170
- See Hunt, David M., et al. 97:208-244
- ZAVADA, MICHAEL, XUE-LIN XU, AND J. M. EDWARDS. On the taxonomic status of *Lophiola aurea* Ker-Gawler 85:73-81
- ZHANG, JIE. See Semple, John C., Jie Zhang, and Chunsheng Xiang 95:234-253
- ZIKA, PETER F. New stations for *Carex livida* var. *grayana* and *Dryopteris fragrans* in Washington County, Vermont 84:155-156
- Triphora trianthophora* in Massachusetts and Vermont 85:123-124
- The re-discovery of *Solidago odora* Ait. (Asteraceae) in Vermont 86:539
- The first record of *Poa bulbosa* L. (Poaceae) for Vermont 88:419-420
- The first record of *Allium vineale* L. (Liliaceae) for Vermont 89:93-94
- Aster nemoralis* is extant in Vermont 90:339-340
- Range expansions of some grasses in Vermont 92:80-89
- The first records of *Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (Asteraceae) and *Empetrum eamesii* ssp. *atropurpureum* (Empetraceae) in New York State 92:120-125
- The status of *Salix pellita* (Salicaceae) in New York State 93:195-197
- Discovery of *Juncus vaseyi* (Juncaceae) in Vermont 93:395-397
- The first report of *Agrostis exarata* var. *monolepsis* (Poaceae) in New England 93:398-399
- Contributions to the alpine flora of the northeastern United States 94:15-37
- See also Jenkins, Jerry C. and Peter F. Zika 97:291-327
- ZIKA, PETER F. AND KEVIN T. DANN. Rare plants on ultramafic soils in Vermont 87:293-304
- ZIKA, PETER F. AND JERRY C. JENKINS. *Carex aestivalis* in Vermont 92:36-37
- ZIKA, PETER F. AND ELIZABETH H. THOMPSON. Notes on the flora of Windham County, Vermont 88:517-523
- Ziziphus* (Rhamnaceae), a new species from Florida 86:381-387
- ZOLADZ, MARGARET. See Ball, Peter W. and Margaret Zoladz 96:295-310
- zonation and floristic studies of seaweeds from Mount Desert Island, Maine, an historical comparison 100:333-379
- Zostera marina*. changes in the standing crop of eelgrass at Cape Ann, Massachusetts, since the epidemic of 1932 87:357-366
- growth and distribution in the Great Bay estuary, New Hampshire 77:456-466
- ZUCK, MICHAEL G. See Campbell, Christopher S., Norman C. Famous, and Michael G. Zuck 88:253-260